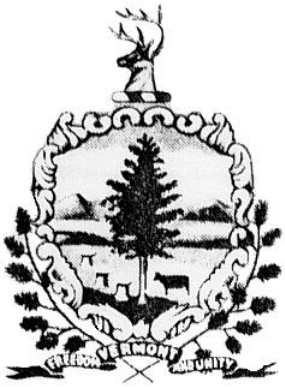
JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

OF THE

STATE OF VERMONT

ADJOURNED SESSION, 2016

VOLUME 2



Published by Authority

STATE OF VERMONT

BUILDINGS AND GENERAL SERVICES, MIDDLESEX, VERMONT

JOHN H. BLOOMER, JR.
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

VANESSA J. DAVISON
JOURNAL CLERK

Table of Contents

Page

Journal of the Senate (volume 1) 1

Journal of the Senate (volume 2) 1347

Journal of the Joint Assemblies (volume 2) 2295

Appendix A – List of Senators, Officers and Staff
of the Senate, and Committees of
of the Senate (volume 2) 2327

Appendix B – Table of Bills (volume 2) 2335

General Index (volume 2) 2429

Adjournment

On motion of Senator Campbell, the Senate adjourned, to reconvene on Monday, May 2, 2016, at one o'clock and thirty minutes in the afternoon pursuant to J.R.S. 53.

MONDAY, MAY 2, 2016

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Devotional Exercises

A moment of silence was observed in lieu of devotions.

Pledge of Allegiance

The President then led the members of the Senate in the pledge of allegiance.

Message from the House No. 61

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has passed a House bill of the following title:

H. 886. An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the Town of Brattleboro.

In the passage of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered Senate proposals of amendment to the following House bills:

H. 183. An act relating to security in the Capitol Complex.

H. 367. An act relating to miscellaneous revisions to the municipal plan adoption, amendment, and update process.

H. 610. An act relating to clarifying the Clean Water State Revolving Fund and Water Pollution Control Grant Programs.

And has severally concurred therein.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill of the following title:

H. 74. An act relating to safety protocols for social and mental health workers.

And has severally concurred therein with a further proposal of amendment thereto, in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill of the following title:

H. 629. An act relating to a study committee to examine laws related to the administration and issuance of vital records.

And has severally concurred therein with a further proposal of amendment thereto, in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill of the following title:

H. 690. An act relating to the practice of acupuncture by physicians, osteopaths, and physician assistants.

And has severally concurred therein with a further proposal of amendment thereto, in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has adopted House concurrent resolutions of the following titles:

H.C.R. 363. House concurrent resolution in memory of former Representative and Senator John C. Page of Bennington and his wife, Marjorie Page.

H.C.R. 364. House concurrent resolution congratulating the Windsor High School team on winning the 2016 3D Vermont architecture competition.

H.C.R. 365. House concurrent resolution congratulating Windsor public schools' student winners of the 2016 State Science Fair.

H.C.R. 366. House concurrent resolution honoring Nancy Remsen, on the conclusion of her journalism career, as a fair, perceptive, and thoughtful reporter and editor.

H.C.R. 367. House concurrent expressing sincere appreciation for the presence of General Electric's Aviation and Healthcare units in Vermont and for their major contribution to the State's economy.

H.C.R. 368. House concurrent resolution congratulating the 2016 Mt. Anthony Union High School Patriots State championship wrestling team.

H.C.R. 369. House concurrent resolution congratulating recent Vermont recipients of the Girl Scout Gold Award.

H.C.R. 370. House concurrent resolution welcoming Shen Yun Performing Arts to Vermont.

H.C.R. 371. House concurrent resolution congratulating Dismas of Vermont on its 30th anniversary.

H.C.R. 372. House concurrent resolution congratulating the Montshire Museum in Norwich on the 40th anniversary of its opening.

H.C.R. 373. House concurrent resolution congratulating the Southwestern Vermont Medical Center for its award-winning renal care services.

H.C.R. 374. House concurrent resolution congratulating the Southwestern Vermont Medical Center on its receipt of a fourth Magnet recognition.

H.C.R. 375. House concurrent resolution honoring James Harrison of Chittenden for his exemplary leadership of the Vermont Retail & Grocers Association.

H.C.R. 376. House concurrent resolution honoring Gary Rutkowski for his 40 years of outstanding editorial leadership at the *St. Albans Messenger*.

H.C.R. 377. House concurrent resolution recognizing the economic vibrancy of the Northeast Kingdom.

H.C.R. 378. House concurrent resolution congratulating Rutland's United Neighborhoods Community Justice Center on its 15th anniversary.

In the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered concurrent resolution originating in the Senate of the following title:

S.C.R. 43. Senate concurrent resolution congratulating the Green Mountain United Way on its 40th anniversary.

And has adopted the same in concurrence.

The Governor has informed the House that on April 28, 2016, he approved and signed bills originating in the House of the following titles:

H. 458. An act relating to automatic voter registration through motor vehicle driver's license applications.

H. 517. An act relating to the classification of State waters.

Message from the House No. 62

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Ms. Melissa Kucserik, its First Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S. 10. An act relating to the State DNA database.

S. 91. An act relating to procedures of the Judicial Nominating Board and qualifications of candidates for the positions of Justice, judge, magistrate, and Chair and member of the Public Service Board.

S. 154. An act relating to enhanced penalties for assaulting an employee of the Family Services Division of the Department for Children and Families and to criminal threatening.

And has passed the same in concurrence with proposals of amendment in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill of the following title:

H. 95. An act relating to jurisdiction over delinquency proceedings by the Family Division of the Superior Court.

And has severally concurred therein with a further proposal of amendment thereto, in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill of the following title:

H. 595. An act relating to potable water supplies from surface waters.

And has severally concurred therein with a further proposal of amendment thereto, in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

Bill Referred to Committee on Finance

H. 857.

House bill of the following title, appearing on the Calendar for notice, and affecting the revenue of the state, under the rule was referred to the Committee on Finance:

An act relating to timber harvesting.

Bill Referred

House bill of the following title was read the first time and referred:

H. 886. An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the Town of Brattleboro.

To the Committee on Rules pursuant to Temporary Rule 44A.

Bills Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment

House bills of the following titles were severally read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment:

H. 518. An act relating to the membership of the Clean Water Fund Board.

H. 620. An act relating to health insurance and Medicaid coverage for contraceptives.

H. 859. An act relating to special education.

H. 868. An act relating to miscellaneous economic development provisions.

H. 877. An act relating to transportation funding.

Bill Passed in Concurrence

H. 863.

House bill of the following title was read the third time and passed in concurrence:

An act relating to making miscellaneous amendments to Vermont's retirement laws.

Proposal of Amendment; Third Reading Ordered

H. 812.

Senator Ayer, for the Committee on Health and Welfare, to which was referred House bill entitled:

An act relating to implementing an all-payer model and oversight of accountable care organizations.

Reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * All-Payer Model * * *

Sec. 1. ALL-PAYER MODEL; MEDICARE AGREEMENT

The Green Mountain Care Board and the Agency of Administration shall only enter into an agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to waive provisions under Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act if the agreement:

(1) is consistent with the principles of health care reform expressed in 18 V.S.A. § 9371, to the extent permitted under Section 1115A of the Social Security Act and approved by the federal government;

(2) preserves the consumer protections set forth in Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, including not reducing Medicare covered services, not increasing Medicare patient cost sharing, and not altering Medicare appeals processes;

(3) allows providers to choose whether to participate in accountable care organizations, to the extent permitted under federal law;

(4) allows Medicare patients to choose among providers;

(5) includes outcome measures for population health; and

(6) continues to provide payments from Medicare directly to health care providers or accountable care organizations without conversion, appropriation, or aggregation by the State of Vermont.

Sec. 2. 18 V.S.A. chapter 227 is added to read:

CHAPTER 227. ALL-PAYER MODEL

§ 9551. ALL-PAYER MODEL

In order to implement a value-based payment model allowing participating health care providers to be paid by Medicaid, Medicare, and commercial insurance using a common methodology that may include population-based payments and increased financial predictability for providers, the Green Mountain Care Board and Agency of Administration shall ensure that the model:

(1) maintains consistency with the principles established in section 9371 of this title;

(2) continues to provide payments from Medicare directly to health care providers or accountable care organizations without conversion, appropriation, or aggregation by the State of Vermont;

(3) maximizes alignment between Medicare, Medicaid, and commercial payers to the extent permitted under federal law and waivers from federal law, including:

(A) what is included in the calculation of the total cost of care;

(B) attribution and payment mechanisms;

(C) patient protections;

(D) care management mechanisms; and

(E) provider reimbursement processes;

(4) strengthens and invests in primary care;

(5) incorporates social determinants of health;

(6) adheres to federal and State laws on parity of mental health and substance abuse treatment and integrates mental health and substance abuse treatment systems into the overall health care system;

(7) includes a process for integration of community-based providers, including home health agencies, mental health agencies, developmental disability service providers, emergency medical service providers, and area agencies on aging, and their funding streams to the extent permitted under federal law, into a transformed, fully integrated health care system that may include transportation and housing;

(8) continues to prioritize the use, where appropriate, of existing local and regional collaboratives of community health providers that develop integrated health care initiatives to address regional needs and evaluate best practices for replication and return on investment;

(9) pursues an integrated approach to data collection, analysis, exchange, and reporting to simplify communication across providers and drive quality improvement and access to care;

(10) allows providers to choose whether to participate in accountable care organizations, to the extent permitted under federal law;

(11) evaluates access to care, quality of care, patient outcomes, and social determinants of health;

(12) requires processes and protocols for shared decision making between the patient and his or her health care providers that take into account a patient's unique needs, preferences, values, and priorities, including use of decision support tools and shared decision-making methods with which the patient may assess the merits of various treatment options in the context of his or her values and convictions, and by providing patients access to their medical

records and to clinical knowledge so that they may make informed choices about their care;

(13) supports coordination of patients' care and care transitions through the use of technology, with patient consent, such as sharing electronic summary records across providers and using telemedicine, home telemonitoring, and other enabling technologies; and

(14) ensures, in consultation with the Office of the Health Care Advocate, that robust patient grievance and appeal protections are available.

* * * Oversight of Accountable Care Organizations * * *

Sec. 3. 18 V.S.A. § 9373 is amended to read:

§ 9373. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

* * *

(16) "Accountable care organization" and "ACO" means an organization of health care providers that has a formal legal structure, is identified by a federal Taxpayer Identification Number, and agrees to be accountable for the quality, cost, and overall care of the patients assigned to it.

Sec. 4. 18 V.S.A. § 9375(b) is amended to read:

(b) The Board shall have the following duties:

(1) Oversee the development and implementation, and evaluate the effectiveness, of health care payment and delivery system reforms designed to control the rate of growth in health care costs; promote seamless care, administration, and service delivery; and maintain health care quality in Vermont, including ensuring that the payment reform pilot projects set forth in this chapter are consistent with such reforms.

* * *

(13) Adopt by rule pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 such standards ~~for~~ as the Board deems necessary and appropriate to the operation and evaluation of accountable care organizations pursuant to this chapter, including reporting requirements, patient protections, and solvency and ability to assume financial risk.

Sec. 5. 18 V.S.A. § 9382 is added to read:

§ 9382. OVERSIGHT OF ACCOUNTABLE CARE ORGANIZATIONS

(a) In order to be eligible to receive payments from Medicaid or commercial insurance through any payment reform program or initiative,

including an all-payer model, each accountable care organization shall obtain and maintain certification from the Green Mountain Care Board. The Board shall adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to establish standards and processes for certifying accountable care organizations. To the extent permitted under federal law, the Board shall ensure these rules anticipate and accommodate a range of ACO models and sizes, balancing oversight with support for innovation. In order to certify an ACO to operate in this State, the Board shall ensure that the following criteria are met:

(1) the ACO's governance, leadership, and management structure is transparent, reasonably and equitably represents the ACO's participating providers and its patients, and includes a consumer advisory board and other processes for inviting and considering consumer input;

(2) the ACO has established appropriate mechanisms and care models to provide, manage, and coordinate high-quality health care services for its patients, including incorporating the Blueprint for Health, coordinating services for complex high-need patients, and providing access to health care providers who are not participants in the ACO;

(3) the ACO has established appropriate mechanisms to receive and distribute payments to its participating health care providers;

(4) the ACO has established appropriate mechanisms and criteria for accepting health care providers to participate in the ACO that prevent unreasonable discrimination and are related to the needs of the ACO and the patient population served;

(5) the ACO has established mechanisms and care models to promote evidence-based health care, patient engagement, coordination of care, use of electronic health records, and other enabling technologies to promote integrated, efficient, seamless, and effective health care services across the continuum of care, where feasible;

(6) the ACO's participating providers have the capacity for meaningful participation in health information exchanges;

(7) the ACO has performance standards and measures to evaluate the quality and utilization of care delivered by its participating health care providers;

(8) the ACO does not place any restrictions on the information its participating health care providers may provide to patients about their health or decisions regarding their health;

(9) the ACO's participating health care providers engage their patients in shared decision making to inform them of their treatment options and the related risks and benefits of each;

(10) the ACO offers assistance to health care consumers, including:

(A) maintaining a consumer telephone line for complaints and grievances from attributed patients;

(B) responding and making best efforts to resolve complaints and grievances from attributed patients, including providing assistance in identifying appropriate rights under a patient's health plan;

(C) providing an accessible mechanism for explaining how ACOs work;

(D) providing contact information for the Office of the Health Care Advocate; and

(E) sharing deidentified complaint and grievance information with the Office of the Health Care Advocate at least twice annually;

(11) the ACO collaborates with providers not included in its financial model, including home- and community-based providers and dental health providers;

(12) the ACO does not interfere with patients' choice of their own health care providers under their health plan, regardless of whether a provider is participating in the ACO; does not reduce covered services; and does not increase patient cost sharing;

(13) meetings of the ACO's governing body include a public session at which all business that is not confidential or proprietary is conducted and members of the public are provided an opportunity to comment;

(14) the impact of the ACO's establishment and operation does not diminish access to any health care service or increase delays in access to care for the population and area it serves;

(15) the ACO has in place appropriate mechanisms to conduct ongoing assessments of its legal and financial vulnerabilities; and

(16) the ACO has in place a financial guarantee sufficient to cover its potential losses.

(b)(1) The Green Mountain Care Board shall adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to establish standards and processes for reviewing, modifying, and approving the budgets of ACOs with 10,000 or more attributed lives in Vermont. To the extent permitted under federal law, the Board shall ensure the rules anticipate and accommodate a range of ACO models and sizes,

balancing oversight with support for innovation. In its review, the Board shall review and consider:

(A) information regarding utilization of the health care services delivered by health care providers participating in the ACO and the effects of care models on appropriate utilization, including the provision of innovative services;

(B) the goals and recommendations of the health resource allocation plan created in chapter 221 of this title;

(C) the expenditure analysis for the previous year and the proposed expenditure analysis for the year under review by payer;

(D) the character, competence, fiscal responsibility, and soundness of the ACO and its principals;

(E) any reports from professional review organizations;

(F) the ACO's efforts to prevent duplication of high-quality services being provided efficiently and effectively by existing community-based providers in the same geographic area, as well as its integration of efforts with the Blueprint for Health and its regional care collaboratives;

(G) the extent to which the ACO provides incentives for systemic health care investments to strengthen primary care, including strategies for recruiting additional primary care providers, providing resources to expand capacity in existing primary care practices, and reducing the administrative burden of reporting requirements for providers while balancing the need to have sufficient measures to evaluate adequately the quality of and access to care;

(H) the extent to which the ACO provides incentives for systemic integration of community-based providers in its care model or investments to expand capacity in existing community-based providers, in order to promote seamless coordination of care across the care continuum;

(I) the extent to which the ACO provides incentives for systemic health care investments in social determinants of health, such as developing support capacities that prevent hospital admissions and readmissions, reduce length of hospital stays, improve population health outcomes, reward healthy lifestyle choices, and improve the solvency of and address the financial risk to community-based providers that are participating providers of an accountable care organization;

(J) the extent to which the ACO provides incentives for preventing and addressing the impacts of adverse childhood experiences (ACEs), such as developing quality outcome measures for use by primary care providers

working with children and families, developing partnerships between nurses and families, providing opportunities for home visits, and including parent-child centers and designated agencies as participating providers in the ACO;

(K) public comment on all aspects of the ACO's costs and use and on the ACO's proposed budget;

(L) information gathered from meetings with the ACO to review and discuss its proposed budget for the forthcoming fiscal year;

(M) information on the ACO's administrative costs, as defined by the Board;

(N) the effect, if any, of Medicaid reimbursement rates on the rates for other payers; and

(O) the extent to which the ACO makes its costs transparent and easy to understand so that patients are aware of the costs of the health care services they receive.

(2) The Office of the Health Care Advocate shall have the right to intervene in any ACO budget review under this subsection. As an intervenor, the Office of the Health Care Advocate shall receive copies of all materials in the record and may:

(A) ask questions of any participant in the Board's ACO budget review;

(B) submit written comments for the Board's consideration; and

(C) provide testimony in any hearing held in connection with the Board's ACO budget review.

(c) The Board's rules shall include requirements for submission of information and data by ACOs and their participating providers as needed to evaluate an ACO's success. They may also establish standards as appropriate to promote an ACO's ability to participate in applicable federal programs for ACOs.

(d) All information required to be filed by an ACO pursuant to this section or to rules adopted pursuant to this section shall be made available to the public upon request, provided that individual patients or health care providers shall not be directly or indirectly identifiable.

(e) To the extent required to avoid federal antitrust violations, the Board shall supervise the participation of health care professionals, health care facilities, and other persons operating or participating in an accountable care organization. The Board shall ensure that its certification and oversight

processes constitute sufficient State supervision over these entities to comply with federal antitrust provisions and shall refer to the Attorney General for appropriate action the activities of any individual or entity that the Board determines, after notice and an opportunity to be heard, may be in violation of State or federal antitrust laws without a countervailing benefit of improving patient care, improving access to health care, increasing efficiency, or reducing costs by modifying payment methods.

* * * Rulemaking * * *

Sec. 6. GREEN MOUNTAIN CARE BOARD; RULEMAKING

On or before January 1, 2018, the Green Mountain Care Board shall adopt rules governing the oversight of accountable care organizations pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 9382. On or before January 15, 2017, the Board shall provide an update on its rulemaking process and its vision for implementing the rules to the House Committee on Health Care and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance.

Sec. 7. DENIAL OF SERVICE; RULEMAKING

The Department of Financial Regulation and the Department of Vermont Health Access shall ensure that their rules protect against wrongful denial of services under an insured's or Medicaid beneficiary's health benefit plan for an insured or Medicaid beneficiary attributed to an accountable care organization. The Departments may amend their rules as necessary to ensure that the grievance and appeals processes in Medicaid and commercial health benefit plans are appropriate to an accountable care organization structure.

* * * Implementation Provisions * * *

Sec. 8. TRANSITION; IMPLEMENTATION

(a) Prior to January 1, 2018, if the Green Mountain Care Board and the Agency of Administration pursue development and implementation of an all-payer model, they shall develop and implement the model in a manner that works toward meeting the criteria established in 18 V.S.A. § 9551. Through its authority over payment reform pilot projects under 18 V.S.A. § 9377, the Board shall also oversee the development and operation of accountable care organizations in order to encourage them to achieve compliance with the criteria established in 18 V.S.A. § 9382(a) and to establish budgets that reflect the criteria set forth in 18 V.S.A. § 9382(b).

(b) On or before January 1, 2018, the Board shall begin certifying accountable care organizations that meet the criteria established in 18 V.S.A. § 9382(a) and shall only approve accountable care organization budgets after review and consideration of the criteria set forth in 18 V.S.A. § 9382(b). If the

Green Mountain Care Board and the Agency of Administration pursue development and implementation of an all-payer model, then on and after January 1, 2018 they shall implement the all-payer model in accordance with 18 V.S.A. § 9551.

* * * Reducing Administrative Burden on Health Care Professionals * * *

Sec. 9. 18 V.S.A. § 9374(e) is amended to read:

(e)(1) The Board shall establish a consumer, patient, business, and health care professional advisory group to provide input and recommendations to the Board. Members of such advisory group who are not State employees or whose participation is not supported through their employment or association shall receive per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010, provided that the total amount expended for such compensation shall not exceed $5,000.00 per year.

(2) The Board may establish additional advisory groups and subcommittees as needed to carry out its duties. The Board shall appoint diverse health care professionals to the additional advisory groups and subcommittees as appropriate.

(3) To the extent funds are available, the Board may examine, on its own or through collaboration or contracts with third parties, the effectiveness of existing requirements for health care professionals, such as quality measures and prior authorization, and evaluate alternatives that improve quality, reduce costs, and reduce administrative burden.

Sec. 10. PRIMARY CARE PROFESSIONAL ADVISORY GROUP

(a) The Green Mountain Care Board shall establish a primary care professional advisory group to provide input and recommendations to the Board. The Board shall seek input from the primary care professional advisory group to address issues related to the administrative burden facing primary care professionals, including:

(1) identifying circumstances in which existing reporting requirements for primary care professionals may be replaced with more meaningful measures that require minimal data entry;

(2) creating opportunities to reduce requirements for primary care professionals to provide prior authorization for their patients to receive radiology, medication, and specialty services; and

(3) developing a uniform hospital discharge summary for use across the State.

(b) The Green Mountain Care Board shall provide an update on the advisory group's work in the annual report the Board submits to the General Assembly in accordance with 18 V.S.A. § 9375(d).

(c) The Board may seek assistance from organizations representing primary care professionals. Members of the advisory group who are not State employees or whose participation is not supported through their employment or association shall receive per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010, provided that the total amount expended for such compensation shall not exceed $5,000.00 per year. The advisory group shall cease to exist on July 1, 2018.

* * * Additional Reports * * *

Sec. 11. AGENCY OF HUMAN SERVICES' CONTRACTS; REPORT

(a) On or before January 1, 2017, the Agency of Human Services, in consultation with Vermont Care Partners, the Green Mountain Care Board, and representatives from preferred providers, shall submit a report to the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare and to the House Committees on Health Care and on Human Services. The report shall address the following:

(1) the amount and type of performance measures and other evaluations used in fiscal year 2016 and 2017 Agency contracts with designated agencies, specialized service agencies, and preferred providers;

(2) how the Agency's funding levels of designated agencies, specialized service agencies, and preferred providers affect access to and quality of care; and

(3) how the Agency's funding levels for designated agencies, specialized service agencies, and preferred providers affect compensation levels for staff relative to private and public sector pay for the same services.

(b) The report shall contain a plan developed in conjunction with the Vermont Health Care Innovation Project and in consultation with the Vermont Care Network and the Vermont Council of Developmental and Mental Health Services to implement a value-based payment methodology for designated agencies, specialized service agencies, and preferred providers that shall improve access to and quality of care, including long-term financial sustainability. The plan shall describe the interaction of the value-based payment methodology for Medicaid payments made to designated agencies, specialized service agencies, and preferred providers by the Agency with any Medicaid payments made to designated agencies, specialized service agencies, and preferred providers by the accountable care organizations.

(c) As used in this section:

(1) "Designated agency" means the same as in 18 V.S.A. § 7252.

(2) "Preferred provider" means any substance abuse organization that has attained a certificate of operation from the Department of Health's Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs and has an existing contract or grant from the Division to provide substance abuse treatment.

(3) "Specialized service agency" means any community mental health and developmental disability agency or any public or private agency providing specialized services to persons with a mental condition or psychiatric disability or with developmental disabilities or children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 8912.

Sec. 12. MEDICAID PATHWAY; REPORT

(a) The Secretary of Human Services, in consultation with the Director of Health Care Reform, the Green Mountain Care Board, and affected providers, shall create a process for payment and delivery system reform for Medicaid providers and services. This process shall address all Medicaid payments to affected providers, focus on services not included in the Medicaid equivalent of Medicare Part A and Part B services, and integrate the providers to the extent practicable into the all-payer model and other existing payment and delivery system reform initiatives.

(b) On or before January 15, 2017 and annually for five years thereafter, the Secretary of Human Services shall report on the results of this process to the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare and the House Committees on Health Care and on Human Services. The Secretary's report shall address:

(1) all Medicaid payments to affected providers, including progress toward integration of services not included in the Medicaid equivalent of Medicare Part A and Part B services in the previous year;

(2) changes to reimbursement methodology and the services impacted;

(3) efforts to integrate affected providers into the all-payer model and with other payment and delivery system reform initiatives;

(4) changes to quality measure collection and identifying alignment efforts and analyses, if any; and

(5) the interrelationship of results-based accountability initiatives with the quality measures in subdivision (4) of this subsection.

Sec. 13. MEDICAID ADVISORY RATE CASE FOR ACO SERVICES

On or before December 31, 2016, the Green Mountain Care Board shall review any all-inclusive population-based payment arrangement between the Department of Vermont Health Access and an accountable care organization

for calendar year 2017. The Board's review shall include the number of attributed lives, eligibility groups, covered services, elements of the per-member, per-month payment, and any other nonclaims payments. The review shall be nonbinding on the Agency of Human Services, and nothing in this section shall be construed to abrogate the designation of the Agency of Human Services as the single State agency as required by 42 C.F.R. § 431.10.

Sec. 14. MULTI-YEAR BUDGETS; ACOS; REPORT

The Green Mountain Care Board shall consider the appropriate role, if any, of using multi-year budgets for ACOs to reduce administrative burden, improve care quality, and ensure sustainable access to care. On or before January 15, 2017, the Green Mountain Care Board and the Department of Vermont Health Access shall provide their findings and recommendations to the House Committees on Health Care and on Human Services and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance.

Sec. 15. MULTI-YEAR BUDGETS; MEDICAID; REPORT

The Joint Fiscal Office and the Department of Finance and Management, in collaboration with the Agency of Human Services Central Office and the Department of Vermont Health Access, shall consider the appropriate role, if any, of using multi-year budgets for Medicaid and other State-funded health care programs to reduce administrative burden, improve care quality, and ensure sustainable access to care. On or before March 1, 2017, the Joint Fiscal Office and the Department of Finance and Management shall provide their findings and any recommendations for statutory change to the House Committees on Appropriations, on Health Care, and on Human Services and the Senate Committees on Appropriations, on Health and Welfare, and on Finance.

Sec. 16. ALL-PAYER MODEL; ALIGNMENT; REPORT

On or before January 15, 2017, the Green Mountain Care Board shall present information to the House Committee on Health Care and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance on the status of its efforts to achieve alignment between Medicare, Medicaid, and commercial payers in the all-payer model as required by 18 V.S.A. § 9551(a)(3).

* * * Nutrition Procurement Standards for State Government * * *

Sec. 17. FINDINGS

(a) Approximately 13,000 Vermont residents are employed by the State or employed by a person contracting with the State. Reducing the impact of diet-related diseases will support a more productive and healthy workforce that will pay dividends to Vermont's economy and cultivate national competitiveness for State residents and employees.

(b) Improving the nutritional quality of food sold or provided by the State on public property will support people in making healthy eating choices.

(c) State properties are visited by Vermont residents and out-of-state visitors, and also provide care to dependent adults and children.

(d) Approximately 25 percent of Vermont residents are overweight or obese.

(e) Obesity costs Vermont $291 million each year in health care costs, contributing to debilitating yet preventable diseases, such as heart disease, cancer, stroke, and diabetes.

(f) Improving the types of foods and beverages served and sold in workplaces positively affects employees' eating behaviors and can result in weight loss.

(g) Maintaining a healthy workforce can positively affect indirect costs by reducing absenteeism and increasing worker productivity.

Sec. 18. 29 V.S.A. § 160c is added to read:

§ 160c. NUTRITION PROCUREMENT STANDARDS

(a)(1) The Commissioner of Health shall establish and post on the Department's website nutrition procurement standards that:

(A) consider relevant guidance documents, including those published by the U.S. General Services Administration, the American Heart Association, and the National Alliance for Nutrition and Activity and, upon request, the Department shall provide a rationale for any divergence from these guidance documents;

(B) consider both positive and negative contributions of nutrients, ingredients, and food groups to diets, including calories, portion size, saturated fat, trans fat, sodium, sugar, and the presence of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and other nutrients of concern in Americans' diets; and

(C) contain exceptions for circumstances in which State-procured foods or beverages are intended for individuals with specific dietary needs.

(2) The Commissioner shall review and, if necessary, amend the nutrition procurement standards at least every five years to reflect advances in nutrition science, dietary data, new product availability, and updates to federal Dietary Guidelines for Americans.

(b)(1) All foods and beverages purchased, sold, served, or otherwise provided by the State or any entity, subdivision, or employee on behalf of the State shall meet the minimum nutrition procurement standards established by the Commissioner of Health.

(2) All bids and contracts between the State and food and beverage vendors shall comply with the nutrition procurement standards. The Commissioner, in conjunction with the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services, may periodically review or audit a contracting food or beverage vendor's financial reports to ensure compliance with this section.

(c) The Governor's Health in All Policies Task Force may disseminate information to State employees on the Commissioner's nutrition procurement standards.

(d) All State-owned or -operated vending machines, food or beverage vendors contracting with the State, or cafeterias located on property owned or operated by the State shall display nutritional labeling to the extent permitted under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 U.S.C. ch. 9 § 301 et seq.

(e) The Commissioner of Buildings and General Services shall incorporate the nutrition procurement standards established by the Commissioner into the appropriate procurement document.

Sec. 19. EXISTING PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS

To the extent possible, the State's existing contracts and agreements with food and beverage vendors shall be modified to comply with the nutrition procurement standards established by the Commissioner of Health.

* * * Universal Primary Care and Dr. Dynasaur 2.0 * * *

Sec. 20. UNIVERSAL PRIMARY CARE; DR. DYNASAUR 2.0

(a) Regardless of any future developments in payment and delivery system reform, Vermont is likely to continue to have uninsured or underinsured residents. Expanding access to primary care services is a proven method for improving population health. It is the intent of the General Assembly to move forward with implementation of universal primary care for all Vermonters or expansion of Dr. Dynasaur to all Vermont residents up to 26 years of age, or both.

(b)(1) In order to determine a path forward toward implementing universal primary care in Vermont, the Secretary of Administration shall:

(A) provide the results of a literature review of any savings realized by universal health care programs over time that are attributable to the availability of universal access to primary care;

(B) determine the impacts on the individual, small group, and large group health insurance markets of providing primary care through a universal, publicly funded program; and

(C) report on primary care payment models created through the development of the all-payer model in order to enable legislators to estimate appropriate reimbursement amounts for health care providers delivering primary care services.

(2) On or before November 15, 2016, the Secretary of Administration shall provide to the Joint Fiscal Office a summary of its findings on the topics described in subdivision (1) of this subsection. The Joint Fiscal Office shall conduct an independent review of the methods and assumptions underlying the Secretary's findings and shall provide its comments and feedback to the Secretary on or before December 1, 2016. On or before December 15, 2016, the Secretary shall provide to the Health Reform Oversight Committee, the Joint Fiscal Committee, the House Committees on Health Care, on Appropriations, and on Ways and Means, and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare, on Appropriations, and on Finance a final report on the literature review, market impacts, and primary care models required by subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(c)(1) In order to determine a path forward toward expanding Dr. Dynasaur to all Vermont residents up to 26 years of age, the Secretary of Administration shall analyze the financial implications of expanding Dr. Dynasaur, the State's children's Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program, to all Vermont residents up to 26 years of age.

(2)(A) Estimated program costs shall include the cost of coverage, one-time and ongoing operating costs, administrative costs, and reserves or reinsurance to the extent they are deemed advisable.

(B) The cost estimates shall be for a period of five years beginning on January 1, 2019, and shall assume a reasonable rate of health care spending growth.

(C) Estimated costs shall be offset by any cost reductions to State government spending and by any avoided State or federal tax liability that the State of Vermont would otherwise incur as an employer.

(D) The cost estimates shall include an analysis of any cost increases or reductions anticipated for municipalities and school districts, including impacts on projected education spending.

(E) The cost estimates shall project increasing provider reimbursement rates at regular intervals from 100 percent of Medicare rates up to commercial rates. Medicare and commercial rates shall be determined based on claims data from the Vermont's all-payer claims database.

(3)(A) On or before January 15, 2017, the Secretary shall submit a report to the House Committees on Health Care, on Appropriations, and on

Ways and Means and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare, on Appropriations, and on Finance comprising its analysis of the costs of expanding Dr. Dynasaur to all Vermont residents up to 26 years of age and potential plans for financing the expansion. The financing plans shall be consistent with the principles of equity expressed in 18 V.S.A. § 9371(11), which states that financing of health care in Vermont must be sufficient, fair, predictable, transparent, sustainable, and shared equitably. In developing the financing plans, the Secretary shall consider the following:

(i) all current sources of funding for State government, including taxes, fees, and assessments;

(ii) existing health care revenue sources, including the claims tax levied pursuant to 32 V.S.A. chapter 243, the provider assessments imposed pursuant to 33 V.S.A. chapter 19, subchapter 2, and the employer assessment required pursuant to 21 V.S.A. chapter 25, to determine whether they are suitable for preservation or expansion to fund the program expansion;

(iii) new revenue sources such as a payroll tax, gross receipts tax, or business enterprise tax, or a combination of these;

(iv) expansion or reform of existing taxes;

(v) opportunities and challenges presented by federal law, including the Internal Revenue Code; Section 1332 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, Pub. L. No. 111-152; and Titles XIX (Medicaid) and XXI (SCHIP) of the Social Security Act, and by State tax law; and

(vi) anticipated federal funds that may be used for health care services, including consideration of methods to maximize receipt of federal funds available for this purpose.

(B) The Secretary's report shall also include information on the impacts of the coverage and proposed tax changes on individuals, households, businesses, public sector entities, and the nonprofit community, including migration of coverage, insurance market impacts, financial impacts, federal tax implications, and other economic effects. The impact assessment shall cover the same five-year period as the cost estimates.

(4) Agencies, departments, boards, and similar units of State government, including the Agency of Human Services, Department of Financial Regulation, Department of Labor, Director of Health Care Reform, and Green Mountain Care Board, shall provide information and assistance requested by the Secretary and the Secretary's contractors to enable them to conduct the analysis required by this act.

(5) The Secretary shall provide periodic updates to the Joint Fiscal Office on the estimates and analysis required by this subsection and his or her underlying fiscal assumptions.

(d)(1) The Secretary may contract with other individuals and entities as needed to provide actuarial services, economic modeling, and any other assistance the Secretary requires in carrying out the analyses described in subsections (b) and (c) of this section.

(2) To the extent necessary to conduct the analyses required by subsections (b) and (c) of this section and consistent with the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, a health insurer licensed to do business in Vermont shall provide information requested by the Secretary or the Secretary's contractors within 30 days of the request, to the extent feasible and upon receipt by the health insurer of a nondisclosure agreement from the State and its contractors. The Secretary may enter into a confidentiality agreement with an insurer if the data requested includes proprietary or other confidential material. No health insurer shall be required to provide protected health information.

* * * Exchange Sustainability Analysis * * *

Sec. 21. VERMONT HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE TECHNOLOGY; SUSTAINABILITY ANALYSIS; REPORT

(a)(1) The Joint Fiscal Office, in collaboration with one or more independent third parties pursuant to contracts negotiated for that purpose, shall conduct an analysis and provide a report to the General Assembly on or before December 1, 2016 on the current functionality and long-term sustainability of the technology for Vermont's Health Benefit Exchange, including a review of the deficiencies in Vermont Health Connect functionality and the integration, connectivity, and business logic of each as they pertain to both the back-end systems and the user interface of Vermont Health Connect.

(2) The analysis shall provide recommendations for improving the functionality, efficiency, reliability, operations, and customer experience of the technology going forward.

(3) The report shall include an evaluation of the investment value of existing components of the Exchange technology and the contractor's assessment of the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of leveraging existing components of the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange as part of the technology for a larger, integrated eligibility system, including reviewing changes other states have made to the Exchange components of their technology infrastructure.

(4) The analysis and report shall provide a comparison of the investments required to ensure a sustainable State-based Exchange through further investment in Vermont Health Connect's current technology, including any opportunities to build on other states' Exchange technology and opportunities to join with other states in a regional Exchange, with the estimated investments that would be required to transition to a fully or partially federally facilitated Exchange.

(b) In conducting the analysis and report pursuant to this section, and in preparing any requests for proposals from independent third parties, the Joint Fiscal Office shall consult with health insurers offering qualified health plans on Vermont Health Connect.

(c) The Health Reform Oversight Committee and the Joint Fiscal Committee shall provide ongoing oversight and review of the analysis and report.

* * * Health Research Commission * * *

Sec. 22. 2 V.S.A. chapter 27 is added to read:

CHAPTER 27. HEALTH RESEARCH COMMISSION

§ 961. CREATION OF COMMISSION

(a) There is established the Health Research Commission to coordinate and provide oversight over legislative policy research, studies, and evaluations related to health care delivery, regulation, and reform.

(b) Members of the Commission shall include two members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House, two members of the Senate appointed by the Senate Committee on Committees, and one member appointed by the Governor.

(c) The Commission may meet as needed. For attendance at meetings during adjournment of the General Assembly, legislative members of the Commission shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to section 406 of this title. The member appointed by the Governor shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010 if he or she is not a full-time State employee.

§ 962. EMPLOYEES; BUDGET

(a) The Commission shall meet promptly following the appointment of its members in order to organize and begin conducting its business. The Commission may adopt its own rules for the operation of its personnel.

(b)(1) The Commission shall employ professional and secretarial staff as needed to carry out its functions and shall determine their compensation subject to legislative appropriation.

(2)(A) All requests for assistance, information, and advice from the Commission and all information the Commission receives in connection with research or related studies is exempt from public inspection and copying under the Public Records Act and shall be kept confidential unless the party requesting assistance or providing information specifies otherwise. All Commission reports, documents, and transcripts or minutes of Commission meetings, including written testimony submitted to the Commission, are not confidential under this subdivision.

(B) The staff of the Commission may sign data use agreements and confidentiality agreements on the Commission's behalf in order to collect the data, including health care claims and tax information, needed to carry out the duties of the Commission. Data collected by Commission staff may be used only for the purposes of studies and evaluation. Appropriate data standards shall be maintained to ensure confidentiality.

(c) The Commission shall prepare a budget as part of the Joint Fiscal Committee's budget.

(d) The Commission shall receive administrative, fiscal, and legal support from the Joint Fiscal Office and the Legislative Council. In addition, the Commission may retain the services of one or more consultants or experts knowledgeable in health care systems, financing, or delivery to assist in its work within the amounts appropriated in its budget.

§ 963. FUNCTIONS

The Commission shall direct, supervise, and coordinate the work of its staff, which shall include:

(1) furnishing policy research and evaluation services, including coordinating contracts with consultants, related to health care for studies required by legislation enacted by the General Assembly;

(2) engaging in a continuing review of the State's health care reform initiatives;

(3) monitoring the activities of the Green Mountain Care Board on behalf of the General Assembly; and

(4) keeping and maintaining minutes of its meetings.

Sec. 23. POSITIONS

On or before July 1, 2016, up to three positions and appropriate amounts for personal services and operating expenses shall be transferred from the Agency of Administration to the General Assembly to provide staff for the Health Research Commission established in Sec. 22 of this act.

Sec. 24. APPOINTMENTS TO THE HEALTH RESEARCH COMMISSION

The Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Senate Committee on Committees, and the Governor shall appoint the first members of the Health Research Commission established pursuant to 2 V.S.A. chapter 27 on or before August 15, 2016.

* * * Appropriations * * *

Sec. 25. APPROPRIATIONS

(a) The sum of $240,000.00 is appropriated from the General Fund to the Secretary of Administration in fiscal year 2017 to support the universal primary care and Dr. Dynasaur expansion studies and reports pursuant to Sec. 20 of this act.

(b) The sum of $250,000.00 is appropriated from the General Fund to the General Assembly in fiscal year 2017 for purposes of the Health Research Commission established pursuant to 2 V.S.A. chapter 27.

Sec. 26. FISCAL YEAR 2016; REVERSIONS; APPROPRIATIONS

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, and in addition to any other reversions in fiscal year 2016, the following amounts appropriated in fiscal year 2016 to the following sources shall revert to the General Fund:

(1) from the Office of the State Treasurer, the amount of $115,000.00;

(2) from the Green Mountain Care Board, the amount of $109,320.00.

(b) The amount of $224,320.00 is appropriated in fiscal year 2016 from the General Fund to the Joint Fiscal Office for the purpose of implementing Sec. 21 of this act.

Sec. 27. FISCAL YEAR 2017; APPROPRIATION; ALLOCATION

(a) Of the amounts appropriated in fiscal year 2017 from the General Fund to the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, the amount of $175,680.00 is appropriated from the Agency to the Joint Fiscal Office for the purpose of implementing Sec. 21 of this act.

(b) The Commissioner of Finance and Management shall exercise his or her authority pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 511 (allocation of excess receipts) to allocate $175,680.00 to the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets.

* * * Repeal * * *

Sec. 28. REPEAL

2 V.S.A. chapter 20 (Health Reform Oversight Committee) is repealed on January 1, 2017.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 29. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 2 (all-payer model) and 3–5 (ACOs) shall take effect on January 1, 2018.

(b) Secs. 17–19 (nutrition procurement standards), 25 (FY17 appropriations) and 27 (FY17 appropriation and allocation) shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

(c) This section and the remaining sections shall take effect on passage.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Senator Kitchel, for the Committee on Appropriations, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Health and Welfare with the following amendments thereto:

First: In Sec. 1, all-payer model; Medicare agreement, by striking out subdivision (4) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (4) to read as follows:

(4) allows Medicare patients to choose any Medicare-participating provider;

Second: In Sec. 2, in 18 V.S.A. § 9551, in subdivision (7), following "emergency medical service providers,", by inserting adult day service providers,

Third: In Sec. 5, 18 V.S.A. § 9382, in subdivision (a)(14), following "health care", by inserting or community-based

Fourth: In Sec. 5, 18 V.S.A. § 9382, in subdivision (b)(1)(J), following "(ACEs)", by inserting and other traumas

Fifth: In Sec. 5, 18 V.S.A. § 9382, by striking out subdivision (b)(2) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (b)(2) to read as follows:

(2)(A) The Office of the Health Care Advocate shall have the right to receive copies of all materials related to any ACO budget review and may:

(i) ask questions of employees of the Green Mountain Care Board related to the Board's ACO budget review;

(ii) submit written questions to the Board that the Board will ask of the ACO in advance of any hearing held in conjunction with the Board's ACO review;

(iii) submit written comments for the Board's consideration; and

(iv) ask questions and provide testimony in any hearing held in conjunction with the Board's ACO budget review.

(B) The Office of the Health Care Advocate shall not disclose further any confidential or proprietary information provided to the Office pursuant to this subdivision (2).

Sixth: By striking out Secs. 20, universal primary care; Dr. Dynasaur 2.0; 21, Exchange sustainability analysis; 22–24, Health Research Commission; 25–27, appropriations; and 28, repeal, and their reader assistance headings in their entirety and by renumbering Sec. 29, effective dates, to be Sec. 20

Seventh: In the renumbered Sec. 20, effective dates, in subsection (b), by striking out ", 25 (FY17 appropriations), and 27 (FY17 appropriation and allocation)"

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposals of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and the recommendation of proposal of amendment of the Committee on Health and Welfare was amended as recommended by the Committee on Appropriations.

Thereupon, the proposal of amendment recommended by the Committee on Health and Welfare, as amended, was agreed to and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Proposal of Amendment; Third Reading Ordered

H. 130.

Senator White, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which was referred House bill entitled:

An act relating to the Agency of Public Safety.

Reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Law Enforcement Officer Regulation Study Committee * * *

Sec. 1. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER REGULATION; STUDY COMMITTEE; REPORT

(a) Creation. There is created a Law Enforcement Officer Regulation Study Committee to make recommendations to the General Assembly regarding law enforcement officer regulation.

(b) Membership. The Committee shall be composed of the following eight members:

(1) the Commissioner of Public Safety or designee;

(2) the Executive Director of the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council or designee;

(3) one sheriff appointed by the Executive Committee of the Vermont Sheriffs' Association;

(4) the President of the Vermont Troopers' Association or designee;

(5) one member of the law enforcement officers represented by the Vermont State Employees' Association, appointed by the President of the Association;

(6) one chief of a municipal police department, appointed by the Chiefs of Police Association of Vermont;

(7) one law enforcement officer appointed by the Vermont Police Association; and

(8) a representative of the Vermont League of Cities and Towns, appointed by the Executive Director of the League.

(c) Issue to study. The Committee shall study the current regulation of law enforcement officers' certification and how that regulation should change, including:

(1) the number of hours that should be required for Level II basic training and the physical fitness that should be required for Level II basic training and annual in-service training;

(2) whether each law enforcement agency should be required to have an effective internal affairs program and, if so, what should be included in that program;

(3) when and under what circumstances a law enforcement agency should report alleged unprofessional conduct to the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council;

(4) when the Council should be able to investigate and take further action on reports of alleged law enforcement officer unprofessional conduct, including the Council's ability to summarily suspend an officer; and

(5) what types of discipline the Council should be able to impose on a law enforcement officer's certification.

(d) Report. On or before December 1, 2016, the Committee shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations with its findings and recommendations for legislative action. The report may be in the form of proposed legislation.

(e) Meetings.

(1) The Commissioner of Public Safety shall call the first meeting of the Committee, to occur on or before August 1, 2016.

(2) At its first meeting, the Committee shall elect a chair from among its members.

(3)(A) A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum.

(B) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 172, an action may be taken by the Committee with the assent of a majority of the members attending, assuming a quorum.

(4) The Committee shall cease to exist on December 2, 2016.

(f) Reimbursement. Members of the Committee who are not employees of the State of Vermont and who are not otherwise compensated or reimbursed for their attendance shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010 for no more than five meetings.

* * * E-911, Dispatch, and Call-taking Services * * *

Sec. 2. E-911; DISPATCH; WORKING GROUP

(a) Creation and duties of working group.

(1) A working group shall be formed to study and make recommendations regarding:

(A) the most efficient, reliable, and cost-effective means for providing statewide call-taking operations for Vermont's 911 system; and

(B) the manner in which dispatch services are currently provided and funded, including funding disparity, and whether there should be any changes to this structure.

(2) Among other things, the group shall make findings related to the financing, operations, and geographical location of 911 call-taking services. In addition, the group's findings shall include a description of the number and nature of calls received, and an evaluation of current and potential State and local partnerships with respect to the provision of such services.

(3) The group shall take into consideration the "Enhanced 9-1-1 Board Operational and Organizational Report," dated September 4, 2015.

(4) The group's recommendations shall strive to achieve the best possible outcome in terms of ensuring the health and safety of Vermonters and Vermont communities.

(b) Membership. Members of the working group shall include a representative from each of the following entities: the Enhanced 911 Board; the Department of Public Safety; the Vermont State Employees' Association; the Vermont League of Cities and Towns; the Vermont State Firefighters' Association; the Vermont Ambulance Association; the Vermont Association of Chiefs of Police; the Vermont Police Association; and the Vermont Sheriffs' Association.

(c) Meetings. The representative from the E-911 Board shall convene the first meeting of the working group, at which the group shall elect a chair and vice chair from among its members. The group shall meet as needed, and shall receive administrative and staffing support from the Department of Public Safety, and may request relevant financial information from the Joint Fiscal Office.

(d) Report. On or before January 15, 2017, the group shall report its findings and recommendations to the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development, on Government Operations, on Appropriations, and on Ways and Means and to the Senate Committees on Finance, on Government Operations, on Appropriations, and on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, and to the Governor.

(e) Reimbursement. Members of the working group who are not employees of the State of Vermont and who are not otherwise compensated or reimbursed for their attendance shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010 for no more than five meetings.

Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY; 911 CALL-TAKING

The Department of Public Safety shall continue to provide 911 call-taking services unless otherwise directed by legislative enactment.

* * * Law Enforcement Officers; Training and Scope of Practice * * *

Sec. 4. 20 V.S.A. § 2358 is amended to read:

§ 2358. MINIMUM TRAINING STANDARDS; DEFINITIONS

* * *

(b) The Council shall offer or approve basic training and annual in-service training for each of the following three levels of law enforcement officer certification in accordance with the scope of practice for each level, and shall determine by rule the scope of practice for each level in accordance with the provisions of this section:

(1) Level I certification.

* * *

(B)(i) The scope of practice of a Level I law enforcement officer shall be limited to security, transport, vehicle escorts, and traffic control, as those terms are defined by the Council ~~by rule~~, except that a Level I officer may react in the following circumstances if the officer determines that it is necessary to do any of the following:

* * *

(2) Level II certification.

* * *

(B)(i) Except as provided in subdivisions (ii) and (iii) of this subdivision (B), the scope of practice of a Level II law enforcement officer shall be limited to investigating the following matters:

(I) 7 V.S.A. § 657 (person under 21 years of age misrepresenting age procuring, possessing, or consuming alcoholic beverages; third or subsequent offense);

(II) 7 V.S.A. § 658 (sale or furnishing to minors; enabling consumption by minors);

~~(II)~~(III) 13 V.S.A. chapter 7 (advertisements);

~~(III)~~(IV) 13 V.S.A. chapter 8 (humane and proper treatment of animals);

~~(IV)~~(V) 13 V.S.A. §§ 505 (fourth degree arson), 508 (setting fires), and 509 (attempts);

~~(V)~~(VI) 13 V.S.A. chapter 19, subchapter 1 (riots);

~~(VI)~~(VII) 13 V.S.A. §§ 1022 (noise in the nighttime), 1023 (simple assault), 1025 (recklessly endangering another person), 1026 (disorderly conduct), 1026a (aggravated disorderly conduct), 1027 (disturbing peace by use of telephone or other electronic communications), 1030 (violation of an abuse prevention order, an order against stalking or sexual assault, or a protective order concerning contact with a child), 1031 (interference with access to emergency services), 1042 (domestic assault), and 1062 (stalking);

~~(VII)~~(VIII) 13 V.S.A. chapter 35 (escape);

~~(VIII)~~(IX) 13 V.S.A. chapter 41 (false alarms and reports);

~~(IX)~~(X) 13 V.S.A. chapter 45 (flags and ensigns);

~~(X)~~(XI) 13 V.S.A. chapter 47 (frauds);

~~(XI)~~(XII) 13 V.S.A. chapter 49 (fraud in commercial transactions);

~~(XII)~~(XIII) 13 V.S.A. chapter 51 (gambling and lotteries);

~~(XIII)~~(XIV) 13 V.S.A. chapter 57 (larceny and embezzlement), except for subchapter 2 (embezzlement);

~~(XIV)~~(XV) 13 V.S.A. chapter 67 (public justice and public officers);

~~(XV)~~(XVI) 13 V.S.A. chapter 69 (railroads);

~~(XVI)~~(XVII) 13 V.S.A. chapter 77 (trees and plants);

~~(XVII)~~(XVIII) 13 V.S.A. chapter 81 (trespass and malicious injuries to property);

~~(XVIII)~~(XIX) 13 V.S.A. chapter 83 (vagrants);

~~(XIX)~~(XX) 13 V.S.A. chapter 85 (weapons);

(XXI) 13 V.S.A. § 7559(d), (e), and (f) (violating condition of release);

~~(XX)~~(XXII) 18 V.S.A. §§ 4230(a), 4230c, and 4230d (marijuana possession);

~~(XXI)~~(XXIII) 18 V.S.A. § 4231(a) (cocaine possession);

~~(XXII)~~(XXIV) 18 V.S.A. § 4232(a) (LSD possession);

~~(XXIII)~~(XXV) 18 V.S.A. § 4233(a) (heroin possession);

~~(XXIV)~~(XXVI) 18 V.S.A. § 4234(a) (depressant, stimulant, or narcotic drug possession);

~~(XXV)~~(XXVII) 18 V.S.A. § 4234a(a) (methamphetamine possession);

~~(XXVI)~~(XXVIII) 18 V.S.A. § 4235(b) (hallucinogenic drug possession);

~~(XXVII)~~(XXIX) 18 V.S.A. § 4235a(a) (ecstasy possession);

~~(XXVIII)~~(XXX) 18 V.S.A. § 4476 (drug paraphernalia offenses);

(XXXI) 20 V.S.A. § 3132 (firework prohibitions);

~~(XXIX)~~(XXXII) 21 V.S.A. § 692(c)(2) (criminal violation of stop-work order);

~~(XXX)~~(XXXIII) any misdemeanor set forth in Title 23 of the Vermont Statutes Annotated, except for 23 V.S.A. chapter 13, subchapter 13 (drunken driving), 23 V.S.A. § 3207a (snowmobiling under the influence), 23 V.S.A. § 3323 (boating under the influence), or 23 V.S.A. § 3506(b)(8) (operating an all-terrain vehicle under the influence);

~~(XXXI)~~(XXXIV) any motor vehicle accident that includes property damage and injuries, as permitted by the Council by rule;

~~(XXXII)~~(XXXV) any matter within the jurisdiction of the Judicial Bureau as set forth in 4 V.S.A. § 1102;

~~(XXXIII)~~(XXXVI) municipal ordinance violations;

~~(XXXIV)~~(XXXVII) any matter within the jurisdiction of a game warden or deputy game warden as set forth in 10 V.S.A. chapter 103, subchapter 4 (game wardens); and

~~(XXXV)~~(XXXVIII) any matter within the scope of practice of a Level I law enforcement officer.

* * *

* * * Electronic Control Devices; Policy Requirement * * *

Sec. 5. 20 V.S.A. § 2367 is amended to read:

§ 2367. STATEWIDE POLICY; ELECTRONIC CONTROL DEVICES; REPORTING

* * *

(b) On or before January 1, 2015, the Law Enforcement Advisory Board shall establish a statewide policy on the use of and training requirements for the use of electronic control devices. ~~On or before January 1, 2016~~ Prior to any use of or intent to use an electronic control device, every State, ~~local,~~

county, ~~and~~ municipal, or other law enforcement agency and every constable who is not employed by a law enforcement agency shall adopt this policy. If a law enforcement agency or officer ~~that is~~ was required to adopt a policy pursuant to this subsection ~~fails~~ but failed to do so on or before January 1, 2016, that agency or officer shall be deemed to have adopted, and shall follow and enforce, the model policy established by the Law Enforcement Advisory Board. The policy shall include the following provisions:

* * *

(c) The Criminal Justice Training Council shall adopt rules and develop training to ensure that the policies and standards of this section are met. The Criminal Justice Training Council shall ensure that a law enforcement officer receives appropriate and sufficient training before becoming authorized to carry or use an electronic control device.

(d) On or before June 30, 2017, every State, ~~local,~~ county, ~~and~~ municipal, or other law enforcement agency that employs one or more certified law enforcement officers shall ensure that all officers have completed the training established in 2004 Acts and Resolves No. 80, Sec. 13(a), and every constable who is not employed by a law enforcement agency shall have completed this training.

* * *

(f) Every State, ~~local,~~ county, ~~and~~ municipal, or other law enforcement agency and every constable who is not employed by a law enforcement agency shall report all incidents involving the use of an electronic control device to the Criminal Justice Training Council in a form to be determined by the Council.

(g) The Law Enforcement Advisory Board shall:

(1) study and make recommendations as to whether officers authorized to carry electronic control devices should be required to wear body cameras; and

(2) establish a policy on the calibration and testing of electronic control devices~~;~~

~~(3) on or before January 15, 2015, report to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and on Judiciary concerning the recommendations and policy developed pursuant to subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection; and~~

~~(4) on or before April 15, 2015, ensure that all electronic control devices carried or used by law enforcement officers are in compliance with the policy established pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection~~.

* * * Intentionally Injuring or Killing Law Enforcement Animals * * *

Sec. 6. 13 V.S.A. § 352a is amended to read:

§ 352a. AGGRAVATED CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

A person commits the crime of aggravated cruelty to animals if the person:

(1) kills an animal by intentionally causing the animal undue pain or suffering; ~~or~~

(2) intentionally, maliciously, and without just cause tortures, mutilates, or cruelly beats an animal; or

(3) intentionally injures or kills an animal that is in the performance of official duties while under the supervision of a law enforcement officer.

* * * Forfeiture Proceeds to Vermont Police Academy * * *

Sec. 7. 18 V.S.A. § 4247 is amended to read:

§ 4247. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

(a) Whenever property is forfeited and delivered to the State Treasurer under this subchapter, the State Treasurer shall, no sooner than 90 days of the date the property is delivered, sell the property at a public sale held under ~~27 V.S.A. chapter 13~~ 27 V.S.A. chapter 14.

(b) The proceeds from the sale of forfeited property shall be used first to offset any costs of selling the property, and then, after any liens on the property have been paid in full, applied to payment of seizure, storage, and forfeiture expenses, including animal care expenses related to the underlying violation. Remaining proceeds shall be distributed as follows:

(1) Five percent shall be distributed to the Vermont Police Academy.

(2)(A) Forty-five percent shall be distributed among:

(i) the Office of the Attorney General;

(ii) the Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs; and

(iii) State and local law enforcement agencies.

(B) The Governor's Criminal Justice and Substance Abuse Cabinet is authorized to determine the allocations among the groups listed in subdivision (A) of this subdivision ~~(1)~~(2), and may only reimburse the prosecutor and law enforcement agencies that participated in the enforcement effort resulting in the forfeiture for expenses incurred, including actual expenses for involved personnel. The proceeds shall be held by the Treasurer until the Cabinet notifies the Treasurer of the allocation determinations, at which time the

Treasurer shall forward the allocated amounts to the appropriate agency's operating funds.

~~(2)~~(3) The remaining ~~55~~ 50 percent shall be deposited in the General Fund.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 8. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on passage, except the following shall take effect on July 1, 2016:

(1) Sec. 6, 13 V.S.A. § 352a (aggravated cruelty to animals); and

(2) Sec. 7, 18 V.S.A. § 4247 (disposition of property).

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to law enforcement, 911 call-taking, and dispatch.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Senator Sears, for the Committee on Appropriations, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Government Operations with the following amendment thereto:

By striking out Secs. 7 (18 V.S.A. § 4247) and 8 (effective dates) in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Animal Cruelty * * *

Sec. 7. 24 V.S.A. § 1943 is added to read:

§ 1943. ANIMAL CRUELTY INVESTIGATION ADVISORY BOARD

(a) An Animal Cruelty Investigation Advisory Board is created within the Department of Public Safety to advise the Governor, the General Assembly, and the Commissioner of Public Safety on issues involving the cooperation and coordination of all agencies that exercise animal welfare responsibilities. The Governor shall appoint the following to serve on the Board:

(1) the Commissioner of Public Safety or designee;

(2) the Executive Director of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs or designee;

(3) the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets or designee;

(4) the Commissioner of Fish and Wildlife or designee;

(5) two members to represent the interests of organizations dedicated to promoting the welfare of animals;

(6) three members to represent the interests of law enforcement;

(7) a member to represent the interests of humane officers working with companion animals;

(8) a member to represent the interests of humane officers working with large animals (livestock);

(9) a member to represent the interests of dog breeders and associated groups;

(10) a member to represent the interests of veterinarians;

(11) a member to represent the interests of the Criminal Justice Training Council;

(12) a member to represent the interests of sportsmen and women; and

(13) a member to represent the interests of town health officers.

(b) The Board shall elect a chair and a vice chair which shall rotate among the various member representatives. Each member shall serve a term of two years. The Board shall meet at the call of the Chair. A quorum shall consist of eight members, and decisions of the Board shall require the approval of a majority of those members present and voting.

(c) The Board shall have the following duties:

(1) undertake an ongoing formal review process of animal cruelty investigations and practices with a goal of developing a systematic, collaborative approach to providing the best services to Vermont's animals, given monies available;

(2) work with the Department of Public Safety to study the feasibility of designating one law enforcement agency to receive, dispatch, and document the outcome of animal cruelty complaints, and with the assistance of the Vermont Sheriffs' Association, develop a uniform response protocol for assigning complaints to the appropriate local law enforcement agencies;

(3) ensure that investigations of serious animal cruelty complaints are systematic and documented, develop written standard operating procedures and checklists to support the objective investigation of cruelty complaints that include objective measures of both environmental and clinical evidence of cruelty;

(4) ensure that requests for voluntary compliance are made in writing, with clear requests and timelines, and include a timeline for the investigator to perform a follow-up visit to confirm actions taken;

(5) develop a guide for animal cruelty prosecution, including a review of current sentencing recommendations for State's Attorneys;

(6) research the feasibility of developing and implementing an animal cruelty prevention and education program for offenders to be used as a part of offenders' sentencing;

(7) explore potential private and public sources of funding for animal cruelty investigations, including animal care expenses;

(8) develop trainings, protocols, procedures, and guidance documents for agencies engaging in animal welfare responsibilities;

(9) develop an animal cruelty investigation certification program for humane officers in accordance with 13 V.S.A. § 356, and provide a means by which a person who has been actively engaged in this State as a humane officer conducting animal cruelty investigations for at least five years preceding July 1, 2016 shall be eligible for certification without completion of the certification program requirements;

(10) develop recommendations for providing liability protection and reducing uncompensated costs to animal shelters and animal welfare groups that assist law enforcement authorities in animal cruelty investigations;

(11) explore changing the annual deadline for dog licensure under 20 V.S.A. § 3582 to align better with the time of year dogs require annual veterinary care; and

(12) determine what should appropriately constitute an enforcement action triggering the obligation of the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets to assist law enforcement pursuant to 13 V.S.A. § 354(a).

(d) The Board shall meet no fewer than six times a year to undertake its duties as outlined in subsection (a) of this section. The Board shall present its findings and recommendations in brief summary to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary annually on or before January 15.

Sec. 8. 20 V.S.A. § 2365b is added to read:

§ 2365b. ANIMAL CRUELTY RESPONSE TRAINING

As part of basic training in order to become certified as a Level Two and Level Three law enforcement officer, a person shall receive a two-hour training module on animal cruelty investigations as approved by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council and the Animal Cruelty Investigation Advisory Board.

Sec. 9. 13 V.S.A. § 356 is added to read:

§ 356. HUMANE OFFICER REQUIRED TRAINING

All humane officers, as defined in subdivision 351(4) of this title, shall complete a certification program on animal cruelty investigation training as developed and approved by the Animal Cruelty Investigation Advisory Board.

Sec. 10. 13 V.S.A. § 354 is amended to read:

§ 354. ENFORCEMENT; POSSESSION OF ABUSED ANIMAL; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES; FORFEITURE

(a) The Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets shall be consulted prior to any enforcement action brought pursuant to this chapter which involves livestock and poultry. Law enforcement may consult with the Secretary in person or by electronic means, and the Secretary shall assist law enforcement in determining whether the practice or animal condition, or both represent acceptable livestock or poultry husbandry practices.

* * *

Sec. 11. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS; ANIMAL CARE PILOT PROGRAM

The Commissioner of Corrections shall implement a pilot program in at least one correctional facility that would permit qualified inmates to provide temporary care, on-site, for animals on a weekly or more frequent basis. The program shall be established on or before January 1, 2017, and the Commissioner shall report on this program, with recommendations as to whether it could be expanded to care for animals that have been seized or relinquished in cruelty or neglect investigations, to the Joint Committee on Justice Oversight on or before November 1, 2017.

* * * Training Safety Subcommittee * * *

Sec. 12. 29 V.S.A. § 842 is added to read:

§ 842. TRAINING SAFETY SUBCOMMITTEE; RECOMMENDATIONS; GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

(a) Subcommittee creation. There is created as a subcommittee of the Training Center Governance Committee the Training Safety Subcommittee to make recommendations regarding training safety at the Robert H. Wood, Jr. Criminal Justice and Fire Service Training Center of Vermont (Training Center).

(b) Subcommittee membership. The Subcommittee shall be composed of seven members.

(1) Four of these members shall be members of the Training Center Governance Committee, appointed by the Committee as follows:

(A) two shall represent the Vermont Police Academy; and

(B) two shall represent the Vermont Fire Academy.

(2) The remaining three members shall be as follows:

(A) the Commissioner of Labor or designee;

(B) the Risk Management Manager of the Office of Risk Management within the Agency of Administration; and

(C) one employee of the Vermont League of Cities and Towns who specializes in risk management, appointed by the Executive Director of the League.

(c) Subcommittee recommendations. The Subcommittee shall annually:

(1) on or before February 1, review the safety records of the Training Center; and

(2) on or before July 1, submit to the Training Center Governance Committee its recommendations regarding how training safety at the Training Center could be improved.

(d) Governance Committee review and report.

(1) The Training Center Governance Committee shall review and consider the recommendations made by the Subcommittee under subsection (c) of this section.

(2) Annually, on or before January 15, the Governance Committee shall report to the General Assembly regarding:

(A) any training safety issues it has discovered at the Training Center and any steps it has taken to remedy those issues; and

(B) whether the Governance Committee has instituted any of the Subcommittee's recommendations for training safety and if not, the reasons therefor.

(3) The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report required to be made under this subsection.

Sec. 13. INITIAL TRAINING SAFETY SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING AND INITIAL TRAINING CENTER GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE REPORT

(a) The Chair of the Training Center Governance Committee shall call the initial meeting of the Training Safety Subcommittee set forth in 29 V.S.A. § 842 in Sec. 12 of this act to be held on or before February 1, 2017.

(b) The Training Center Governance Committee shall make its initial report to the General Assembly described in 29 V.S.A. § 842(d) in Sec. 12 of this act on or before January 15, 2018.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 14. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on passage, except Secs. 6 (13 V.S.A. § 352a) through 11 (Department of Corrections; animal care pilot program) shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to law enforcement, 911 call taking, dispatch, animal cruelty, and training safety.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and the recommendation of proposal of amendment of the Committee on Government Operations was amended as recommended by the Committee on Appropriations.

Thereupon, the proposal of amendment recommended by the Committee on Government Operations, as amended, was agreed to and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Proposal of Amendment; Third Reading Ordered

H. 278.

Senator Benning, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which was referred House bill entitled:

An act relating to selection of the Adjutant and Inspector General.

Reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 2 V.S.A. § 12 is amended to read:

§ 12. LEGISLATIVE ELECTIONS; UNIFORM BALLOTS

(a) Whenever there is a known contested election for Speaker of the House of Representatives~~,~~ or for President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and in elections by the joint assembly of the ~~Legislature~~ General Assembly, the Secretary of State shall prepare a ballot for each office, listing the names of the known candidates for the office in the alphabetical order of their surnames and

leaving thereon sufficient blank spaces to take care of any nominations from the floor.

(b) A candidate for office shall, not later than one week preceding the election, notify the Secretary of State in writing of his or her candidacy, naming the particular office. If he or she fails so to notify the Secretary of State, his or her name shall not be printed on the ballot. No ballot may be used other than the official ballot provided by the Secretary of State.

(c)(1) A candidate for Adjutant and Inspector General shall:

(A) be a resident of Vermont;

(B) have attained the rank of lieutenant colonel (O-5) or above;

(C) be a current member of the U.S. Army, the U.S. Air Force, the U.S. Army Reserve, the U.S. Air Force Reserve, the Army National Guard, or the Air National Guard, or be eligible to return to active service in the Army National Guard or the Air National Guard; and

(D) be a graduate of a Senior Service College, currently be enrolled in a Senior Service College, or be eligible to be enrolled in a Senior Service College during the biennium in which the candidate would first be appointed.

(2) A candidate for Adjutant and Inspector General shall, at the time he or she notifies the Secretary of State of his or her candidacy pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, certify under oath to the Secretary that he or she meets the qualifications set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Senator Starr, for the Committee on Appropriations, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending the same without recommendation.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, the proposal of amendment was agreed to, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Proposal of Amendment; Third Reading Ordered

H. 355.

Senator Bray, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which was referred House bill entitled:

An act relating to licensing and regulating foresters.

Reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 3 V.S.A. § 122 is amended to read:

§ 122. OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

An Office of Professional Regulation is created within the Office of the Secretary of State. The Office shall have a director who shall be appointed by the Secretary of State and shall be an exempt employee. The following boards or professions are attached to the Office of Professional Regulation:

* * *

(35) ~~[Repealed.]~~ Foresters

* * *

Sec. 2. 26 V.S.A. chapter 95 is added to read:

CHAPTER 95. FORESTERS

Subchapter 1. General Provisions

§ 4901. PURPOSE AND EFFECT

In order to implement State policy and safeguard the public welfare, a person shall not engage in the practice of forestry unless currently licensed under this chapter.

§ 4902. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Director" means the Director of the Office of Professional Regulation.

(2) "Disciplinary action" means any action taken against a licensee for unprofessional conduct.

(3) "Forester" means a person who is licensed to practice forestry under this chapter.

(4)(A) "Forestry" means the science, art, and practice of creating, managing, using, and conserving forests and associated resources to meet desired goals, needs, and values, including timber management, wildlife management, biodiversity management, and watershed management. Forestry science consists of those biological, physical, quantitative, managerial, and social sciences that are applied to forest management. Forestry services include investigations, consultations, timber inventory, and appraisal, development of forest management plans, and responsible supervision of forest management or other forestry activities on public or private lands.

(B) "Forestry" does not include services for the physical implementation of cutting, hauling, handling, or processing of forest products or for the physical implementation of silvicultural treatments and practices.

(5) "License" means a current authorization granted by the Director permitting the practice of forestry pursuant to this chapter.

(6) "SAF" means the Society of American Foresters.

§ 4903. PROHIBITIONS; OFFENSES

(a) It shall be a violation of this chapter for any person, including any corporation, association, or individual, to:

(1) sell or fraudulently obtain or furnish any forestry degree, diploma, certificate of registration, license, or any other related document or record or to aid or abet in so doing;

(2) practice forestry under cover of any degree, diploma, registration, license, or related document or record illegally or fraudulently obtained, or signed or issued unlawfully or under fraudulent representation;

(3) practice forestry unless licensed to do so under the provisions of this chapter;

(4) represent himself or herself as being licensed in this State to practice forestry or use in connection with a name any words, letters, signs, or figures that imply that a person is a forester when not licensed under this chapter; or

(5) practice forestry during the time a license issued under this chapter is suspended or revoked.

(b) Any person violating this section shall be subject to the penalties provided in 3 V.S.A. § 127.

§ 4904. EXEMPTIONS

This chapter does not prohibit:

(1) An individual or a college or university in this State from practicing forestry on his, her, or its own lands.

(2) The practice of any other occupation or profession by a person duly licensed or otherwise authorized under the laws of this State.

(3) The carrying out of forest practices as an employee of a forester when acting under the general supervision of that forester. As used in this subdivision, "general supervision" means the forester need not be on-site when the employee provides the forest practices, but shall maintain continued involvement in and accept professional responsibility for the aspects of each forest practice the employee performs.

(4) Unlicensed professional activities within or relating to forests, if such activities do not involve the application of forestry principles or judgment and do not require forestry education, training, and experience to ensure competent performance.

Subchapter 2. Administration

§ 4911. DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

(a) The Director shall:

(1) provide general information to applicants for licensure as foresters;

(2) receive applications for licensure and provide licenses to applicants qualified under this chapter;

(3) provide standards and approve education programs for applicants and for the benefit of foresters who are reentering practice following a lapse of five or more years;

(4) administer fees as established by law;

(5) refer all disciplinary matters to an administrative law officer;

(6) renew, revoke, and reinstate licenses as ordered by an administrative law officer; and

(7) explain appeal procedures to licensed foresters and to applicants, and complaint procedures to the public.

(b) The Director may adopt rules necessary to perform his or her duties under this section.

§ 4912. ADVISOR APPOINTEES

(a)(1) The Secretary of State shall appoint three foresters for five-year staggered terms to serve at the Secretary's pleasure as advisors in matters relating to forestry. One of the initial appointments shall be for less than a five-year term.

(2) An appointee shall have not less than ten years' experience as a forester immediately preceding appointment; shall be licensed as a forester in Vermont; and shall be actively engaged in the practice of forestry in this State during incumbency.

(b) The Director shall seek the advice of the forestry advisor appointees in carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

Subchapter 3. Licenses

§ 4921. QUALIFICATIONS FOR LICENSURE

Applicants for licensure shall qualify under one of the following paths to licensure:

(1) Possession of a bachelor's degree, or higher, in forestry from a program approved by the Director, satisfactory completion of two years of the SAF Certified Forester experience requirements, and passage of the SAF Certified Forester examination, which may include a State portion if required by the Director by rule.

(2) Possession of a bachelor's degree, or higher, in a forestry-related field from a program approved by the Director, satisfactory completion of three years of the SAF Certified Forester experience requirements, and passage of the SAF Certified Forester examination, which may include a State portion if required by the Director by rule.

(3) Possession of an associate degree in forestry from a program approved by the Director, satisfactory completion of four years of the SAF Certified Forester experience requirements, and passage of the SAF Certified Forester examination, which may include a State portion if required by the Director by rule.

(4) Possession of a valid registration or license to engage in the practice of forestry issued by the appropriate regulatory authority of a state, territory, or possession of the United States, or the District of Columbia, based on requirements and qualifications shown by the application to be equal to or greater than the requirements of this chapter. Such an applicant may be examined on forestry matters peculiar to Vermont and may be granted a license at the discretion of the Director.

§ 4922. APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSURE

Applications for licensure shall be on forms provided by the Director. Each application shall contain a statement under oath showing the applicant's education, forestry experience, and other pertinent information required by the Director. Applications shall be accompanied by the required fee.

§ 4923. ISSUANCE OF LICENSES

The Director shall issue a license, upon payment of the fees prescribed in this chapter, to any applicant who has satisfactorily met all the requirements of this chapter.

§ 4924. RENEWALS

(a) Licenses shall be renewed every two years upon payment of the renewal fee.

(b) Biennially, the Director shall provide notice to each licensee of license expiration and renewal requirements. Upon receipt of the completed form and the renewal fee, the Director shall issue a new license.

(c) As a condition of renewal, the Director shall require that a licensee establish that he or she has completed continuing education, as approved by the Director, of 24 hours for each two-year renewal period.

(d) The Director may reinstate the license of an individual whose license has expired upon payment of the required fee and reinstatement penalty, provided the individual has satisfied all the requirements for renewal, including continuing education.

§ 4925. LICENSE AND RENEWAL FEES

Applicants and persons regulated under this chapter shall pay those fees set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 125(b).

§ 4926. UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

(a) The Director may deny an application for licensure or relicensure; revoke or suspend any license to practice forestry issued under this chapter; or discipline or in other ways condition the practice of a licensee upon due notice and opportunity for hearing in compliance with the provisions of 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 if the person engages in the following conduct or the conduct set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 129a:

(1) has made or caused to be made a false, fraudulent, or forged statement or representation in procuring or attempting to procure registration or renew a license to practice forestry;

(2) whether or not committed in this State, has been convicted of a crime related to the practice of forestry or a felony that evinces an unfitness to practice forestry;

(3) is unable to practice forestry competently by reason of any cause;

(4) has willfully or repeatedly violated any of the provisions of this chapter;

(5) is habitually intemperate or is addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs capable of impairing the exercise of professional judgment;

(6) has a mental, emotional, or physical disability, the nature of which interferes with the ability to practice forestry competently;

(7) engages in conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public; or

(8) aiding, abetting, encouraging, or negligently causing a violation of the statutes or rules of the Vermont Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation.

(b) Any person or institution aggrieved by any action of the Director under this section may appeal as provided in 3 V.S.A. § 130a.

(c) A person shall not be liable in a civil action for damages resulting from the good faith reporting of information to the Director about incompetent, unprofessional, or unlawful conduct of a forester.

Sec. 3. TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS; ADVISOR APPOINTEES; LICENSING OF CURRENT FORESTERS

(a) Advisor appointees. Notwithstanding the provision of 26 V.S.A. § 4912 in Sec. 2 of this act that requires an advisor appointee to be a licensed forester in Vermont, an initial advisor appointee may be in the process of applying for licensure as a forester in this State if he or she otherwise is eligible for licensure as a forester under this act.

(b) Licensing of current foresters.

(1) The Director of the Office of Professional Regulation shall establish a procedure whereby an individual who can demonstrate a record of full-time forestry practice for at least eight of the ten years immediately preceding the effective date of Sec. 2 of this act may become licensed as a forester:

(A) without examination, if he or she possesses one of the degrees described in 26 V.S.A. § 4921(1)–(3) (qualifications for licensure) in Sec. 2 of this act;

(B) without possessing a degree described in 26 V.S.A. § 4921(1)–(3) in Sec. 2 of this act, if he or she passes the Society of American Foresters (SAF) Certified Forester Examination, which may include a State portion if required by the Director by rule; or

(C) without examination or possession of one of the degrees described in 26 V.S.A. § 4921(1)–(3) in Sec. 2 of this act, if he or she is determined by the Director, after due consultation with the advisor appointees, to have demonstrated through a peer-review process and production of such documentation as the Director may require, that he or she possesses forestry competencies commensurate to those of an individual eligible for licensure pursuant to Sec. 2 of this act.

(2) In addition to the ability of an individual to become licensed as a forester under the provisions of subdivision (1) of this subsection, an individual shall be eligible for expedited licensure if he or she is an SAF Certified Forester, active and in good standing.

(3) Any person licensed under this section shall thereafter be eligible for license renewal pursuant to 26 V.S.A. § 4924.

(4) The ability of a person to become licensed under the provisions of this section shall expire on January 1, 2018.

Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on passage, except that Secs. 1 (amending 3 V.S.A. § 122) and 2 (adding 26 V.S.A. chapter 95) shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Senator Lyons, for the Committee on Finance, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with proposal of amendment as recommended by the Committee on Government Operations.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and pending the question, Shall the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Government Operations?, Senators Bray, Benning, Collamore, Pollina, and White moved to amend the proposal of amendment of the Committee on Government Operations as follows:

First: In Sec. 2, 26 V.S.A. § 4903 (prohibitions; offenses), by adding a subsection (c) to read:

(c) When considering a violation of this chapter, the Director shall recognize that, in appropriate circumstances, loggers and log buyers may make investigations, consultations, timber inventories, and appraisals and may responsibly conduct harvesting activities on private land.

Second: In Sec. 2, 26 V.S.A. § 4904 (exemptions), by striking out subdivision (1) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(1) An individual, college or university, family, family trust, or business from practicing forestry on his, her, or its own lands, provided that a business may only practice forestry on an aggregate of not more than 40 acres of its own lands.

Third: In Sec. 2, 26 V.S.A. § 4904 (exemptions), by striking out subdivision (3) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(3)(A) An individual from carrying out forest practices when acting under the general supervision of a forester or acting as an expert consultant on work related to forestry, such as forest certification audits or the study of hydrology or wildlife biology.

(B) As used in subdivision (A) of this subdivision (3), "general supervision" means the forester need not be on-site when the individual performs the work described in subdivision (A), but shall maintain continued involvement in and accept professional responsibility for that work.

Fourth: In Sec. 2, 26 V.S.A. § 4926 (unprofessional conduct), in subdivision (a)(8), preceding "violation of the statutes and rules of the Vermont Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation" by inserting substantial

Fifth: In Sec. 3, (transitional provisions), by striking out subdivision (b)(1) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(1) The Director of the Office of Professional Regulation shall establish a procedure whereby:

(A) an individual who can demonstrate a record of full-time forestry practice for at least eight of the ten years immediately preceding the effective date of Sec. 2 of this act may become licensed as a forester:

(i) without examination, if he or she possesses one of the degrees described in 26 V.S.A. § 4921(1)–(3) (qualifications for licensure) in Sec. 2 of this act; or

(ii) without possessing a degree described in 26 V.S.A. § 4921(1)–(3) in Sec. 2 of this act, if he or she passes the Society of American Foresters (SAF) Certified Forester Examination, which may include a State portion if required by the Director by rule; or

(B) an individual may become licensed as a forester without examination or possession of one of the degrees described in 26 V.S.A. § 4921(1)–(3) in Sec. 2 of this act, if he or she is determined by the Director, after due consultation with the advisor appointees, to have demonstrated through a peer-review process and production of such documentation as the Director may require, that he or she possesses both significant experience and forestry competencies commensurate to those of an individual eligible for licensure pursuant to Sec. 2 of this act.

Sixth: In Sec. 3 (transitional provisions), in subdivision (b)(4), following "shall expire on" by striking out "January 1, 2018" and inserting in lieu thereof January 1, 2019

Which was agreed to.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Government Operations, as amended?, Senator Bray moved that the proposal of amendment be amended in Sec. 2, in 26 V.S.A. § 4904 (exemptions), by striking out the introductory language "This chapter does not prohibit:" and inserting in lieu thereof The following shall not require a license under this chapter:

Which was agreed to.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Government Operations?, as amended, was agreed to.

Thereupon, third reading of the bill was ordered.

Proposal of Amendment; Bill Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment

H. 571.

House bill entitled:

An act relating to driver's license suspensions, driving with a suspended license, and DUI penalties.

Was taken up.

Thereupon, pending third reading of the bill, Senator Lyons moved that the Senate proposal of amendment be amended by adding a new section to be numbered Sec. 20a and a reader assistance thereto to read as follows:

* * * Financial Responsibility; Motorcycles * * *

Sec. 20a. 23 V.S.A. § 800 is amended to read:

§ 800. MAINTENANCE OF FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

(a)(1) ~~No~~ An owner of a motor vehicle required to be registered, or an operator required to be licensed or issued a learner's permit, shall not operate or permit the operation of the vehicle upon the highways of the State without having in effect an automobile liability policy or bond in the amounts of at least $25,000.00 for one person and $50,000.00 for two or more persons killed or injured and $10,000.00 for damages to property in any one crash.

(2) In addition to the requirements of subdivision (1) of this subsection, a person shall not operate a motorcycle upon the highways of the State without having in effect an automobile liability policy with coverage for first-party medical benefits payable in the event that he or she is involved in a motorcycle accident. The coverage shall be in the following amounts:

(A) If operating without a passenger, not less than $20,000.00.

(B) If operating with a passenger, not less than $20,000.00 per person per occurrence. However, if the passenger has coverage for first-party medical benefits of not less than $20,000.00, then the operator is only required to have self-coverage of not less than $20,000.00.

(3) In lieu ~~thereof~~ of the requirements of subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection, evidence of self-insurance in the amount of $115,000.00 must be filed with the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, and shall be maintained and evidenced in a form prescribed by the Commissioner.

(4) The Commissioner may require that evidence of financial responsibility be produced before motor vehicle inspections are performed pursuant to the requirements of section 1222 of this title.

* * *

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as moved by Senator Lyons? Senator Rodgers raised a *point of order* under Sec. 402 of Mason's Manual of Legislative Procedure on the grounds that the proposal of amendment offered by Senator Lyons was *not germane* to the bill and therefore could not be considered by the Senate.

Thereupon, the President *sustained* the point of order and ruled that the proposal of amendment offered by Senator Lyons was *not germane* to the bill.

The President thereupon declared that the proposal of amendment offered by Senator Lyons could *not* be considered by the Senate and the proposal of amendment was ordered stricken.

Thereupon, pending third reading of the bill, Senators Riehle and Sirotkin moved to amend the Senate proposal of amendment by striking out Secs. 19–20 in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 19. 23 V.S.A. § 1256 is amended to read:

§ 1256. MOTORCYCLES—HEADGEAR

(a) A person may not operate or ride upon a motorcycle upon a highway unless he or she properly wears protective headgear of a type that conforms to the federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards contained in 49 C.F.R. § 571.218, as may be amended. The requirement of this section shall not apply to occupants of fully enclosed autocycles.

(b) An operator 21 years of age or older who is convicted of violating this section shall not have points assessed against his or her driving record. An operator under 21 years of age who is convicted of violating this section shall have two points assessed against his or her driving record.

Sec. 20. 23 V.S.A. § 2502 is amended to read:

§ 2502. POINT ASSESSMENT; SCHEDULE

(a) Unless the assessment of points is waived by a Superior judge or a Judicial Bureau hearing officer in the interests of justice and in accordance with subsection 2501(b) of this title, a person operating a motor vehicle shall have points assessed against his or her driving record for convictions for moving violations of the indicated motor vehicle statutes in accord with the following schedule: (All references are to Title 23 of the Vermont Statutes Annotated.)

(1) Two points assessed for:

* * *

(CCC)	§ 1256.	Motorcycle headgear; under 21 years of age
(DDD)	§ 1257.	~~Face~~ Eye Protection;

* * *

Which was disagreed to.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Proposal of Amendment; Third Reading Ordered

H. 869.

Senator Benning, for the Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred House bill entitled:

An act relating to judicial organization and operations.

Reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Judicial Masters * * *

Sec. 1. 4 V.S.A. § 38 is added to read:

§ 38. JUDICIAL MASTERS

(a) The Administrative Judge may appoint a licensed Vermont lawyer who has been engaged in the practice of law in Vermont for at least the last five years to serve as a Judicial Master. The Judicial Master shall be an employee of the Judiciary and be subject to the Code of Judicial Conduct. A Judicial Master shall not engage in the active practice of law for remuneration while

serving in this position. In making this appointment, the Administrative Judge shall apply the criteria and standards for judicial appointments contained in section 601 of this title. The Judicial Master may hear and decide matters as designated by the Administrative Judge in the Civil, Criminal, and Family Divisions as described herein:

(1) In the Civil Division of the Superior Court, pre- and post-trial matters, as approved by the presiding judge, including rent escrow orders, discovery orders, sanctions not including requests for dismissal, and financial disclosure hearings; the Master shall not hear requests for injunctive relief, motions for summary judgment, a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim, or an involuntary dismissal.

(2) In the Criminal Division of the Superior Court, proceedings in treatment court dockets, as approved by the presiding judge, to assure compliance with court orders, including attendance and participation with a treatment plan, imposition of sanctions and incentives, including incarceration in the course of the program and dismissal from the program due to noncompliance; the Master shall not have authority to accept pleas or to impose sentences, to hear motions to suppress, or to dismiss for lack of a prima facie case.

(3) In the Family Division of the Superior Court, in juvenile proceedings, as approved by the presiding judge, to assure compliance with existing court orders, including attendance and participation in substance abuse, mental health, and other court-ordered counseling; compliance with and modification of parent-child contact; to act as the administrative body to conduct permanency hearings pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 5321(g) unless a contested permanency hearing becomes necessary; and to provide case management of juvenile proceedings; the Master shall not have the authority to hear temporary care hearings, requests for juvenile protective orders, or hearings on the merits, or to conduct disposition hearings.

(4) In the Family Division of the Superior Court, proceedings, with the approval of the presiding judge, to assure compliance with existing court orders relating to parent-child contact; to act as a Master pursuant to Rule 53 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure where no order has been made pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1758(b); and to provide case management of proceedings with 15 V.S.A. chapters 5, 11, 15, and 18; the Master shall not have authority to determine divorce or parentage actions, parental rights and responsibilities, or spousal maintenance, or modifications of such orders.

(b) The Judicial Master may be appointed to serve as an acting judge pursuant to subsection 22(b) of this title in any matter in which he or she has not previously acted as a Judicial Master.

(c) The decision of a Judicial Master under this section shall have the same effect as a decision of a Superior judge, except when acting as a Master pursuant to subdivision (a)(4) of this section.

Sec. 2. REPEAL

4 V.S.A. § 38 (Judicial Masters) shall be repealed on July 1, 2019.

* * * Venue in TPR Cases * * *

Sec. 3. LEGISLATIVE INTENT

The General Assembly does not intend Sec. 4 of this act, which amends 4 V.S.A. § 37 to permit regional venue in proceedings involving the termination of parental rights (TPR), to result in the closure of any Vermont courts. Sec. 4 is intended to permit greater flexibility in the TPR process, in response to the findings and recommendations made by the Committee on Child Protection in 2014, and it may, in fact, result in an increase rather than a decrease in court proceedings for some jurisdictions.

Sec. 4. 4 V.S.A. § 37 is amended to read:

§ 37. VENUE

(a) The venue for all actions filed in the ~~superior court~~ Superior Court, whether heard in the ~~civil, criminal, family, environmental, or probate division~~ Civil, Criminal, Family, Environmental, or Probate Division, shall be as provided in law.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the ~~supreme court~~ Supreme Court may promulgate venue rules, subject to review by the legislative committee on judicial rules under 12 V.S.A. chapter 1 ~~of Title 12~~, which are consistent with the following policies:

(1) Proceedings involving a case shall be heard in the unit in which the case was brought, subject to the following exceptions:

(A) when the parties have agreed otherwise;

(B) status conferences, minor hearings, or other nonevidentiary proceedings; or

(C) when a change in venue is necessary to ensure access to justice for the parties or required for the fair and efficient administration of justice.

(2) The electronic filing of cases on a statewide basis should be facilitated, and the ~~court~~ Court is authorized to promulgate rules establishing an electronic case-filing system.

(3) The use of technology to ease travel burdens on citizens and the courts should be promoted. For example, venue requirements should be

deemed satisfied for some court proceedings when a person, including a judge, makes an appearance via video technology, even if the judge is not physically present in the same location as the person making the appearance.

(4) In proceedings involving the termination of parental rights, the Supreme Court is authorized to designate a region of no more than four counties in which the venue for specified types of cases in the region shall be the region as a whole, irrespective of the county in which the venue would lie for the case under the governing statute. A designation under this subdivision shall be made by rule and shall be reviewed by the Legislative Committee on Judicial Rules pursuant to 12 V.S.A. § 1.

* * * Licensing Board Appeals * * *

Sec. 5. 3 V.S.A. § 130a is amended to read:

§ 130a. APPEALS FROM BOARD DECISIONS

(a) A party aggrieved by a final decision of a board may, within 30 days of the decision, appeal that decision by filing a notice of appeal with the Director who shall assign the case to an appellate officer. The review shall be conducted on the basis of the record created before the board. In cases of alleged irregularities in procedure before the board, not shown in the record, proof on that issue may be taken by the appellate officer.

* * *

(c) A party aggrieved by a decision of the appellate officer may appeal to the ~~Superior Court in Washington County~~ Supreme Court, which shall review the matter on the basis of the records created before the board and the appellate officer.

* * * Transportation Board Appeals * * *

Sec. 6. 19 V.S.A. § 5 is amended to read:

§ 5. TRANSPORTATION BOARD; POWERS AND DUTIES

* * *

(c) The Board may delegate the responsibility to hear quasi-judicial matters, and other matters as it may deem appropriate, to a hearing examiner or a single Board member, to hear a case and make findings in accordance with 3 V.S.A. chapter 25, except that highway condemnation proceedings shall be conducted pursuant to the provisions of chapter 5 of this title. A hearing examiner or single Board member so appointed shall report his or her findings of fact in writing to the Board. Any order resulting therefrom shall be rendered only by a majority of the Board. Final orders of the Board issued pursuant to section 20 of this title may be reviewed on the record by a Superior Court

pursuant to Rule 74 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure. All other final orders of the Board may be reviewed on the record by the Supreme Court.

* * *

* * * Accessibility and Efficiency of Court System * * *

Sec. 7. ACCESS TO JUSTICE; COLLABORATIVE PROCESS

The Supreme Court shall coordinate a collaborative process with its justice partners, including the Vermont Bar Association, the Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs, the Office of the Defender General, the Office of the Attorney General, the Department for Children and Families, and the Vermont Association for Justice, in an effort to identify court system reforms that promote efficient use of judicial resources and allocation of costs while preserving access to justice and maintaining the quality of court services. The Court shall report the proposals developed in the collaborative process to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary on or before December 15, 2016.

* * * Judiciary Service Center * * *

Sec. 8. DISCONTINUATION OF JUDICIARY SERVICE CENTER

On or before June 30, 2016, the Vermont Supreme Court shall discontinue use of the Judiciary Service Center to respond to communications from Vermont attorneys.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 9. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, and this section shall take effect on passage.

(b) Secs. 5 and 6 shall take effect on July 1, 2016 and shall apply to appeals filed on or after that date.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Senator Sears, for the Committee on Appropriations, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Judiciary with the following amendments thereto:

First: By striking out Secs. 3 and 4 in their entirety

Second: By inserting a new Sec. 3. to read as follows:

Sec. 3. JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD PROTECTION; 2016 STUDY ITEM

During 2016 the Joint Legislative Committee on Child Protection shall study how best to utilize courts that are currently under-utilized in order to improve the flexibility and efficiency of judicial proceedings involving the termination of parental rights.

And by renumbering the remaining sections to be numerically correct.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposals of amendment.

Thereupon, Senator Sears moved to substitute the proposal of amendment of the Committee on Appropriations as follows:

In Sec. 4, 4 V.S.A. § 37(b), by striking subdivision (4) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (4) to read as follows:

(4)(A) Subject to subdivision (B) of this subdivision (4), in proceedings involving the termination of parental rights, the Supreme Court is authorized to designate a region of no more than four counties in which the venue for specified types of cases in the region shall be the region as a whole, irrespective of the county in which the venue would lie for the case under the governing statute. A designation under this subdivision shall be made by rule and shall be reviewed by the Legislative Committee on Judicial Rules pursuant to 12 V.S.A. § 1.

(B) A region designated pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (4) shall not include Grand Isle or Essex counties for purposes of permitting termination of parental rights proceedings originating in Grand Isle or Essex counties to be heard in other counties or regions unless all parties consent. This subdivision shall not preclude termination of parental rights proceedings originating in other counties from being heard in Grand Isle or Essex counties.

Which was agreed to.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and the recommendation of proposal of amendment of the Committee on Judiciary was amended as recommended by the Committee on Appropriations.

Thereupon, the proposal of amendment recommended by the Committee on Judiciary, as amended, was agreed to and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Proposal of Amendment; Consideration Postponed

J.R.H. 26.

Senator Campion, for the Committee on Natural Resources and Energy, to which was referred joint House resolution entitled:

Joint resolution relating to the amendment of the federal Toxic Substances Control Act and its preemption provisions.

Reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the joint resolution by striking out the ninth whereas clause in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Whereas, significant health risks to Vermonters exist as a result of pollution from factories closed more than a decade ago, and

And that the joint resolution ought to be adopted in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, the joint resolution was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and pending the question, Shall the proposal of amendment be agreed to?, on motion of Senator Campion consideration of the bill was postponed.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment Not Concurred In; Committee of Conference Requested

S. 10.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Sears, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to the State DNA database.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill as follows:

In Sec. 1, 20 V.S.A. § 1932, in subdivision (12), by striking out subdivision (D) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (D) to read as follows:

(D) a misdemeanor violation of 13 V.S.A. chapter 28 of this title, relating to abuse, neglect, and exploitation of vulnerable adults;

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, on motion of Senator Sears, the Senate refused to concur in the House proposal of amendment and requested a Committee of Conference.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment Not Concurred In; Committee of Conference Requested

S. 154.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Sears, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to enhanced penalties for assaulting an employee of the Family Services Division of the Department for Children and Families and to criminal threatening.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. FINDINGS

The General Assembly finds the following:

(1) Stalking is a serious problem in Vermont and nationwide.

(2) Stalking involves severe intrusions on the victim's personal privacy and autonomy.

(3) Stalking causes a long-lasting impact on the victim's quality of life and creates risks to the security and safety of the victim and others even in the absence of express threats of physical harm.

(4) Stalking conduct often becomes increasingly violent over time.

(5) There is a strong connection between stalking and domestic violence and sexual assault.

Sec. 2. 12 V.S.A. § 5131 is amended to read:

§ 5131. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1)(A) "Course of conduct" means ~~a pattern of conduct composed of two or more acts over a period of time, however short, evidencing a continuity of purpose~~ two or more acts over a period of time, however short, in which a person follows, monitors, surveils, threatens, or makes threats about another person, or interferes with another person's property. This definition shall apply to acts conducted by the person directly or indirectly, and by any action, method, device, or means. Constitutionally protected activity is not included within the meaning of "course of conduct."

(B) As used in subdivision (A) of this subdivision (1), threaten shall not be construed to require an express or overt threat.

(2) ~~"Following" means maintaining over a period of time a visual or physical proximity to another person in such manner as would cause a reasonable person to have fear of unlawful sexual conduct, unlawful restraint, bodily injury, or death.~~ [Repealed.]

(3) ~~"Lying in wait" means hiding or being concealed for the purpose of attacking or harming another person.~~

~~(4)~~ "Nonphysical contact" includes telephone calls, mail, e-mail, social media commentary or comment, or other electronic communication, fax, and written notes.

(4) "Reasonable person" means a reasonable person in the victim's circumstances.

(5) "Sexually assaulted the plaintiff" means that the defendant engaged in conduct that meets elements of lewd and lascivious conduct as defined in 13 V.S.A. § 2601, lewd and lascivious conduct with a child as defined in 13 V.S.A. § 2602, sexual assault as defined in 13 V.S.A. § 3252, aggravated sexual assault as defined in 13 V.S.A. § 3253, use of a child in a sexual performance as defined in 13 V.S.A. § 2822, or consenting to a sexual performance as defined in 13 V.S.A. § 2823 and that the plaintiff was the victim of the offense.

(6) "Stalk" means to engage purposefully in a course of conduct ~~which consists of following or lying in wait for a person, or threatening behavior~~ directed at a specific person ~~or a member of the person's family, and:~~

~~(A) serves no legitimate purpose; and~~

~~(B)~~ that the person engaging in the conduct knows or should know would cause a reasonable person to:

(A) fear for his or her safety or the safety of a family member; or

(B) ~~would cause a reasonable person~~ suffer substantial emotional distress as evidenced by:

(i) a fear of unlawful sexual conduct, unlawful restraint, bodily injury, or death; or

(ii) significant modifications in the person's actions or routines, including moving from an established residence, changes to established daily routes to and from work that cause a serious disruption in the person's life, changes to the person's employment or work schedule, or the loss of a job or time from work.

(7) "Stay away" means to refrain from knowingly:

(A) initiating or maintaining a physical presence near the plaintiff;

(B) engaging in nonphysical contact with the plaintiff directly or indirectly; or

(C) engaging in nonphysical contact with the plaintiff through third parties who may or may not know of the order.

(8) ~~"Threatening behavior" means acts which would cause a reasonable person to fear unlawful sexual conduct, unlawful restraint, bodily injury, or death, including verbal threats,; written, telephonic, or other electronically communicated threats,; vandalism,; or physical contact without consent.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 3. 12 V.S.A. § 5133 is amended to read:

§ 5133. REQUESTS FOR AN ORDER AGAINST STALKING OR SEXUAL ASSAULT

(a) A person, other than a family or household member as defined in 15 V.S.A. § 1101(2), may seek an order against stalking or sexual assault on behalf of ~~him~~ him- or herself or his or her children by filing a complaint under this chapter. A minor 16 years of age or older may file a complaint under this chapter seeking relief on his or her own behalf. The plaintiff shall submit an affidavit in support of the order.

(b) Except as provided in section 5134 of this title, the court shall grant the order only after notice to the defendant and a hearing. The plaintiff shall have the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the defendant stalked or sexually assaulted the plaintiff.

(c) In a hearing under this chapter, neither opinion evidence of nor evidence of the reputation of the plaintiff's sexual conduct shall be admitted. Evidence of prior sexual conduct of the plaintiff shall not be admitted; provided, however, where it bears on the credibility of the plaintiff or it is material to a fact at issue and its probative value outweighs its private character, the court may admit any of the following:

(1) ~~Evidence~~ evidence of the plaintiff's past sexual conduct with the defendant~~.~~;

(2) ~~Evidence~~ evidence of specific instances of the plaintiff's sexual conduct showing the source of origin of semen, pregnancy, or disease~~.~~; or

(3) ~~Evidence~~ evidence of specific instances of the plaintiff's past false allegations of violations of 13 V.S.A. chapter 59 or 72.

(d)~~(1)~~ If the court finds by a preponderance of evidence that the defendant has stalked or sexually assaulted the plaintiff, or has been convicted of stalking or sexually assaulting the plaintiff, the court shall order the defendant to stay

away from the plaintiff or the plaintiff's children, or both, and may make any other ~~such~~ order it deems necessary to protect the plaintiff or the plaintiff's children, or both.

~~(2) If the court finds by a preponderance of evidence that the defendant has sexually assaulted the plaintiff and there is a danger of the defendant further harming the plaintiff, the court shall order the defendant to stay away from the plaintiff or the plaintiff's children, or both, and may make any other such order it deems necessary to protect the plaintiff or the plaintiff's children, or both. The court may consider the defendant's past conduct as relevant evidence of future harm.~~

(e) Relief shall be granted for a fixed period, at the expiration of which time the court may extend any order, upon motion of the plaintiff, for such additional time as it deems necessary to protect the plaintiff or the plaintiff's children, or both. It is not necessary for the court to find that the defendant stalked or sexually assaulted the plaintiff during the pendency of the order to extend the terms of the order. The court may modify its order at any subsequent time upon motion by either party and a showing of a substantial change in circumstance.

* * *

Sec. 4. 13 V.S.A. § 1021 is amended to read:

§ 1021. DEFINITIONS

(a) ~~For the purpose of~~ As used in this chapter:

* * *

~~(4) "Course~~ (b) As used in this subchapter, "course of conduct" means a pattern of conduct composed of two or more acts over a period of time, however short, evidencing a continuity of purpose. Constitutionally protected activity is not included within the meaning of "course of conduct."

Sec. 5. 13 V.S.A. chapter 19, subchapter 7 is amended to read:

Subchapter 7. Stalking

§ 1061. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

(1)(A) ~~"Stalk" means to engage in a course of conduct which consists of following, lying in wait for, or harassing, and:~~

~~(A) serves no legitimate purpose; and~~

~~(B) would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her physical safety or would cause a reasonable person substantial emotional distress.~~

~~(2) "Following" means maintaining over a period of time a visual or physical proximity to another person in such manner as would cause a reasonable person to have a fear of unlawful sexual conduct, unlawful restraint, bodily injury, or death.~~

~~(3) "Harassing" means actions directed at a specific person, or a member of the person's family, which would cause a reasonable person to fear unlawful sexual conduct, unlawful restraint, bodily injury, or death, including verbal threats, written, telephonic, or other electronically communicated threats, vandalism, or physical contact without consent~~ "Course of conduct" means two or more acts over a period of time, however short, in which a person follows, monitors, surveils, threatens, or makes threats about another person, or interferes with another person's property. This definition shall apply to acts conducted by the person directly or indirectly, and by any action, method, device, or means. Constitutionally protected activity is not included within the meaning of "course of conduct."

(B) As used in subdivision (A) of this subdivision (1), threaten shall not be construed to require an express or overt threat.

~~(4) "Lying in wait" means hiding or being concealed for the purpose of attacking or harming another person.~~

(2) "Emotional distress" means significant mental suffering or distress that may, but does not necessarily, require medical or other professional treatment or counseling.

(3) "Reasonable person" means a reasonable person in the victim's circumstances.

(4) "Stalk" means to engage purposefully in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that the person engaging in the conduct knows or should know would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of another or would cause a reasonable person substantial emotional distress.

§ 1062. STALKING

Any person who intentionally stalks another person shall be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both.

§ 1063. AGGRAVATED STALKING

(a) A person commits the crime of aggravated stalking if the person intentionally stalks another person, and:

(1) such conduct violates a court order that prohibits stalking and is in effect at the time of the offense; ~~or~~

(2) has been previously convicted of stalking or aggravated stalking; ~~or~~

(3) has been previously convicted of an offense an element of which involves an act of violence against the same person; ~~or~~

(4) the person being stalked is under ~~the age of~~ 16 years of age; or

(5) had a deadly weapon, as defined in section 1021 of this title, in his or her possession while engaged in the act of stalking.

(b) A person who commits the crime of aggravated stalking shall be imprisoned not more than five years or be fined not more than $25,000.00, or both.

(c) Conduct constituting the offense of aggravated stalking shall be considered a violent act for the purposes of determining bail.

§ 1064. DEFENSES

In a prosecution under this subchapter, it shall not be a defense that the defendant was not provided actual notice that the course of conduct was unwanted.

Sec. 6. 13 V.S.A. § 1028 is amended to read:

§ 1028. ASSAULT OF ~~LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER, FIREFIGHTER, EMERGENCY MEDICAL PERSONNEL MEMBER, OR HEALTH CARE WORKER~~ PROTECTED PROFESSIONAL; ASSAULT WITH BODILY FLUIDS

(a) A person convicted of a simple or aggravated assault against a ~~law enforcement officer, a firefighter, a health care worker, or a member of emergency medical personnel as defined in 24 V.S.A. § 2651(6)~~ protected professional as defined in subdivision (d)(1) of this section while the ~~officer, firefighter, health care worker, or emergency medical personnel member~~ protected professional is performing a lawful duty, or with the intent to prevent the protected professional from performing his or her lawful duty, in addition to any other penalties imposed under sections 1023 and 1024 of this title, shall:

(1) for the first offense, be imprisoned not more than one year;

(2) for the second offense and subsequent offenses, be imprisoned not more than 10 years.

(b)(1) No person shall intentionally cause blood, vomitus, excrement, mucus, saliva, semen, or urine to come in contact with a ~~person designated in subsection (a) of this section~~ protected professional while the person is performing a lawful duty.

(2) A person who violates this subsection shall be imprisoned not more than one year or fined not more than $1,000.00, or both.

* * *

(d) ~~For purposes of~~ As used in this section:

(1) "Protected professional" shall mean a law enforcement officer, a firefighter, a health care worker, an employee, contractor, or grantee of the Department for Children and Families, or any emergency medical personnel as defined in 24 V.S.A. § 2651(6).

(2) "Health care facility" shall have the same meaning as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 9432(8)~~; and~~.

(3) "Health care worker" means an employee of a health care facility or a licensed physician who is on the medical staff of a health care facility who provides direct care to patients or who is part of a team-response to a patient or visitor incident involving real or potential violence.

(e) This section shall not apply to an individual under 18 years of age residing in a residential rehabilitation facility.

Sec. 6a. DEPARTMENT FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES; VERMONT STATE EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION; SAFETY TRAINING STUDY

The Commissioner of the Department for Children and Families (DCF), in collaboration with DCF's contractors and grantees and the Vermont State Employees Association, shall conduct a review of the safety trainings available to the employees, contractors, and grantees of DCF and the employees of the State of Vermont, and shall report any findings and recommendations to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary and on Government Operations, the House Committee on Human Services, and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare on or before January 15, 2017.

Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

and that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to stalking and enhanced penalties for assault.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, on motion of Senator Sears, the Senate refused to concur in the House proposal of amendment and requested a Committee of Conference.

House Proposals of Amendment Concurred In

S. 189.

House proposals of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to foster parents' rights and protections.

Were taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill as follows:

First: In Sec. 1, in subsection (b), by striking "eight" before "members" and inserting "nine" in lieu thereof

Second: In Sec. 1, in subsection (b), by inserting a new subdivision (6) after subdivision (5) to read as follows:

(6) a person previously in foster care in Vermont, appointed by the Governor;

And by renumbering the remaining subdivisions to be numerically correct.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposals of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

House Proposal of Amendment Not Concurred In; Committee of Conference Requested

S. 215.

House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to the regulation of vision insurance plans.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 8 V.S.A. § 4088j is amended to read:

§ 4088j. CHOICE OF PROVIDERS FOR VISION CARE AND MEDICAL EYE CARE SERVICES

* * *

(e)(1) An agreement between a health insurer or an entity that writes vision insurance and an optometrist or ophthalmologist for the provision of vision services to plan members or subscribers in connection with coverage under a stand-alone vision care plan or other health insurance plan shall not require that an optometrist or ophthalmologist provide services or materials at a fee limited or set by the plan or insurer unless the services or materials are reimbursed as covered services under the contract.

(2) An optometrist or ophthalmologist shall not charge more for services and materials that are noncovered services under a vision care plan than his or her usual and customary rate for those services and materials.

(3) Reimbursement paid by a vision care plan for covered services and materials shall be reasonable and shall not provide nominal reimbursement in order to claim that services and materials are covered services.

(4)(A) A vision care plan shall not restrict or otherwise limit, directly or indirectly, an optometrist's or ophthalmologist's choice of or relationship with sources and suppliers of services or materials or use of optical laboratories. The plan shall not impose any penalty or fee on an optometrist or ophthalmologist for using any supplier, optical laboratory, product, service, or material.

(B) The provisions of this subdivision (4) shall not apply to Medicaid.

(f) A person who violates the provisions of subsection (c), (d), or (e) of this section commits an unfair and deceptive act in trade and commerce in violation of 9 V.S.A. § 2453. The Attorney General shall have the same authority to make rules, conduct civil investigations, enter into assurances of discontinuance, and bring civil actions as provided under 9 V.S.A. chapter 63, subchapter 1.

(g) As used in this section:

(1) "Covered services" means services and materials for which reimbursement from a vision care plan or other health insurance plan is provided by a member's or subscriber's plan contract, or for which a reimbursement would be available but for application of the deductible, co-payment, or coinsurance requirements under the member's or subscriber's health insurance plan.

(2) "Health insurance plan" means any health insurance policy or health benefit plan offered by a health insurer or a subcontractor of a health insurer, as well as Medicaid and any other public health care assistance program offered or administered by the State or by any subdivision or instrumentality of the State. The term includes vision care plans but does not include policies or plans providing coverage for a specified disease or other limited benefit coverage.

* * *

(7) "Vision care plan" means an integrated or stand-alone plan, policy, or contract providing vision benefits to enrollees with respect to covered services or covered materials, or both.

Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, on motion of Senator Mullin, the Senate refused to concur in the House proposal of amendment and requested a Committee of Conference.

House Proposal of Amendment to Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

H. 845.

House proposal of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

An act relating to legislative review of certain report requirements.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the Senate proposal of amendment by striking out Sec. 10 in its entirety and by inserting in lieu thereof:

Sec. 10. [Deleted.]

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment to the Senate proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Bills Messaged

On motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended, and the following bills were severally ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

H. 518, H. 571, H. 620, H. 845, H. 859, H. 863, H. 868, H. 877.

Message from the House No. 63

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has passed House bills of the following titles:

H. 880. An act relating to approval of the adoption and codification of the charter of the Town of Bridport.

H. 883. An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the City of Winooski.

H. 887. An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the Village of Barton.

In the passage of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

Message from the House No. 64

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered a bill originating in the Senate of the following title:

S. 243. An act relating to combating opioid abuse in Vermont.

And has passed the same in concurrence with proposal of amendment in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

Message from the House No. 65

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill of the following title:

H. 876. An act relating to the transportation capital program and miscellaneous changes to transportation-related law.

And has severally concurred therein with a further proposal of amendment thereto, in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

Adjournment

On motion of Senator Campbell, the Senate adjourned until nine o'clock and thirty minutes in the morning.

TUESDAY, MAY 3, 2016

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Devotional Exercises

A moment of silence was observed in lieu of devotions.

Committees of Conference Appointed

S. 10.

An act relating to the State DNA database.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the Senate, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Nitka
Senator Benning
Senator Sears

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

S. 154.

An act relating to enhanced penalties for assaulting an employee of the Family Services Division of the Department for Children and Families and to criminal threatening.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the Senate, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Campbell
Senator Sears
Senator Flory

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

S. 215.

An act relating to the regulation of vision insurance plans.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the Senate, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Ayer
Senator Mullin
Senator Sirotkin

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

Bill Referred

House bill entitled:

H. 886. An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the Town of Brattleboro.

To the Committee on Government Operations pursuant to Temporary Rule 44A.

Bills Referred

House bills of the following titles were severally read the first time and referred:

H. 880.

An act relating to approval of the adoption and codification of the charter of the Town of Bridport.

To the Committee on Government Operations.

H. 883.

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the City of Winooski.

To the Committee on Government Operations.

H. 887.

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the Village of Barton.

To the Committee on Government Operations.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment Not Concurred In; Committee of Conference Requested

H. 876.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Mazza, the rules were suspended and Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to the transportation capital program and miscellaneous changes to transportation-related law.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House concurs in the Senate Proposal of Amendment with further proposal of amendment thereto:

By striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu of the following:

* * * Adoption of Proposed Transportation Program as Amended; Definitions * * *

Sec. 1. TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM ADOPTED; DEFINITIONS

(a) The Agency of Transportation's proposed fiscal year 2017 Transportation Program appended to the Agency of Transportation's proposed

fiscal year 2017 budget, as amended by this act, is adopted to the extent federal, State, and local funds are available.

(b) As used in this act, unless otherwise indicated:

(1) "Agency" means the Agency of Transportation.

(2) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Transportation.

(3) The table heading "As Proposed" means the Transportation Program referenced in subsection (a) of this section; the table heading "As Amended" means the amendments as made by this act; the table heading "Change" means the difference obtained by subtracting the "As Proposed" figure from the "As Amended" figure; and the term "change" or "changes" in the text refers to the project- and program-specific amendments, the aggregate sum of which equals the net "Change" in the applicable table heading.

(4) "TIB funds" or "TIB" refers to monies deposited in the Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund in accordance with 19 V.S.A. § 11f.

* * * Program Development Program * * *

Sec. 2. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; SPENDING AUTHORITY

(a) Reduction in spending authority. Spending authority in the Program Development Program within the fiscal year 2017 Transportation Program hereby is reduced by:

(1) $1,461,136.00 in transportation funds;

(2) $86,204.00 in TIB funds;

(3) $6,189,360.00 in federal funds.

(b) Selection of projects; notification of delays. In his or her discretion, the Secretary shall select the projects for which spending will be reduced under subsection (a) of this section. In exercising his or her discretion, the Secretary shall not delay a project that otherwise would proceed in fiscal year 2017, unless the full amount of the reduction cannot be achieved from cost savings or the delay of projects due to unforeseen circumstances. If a project that otherwise would have proceeded in fiscal year 2017 is delayed, the Secretary shall promptly notify:

(1) the House and Senate Committees on Transportation when the General Assembly is in session; or

(2) the Joint Transportation Oversight Committee and the Joint Fiscal Office when the General Assembly is not in session.

(c) Contingent restoration of spending authority.

(1) As used in this subsection:

(A) "Transportation Fund balance" means a positive balance of unreserved monies remaining in the Transportation Fund at the end of fiscal year 2016.

(B) "TIB Fund balance" means a positive balance of unreserved monies remaining in the Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund at the end of fiscal year 2016.

(2) Subject to the funding of the Transportation Fund Stabilization Reserve in accordance with 32 V.S.A. § 308a and to the limitations of 19 V.S.A. § 11f (Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund), and notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 308c (Transportation Fund Balance Reserve), if a Transportation Fund balance, TIB Fund balance, or balance in both funds exists at the end of fiscal year 2016, spending authority reduced in subsection (a) of this section in the fiscal year 2017 Program Development Program shall be restored to the extent of the balance or balances, up to a total of $1,547,340.00 in Transportation Funds or TIB funds, and by up to $6,189,360 in matching federal funds.

* * * FY17 Town Highway Aid Program * * *

Sec. 3. TOWN HIGHWAY AID PROGRAM

Spending authority for the fiscal year 2017 Town Highway Aid Program is amended as follows:

FY17	As Proposed	As Amended	Change
Grants	25,982,744	26,982,744	1,000,000
Total	25,982,744	26,982,744	1,000,000
Sources of funds			
State	25,982,744	26,982,744	1,000,000
Federal	0	0	0
Total	25,982,744	26,982,744	1,000,000

* * * Appropriation of Transportation Funds * * *

Sec. 4. 19 V.S.A. § 11a is amended to read:

§ 11a. TRANSPORTATION FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

(a) No transportation funds shall be appropriated for the support of government other than for the Agency, the Board, Transportation Pay Act Funds, construction of transportation capital facilities, transportation debt service, the operation of information centers by the Department of Buildings and General Services, and the Department of Public Safety. The amount of

transportation funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety shall not exceed:

(1) $25,250,000.00 in fiscal year 2014;

(2) $22,750,000.00 in fiscal years 2015 and 2016; and

(3) ~~$20,250,000.00~~ $21,550,000.00 in fiscal year 2017; and ~~in succeeding fiscal years~~

(4) $20,000,000.00 in fiscal year 2018 and in succeeding fiscal years.

(b) In fiscal year 2017 and in succeeding fiscal years, of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the amount of $2,100,000.00 is allocated exclusively for the purchase, outfitting, assignment, and disposal of State Police vehicles. Any unexpended and unencumbered funds remaining in this allocation at the close of a fiscal year shall revert to the Transportation Fund. The Department of Public Safety may periodically recommend to the General Assembly that this allocation be adjusted to reflect market conditions for the vehicles and equipment.

* * * Future TH Aid Program Appropriations * * *

Sec. 5. PERMANENT INCREASE TO TOWN HIGHWAY AID PROGRAM; LEGISLATIVE INTENT

The General Assembly intends that at least $1,000,000.00 of the $1,550,000.00 reduction in the amount of transportation funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety scheduled to occur under 19 V.S.A. § 11a in fiscal year 2018 be allocated to fund a permanent increase of at least $1,000,000.00 in transportation funds appropriated to the Town Highway Aid Program. This allocation shall be in addition to the $25,982,744.00 in transportation funds allocated to the Town Highway Aid Program between fiscal years 2013 and 2016.

Sec. 6. 19 V.S.A. § 306 is amended to read:

§ 306. APPROPRIATION; STATE AID FOR TOWN HIGHWAYS

(a) General State aid to town highways. An annual appropriation to class 1, 2, and 3 town highways shall be made. This appropriation shall ~~increase or decrease over the previous year's appropriation by the same percentage as any increase or decrease in the Transportation Agency's total appropriations funded by Transportation Fund revenues, excluding the town highway appropriations for that year~~ not be less than $26,982,744.00. The funds appropriated shall be distributed to towns as follows:

(1) Six percent of the State's annual town highway appropriation shall be apportioned to class 1 town highways. The apportionment for each town shall be that town's percentage of class 1 town highways of the total class 1 town highway mileage in the State.

(2) Forty-four percent of the State's annual town highway appropriation shall be apportioned to class 2 town highways. The apportionment for each town shall be that town's percentage of class 2 town highways of the total class 2 town highway mileage in the State.

(3) Fifty percent of the State's annual town highway appropriation shall be apportioned to class 3 town highways. The apportionment for each town shall be that town's percentage of class 3 town highways of the total class 3 town highway mileage in the State.

(4) Monies apportioned under subdivisions (1), (2), and (3) of this subsection shall be distributed to each town in quarterly payments beginning July 15 in each year.

(5) Each town shall use the monies apportioned to it solely for town highway construction, improvement, and maintenance purposes or as the nonfederal share for public transit assistance. These funds may also be used for the establishment and maintenance of bicycle routes. The members of the selectboard shall be personally liable to the State, in a civil action brought by the Attorney General, for making any unauthorized expenditures from money apportioned to the town under this section.

* * *

Sec. 7. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; ALLOCATION FOR EDUCATION INITIATIVES

Within authorized spending in the Program Development Program, the Secretary shall allocate up to $100,000.00 in federal National Highway Transportation Safety Administration grant funds to the Share the Road Program and to other highway safety educational initiatives. These monies shall be used to educate the users of the State's transportation system on how to improve the safety of all users, including bicyclists and operators of motor vehicles.

* * * Roadway Program * * *

Sec. 8. ROADWAY PROGRAM; PROJECT CANCELLATION

Pursuant to 19 V.S.A. § 10g(h) (legislative approval for cancellation of projects), the General Assembly approves cancellation of the following project from the candidate list within the Roadway Program within the fiscal year 2017 Transportation Program: Colchester STP 0207( ).

* * * Traffic and Safety Program * * *

Sec. 9. TRAFFIC AND SAFETY PROGRAM; PROJECTS ADDED

The following projects are added to the candidate list of the Traffic and Safety Program within the fiscal year 2017 Transportation Program:

(1) Derby – US 5/I-91 Exit 28 – intersection improvements.

(2) Derby – US 5/VT 105 – intersection improvements.

(3) St. Albans – VT 104/I-89 Exit 19 – intersection improvements.

* * * Municipal Mitigation Grant Program * * *

Sec. 10. MUNICIPAL MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

Notwithstanding 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 40, Sec. 21a, funding sources for the fiscal year 2017 Municipal Mitigation Grant Program are amended as follows:

FY17	As Proposed	As Amended	Change
State	1,440,000	1,240,000	-200,000
Federal	0	200,000	200,000
Clean Water Fund	1,465,000	1,465,000	0
Total	2,905,000	2,905,000	0

* * * Central Garage * * *

Sec. 11. TRANSFER TO CENTRAL GARAGE FUND

Notwithstanding 19 V.S.A. § 13(c), in fiscal year 2017, the amount of $1,283,215.00 is transferred from the Transportation Fund to the Central Garage Fund created in 19 V.S.A. § 13.

* * * Positions * * *

Sec. 12. POSITIONS

(a) The Agency is authorized to establish two (2) new permanent classified positions related to water quality improvements.

(b) Seven (7) of the twenty-one (21) limited service positions authorized in 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 75, Sec. 87(e), as amended by 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 95, Sec. 64, hereby are converted to permanent classified positions.

(c) Nine (9) of the seventeen (17) limited service positions authorized in 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 153, Sec. 21(a), as amended by 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 95, Sec. 65, hereby are converted to permanent classified positions.

(d) One (1) limited service position, number 861864 (Civil Engineer VII), created on May 6, 2012 and due to expire on December 31, 2016, hereby is converted to a permanent classified position.

(e) Three (3) of the seventeen (17) limited service positions authorized in 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 153, Sec. 21(a), as amended by 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 95, Sec. 65, hereby are extended to June 30, 2019. The Agency may use these three positions for activities that are not related to the response to Tropical Storm Irene and the spring 2011 flooding.

(f) The following two (2) limited service positions hereby are extended through June 30, 2019: number 861837 (Administrative Services Coordinator I), created on March 11, 2012 and due to expire on June 30, 2016, and number 861865 (Civil Engineer I), created on May 6, 2012 and due to expire on December 31, 2016.

* * * Rail Program * * *

Sec. 13. FISCAL YEAR 2016 RAIL PROGRAM; PROJECT ADDED

The following project is added to the candidate list of the Rail Program within the fiscal year 2016 Transportation Program: Rutland – Burlington – TIGERVII ( ) (Western VT Freight–Passenger Rail).

* * * Sale of State-Owned Railroad Property * * *

Sec. 14. APPROVAL OF SALE OF STATE-OWNED RAILROAD PROPERTY

Upon receiving satisfactory evidence of release of the leasehold interest of Vermont Railway, Inc., the Secretary as agent for the State is authorized to convey to the Town of Bennington, in consideration of the sum of $1.00, a parcel of land of approximately 2.5 acres (the "property") in the Town of Bennington located south of River Street and west of the 150 Depot Street parcel now or formerly owned by Station Realty, LLC. The conveyance must require that the Town's interest automatically will terminate in the event the property ceases to be used for public purposes, in which event the property will revert to the State. However, the Secretary and the Town may enter into a boundary adjustment agreement with the owner of the 150 Depot Street parcel in order to cure any title defect that may exist, and the Secretary as agent for the State may disclaim any reversionary interest in the boundary adjustment area.

* * * Rail Trespassing * * *

Sec. 15. 5 V.S.A. § 3734 is amended to read:

§ 3734. TRESPASS ON RAILROAD PROPERTY; PENALTY

~~A person who, without right, loiters or remains in a depot, or upon the platform, approaches, or grounds adjacent thereto, after being requested to leave by a railroad policeman, sheriff, deputy sheriff, constable, or policeman, shall be fined not more than $20.00 nor less than $2.00.~~

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Passenger" means a person traveling by train with lawful authority and who does not participate in the train's operation. The term "passenger" does not include a stowaway.

(2) "Railroad" means any form of nonhighway ground transportation that runs on rails or electromagnetic guideways. "Railroad" does not include rapid transit operations in an urban area that are not connected to the general railroad system of transportation.

(3) "Railroad carrier" means a person providing railroad transportation.

(4)(A) "Railroad property" means the following property owned, leased, or operated by a railroad carrier or used in its rail operations:

(i) a right-of-way, track, yard, station, shed, or depot;

(ii) a train, locomotive, engine, car, work equipment, rolling stock, or safety device; and

(iii) a "railroad structure," which means a bridge, tunnel, viaduct, trestle, culvert, abutment, communication tower, or signal equipment.

(B) "Railroad property" does not include inactive railroad property of the Twin State Railroad.

(5) "Right-of-way" means the track and roadbed owned, leased, or operated by a railroad carrier and property located on either side of the tracks that is readily recognizable to a reasonable person as being railroad property or is reasonably identified as such by fencing or appropriate signs.

(6) "Yard" means a system of parallel tracks, crossovers, and switches where railroad cars are switched and made up into trains, and where railroad cars, locomotives, and other rolling stock are kept when not in use or when awaiting repairs.

(b) Trespassing on railroad property prohibited. Except for the purpose of crossing railroad property at a public highway or other authorized crossing, a person shall not, without lawful authority or the railroad carrier's written

permission, knowingly enter or remain upon railroad property by an act including:

(1) standing, sitting, resting, walking, jogging, or running, or operating a recreational or nonrecreational vehicle, including a bicycle, motorcycle, snowmobile, car, or truck; or

(2) engaging in recreational activity, including bicycling, hiking, camping, or cross-country skiing.

(c) Stowaways prohibited. A person shall not, without lawful authority or the railroad carrier's written permission, ride on the outside of a train or inside a passenger car, locomotive, or freight car, including a box car, flatbed, or container.

(d) Persons not subject to ticketing. The following is a nonexhaustive list of persons who, for the purposes of this section, are not subject to ticketing for trespass under subsections (b) and (c) of this section:

(1) passengers on trains, or employees of a railroad carrier while engaged in the performance of their official duties;

(2) police officers, firefighters, peace officers, and emergency response personnel, while engaged in the performance of their official duties;

(3) a person going upon railroad property in an emergency to rescue from harm a person or animal such as livestock, pets, or wildlife, or to remove an object that the person reasonably believes to pose an imminent hazard;

(4) a person on the station grounds or in the depot of the railroad carrier as a passenger or for the purpose of transacting lawful business;

(5) a person, or the person's family or invitee, or the person's employee or independent contractor going upon a railroad's right-of-way for the purpose of crossing at a private crossing site approved by the railroad carrier or authorized by law in order to obtain access to land that the person owns, leases, or operates;

(6) a person who has permission from the owner, lessee, or operator of land served by a private crossing site approved by the railroad carrier or authorized by law, to use the crossing for recreational purposes and who enters upon the crossing for such purposes;

(7) a person having written permission from the railroad carrier to go upon the railroad property in question;

(8) representatives of the Transportation Board or Agency of Transportation while engaged in the performance of their official duties;

(9) representatives of the Federal Railroad Administration while engaged in the performance of their official duties;

(10) representatives of the National Transportation Safety Board while engaged in the performance of their official duties; or

(11) a person who enters or remains in a railroad right-of-way, but not within a rail yard or on a railroad structure, while lawfully engaged in hunting, fishing, or trapping; however, a person shall not be exempt from ticketing under this subdivision if he or she enters within an area extending eight feet outward from either side of the rail and within the rail unless he or she crosses and leaves this area quickly, safely, and at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the direction of the rail.

(e) Nothing in this section is intended to modify the rights, duties, liabilities, or defenses available to any person under any other law or under a license or agreement.

(f) Penalty. A violation of this section is a traffic violation as defined in 23 V.S.A. chapter 24 and an action under this section shall be brought in accordance with 4 V.S.A. chapter 29. A person who violates this section shall be subject to a civil penalty of not more than $200.00.

Sec. 16. 5 V.S.A. § 3735 is amended to read:

§ 3735. ~~BOARDING TRAIN OR LOITERING ABOUT RAILROAD PROPERTY; PENALTY~~

~~A person boarding or riding without permission on a train, car, or locomotive, other than a passenger train, or a person boarding or riding on a passenger train without paying fare, or a person loitering in or about a railroad yard, station or car without permission, shall be imprisoned not more than 90 days, or fined not more than $25.00, or both.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 17. 23 V.S.A. § 2302(a) is amended to read:

(a) As used in this chapter, "traffic violation" means:

* * *

(7) a violation of 5 V.S.A. § 3408(c), relating to trail use of certain State-owned railroad corridors, or of 5 V.S.A. § 3734, related to trespassing on railroad property;

* * *

* * * Transportation Capital Program; Prioritization System * * *

Sec. 18. 19 V.S.A. § 10g(l) is amended to read:

(l) The Agency shall develop a numerical grading system to assign a priority rating to all Program Development Paving, Program Development

Roadway, Program Development Safety and Traffic Operations, Program Development State and Interstate Bridge, Town Highway Bridge, and Bridge Maintenance projects. The rating system shall consist of two separate, additive components as follows:

(1) One component shall be limited to asset ~~management-based~~ management- and performance-based factors which are objective and quantifiable and shall consider, without limitation, the following:

(A) the existing safety conditions in the project area and the impact of the project on improving safety conditions;

(B) the average, seasonal, peak, and nonpeak volume of traffic in the project area, including the proportion of traffic volume relative to total volume in the region, and the impact of the project on congestion and mobility conditions in the region;

(C) the availability, accessibility, and usability of alternative routes;

(D) the impact of the project on future maintenance and reconstruction costs; ~~and~~

(E) the relative priority assigned to the project by the relevant regional planning commission ~~or the Chittenden County Metropolitan Planning Organization~~;

(F) the resilience of the transportation infrastructure to floods and other extreme weather events.

(2) The second component of the priority rating system shall consider, without limitation, the following factors:

(A) the ~~functional~~ importance of the ~~highway or bridge~~ transportation infrastructure as a ~~link~~ factor in the local, regional, or State economy; and

(B) the ~~functional~~ importance of the ~~highway or bridge~~ transportation infrastructure in the health, social, and cultural life of the surrounding communities.

(3) The priority rating system for Program Development Roadway projects shall award as bonus points an amount equal to 10 percent of the total base possible rating points to projects within a designated downtown development district established pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 2793.

* * * Adjustments to Existing Projects * * *

Sec. 19. 19 V.S.A. § 10h is amended to read:

§ 10h. ~~ADJUSTMENTS TO EXISTING PROJECTS; SUSPENSION OF OVERRUNS;~~ COOPERATIVE INTERSTATE AGREEMENT

(a) ~~The agency shall report to the transportation board each project for which the current construction cost estimate exceeds the last approved construction cost estimate by a substantial level, as substantial level is defined by the transportation board. The transportation board shall review such a project, and may grant approval to proceed. I f not approved by the transportation board, the project shall not proceed to contract award until approved by the general assembly.~~ [Repealed.]

(b) In connection with any authorized construction project in the ~~state~~ State of Vermont which extends into or affects an adjoining state, the ~~agency~~ Agency, on behalf of the ~~state~~ State of Vermont, may enter into a cooperative agreement with the adjoining state or any political subdivision of an adjoining state which apportions duties and responsibilities for planning preliminary engineering, including environmental studies, right-of-way acquisition, construction, and maintenance.

Sec. 20. 19 V.S.A. § 10g(h) is amended to read:

(h) Should capital projects in the Transportation Program be delayed because of unanticipated problems with permitting, right-of-way acquisition, construction, local concern, or availability of federal or State funds, the Secretary is authorized to advance projects in the approved Transportation Program. The Secretary is further authorized to undertake projects to resolve emergency or safety issues. Upon authorizing a project to resolve an emergency or safety issue, the Secretary shall give prompt notice of the decision and action taken to the Joint Fiscal Office and to the House and Senate Committees on Transportation when the General Assembly is in session, and when the General Assembly is not in session, to the Joint Transportation Oversight Committee. Should an approved project in the current Transportation Program require additional funding to maintain the approved schedule, the Agency is authorized to allocate the necessary resources. However, the Secretary shall not delay or suspend work on approved projects to reallocate funding for other projects except when other funding options are not available. In such case, the Secretary shall notify the members of the Joint Transportation Oversight Committee and the Joint Fiscal Office. With respect to projects in the approved Transportation Program, the Secretary shall notify, in the district affected, the regional planning commission, the municipality, Legislators, members of the Senate and House Committees on Transportation, and the Joint Fiscal Office of ~~any significant~~

~~change in design, change in construction cost estimates requiring referral to the Transportation Board under section 10h of this title, or~~ any change which likely will affect the fiscal year in which the project is planned to go to construction. No project shall be cancelled without the approval of the General Assembly.

* * * Reporting Required in Proposed Transportation Program * * *

Sec. 21. 19 V.S.A. § 10g(g) is amended to read:

(g) The Agency's annual proposed Transportation Program shall include ~~a separate report~~ project updates referencing this section ~~describing~~ and listing the following:

(1) all proposed projects in the Program ~~which~~ that would be new to the State Transportation Program if adopted;

(2) all projects for which total estimated costs have increased by more than $8,000,000.00 or by more than 100 percent from the estimate in the prior fiscal year's approved Transportation Program;

(3) all projects funded for construction in the prior fiscal year's approved Transportation Program that are no longer funded in the proposed Transportation Program submitted to the General Assembly, the projected costs for such projects in the prior fiscal year's approved Transportation Program, and the total costs incurred over the life of each such project.

* * * Joint Transportation Oversight Committee * * *

Sec. 22. 19 V.S.A. § 12b is amended to read:

§ 12b. JOINT TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

(a) There is created a Joint Transportation Oversight Committee composed of the Chairs of the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, the House and Senate Committees on Transportation, the House Committee on Ways and Means, and the Senate Committee on Finance. The Committee shall be chaired alternately by the Chairs of the House and Senate Committees on Transportation, and the two-year term shall run concurrently with the biennial session of the Legislature. The Chair of the Senate Committee on Transportation shall chair the Committee during the 2009–2010 legislative session.

(b) The Committee shall meet during adjournment for official duties. Meetings shall be convened by the Chair and when practicable shall be coordinated with the regular meetings of the Joint Fiscal Committee. Members shall be entitled to compensation and reimbursement pursuant to 2 V.S.A. § 406. The Committee shall have the assistance of the staff of the Office of Legislative Council and the Joint Fiscal Office.

(c) The Committee shall provide legislative ~~overview~~ oversight of the Transportation Fund revenues collection and the operation and administration of the Agency of Transportation construction, paving, and rehabilitation programs. The Secretary of Transportation shall report to the Oversight Committee upon request.

(d)~~(1) In coordination with the regular meetings of the Joint Fiscal Committee in mid-November, the Secretary shall prepare a report on the status of the State's transportation finances and transportation programs. If a meeting of the Committee is not convened on the scheduled dates of the Joint Fiscal Committee meetings, the Secretary in advance shall transmit the report electronically to the Joint Fiscal Office for distribution to Committee members. The report shall list contract bid awards versus project estimates and all known or projected cost overruns, project savings, and funding availability from delayed projects with respect to:~~

~~(A) all paving projects other than statewide maintenance programs; and~~

~~(B) all projects in the Roadway, State Bridge, Interstate Bridge, or Town Bridge programs with authorized spending in the fiscal year of $500,000.00 or more with a cost overrun equal to 20 percent or more of the authorized spending or generating project savings or delayed project available funding equal to 20 percent or more of the authorized spending.~~

~~(2) The report required under subdivision (1) of this subsection also shall describe the Agency's actions taken or planned to cover the cost overruns and to reallocate the project savings and delayed project funds, and shall discuss the Agency's plans to adjust spending to any changes in the consensus forecast for Transportation Fund revenues.~~

~~(3)~~ If and when applicable, the Secretary shall submit electronically to the Joint Fiscal Office for distribution to members of the Joint Transportation Oversight Committee a report summarizing any plans or actions taken to delay project schedules as a result of:

~~(A)~~(1) a generalized increase in bids relative to project estimates;

~~(B)~~(2) changes in the consensus revenue forecast of the Transportation Fund or Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund; or

~~(C)~~(3) changes in the availability of federal funds.

* * * Appropriation; State Aid for Town Highways * * *

Sec. 23. 19 V.S.A. § 306 is amended to read:

§ 306. APPROPRIATION; STATE AID FOR TOWN HIGHWAYS

* * *

(d) State aid for nonfederal disasters. There shall be an annual appropriation for emergency aid in repairing, building, ~~or rebuilding~~ or reconstructing class 1, 2, or 3 town highways ~~and bridges~~ and for repairing or replacing drainage structures including bridges on class 1, 2, 3, and 4 town highways damaged by natural or man-made disasters. Eligibility for use of emergency aid under this appropriation shall be subject to the following criteria:

(1) The Secretary of Transportation shall determine that the disaster is of such magnitude that State aid is both reasonable and necessary to preserve the public good. If total cumulative damages to town highways and drainage structures are less than the value of 10 percent of the town's overall total highway budget excluding the town's winter maintenance budget, the disaster shall not qualify for assistance under this subsection.

(2) The disaster shall not qualify for major disaster assistance from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 5121 et seq., or from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) under the 23 C.F.R. Part 668 Emergency Relief Program for federal-aid highways.

(3) Towns shall be eligible for reimbursement for repair or replacement costs of either up to 90 percent of the eligible repair or replacement costs or the eligible repair or replacement costs, minus an amount equal to 10 percent of the overall total highway budget, minus the town's winter maintenance budget, whichever is greater.

(4) For towns that have adopted road and bridge standards, eligibility for reimbursement for repair or replacement of infrastructure shall be to those standards. For towns that have not adopted these standards, eligibility for reimbursement for repair or replacement of infrastructure shall be limited to the specifications of the infrastructure that preexisted the emergency event; however, the repair or replacement shall be to standards approved by the Agency of Transportation.

(5) For a drainage structure on a class 4 town highway to be eligible for repair or replacement under this subsection, the town must document that it maintained the structure prior to the nonfederal disaster.

(6) Such additional criteria as may be adopted by the Agency of Transportation through rulemaking under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.

* * *

* * * Highways; Alterations; Quasi-Judicial Process * * *

Sec. 24. 19 V.S.A. § 923 is amended to read:

§ 923. QUASI-JUDICIAL PROCESS

In order to protect the rights of ~~property owners~~ interested persons and the public, the process described in this section shall be used whenever so provided by other provisions of this title. As used in this section, "interested person" means a person who has a legal interest of record in the property that would be affected by the proposed action.

(1) ~~Notice-Written notice by certified mail shall be given~~ Notice. The selectboard shall give written notice by certified mail or by one of the methods allowed by Rule 4 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure for service of original process to ~~the property owner or~~ any interested person describing the proposed activity affecting the property. The notice shall include a date and time when the selectboard shall inspect the premises. The notice shall precede the inspection by 30 days or more except in the case of an emergency.

(2) Inspection of premises~~—~~. The ~~selectmen~~ selectboard shall view the area and receive any testimony pertinent to the problem including suggested awards for damages, if any.

(3) Necessity~~—~~. The ~~selectmen~~ selectboard shall decide on the necessity for the activity or work proposed and establish any conditions for accomplishing it. This includes the award of damages, if applicable. The selectboard shall announce the decision and the reason for it ~~shall be announced~~ within 10 days of the inspection unless the selectboard formally ~~delayed by the selectboard~~ delays the proceeding in order to receive more testimony.

(4) Notifying parties~~—~~. The ~~selectmen~~ selectboard shall notify the ~~property owner~~ interested persons and other interested parties of their decision. They shall file a copy of their decision with the town clerk within 10 days of its announcement.

(5) Appeal~~—~~. If an ~~owner~~ interested person is dissatisfied with the award for damages, he or she may appeal using any of the procedures listed in chapter 5 of this title. Notice or petition for appeal shall not delay the proposed work or activity.

Sec. 25. 19 V.S.A. § 518 is amended to read:

§ 518. MINOR ALTERATIONS TO EXISTING FACILITIES

(a) ~~For purposes of~~ As used in this section, the term "minor alterations to existing facilities" means any of the following activities involving existing facilities, provided the activity does not require a permit under 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 (Act 250):

(1) Activities which qualify as "categorical exclusions" under 23 C.F.R. § 771.117 and the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4321–4347.

(2) Activities involving emergency repairs to or emergency replacement of an existing bridge, culvert, highway, or State-owned railroad, even if the need for repairs or replacement does not arise from damage caused by a natural disaster or catastrophic failure from an external cause. Any temporary rights under this subdivision shall be limited to 10 years from the date of taking.

(b) In cases involving minor alterations to existing facilities, the Agency, following the procedures of section 923 of this title, may exercise the powers of a selectboard. However, if an interested person has not provided the Agency with identification information necessary to process payment, or if an owner refuses an offer of payment, payment shall be deemed to be tendered when the Agency makes payment into an escrow account that is accessible by the owner upon his or her providing any necessary identification information. ~~If~~ Further, if an appeal is taken under subdivision 923(5) of this title, the person taking the appeal shall follow the procedure specified in section 513 of this title.

Sec. 26. [Reserved.]

* * * Water Quality * * *

Sec. 27. FINDINGS; AGENCY OF TRANSPORTATION; STORMWATER CREDIT

For the purposes of this section and Secs. 28–33 of this act (Agency of Transportation stormwater credit), the General Assembly finds and declares that:

(1) the federal Clean Water Act, State water quality requirements under 10 V.S.A. chapter 47, and the municipal separate storm sewer system permit for transportation infrastructure, require the treatment and control of stormwater from State highway rights-of-way and other property owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency; and

(2) because of the traditional and continuing expenditures of the Agency for the construction, operation, and maintenance of stormwater control infrastructure designed to control stormwater runoff from State highway rights-of-way and developed lands owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency, it is fair and equitable to provide the Agency with a uniform credit against fees assessed by municipalities for the management of stormwater.

Sec. 28. 24 V.S.A. § 3501(7) is amended to read:

(7) "Storm water" or "storm sewage" ~~is the excess water from rainfall or continuously following therefrom~~ shall have the same meaning as "stormwater runoff" under 10 V.S.A. § 1264.

Sec. 29. 24 V.S.A. § 3615 is amended to read:

§ 3615. RENTS; RATES

(a) Such municipal corporation, through its board of sewage disposal commissioners, may establish charges to be called "sewage disposal charges," to be paid at such times and in such manner as the commissioners may prescribe. The commissioners may establish annual charges separately for bond repayment, fixed operations and maintenance costs (not dependent on actual use), and variable operations and maintenance ~~cost~~ costs dependent on flow. Such charges may be based upon:

(1) the metered consumption of water on premises connected with the sewer system, however, the commissioners may determine no user will be billed for fixed operations and maintenance costs and bond payment less than the average single family charge;

(2) the number of equivalent units connected with or served by the sewage system based upon their estimated flows compared to the estimated flows from a single family dwelling however, the commissioners may determine no user will be billed less than the minimum charge determined for the single family dwelling charge for fixed operations and maintenance costs and bond payment;

(3) the strength and flow where wastes stronger than household wastes are involved;

(4) the appraised value of premises, in the event that the commissioners shall determine the sewage disposal plant to be of general benefit to the municipality regardless of actual connection with the same;

(5) the commissioners' determination developed using any other equitable basis such as the number and kind of plumbing fixtures, the number of persons residing on or frequenting the premises served by those sewers, the topography, size, type of use, or impervious area of any premises; or

(6) any combination of these bases, so long as the combination is equitable.

(b) The basis for establishing sewer disposal charges shall be reviewed annually by sewage disposal commissioners. No premises otherwise exempt from taxation, including premises owned by the ~~state~~ State of Vermont, shall, by virtue of any such exemption, be exempt from charges established hereunder. The commissioners may change the rates of such charges from time to time as may be reasonably required. Where one of the bases of such charge is the appraised value and the premises to be appraised are tax exempt, the commissioners may cause the listers to appraise such property, including ~~state~~ State property, for the purpose of determining the sewage disposal charges. The right of appeal from such appraisal shall be the same as provided in 32 V.S.A. chapter 131 ~~of Title 32~~. The ~~commissioner of finance and management~~ Commissioner of Finance and Management is authorized to issue his or her warrants for sewage disposal charges against ~~state~~ State property and transmit to the ~~state treasurer~~ State Treasurer who shall draw a voucher in payment thereof. No charge so established and no tax levied under the provisions of section 3613 of this title shall be considered to be a part of any tax authorized to be assessed by the legislative body of any municipality for general purposes, but shall be in addition to any such tax so authorized to be assessed. Sewage disposal charges established in accord with this section may be assessed by the board of sewage disposal commissioners as provided in section 3614 of this title to derive the revenue required to pay pollution charges assessed against a municipal corporation under ~~section~~ 10 V.S.A. § 1265 ~~of Title 10~~.

(c) When a sewage disposal charge established under this section for the management of stormwater is applied to property owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency of Transportation, the charge shall not exceed the highest rate category applicable to other properties in the municipality, and the Agency of Transportation shall receive a 30 percent credit on the charge. The Agency of Transportation shall receive no other credit on the charge from the municipal corporation.

Sec. 29a. 24 V.S.A. § 3615(c) is amended to read:

(c) When a sewage disposal charge established under this section for the management of stormwater is applied to property owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency of Transportation, the charge shall not exceed the highest rate category applicable to other properties in the municipality, and the Agency of Transportation shall receive a ~~30~~ 35 percent credit on the charge. The Agency of Transportation shall receive no other credit on the charge from the municipal corporation.

Sec. 29b. 24 V.S.A. § 3615(c) is amended to read:

(c) When a sewage disposal charge established under this section for the management of stormwater is applied to property owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency of Transportation, the charge shall not exceed the highest rate category applicable to other properties in the municipality, and the Agency of Transportation shall receive a ~~35~~ 40 percent credit on the charge. The Agency of Transportation shall receive no other credit on the charge from the municipal corporation.

Sec. 30. 24 V.S.A. § 3507 is amended to read:

§ 3507. DUTIES

(a) Such sewage system commissioners shall have the supervision of such municipal sewage system and shall make and establish all needed rates for rent, with rules and regulations for its control and operation. Such commissioners may appoint or remove a superintendent at their pleasure. The rents and receipts for the use of such sewage system shall be used and applied to pay the interest and principal of the sewage system bonds of such municipal corporation, the expense of maintenance and operation of the sewage system, as well as dedicated fund payments provided for in section 3616 of this title.

(b) When a rate established under this section for the management of stormwater is applied to property owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency of Transportation, the rate shall not exceed the highest rate category applicable to other properties in the municipality, and the Agency of Transportation shall receive a 30 percent credit on the rate. The Agency of Transportation shall receive no other credit on the rate from the municipal corporation.

Sec. 30a. 24 V.S.A. § 3507(b) is amended to read:

(b) When a rate established under this section for the management of stormwater is applied to property owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency of Transportation, the rate shall not exceed the highest rate category applicable to other properties in the municipality, and the Agency of Transportation shall receive a ~~30~~ 35 percent credit on the rate. The Agency of Transportation shall receive no other credit on the rate from the municipal corporation.

Sec. 30b. 24 V.S.A. § 3507(b) is amended to read:

(b) When a rate established under this section for the management of stormwater is applied to property owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency of Transportation, the rate shall not exceed the highest rate category applicable to other properties in the municipality, and the Agency of

Transportation shall receive a ~~35~~ 40 percent credit on the rate. The Agency of Transportation shall receive no other credit on the rate from the municipal corporation.

Sec. 31. 24 V.S.A. § 3679(c) is added to read:

(c) When a rate established under this section for the management of stormwater is applied to property owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency of Transportation, the rate shall not exceed the highest rate category applicable to other properties in the municipality, and the Agency of Transportation shall receive a 30 percent credit on the rate. The Agency of Transportation shall receive no other credit on the rate from the consolidated sewer district.

Sec. 31a. 24 V.S.A. § 3679(c) is added to read:

(c) When a rate established under this section for the management of stormwater is applied to property owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency of Transportation, the rate shall not exceed the highest rate category applicable to other properties in the municipality, and the Agency of Transportation shall receive a ~~30~~ 35 percent credit on the rate. The Agency of Transportation shall receive no other credit on the rate from the consolidated sewer district.

Sec. 31b. 24 V.S.A. § 3679(c) is added to read:

(c) When a rate established under this section for the management of stormwater is applied to property owned, controlled, or managed by the Agency of Transportation, the rate shall not exceed the highest rate category applicable to other properties in the municipality, and the Agency of Transportation shall receive a ~~35~~ 40 percent credit on the rate. The Agency of Transportation shall receive no other credit on the rate from the consolidated sewer district.

Sec. 32. 10 V.S.A. § 1251(18) is added to read:

(18) "Stormwater utility" means a system adopted by a municipality or group of municipalities under 24 V.S.A. chapter 97, 101, or 105 for the management of stormwater runoff.

Sec. 33. 10 V.S.A. § 1389(e) is amended to read:

(e) Priorities.

(1) In making recommendations under subsection (d) of this section regarding the appropriate allocation of funds from the Clean Water Fund, the Board shall prioritize:

* * *

(H) Funding to municipalities for the establishment and operation of stormwater utilities.

(2) In developing its recommendations under subsection (d) of this section regarding the appropriate allocation of funds from the Clean Water Fund, the Clean Water Fund Board shall, during the first three years of its existence and within the priorities established under subdivision (1) of this subsection (e), prioritize awards or assistance to municipalities for municipal compliance with water quality requirements, and to municipalities for the establishment and operation of stormwater utilities.

* * *

Sec. 34. STORMWATER UTILITY REPORT

On or before January 15, 2017, and annually thereafter until January 15, 2021, the Agency shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Transportation, the House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources, and the Senate Committee on Natural Resources and Energy regarding the status of municipal establishment and implementation of stormwater utilities in the State. The report shall include:

(1) the number of municipal stormwater utilities in existence at the time of each report, as indicated by the number of unique municipal rate structures for stormwater mitigation under which the Agency was invoiced in the calendar year preceding a report submitted under this section;

(2) the number of new municipal stormwater utilities established in the State in the calendar year preceding a report submitted under this section;

(3) the amount of fees paid by the Agency to stormwater utilities in the calendar year preceding a report submitted under this section; and

(4) a list of the stormwater projects or programs implemented by the Agency in municipalities with stormwater utilities in the calendar year preceding a report submitted under this section.

* * * Statewide Property Parcel Mapping Program * * *

Sec. 35. DEVELOPMENT OF STATEWIDE PROPERTY PARCEL DATA LAYER

(a) The General Assembly finds that the State has an interest in creating a statewide property parcel data layer. The data layer will include all property parcels in each Vermont town, city, incorporated village, gore, and grant in a standard format and integrate all municipal property parcel maps into one property parcel map for the State.

(b) The General Assembly further finds that a statewide property parcel data layer will be useful to the Agency for the following applications:

(1) mapping highway centerlines that end at property boundaries;

(2) enabling the Agency to evaluate properties for alternative energy and other possible uses;

(3) providing right-of-way data to analyze Transportation Separate Storm Sewer System (TS4) assessments;

(4) streamlining title searches during the project development phase of transportation projects;

(5) providing linkages between grand list and property parcel data in order to enable the identification of all public land;

(6) locating encroachments on highways and providing notice to adjoining landowners;

(7) mapping the locations of surplus and excess property;

(8) assisting in the appraisal of land and acquisition of rights for transportation projects;

(9) improving emergency response capabilities;

(10) identifying encroachments on State-owned railroads and providing notice to adjoining landowners;

(11) evaluating applications for highway access under 19 V.S.A. § 1111, including utility installations and driveways; and

(12) improving the State's ability to identify its assets by accurately cataloguing the location and extent of State-owned rights-of-way.

(c)(1) Consistent with Secs. 36–37 of this act, starting in fiscal year 2017, the Agency shall commence development of the statewide digital parcel data layer as part of the Statewide Property Parcel Mapping Program.

(2) According to the Agency:

(A) development of the data layer is expected to take three years;

(B) 80 percent of development costs and future operating costs are expected to be funded with Federal Highway Administration funds and 20 percent with State matching funds; and

(C) transportation funds will cover the 20 percent State match in fiscal year 2017.

(3) The Agency shall continue to work with State agencies and external partners benefited by the data layer, including private funding partners, to develop a memorandum of understanding to address funding sources other than the Transportation Fund for the 20 percent State match for fiscal year 2018 and in succeeding fiscal years.

Sec. 36. 19 V.S.A. § 10 is amended to read:

§ 10. DUTIES

The Agency shall, except where otherwise specifically provided by law:

* * *

(17) Administer the Statewide Property Parcel Mapping Program.

Sec. 37. 19 V.S.A. § 44 is added to read:

§ 44. STATEWIDE PROPERTY PARCEL MAPPING PROGRAM

(a) Purpose. The purpose of the Statewide Property Parcel Mapping Program is to:

(1) develop a statewide property parcel data layer;

(2) ensure regular maintenance, including updates, of the data layer; and

(3) make property parcel data available to State agencies and departments, regional planning commissions, municipalities, and the public.

(b) Property Parcel Data Advisory Board. A Property Parcel Data Advisory Board (Board) is created for the purpose of monitoring the Statewide Property Parcel Mapping Program and making recommendations to the Agency of how the Program can be improved to enhance the usefulness of statewide property parcel data for State agencies and departments, regional planning commissions, municipalities, and the public. The Board shall comprise:

(1) the Secretary of Transportation or designee, who shall serve as chair;

(2) the Secretary of Natural Resources or designee;

(3) the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development or designee;

(4) the Commissioner of Taxes or designee;

(5) a representative of the Vermont Association of Planning and Development Agencies;

(6) a representative of the Vermont League of Cities and Towns; and

(7) a land surveyor licensed under 26 V.S.A. chapter 45 designated by the Vermont Society of Land Surveyors.

(c) Meetings of Board. The Board shall meet at the call of the Chair or at the request of a majority of its members. The Agency shall provide administrative assistance to the Board and such other assistance as the Board may require to carry out its duties.

(d) Standards. The Agency shall update the statewide property parcel data layer in accordance with the standards of the Vermont Geographic Information System (VGIS), as specified in 10 V.S.A. § 123 (powers and duties of Vermont Center for Geographic Information).

(e) Funding sources. Federal transportation funds shall be used for the development and operation of the Program. In fiscal year 2018 and in succeeding fiscal years, the Agency shall make every effort to ensure that all State matching funds are provided by other State agencies or external partners or both that benefit from the Program.

* * * Quechee Gorge Bridge Safety Issues * * *

Sec. 38. QUECHEE GORGE BRIDGE SAFETY ISSUES

(a) On or before July 1, 2016, or as soon as practicable thereafter if a longer period is required to obtain necessary permits or satisfy federal requirements, the Agency shall complete a project on or proximate to Bridge 61 on US Route 4 in the town of Hartford (Quechee Gorge Bridge) to install a structure providing information and resources, signs, or communication devices, or some combination of these, aimed at preventing suicides at the Quechee Gorge Bridge.

(b) In consultation with the Agency of Commerce and Community Development, the Department of Health, the Department of Mental Health, the Department of Public Safety, local officials, local emergency personnel, the Hartford Area Chamber of Commerce, mental health practitioners, local business owners, and other interested stakeholders, the Agency of Transportation shall thoroughly review suicide prevention as well as pedestrian, first responder, and other safety measures that could be taken, and the merits of taking such measures, at the Quechee Gorge Bridge. In conducting this review, the Agency shall identify:

(1) short- and long-term suicide prevention as well as pedestrian, first responder, and other safety measures for all users that could be taken at the Quechee Gorge Bridge in addition to the measures taken pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, including:

(A) providing information and resources, including emergency contact information and means of emergency communication; and

(B) physical improvements to the bridge structure and the surrounding area;

(2) estimated costs and benefits and an expected timeline associated with implementing the measures identified in subdivision (1) of this subsection; and

(3) economic, community, and tourism concerns associated with implementing the measures identified in subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(c) On or before January 10, 2017, the Agency shall report the results of the review required under subsection (b) of this section to the House and Senate Committees on Transportation.

* * * Vulnerable Users * * *

Sec. 39. 23 V.S.A. § 1033 is amended to read:

§ 1033. PASSING MOTOR VEHICLES AND VULNERABLE USERS

(a) Passing motor vehicles. Motor vehicles proceeding in the same direction may be overtaken and passed only as follows:

(1) The driver of a motor vehicle overtaking another motor vehicle proceeding in the same direction may pass to its left at a safe distance, and when so doing shall exercise due care, shall not pass to the left of the center of the highway ~~unless the way ahead is clear of approaching traffic~~ except as authorized in section 1035 of this title, and shall not again drive to the right side of the roadway until safely clear of the overtaken vehicle.

(2) Except when overtaking and passing on the right is permitted, the driver of an overtaken motor vehicle shall give way to the right in favor of the overtaking motor vehicle ~~on audible signal~~ and shall not increase the speed of his or her vehicle until completely passed by the overtaking vehicle.

(b) Passing vulnerable users. The operator of a motor vehicle approaching or passing a vulnerable user as defined in subdivision 4(81) of this title shall exercise due care, which includes increasing clearance to at least four feet, to pass the vulnerable user safely, and shall cross the center of the highway only as provided in ~~subdivision (a)(1) of this~~ section 1035 of this title. A person who violates this subsection shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $200.00.

Sec. 40. 23 V.S.A. § 1035 is amended to read:

§ 1035. LIMITATIONS

(a) ~~No~~ A vehicle shall not be driven to the left side of the center of the roadway in overtaking and passing another vehicle or a vulnerable user proceeding in the same direction unless authorized by the provisions of this chapter and unless the left side is clearly visible and free of oncoming traffic and vulnerable users for a sufficient distance ahead to permit overtaking and passing to be completed without interfering with the operation of any vehicle or with any vulnerable user approaching from the opposite direction or with the operation of any vehicle or with any vulnerable user overtaken. In every event, the overtaking vehicle shall return to an authorized lane of travel as soon as practicable and, if the passing movement involves the use of a lane authorized for vehicles approaching from the opposite direction, before coming within 200 feet of any approaching vehicle or a vulnerable user.

(b) A vehicle shall not pass another from the rear under any of the following conditions:

(1) when approaching or upon the crest of a grade or upon a curve in the highway where the driver's view is in any way obstructed;

(2) when approaching within 100 feet of, or traversing, any intersection or railroad grade crossing unless otherwise indicated by official traffic control devices; or

(3) when the view is obstructed upon approaching within 100 feet of any bridge, viaduct, or tunnel.

(c) The foregoing limitations do not apply upon a one-way roadway, or when subdivision 1031(a)(2) of this title applies, or where a vehicle is turning left into an alley, private road, or driveway.

Sec. 41. 23 V.S.A. § 1049 is amended to read:

§ 1049. VEHICLE ENTERING FROM PRIVATE ROAD

The driver of a vehicle about to enter or cross a highway from an alley, building, private road, or driveway shall yield the right of way to all vehicles and vulnerable users approaching on the highway.

Sec. 42. 23 V.S.A. § 1049a is added to read:

§ 1049a. OBLIGATIONS TO VULNERABLE USERS WHEN TURNING

Notwithstanding any provision of this title to the contrary, a person operating a vehicle shall not turn right or left unless the turn can be made at a safe distance from a vulnerable user. A person who violates this section shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $200.00.

Sec. 43. 23 V.S.A. § 1064 is amended to read:

§ 1064. SIGNALS REQUIRED; GENERAL OBLIGATION TO TURN AND MOVE SAFELY

(a) Before changing direction or materially slackening speed, a driver shall give warning of his or her intention with the hand signals as provided in section 1065 of this title, or with a mechanical or lighting device approved by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. A bicyclist shall give such hand signals unless he or she cannot do so safely.

(b) ~~No person may~~ A person shall not turn a vehicle at an intersection unless the vehicle is in proper position upon the roadway as required in section 1061 of this title, or turn a vehicle to enter an alley, private road, or driveway, or otherwise turn a vehicle from a direct course or move right or left upon a roadway unless such movement can be made with reasonable safety.

(c) No person shall stop or suddenly decrease the speed of a vehicle without first giving an appropriate signal in the manner provided herein to the driver of any vehicle immediately to the rear when there is opportunity to give such signal.

(d) A signal of intention to turn right or left when required shall be given continuously during not less than the last 100 feet traveled by the vehicle before turning. A bicyclist shall comply with this subsection unless he or she cannot do so safely.

(e) The signals provided for in section 1065 of this title shall be used to indicate an intention to turn, change lanes, or start from a parked position and may not be flashed on one side only on a parked or disabled vehicle, or flashed as a courtesy or "do pass" signal to operators of other vehicles approaching from the rear.

Sec. 44. 23 V.S.A. chapter 13, subchapter 12 is amended to read:

Subchapter 12. Operation of Bicycles, Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Devices, and Play Vehicles

§ 1136. APPLICATION OF SUBCHAPTER; RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF BICYCLISTS UNDER OTHER LAWS

(a) The parent of any child and the guardian of any ward may not authorize or knowingly permit any such child or ward to violate any of the provisions of this subchapter.

(b) This subchapter applies whenever a bicycle is operated upon any highway or upon any path set aside for the exclusive use of bicycles subject to those exceptions stated herein.

(c) Every person riding a bicycle is granted all of the rights and is subject to all of the duties applicable to operators of vehicles, except as to those provisions ~~which~~ that:

(1) are inconsistent with provisions that specifically address the rights and duties of vulnerable users generally or bicyclists specifically; or

(2) by their very nature can have no application.

(d) Except as otherwise may be required under subdivision 1139(a)(1) of this chapter, and notwithstanding any provision of this title to the contrary, a bicyclist riding consistent with the obligations of subsection 1139(a) of this chapter may keep to the right when passing a motor vehicle, regardless of whether the passing movement results from the motor vehicle's slowing down, the bicyclist's continuing forward, or other circumstances that result in the passing.

* * *

§ 1139. RIDING ON ROADWAYS AND BICYCLE PATHS

(a) A person operating a bicycle upon a roadway shall exercise due care when passing a standing vehicle or one proceeding in the same direction ~~and~~. Bicyclists generally shall ride as near to the right side of the ~~roadway as practicable, but shall ride to the left or in a left lane~~ improved area of the highway right-of-way as is safe, except that a bicyclist:

(1) Shall ride to the left or in a left lane when:

~~(1)~~(A) preparing for a left turn at an intersection or into a private roadway or driveway;

~~(2)~~(B) approaching an intersection with a right-turn lane if not turning right at the intersection; or

~~(3)~~(C) overtaking another ~~highway~~ vulnerable user~~; or~~.

~~(4)~~(2) May ride to the left or in a left lane when taking reasonably necessary precautions to avoid hazards or road conditions. Examples include objects on the road, parked or moving vehicles, pedestrians, animals, surface conditions that may impair the bicyclist's stability, or safety hazards caused by a narrow road or steep embankment, road geometry, or unfavorable atmospheric conditions.

* * *

* * * Ignition Interlock Devices * * *

Sec. 45. 23 V.S.A. § 1200 is amended to read:

§ 1200. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

* * *

(9)(A) "Ignition interlock restricted driver's license" or "ignition interlock RDL" or "RDL" means a restricted license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle issued by the Commissioner allowing a ~~person~~ resident whose license or privilege to operate has been suspended or revoked for operating under the influence of intoxicating liquor or in excess of legal limits of alcohol concentration, or for refusing an enforcement officer's reasonable request for an evidentiary test, to operate a motor vehicle, other than a commercial motor vehicle as defined in section 4103 of this title, installed with an approved ignition interlock device.

(B) "Ignition interlock certificate" means a restricted privilege to operate a motor vehicle issued by the Commissioner allowing a nonresident whose privilege to operate a motor vehicle in Vermont has been suspended or revoked for operating under the influence of intoxicating liquor or in excess of legal limits of alcohol concentration, or for refusing an enforcement officer's reasonable request for an evidentiary test, to operate a motor vehicle, other than a commercial motor vehicle as defined in section 4103 of this title, installed with an approved ignition interlock device.

* * *

Sec. 46. 23 V.S.A. § 1209a is amended to read:

§ 1209a. CONDITIONS OF REINSTATEMENT; ALCOHOL AND DRIVING EDUCATION; SCREENING; THERAPY PROGRAMS

(a) Conditions of reinstatement. No license or privilege to operate suspended or revoked under this subchapter, except a license or privilege to operate suspended under section 1216 of this title, shall be reinstated except as follows:

(1) In the case of a first suspension, a license or privilege to operate shall be reinstated only:

(A) after the person has successfully completed an Alcohol and Driving Education Program, at the person's own expense, followed by an assessment of the need for further treatment by a State-designated counselor, at the person's own expense, to determine whether reinstatement should be further conditioned on satisfactory completion of a therapy program agreed to by the person and the Drinking Driver Rehabilitation Program Director;

(B) if the screening indicates that therapy is needed, after the person has satisfactorily completed or shown substantial progress in completing a therapy program at the person's own expense agreed to by the person and the Driver Rehabilitation Program Director;

(C) if the person elects to operate under an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate, after~~:~~

~~(i) a period of nine months (plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title) if the person's license or privilege to operate is suspended after a refusal to consent to a law enforcement officer's reasonable request for an evidentiary test; or~~

~~(ii) a period of six months (~~the person operates under the RDL or certificate for the applicable period set forth in subsection 1205(a) or section 1206 of this title, plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title~~) in all other cases~~; and

(D) if the person has no pending criminal charges, civil citations, or unpaid fines or penalties for a violation under this chapter.

(2) In the case of a second suspension, a license or privilege to operate shall not be reinstated until:

(A) the person has successfully completed an alcohol and driving rehabilitation program;

(B) the person has completed or shown substantial progress in completing a therapy program at the person's own expense agreed to by the person and the Driver Rehabilitation Program Director;

(C) ~~if the person elects to operate~~ after the person operates under an ignition interlock RDL~~, after:~~

~~(i) a period of two years (plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title) if the person's license or privilege to operate is suspended after a refusal to consent to a law enforcement officer's reasonable request for an evidentiary test; or~~

~~(ii) a period of 18 months (~~ or ignition interlock certificate for 18 months or, in the case of a person subject to the one year hard suspension prescribed in subdivision 1213(a)(1)(C) of this title, for one year, plus any extension of ~~this~~ the relevant period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title~~) in all other cases~~, except if otherwise provided in subdivision (a)(4) of this section; and

(D) the person has no pending criminal charges, civil citations, or unpaid fines or penalties for a violation under this chapter.

(3) In the case of a third or subsequent suspension or a revocation, a license or privilege to operate shall not be reinstated until:

(A) the person has successfully completed an alcohol and driving rehabilitation program;

(B) the person has completed or shown substantial progress in completing a therapy program at the person's own expense agreed to by the person and the Driver Rehabilitation Program Director;

(C) the person has satisfied the requirements of subsection (b) of this section; and

(D) ~~if the person elects to operate under an ignition interlock RDL, after:~~

~~(i) a period of four years (plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title) if the person's license or privilege to operate is suspended after a refusal to consent to a law enforcement officer's reasonable request for an evidentiary test; or~~

~~(ii) a period of three years (plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title) in all other cases; and~~

~~(E)~~ the person has no pending criminal charges, civil citations, or unpaid fines or penalties for a violation under this chapter.

(4) The Commissioner shall waive a requirement under subdivision (2) of this subsection or subsection (b) of this section that a person operate under an ignition interlock RDL or certificate prior to eligibility for reinstatement if:

(A) the person furnishes sufficient proof as prescribed by the Commissioner that he or she is incapable of using an ignition interlock device because of a medical condition that will persist permanently or at least for the term of the suspension or, in the case of suspensions or revocations for life, for a period of at least three years; or

(B) the underlying offenses arose solely from being under the influence of a drug other than alcohol.

(b) Abstinence.

(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subchapter, a person whose license or privilege to operate has been suspended or revoked for life under this subchapter may apply to the Driver Rehabilitation School Director and to the Commissioner for reinstatement of his or her driving privilege. The person shall have completed three years of total abstinence from consumption of alcohol or drugs, or both. The beginning date for the period of abstinence shall be no sooner than the effective date of the suspension or revocation from

which the person is requesting reinstatement and shall not include any period during which the person is serving a sentence of incarceration to include furlough. The application shall include the applicant's authorization for a urinalysis examination to be conducted prior to reinstatement under this subdivision. The application to the Commissioner shall be accompanied by a fee of $500.00. The Commissioner shall have the discretion to waive the application fee if the Commissioner determines that payment of the fee would present a hardship to the applicant.

(2) If the Commissioner, or a medical review board convened by the Commissioner, is satisfied by a preponderance of the evidence that the applicant has abstained for the required number of years immediately preceding the application and hearing, has successfully completed a therapy program as required under this section, has operated under a valid ignition interlock RDL or under an ignition interlock certificate for at least three years following the suspension or revocation, and the person appreciates that he or she cannot drink any amount of alcohol and drive safely, the person's license or privilege to operate shall be reinstated immediately, subject to the condition that the person's suspension or revocation will be put back in effect in the event any further investigation reveals a return to the consumption of alcohol or drugs and to such additional conditions as the Commissioner may impose ~~and, if the person has not previously operated for three years under an ignition interlock RDL, subject to the additional condition that the person shall operate under an ignition interlock restricted driver's license for a period of at least one year following reinstatement under this subsection. However, the Commissioner may waive this one-year requirement to operate under an ignition interlock restricted driver's license if the person furnishes proof as prescribed by the Commissioner that he or she is incapable of using an ignition interlock device because of a medical condition that will persist permanently or at least for one year~~. The requirement to operate under an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate shall not apply if the person is exempt under subdivision (a)(4) of this section.

(3) If after notice and hearing the Commissioner later finds that the person was violating the conditions of the person's reinstatement under this subsection, the person's operating license or privilege to operate shall be immediately suspended or revoked for ~~the period of the original suspension~~ life.

(4) If the Commissioner finds that a person reinstated under this subsection was suspended pursuant to section 1205 of this title, or was convicted of a violation of section 1201 of this title, the person shall be conclusively presumed to be in violation of the conditions of his or her reinstatement.

(5) A person shall be eligible for reinstatement under this subsection only once following a suspension or revocation for life.

(6)(A) If an applicant for reinstatement under this subsection resides in a jurisdiction other than Vermont, the Commissioner may elect not to conduct an investigation. If the Commissioner elects not to conduct an investigation, he or she shall provide a letter to the applicant's jurisdiction of residence stating that Vermont does not object to the jurisdiction issuing the applicant a license if the applicant is ~~authorized~~ required to operate only vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device for at least a three-year period, unless exempt under subdivision (a)(4) of this section, and is required to complete any alcohol rehabilitation or treatment requirements of the licensing jurisdiction.

(B) If the applicant's jurisdiction of residence is prepared to issue or has issued a license in accordance with subdivision (A) of this subdivision (6) and the applicant satisfies the requirements of section 675 of this title, the Commissioner shall update relevant State and federal databases to reflect that the applicant's lifetime suspension or revocation in Vermont under chapter 13, subchapter 13 of this title has terminated.

* * *

Sec. 47. 23 V.S.A. § 1213 is amended to read:

§ 1213. IGNITION INTERLOCK RESTRICTED DRIVER'S LICENSE OR CERTIFICATE; PENALTIES

(a)(1) ~~First offense.~~ A person whose license or privilege to operate is suspended ~~for a first offense~~ or revoked under this subchapter ~~shall be permitted to~~ may operate a motor vehicle, other than a commercial motor vehicle as defined in section 4103 of this title, if issued a valid ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate. ~~The~~ Upon application, the Commissioner shall issue an ignition interlock RDL ~~to a person eligible under section 1205(a)(1), 1205(a)(2), 1206(a), or 1216(a)(1) of this title upon receipt of~~ or ignition interlock certificate to a person otherwise licensed or eligible to be licensed to operate a motor vehicle if:

(A) the person submits a $125.00 application fee~~, and upon receipt of~~;

(B) the person submits satisfactory proof of installation of an approved ignition interlock device in any motor vehicle to be operated~~,~~ and of financial responsibility as provided in section 801 of this title~~, and enrollment in an Alcohol and Driving Education Program. The RDL shall be valid after expiration of the applicable shortened period specified in section 1205(a)(1), 1205(a)(2), 1206(a), or 1216(a)(1) of this title~~;

(C) at least one year has passed since the suspension or revocation was imposed if the offense involved death or serious bodily injury to a person other than the operator; and

(D) the applicable period set forth below has passed since the suspension or revocation was imposed if the offense involved refusal of an enforcement officer's reasonable request for an evidentiary test:

(i) 30 days for a first offense;

(ii) 90 days for a second offense;

(iii) one year for a third or subsequent offense.

(2) A new ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate shall expire at midnight on the eve of the second birthday of the applicant following the date of issue, and may be renewed for one-year terms. The Commissioner shall send by first class mail an application for renewal of the RDL or certificate at least 30 days prior to the day renewal is required and shall impose the same conditions for renewal as are required for initial issuance ~~of an ignition interlock RDL~~. The renewal fee shall be $125.00.

(b) ~~Second offense. A person whose license or privilege to operate is suspended for a second offense under this subchapter shall be permitted to operate a motor vehicle, other than a commercial motor vehicle as defined in section 4103 of this title, if issued a valid ignition interlock RDL. The Commissioner shall issue an ignition interlock RDL to a person eligible under section 1205(m), 1208(a), or 1216(a)(2) of this title upon receipt of a $125.00 application fee, and upon receipt of satisfactory proof of installation of an approved ignition interlock device in any motor vehicle to be operated, financial responsibility as provided in section 801 of this title, and enrollment in an Alcohol and Driving Rehabilitation Program. The RDL shall be valid after expiration of the applicable shortened period specified in section 1205(m), 1208(a), or 1216(a)(2) of this title. A new ignition interlock RDL shall expire at midnight on the eve of the second birthday of the applicant following the date of issue, and may be renewed for one-year terms. The Commissioner shall send by first class mail an application for renewal of the RDL at least 30 days prior to the day renewal is required and shall impose the same conditions for renewal as are required for initial issuance of an ignition interlock RDL. The renewal fee shall be $125.00.~~ [Repealed.]

(c) ~~Third or subsequent offense. A person whose license or privilege to operate is suspended or revoked for a third or subsequent offense under this subchapter shall be permitted to operate a motor vehicle, other than a commercial motor vehicle as defined in section 4103 of this title, if issued a valid ignition interlock RDL. The Commissioner shall issue an ignition~~

~~interlock RDL to a person eligible under section 1205(a)(3), 1205(m), 1208(b), or 1216(a)(2) of this title upon receipt of a $125.00 application fee, and upon receipt of satisfactory proof of installation of an approved ignition interlock device in any motor vehicle to be operated, financial responsibility as provided in section 801 of this title, and enrollment in an Alcohol and Driving Rehabilitation Program. The RDL shall be valid after expiration of the applicable shortened period specified in section 1205(a)(3), 1205(m), 1208(b), or 1216(a)(2) of this title. A new ignition interlock RDL shall expire at midnight on the eve of the second birthday of the applicant following the date of issue, and may be renewed for one-year terms. The Commissioner shall send by first class mail an application for renewal of the RDL at least 30 days prior to the day renewal is required and shall impose the same conditions for renewal as are required for initial issuance of an ignition interlock RDL. The renewal fee shall be $125.00.~~ [Repealed.]

(d) If a fine is to be imposed for a conviction of a violation of section 1201 of this title, upon receipt of proof of installation of an approved ignition interlock device, the Court may order that the fine of an indigent person conditionally be reduced by one-half to defray the costs of the ignition interlock device, subject to the person's ongoing operation under, and compliance with the terms of, a valid ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate as set forth in this section. In considering whether a person's fine should be reduced under this subsection, the Court shall take into account any discount already provided by the device manufacturer or provider.

(e) ~~The~~ Except as provided in subsection (m) of this section, the holder of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate shall pay the costs of installing, purchasing or leasing, and removing the ignition interlock device as well as calibrating the device and retrieving data from it periodically as may be specified by the Commissioner.

(f)(1) Prior to the issuance of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate under this section, the Commissioner shall notify the applicant ~~of the applicable~~ that the period prior to eligibility for reinstatement ~~under section 1209a or 1216 of this title, and that the reinstatement period~~ may be extended under this subsection (f) or subsections (g)–(h) of this section.

(2)(A) Prior to any such extension of the reinstatement period, the ignition interlock RDL or certificate holder shall be given notice and opportunity for a hearing. Service of the notice shall be sent by first class mail to the last known address of the person. The notice shall include a factual description of the grounds for an extension, a reference to the particular law allegedly violated, and a warning that the right to a hearing will be deemed waived, and an extension of the reinstatement period will be imposed, if a

written request for a hearing is not received at the Department of Motor Vehicles within 15 days after the date of the notice.

* * *

(3)(A) A holder of an ignition interlock RDL or certificate who, prior to eligibility for reinstatement under section 1209a or 1216 of this title, is prevented from starting a motor vehicle because the ignition interlock device records a blood alcohol concentration of 0.04 or above, shall be subject to a three-month extension of the applicable reinstatement period in the event of three such recorded events, and to consecutive three-month extensions for every additional three recorded events thereafter. The Commissioner shall disregard a recording of 0.04 or above for the purposes of this subdivision if the Commissioner in his or her discretion finds, based on a pattern of tests or other reliable information, that the recording does not indicate the consumption of intoxicating liquor by the holder. The Commissioner shall notify the holder in writing after every recording of 0.04 or above that indicates the consumption of intoxicating liquor by the holder and, prior to any extension under this subdivision, the holder shall have the opportunity to be heard pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection (f).

(B) A holder of an ignition interlock RDL or certificate who, prior to eligibility for reinstatement under section 1209a or 1216 of this title, fails a random retest because the ignition interlock device records a blood alcohol concentration of 0.04 or above and below 0.08, shall be subject to consecutive three-month extensions of the applicable reinstatement period for every such recorded event. A holder who fails a random retest because of a recording of 0.08 or above shall be subject to consecutive six-month extensions of the applicable reinstatement period for every such recorded event. The Commissioner shall disregard a recording of 0.04 or above for the purposes of this subdivision if the Commissioner in his or her discretion finds, based on a pattern of tests or other reliable information, that the recording does not indicate the consumption of intoxicating liquor by the holder. The Commissioner shall notify the holder in writing after every recording of 0.04 or above that is indicative of the consumption of intoxicating liquor by the holder and, prior to any extension under this subdivision, the holder shall have the opportunity to be heard pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection (f).

(g) The holder of an ignition interlock RDL or certificate shall operate only motor vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device, shall not attempt or take any action to tamper with or otherwise circumvent an ignition interlock device, and, after failing a random retest, shall pull over and shut off the vehicle's engine as soon as practicable. A person who violates any provision of this section commits a criminal offense, shall be subject to the sanctions and

procedures provided for in subsections 674(b)–(i) of this title, and, upon conviction, the applicable period prior to eligibility for reinstatement under section 1209a or 1216 of this title shall be extended by six months.

(h) A person who violates a rule adopted by the Commissioner pursuant to subsection (l) of this section shall, after notice and an opportunity to be heard is provided pursuant to subdivision (f)(2) of this section, be subject to an extension of the period prior to eligibility for reinstatement under section 1209a or 1216 of this title in accordance with rules adopted by the Commissioner.

(i) Upon receipt of notice that the holder of an ignition interlock RDL or certificate has been ~~adjudicated~~ convicted of an offense under this title that would result in suspension, revocation, or recall of a license or privilege to operate, the Commissioner shall suspend, revoke, or recall the person's ignition interlock RDL or certificate for the same period that the license or privilege to operate would have been suspended, revoked, or recalled. The Commissioner may impose a reinstatement fee in accordance with section 675 of this title and require, prior to reinstatement, satisfactory proof of installation of an approved ignition interlock device~~,~~ and of financial responsibility as provided in section 801 of this title~~, and enrollment in or completion of an alcohol and driving education or rehabilitation program~~.

* * *

(l)(1) The Commissioner, in consultation with any individuals or entities the Commissioner deems appropriate, shall adopt rules and may enter into agreements to implement the provisions of this section. The Commissioner shall not approve a manufacturer of ignition interlock devices as a provider in this State unless the manufacturer agrees to reduce the cost of installing, leasing, and deinstalling the device by at least 50 percent for persons who furnish proof of receipt of 3SquaresVT, LIHEAP, or Reach Up benefits or like benefits in another state.

(2) The rules shall establish uniform performance standards for ignition interlock devices including required levels of accuracy in measuring blood alcohol concentration, efficacy in distinguishing valid breath samples, the occurrence of random retests while the vehicle is running, and automatic signaling by the vehicle if the operator fails such a retest. The Commissioner shall certify devices that meet these standards, specify any periodic calibration that may be required to ensure accuracy of the devices, and specify the means and frequency of the retrieval and sharing of data collected by ignition interlock devices. Persons who elect to obtain an ignition interlock RDL or certificate following a conviction under this subchapter when the person's blood alcohol concentration is proven to be 0.16 or more shall be required to

install an ignition interlock device with a Global Positioning System feature. The rules also shall establish a schedule of extensions of the period prior to eligibility for reinstatement as authorized under subsection (h) of this section.

Sec. 48. [Reserved.]

Sec. 49. 23 V.S.A. § 1205 is amended to read:

§ 1205. CIVIL SUSPENSION; SUMMARY PROCEDURE

(a) Refusal; alcohol concentration above legal limits; suspension periods.

(1) Upon affidavit of a law enforcement officer that the officer had reasonable grounds to believe that the person was operating, attempting to operate, or in actual physical control of a vehicle in violation of section 1201 of this title and that the person refused to submit to a test, the Commissioner shall suspend the person's operating license~~,~~ or nonresident operating privilege~~,~~ or the privilege of an unlicensed operator to operate a vehicle for a period of six months and until the person complies with section 1209a of this title. However, ~~a~~ during the suspension, an eligible person may operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate issued pursuant to section 1213 of this title ~~after 30 days of this six-month period unless the alleged offense involved a collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another~~.

(2) Upon affidavit of a law enforcement officer that the officer had reasonable grounds to believe that the person was operating, attempting to operate, or in actual physical control of a vehicle in violation of section 1201 of this title and that the person submitted to a test and the test results indicated that the person's alcohol concentration was above a limit specified in subsection 1201(a) of this title, at the time of operating, attempting to operate, or being in actual physical control, the Commissioner shall suspend the person's operating license~~,~~ or nonresident operating privilege~~,~~ or the privilege of an unlicensed operator to operate a vehicle for a period of 90 days and until the person complies with section 1209a of this title. However, ~~a~~ during the suspension, an eligible person may operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate issued pursuant to section 1213 of this title ~~after 30 days of this 90-day period unless the alleged offense involved a collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another~~.

(3) Upon affidavit of a law enforcement officer that the officer had reasonable grounds to believe that the person was operating, attempting to operate, or in actual physical control of a vehicle in violation of subdivision 1201(d)(2) of this title and that the person submitted to a test and the test results indicated that the person's alcohol concentration was 0.02 or more at the time of operating, attempting to operate, or being in actual physical control,

the Commissioner shall suspend the person's operating license~~,~~ or nonresident operating privilege~~,~~ or the privilege of an unlicensed operator to operate a vehicle for life. However, ~~a~~ during the suspension, an eligible person may ~~operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL issued pursuant to section 1213 of this title after one year of this lifetime suspension unless the alleged offense involved a collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another~~ operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate issued under section 1213 of this title.

* * *

(d) Form of notice. The notice of intention to suspend and of suspension shall be in a form prescribed by the Supreme Court. The notice shall include an explanation of rights, a form to be used to request a hearing, and, if a hearing is requested, the date, time, and location of the Criminal Division of the Superior Court where the person must appear for a preliminary hearing. The notice shall also contain, in boldface print, the following:

(1) You have the right to ask for a hearing to contest the suspension of your operator's license.

(2) This notice shall serve as a temporary operator's license and is valid until 12:01 a.m. of the date of suspension. If this is your first violation of section 1201 of this title and if you do not request a hearing, your license will be suspended as provided in this notice. If this is your second or subsequent violation of section 1201 of this title, your license will be suspended on the 11th day after you receive this notice. It is a crime to drive while your license is suspended unless you have been issued an ignition interlock restricted driver's license or ignition interlock certificate.

* * *

(m) Second and subsequent suspensions. For a second suspension under this subchapter, the period of suspension shall be 18 months and until the person complies with section 1209a of this title. However, ~~a~~ during the suspension, an eligible person may operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate issued pursuant to section 1213 of this title ~~after 90 days of this 18-month period unless the alleged offense involved a collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another~~. For a third or subsequent suspension under this subchapter, the period of suspension shall be life. However, ~~a person may operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL issued pursuant to section 1213 of this title after one year of~~ during this lifetime suspension ~~unless the alleged offense involved a collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another~~, an eligible person may operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate issued under section 1213 of this title.

* * *

Sec. 50. 23 V.S.A. § 1206 is amended to read:

§ 1206. SUSPENSION OF LICENSE FOR DRIVING WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE; FIRST CONVICTIONS

(a) First conviction–generally. Except as otherwise provided, upon conviction of a person for violating a provision of section 1201 of this title, or upon final determination of an appeal, the Court shall forward the conviction report forthwith to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. The Commissioner shall immediately suspend the person's operating license~~,~~ or nonresident operating privilege~~,~~ or the privilege of an unlicensed operator to operate a vehicle for a period of 90 days and until the defendant complies with section 1209a of this title. ~~However, a person may operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL issued pursuant to section 1213 of this title after 30 days of this 90-day period unless the offense involved a collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another.~~

(b) Extended suspension–fatality <u>or serious bodily injury</u>. In cases resulting in a fatality <u>or serious bodily injury to a person other than the defendant</u>, the period of suspension shall be one year and until the defendant complies with section 1209a of this title.

(c) ~~Extended suspension–refusal; serious bodily injury. Upon conviction of a person for violating a provision of subsection 1201(c) of this title involving a collision in which serious bodily injury resulted, or upon final determination of an appeal, the Court shall forward the conviction report forthwith to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. The Commissioner shall immediately suspend the person's operating license or nonresident operating privilege or the privilege of an unlicensed operator to operate a vehicle for a period of six months, and until the defendant complies with section 1209a of this title.~~ <u>During a suspension under this section, an eligible person may operate a motor vehicle under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate issued under section 1213 of this title.</u>

Sec. 51. 23 V.S.A. § 1208 is amended to read:

§ 1208. SUSPENSIONS FOR SUBSEQUENT CONVICTIONS

(a) Second conviction. Upon a second conviction of a person violating a provision of section 1201 of this title and upon final determination of an appeal, the Court shall forward the conviction report forthwith to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. The Commissioner shall immediately suspend the person's operating license~~,~~ or nonresident operating privilege or the privilege of an unlicensed operator to operate a vehicle for 18 months and until the defendant complies with section 1209a of this title. However, ~~a~~

during the suspension, an eligible person may operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate issued pursuant to section 1213 of this title ~~after 90 days of this 18-month period unless the alleged offense involved a collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another~~.

(b) Third conviction. Upon a third or subsequent conviction of a person violating a provision of section 1201 of this title and upon final determination of any appeal, the Court shall forward the conviction report forthwith to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. The Commissioner shall immediately revoke the person's operating license~~,~~ or nonresident operating privilege or the privilege of an unlicensed operator to operate a motor vehicle for life. However, ~~a person may operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL issued pursuant to section 1213 of this title after one year of~~ during this lifetime ~~suspension unless the alleged offense involved a collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another~~ revocation, an eligible person may operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate issued under section 1213 of this title.

Sec. 52. 23 V.S.A. § 1216 is amended to read:

§ 1216. PERSONS UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE; ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION OF 0.02 OR MORE

(a) A person under ~~the age of~~ 21 years of age who operates, attempts to operate, or is in actual physical control of a vehicle on a highway when the person's alcohol concentration is 0.02 or more, commits a civil traffic violation subject to the jurisdiction of the Judicial Bureau and subject to the following sanctions:

(1) For a first violation, the person's license or privilege to operate shall be suspended for six months and until the person complies with subdivision 1209a(a)(1) of this title. However, ~~a~~ during the suspension, an eligible person may operate under the terms of an ignition interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate issued pursuant to section 1213 of this title ~~after 30 days of this six-month period unless the offense involved a collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another~~. A person who elects to operate under an RDL or certificate shall not be eligible for reinstatement unless he or she operates under the RDL or certificate for six months plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title.

(2) For a second or subsequent violation, the person's license or privilege to operate shall be suspended until the person reaches ~~the age of~~ 21 years of age or for one year, whichever is longer, and complies with subdivision 1209a(a)(2)(A), (B), and (D) of this title. However, ~~a~~ during the suspension, an eligible person may operate under the terms of an ignition

interlock RDL or ignition interlock certificate issued pursuant to section 1213 of this title ~~after 90 days of the applicable suspension period unless the offense involved a collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another~~. A person who elects to operate under an RDL or certificate shall not be eligible for reinstatement unless he or she operates under the RDL or certificate for one year or until the person reaches 21 years of age, whichever is longer, plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title.

(b) ~~A person's license or privilege to operate that has been suspended under this section shall not be reinstated until:~~

~~(1) the Commissioner has received satisfactory evidence that the person has complied with section 1209a of this title and the provider of the therapy program has been paid in full;~~

~~(2) the person has no pending criminal charges, civil citations, or unpaid fines or penalties for a violation under this chapter; and~~

~~(3)(A) for persons operating under an ignition interlock RDL for a first offense, after:~~

~~(i) a period of one year (plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title) if the person's license or privilege to operate is suspended after a refusal to consent to a law enforcement officer's reasonable request for an evidentiary test; or~~

~~(ii) a period of nine months (plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title) in all other cases; or~~

~~(B) for persons operating under an ignition interlock RDL for a second or subsequent offense, after:~~

~~(i) a period of two years (plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title) or until the person is 21, whichever is longer, if the person's license or privilege to operate is suspended after a refusal to consent to a law enforcement officer's reasonable request for an evidentiary test; or~~

~~(ii) a period of 18 months (plus any extension of this period arising from a violation of section 1213 of this title) or until the person is 21, whichever is longer, in all other cases~~. [Repealed.]

* * *

* * * Signs for Census-designated Places Within Towns * * *

Sec. 53. 10 V.S.A. § 494 is amended to read:

§ 494. EXEMPT SIGNS

The following signs are exempt from the requirements of this chapter except as indicated in section 495 of this title:

* * *

(4) Signs erected and maintained by or with the approval of a town outside the highway right-of-way, each of which does not exceed 64 square feet in area, excluding panel and frame, which may show the place and time of services or meetings of churches and civic organizations in the town, and which may include a panel which identifies the name of the town, the charter date, the date the town was founded, or any other significant date in the history of the town, and which the town wishes to identify. The panel may bear the wording "welcome to" the particular town. Not more than two such signs may be erected and maintained readable by traffic proceeding in any one direction on any one highway. The signs shall meet the criteria of the Agency of Transportation and the Travel Information Council. A sign that otherwise meets the requirements of this subdivision may refer to a census-designated place within a town rather than the town itself. As used in this subdivision, "census-designated place" means a statistical entity consisting of a settled concentration of population that is identifiable by name, is not legally incorporated under the laws of the State, and is delineated as such a place by the U.S. Census Bureau according to its guidelines.

* * *

* * * Dealers * * *

Sec. 54. 23 V.S.A. § 4(8)(A)(ii)(III) is amended to read:

(III) For a dealer in trailers, semi-trailers, or trailer coaches, "engaged in the business" means having sold or exchanged at least one trailer, semi-trailer, or trailer coach in the immediately preceding year or a combination of two such vehicles in the two immediately preceding years. However, the sale or exchange of a trailer with a gross vehicle weight rating of 3,500 pounds or less shall be excluded under this subdivision (8)(A)(ii)(III).

Sec. 55. DEALER REGULATION REVIEW

(a) The Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall review Vermont statutes, rules, and procedures regulating motor vehicle, snowmobile, motorboat, and all-terrain vehicle dealers, and review the regulation of such dealers by other states, to determine whether and how Vermont's regulation of dealers and associated motor vehicle laws should be amended to:

(1) enable vehicle and motorboat sales to thrive while protecting consumers from fraud or other illegal activities in the market for vehicles and motorboats; and

(2) protect the State's interest in collecting taxes, enforcing the law, and ensuring an orderly marketplace.

(b) In conducting his or her review, the Commissioner shall consult with new and used vehicle dealers or representatives of such dealers, or both, and other interested persons.

(c) The Commissioner shall review:

(1) required minimum hours and days of operation of dealers;

(2) physical location requirements of dealers;

(3) the required number of sales to qualify as a dealer and the types of sales and relationships among sellers that should count toward the sales threshold;

(4) the permitted uses of dealer plates;

(5) whether residents of other states should be allowed to register vehicles in Vermont;

(6) the effect any proposed change will have on fees and taxes that dealers collect and consumers pay;

(7) the effect any proposed changes will have on the ability of Vermont consumers and law enforcement to obtain information from a dealer selling vehicles or motorboats in Vermont; and

(8) other issues as may be necessary to accomplish the purpose of the review as described in subsection (a) of this section.

(d) On or before January 15, 2017, the Commissioner shall report his or her findings and recommendations to the Senate and House Committees on Transportation and submit proposed legislation as may be required to implement the recommendations.

* * * Motor-Assisted Bicycles * * *

Sec. 56. 23 V.S.A. § 4 is amended to read:

§ 4. DEFINITIONS

Except as may be otherwise provided herein, and unless the context otherwise requires in statutes relating to motor vehicles and enforcement of the law regulating vehicles, as provided in this title and 20 V.S.A. part 5, the following definitions shall apply:

* * *

(45)(A) "Motor-driven cycle" means any vehicle equipped with two or three wheels, a power source providing up to a maximum of two brake horsepower and having a maximum piston or rotor displacement of 50 cubic centimeters if a combustion engine is used, which will propel the vehicle, unassisted, at a speed not to exceed 30 miles per hour on a level road surface, and which is equipped with a power drive system that functions directly or automatically only, not requiring clutching or shifting by the operator after the drive system is engaged. As motor vehicles, motor-driven cycles shall be subject to the purchase and use tax imposed under 32 V.S.A. chapter 219 rather than to a general sales tax. ~~An~~ Neither an electric personal assistive mobility device nor a motor-assisted bicycle is ~~not~~ a motor-driven cycle.

(B)(i) "Motor-assisted bicycle" means any bicycle or tricycle with fully operable pedals and equipped with a motor that:

(I) has a power output of not more than 1,000 watts or 1.3 horsepower; and

(II) in itself is capable of producing a top speed of no more than 20 miles per hour on a paved level surface when ridden by an operator who weighs 170 pounds.

(ii) Motor-assisted bicycles shall be regulated in accordance with section 1136 of this title.

* * *

Sec. 57. 23 V.S.A. § 1136(d) is added to read:

(d)(1) Except as provided in this subsection, motor-assisted bicycles shall be governed as bicycles under Vermont law, and operators of motor-assisted bicycles shall be subject to all of the rights and duties applicable to bicyclists under Vermont law. Motor-assisted bicycles and their operators shall be exempt from motor vehicle registration and inspection and operator's license requirements. A person shall not operate a motor-assisted bicycle on a sidewalk in Vermont.

(2) A person under 16 years of age shall not operate a motor-assisted bicycle on a highway in Vermont.

(3) Nothing in this subsection shall interfere with the right of municipalities to regulate the operation and use of motor-assisted bicycles pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 2291(1) and (4), as long as the regulations do not conflict with this subsection.

* * * Nondriver Identifications Cards; Data Elements * * *

Sec. 58. 23 V.S.A. § 115 is amended to read:

§ 115. NONDRIVER IDENTIFICATION CARDS

* * *

(b) Every identification card shall expire, unless earlier canceled, on the fourth birthday of the applicant following the date of original issue, and may be renewed every four years upon payment of a ~~$20.00~~ $24.00 fee. At least 30 days before an identification card will expire, the Commissioner shall mail first class to the cardholder or send the cardholder electronically an application to renew the identification card; a cardholder shall be sent the renewal notice by mail unless the cardholder opts in to receive electronic notification.

* * *

(i) An identification card issued under this subsection to an ~~individual under the age of 30 shall include a magnetic strip that includes only the name, date of birth, height, and weight of the individual identified on the card~~ initial or renewal applicant shall include data elements as prescribed in 6 C.F.R. § 37.19.

* * *

* * * Refund When Registration Plates Not Used * * *

Sec. 59. 23 V.S.A. § 327 is amended to read:

§ 327. REFUND WHEN PLATES NOT USED

Subject to the conditions set forth in subdivisions (1), (2), and (3) of this section, the Commissioner may cancel the registration of a motor vehicle, snowmobile, or motor boat when the owner returns the number plates, if any, ~~the validation sticker, if issued for that year,~~ and the registration certificate to the Commissioner. Upon cancellation of the registration, the Commissioner shall notify the Commissioner of Finance and Management, who shall issue a refund as follows:

(1) For registrations ~~which are~~ cancelled prior to the beginning of the registration period, the refund is the full amount of the fee paid, less a fee of $5.00. ~~The validation stickers may be affixed to the plates.~~

(2) For registrations ~~which are~~ cancelled within 30 days of the date of issue, the refund is the full amount of the fee paid, less a charge of $5.00. The owner of a motor vehicle must prove to the Commissioner's satisfaction that the number plates have not been used or attached to a motor vehicle~~, or that the current validation sticker has not been affixed to the plate or to the snowmobile or motorboat~~.

(3) For registrations ~~which are~~ cancelled prior to the beginning of the second year of a two-year registration period, the refund is one-half of the full amount of the two-year fee paid, less a charge of $5.00. ~~The validation stickers may be affixed to the plates.~~

* * * Exhibition Vehicles; Year of Manufacture Plates * * *

Sec. 60. 23 V.S.A. § 373 is amended to read:

§ 373. EXHIBITION VEHICLES; YEAR OF MANUFACTURE PLATES

(a) The annual fee for the registration of a motor vehicle which is maintained solely for use in exhibitions, club activities, parades, and other functions of public interest and which is not used for the transportation of passengers or property on any highway, except to attend such functions, shall be ~~$15.00~~ $21.00, in lieu of fees otherwise provided by law.

(b) Pursuant to the provisions of section 304 of this title, one registration plate shall be issued to those vehicles registered under subsection (a) of this section.

(c) ~~The~~ Vermont registration plates ~~of any motor vehicle~~ issued prior to ~~1939~~ 1968 may be displayed on a motor vehicle registered under this section instead of the ~~plates~~ plate issued under this section, if the ~~current plates are~~ issued plate is maintained within the vehicle and produced upon request of any enforcement officer as defined in subdivision 4(11) of this title.

* * * Provisions Common to Registrations and Operator's Licenses * * *

Sec. 61. 23 V.S.A. § 208 is added to read:

§ 208. RECIPROCAL RECOGNITION OF NONRESIDENT REGISTRATIONS, LICENSES, AND PERMITS; FOREIGN VISITORS

As determined by the Commissioner, and consistent with section 601 of this title, a motor vehicle owned by a nonresident shall be considered as registered and a nonresident operator shall be considered as licensed or permitted in this State if the nonresident owner or operator has complied with the laws of the foreign country or state of his or her residence relative to the registration of motor vehicles and the granting of operators' licenses or learner's permits. However, these exemptions shall be operative only to the extent that under the laws of the foreign country or state of the owner's or operator's residence like exemptions and privileges are granted to owners of motor vehicles duly registered and to operators duly licensed or permitted under the laws of this State, except that if the owner or operator is a resident of a country not adjoining the United States, the exemptions shall be operative for a period of not more than 30 days for vacation purposes even if the country does not grant like privileges to residents of this State.

Sec. 62. 23 V.S.A. § 411 is amended to read:

§ 411. ~~RECIPROCAL PROVISIONS~~

~~As determined by the Commissioner, a motor vehicle owned by a nonresident shall be considered as registered and a nonresident operator shall be considered as licensed or permitted in this State if the nonresident owner or operator has complied with the laws of the foreign country or state of his or her residence relative to the registration of motor vehicles and the granting of operators' licenses or learner's permits. Any exemptions provided in this section shall, however, be operative as to an owner or operator of a motor vehicle only to the extent that under the laws of the foreign country or state of his or her residence like exemptions and privileges are granted to operators duly licensed or permitted and to owners of motor vehicles duly registered under the laws of this State. If the owner or operator is a resident of a country not adjoining the United States, such exemptions shall be operative for a period of 30 days for vacation purposes, notwithstanding that such country does not grant like privileges to residents of this State.~~ [Repealed.]

* * * Operator's Licenses * * *

Sec. 63. 23 V.S.A. § 601 is amended to read:

§ 601. LICENSE REQUIRED

(a)(1) Except as otherwise provided by law, a resident shall not operate a motor vehicle on a highway in Vermont unless he or she holds a valid license issued by the State of Vermont. A new resident who has moved into the State from another jurisdiction and who holds a valid license to operate motor vehicles under section ~~411~~ 208 of this title shall procure a Vermont license within 60 days of moving to the State. Except as provided in subsection 603(d) of this title, licenses shall not be issued to nonresidents.

(2) In addition to any other requirement of law, a nonresident as defined in section 4 of this title shall not operate a motor vehicle on a Vermont highway unless:

(A) he or she holds a valid license or permit to operate a motor vehicle issued by another U.S. jurisdiction; ~~or~~

(B) he or she holds a valid license or permit to operate a motor vehicle from a jurisdiction outside the United States and operates for a period of not more than 30 days for vacation purposes; or

(C) he or she holds a valid license or permit to operate a motor vehicle from a jurisdiction outside the United States and:

(i) is 18 or more years of age, is lawfully present in the United States, and has been in the United States for less than one year;

(ii) the jurisdiction that issued the license is a party to the 1949 Convention on Road Traffic or the 1943 Convention on the Regulation of Inter-American Motor Vehicle Traffic; and

(iii) he or she possesses an international driving permit.

* * *

(c) At least 30 days before a license is scheduled to expire, the Commissioner shall mail first class to the licensee or send the licensee electronically an application for renewal of the license; a cardholder shall be sent the renewal notice by mail unless the cardholder opts in to receive electronic notification. A person shall not operate a motor vehicle unless properly licensed.

* * *

Sec. 64. CONFORMING CHANGES

In 23 V.S.A. §§ 614 and 615, "section 411" is hereby replaced with "section 208."

* * * Special Examinations; Conforming Changes * * *

Sec. 65. 23 V.S.A. § 637 is amended to read:

§ 637. EXAMINERS OF PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONDITIONS

The Commissioner may designate physicians, certified physician assistants, licensed advance practice registered nurses, ophthalmologists, oculists, and optometrists properly registered and authorized to practice in this State or in an adjoining state as examiners of operators. The Commissioner may refer any matter relative to the issuing, suspending, or reinstating of licenses ~~which concern~~ that concerns the physical or mental condition or eyesight of any applicant for or holder of a license or any petitioner for reinstatement to, and require the applicant or other person to be examined by, such examiner in the vicinity of the person's residence as he or she determines to be qualified to examine and report. Such examiner shall report to the Commissioner the true and actual result of examinations made by him or her together with his or her decision as to whether the person examined should be granted or allowed to retain an operator's license or permitted to operate a motor vehicle.

Sec. 66. 23 V.S.A. § 638 is amended to read:

§ 638. ~~DISSATISFACTION WITH PHYSICAL AND MENTAL EXAMINATION~~

~~If any person is dissatisfied with the result of an examination given by any one examiner, as provided in section 637 of this title, he or she may apply to the Commissioner for and shall be granted an examination by two physicians, ophthalmologists, oculists, or optometrists selected from a list of examiners approved by the Commissioner, and their decision shall be final. The Commissioner may designate the area of specialization from which the examiners are to be selected in each case, but in no event shall he or she limit the choice of an examiner to any one individual within the profession from which he or she is to be chosen.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 67. 23 V.S.A. § 639 is amended to read:

§ 639. FEES FOR PHYSICAL AND MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

The compensation of the examiners provided in ~~sections~~ section 637 ~~and 638~~ of this title shall be paid by the person examined.

* * * State Highway Restrictions and Chain Up Requirements * * *

Sec. 68. 23 V.S.A. § 1006b is amended to read:

§ 1006b. ~~SMUGGLERS~~ SMUGGLERS' NOTCH; WINTER CLOSURE OF VERMONT ROUTE 108; COMMERCIAL VEHICLE OPERATION PROHIBITED

(a) The Agency of Transportation may close the ~~Smugglers~~ Smugglers' Notch segment of Vermont Route 108 during periods of winter weather. ~~To enforce the winter closure, the Agency shall erect signs conforming to the standards established by section 1025 of this title.~~

(b)(1) As used in this subsection, "commercial vehicle" means truck-tractor-semitrailer combinations and truck-tractor-trailer combinations.

(2) Commercial vehicles are prohibited from operating on the Smugglers' Notch segment of Vermont Route 108.

(3) Either the operator of a commercial vehicle who violates this subsection, or the operator's employer, shall be subject to a civil penalty of $1,000.00. If the violation results in substantially impeding the flow of traffic on Vermont Route 108, the penalty shall be $2,000.00. For a second or subsequent conviction within a three-year period, the penalty shall be doubled.

(c) The Agency shall erect signs conforming to the standards established by section 1025 of this title to indicate the closures and restrictions authorized under this section.

Sec. 69. 23 V.S.A. § 1006c is amended to read:

§ 1006c. ~~TRUCKS AND BUSES; CHAINS AND TIRE~~ CHAIN REQUIREMENTS FOR VEHICLES WITH WEIGHT RATINGS OF MORE THAN 26,000 POUNDS

(a) As used in this section, "chains" means link chains, cable chains, or another device that attaches to a vehicle's tire or wheel or to the vehicle itself and is designed to augment the traction of the vehicle under conditions of snow or ice.

(b) The ~~Traffic Committee~~ Secretary of Transportation, the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, or the Commissioner of Public Safety, or their designees, may require the use of tire chains ~~or winter tires~~ on specified portions of State highways during periods of winter weather for ~~motor coaches, truck-tractor-semitrailer combinations, and truck-tractor-trailer combinations~~ vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of more than 26,000 pounds or gross combination weight rating (GCWR) of more than 26,000 pounds.

~~(b)~~(c) When tire chains ~~or winter tires~~ are required, advance notice shall be given to the traveling public through signage and, whenever possible, through public service announcements. In areas where tire chains ~~or winter tires~~ are required, there shall be an adequate area for vehicles to pull off the traveled way to affix any chains that might be required.

~~(c)~~(d) Under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25, the Traffic Committee may adopt such rules as are necessary to administer this section and may delegate this authority to the Secretary.

(e) When signs are posted and chains required in accordance with this section, chains shall be affixed as follows on vehicles with a GVWR or a GCWR of more than 26,000 pounds:

(1) Solo vehicles. A vehicle not towing another vehicle:

(A) that has a single-drive axle shall have chains on one tire on each side of the drive axle; or

(B) that has a tandem-drive axle shall have chains on:

(i) two tires on each side of the primary drive axle; or

(ii) if both axles are powered by the drive line, on one tire on each side of each drive axle.

(2) Vehicles with semitrailers or trailers. A vehicle towing one or more semitrailers or trailers:

(A) that has a single-drive axle towing a trailer shall have chains on two tires on each side of the drive axle and one tire on the front axle and one tire on one of the rear axles of the trailer;

(B) that has a single-drive axle towing a semitrailer shall have chains on two tires on each side of the drive axle and two tires, one on each side, of any axle of the semitrailer;

(C) that has a tandem-drive axle towing a trailer shall have:

(i) chains on two tires on each side of the primary drive axle, or if both axles of the vehicle are powered by the drive line, one tire on each side of each drive axle; and

(ii) chains on one tire of the front axle and one tire on one of the rear axles of the trailer;

(D) that has a tandem-drive axle towing a semitrailer shall have:

(i) chains on two tires on each side of the primary drive axle, or if both axles of the vehicle are powered by the drive line, one tire on each side of each drive axle; and

(ii) chains on two tires, one on each side, of any axle of the semitrailer.

(f) Either the operator of a vehicle required to be chained under this section who fails to affix chains as required herein, or the operator's employer, shall be subject to a civil penalty of $1,000.00. If the violation results in substantially impeding the flow of traffic on a highway, the penalty shall be $2,000.00. For a second or subsequent conviction within a three-year period, the penalty shall be doubled.

Sec. 70. 23 V.S.A. § 2302 is amended to read:

§ 2302. TRAFFIC VIOLATION DEFINED

(a) As used in this chapter, "traffic violation" means:

* * *

(11) a violation of subsection 1006b(b), section 1006c, or subsections 4120(a) and (b) of this title; or

* * *

* * * School Bus Operators * * *

Sec. 71. 23 V.S.A. § 1282(d) is amended to read:

(d)(1) ~~A~~ No less often than every two years, and before the start of a school year, a person licensed by the Department of Motor Vehicles to assume the

duty of transporting school pupils in either a Type I or Type II school bus shall ~~annually before the commencement of the school year~~ furnish ~~his or her~~ the employer~~, where he or she is employed~~ who employs him or her as a school bus driver~~,~~ the following:

(A) a certificate signed by a licensed physician, ~~or~~ a certified physician assistant, or a nurse practitioner in accordance with written protocols, certifying that ~~he or she~~ the licensee is, as far as can be determined by reasonable inquiry and examination, mentally and physically competent to perform his or her duties~~,~~ and that he or she meets or exceeds the minimum hearing standards, based on voice testing, as prescribed by the Commissioner; and

(B) a certificate signed by a properly registered and authorized medical doctor, ophthalmologist, optometrist, or nurse practitioner certifying that he or she meets or exceeds the minimum vision standards as prescribed by the Commissioner.

(2) Upon receipt of a certificate required by this subsection which indicates that the school bus driver is not mentally or physically competent or does not meet the minimum hearing or vision standards, the employer shall immediately notify the Commissioner.

(3) The certificates required under this subsection may be valid for up to two years from the examination.

* * * Overweight and Overdimension Vehicles * * *

Sec. 72. 23 V.S.A. § 1391a(d) is amended to read:

(d) Fines imposed for violations of this section shall be deposited in the Transportation Fund, unless the fines are the result of enforcement actions on a town highway by an enforcement officer employed by or under contract with the municipality, in which case the fine shall be paid to the municipality, except for ~~a $6.00~~ an administrative charge for each case in the amount specified in 13 V.S.A. § 7251, which shall be retained by the State.

Sec. 73. 23 V.S.A. § 1400(d) is amended to read:

(d) ~~The Commissioner may enter into contracts with an electronic permitting service that will allow the service to issue single trip permits to a commercial motor vehicle operator, on behalf of the Department of Motor Vehicles. The permitting service shall be authorized to issue single trip permits for travel to and from a Vermont facility by commercial motor vehicles which are not greater than 72 feet in length on routes that have been approved by the Agency of Transportation. The permitting service may assess, collect, and retain an additional administrative fee which shall be paid by the commercial motor vehicle carrier.~~ [Repealed.]

* * * Motor Vehicle Titles * * *

Sec. 74. 23 V.S.A. § 2001 is amended to read:

§ 2001. DEFINITIONS

Except when the context otherwise requires, as used in this chapter:

* * *

(13) "Salvaged motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle which has been purchased or otherwise acquired as salvage; scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed~~,~~; or declared a total loss by an insurance company.

* * *

(17) "Salvage certificate of title" means a title that is stamped or otherwise branded to indicate that the vehicle described thereon is a salvaged motor vehicle ~~or has been scrapped, dismantled, destroyed, or declared a total loss by an insurance company, or both~~.

* * *

Sec. 75. 23 V.S.A. § 2019 is amended to read:

§ 2019. MAILING OR DELIVERING CERTIFICATE

The certificate of title shall be mailed or personally delivered, upon proper identification of the individual, to the first lienholder named in it or, if none, to the owner. However, a person is entitled to a personal delivery of only one title in a single day and of no more than three titles in a calendar month.

Sec. 76. 23 V.S.A. § 2091 is amended to read:

§ 2091. ~~DISMANTLING OR DESTRUCTION OF VEHICLE~~ SALVAGE CERTIFICATES OF TITLE; FORWARDING OF PLATES AND TITLES OF CRUSHED VEHICLES

(a) Except for vehicles for which no certificate of title is required pursuant to section 2012 of this title and for vehicles which are more than 15 years old, any person who purchases or in any manner acquires a vehicle as salvage; any person who scraps, dismantles, or destroys a motor vehicle~~,~~; or any insurance company or representative thereof who declares a motor vehicle to be a total loss, shall ~~make application~~ apply to the Commissioner for a salvage certificate of title within 15 days of the time the vehicle is purchased or otherwise acquired as salvage~~,~~; is scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed~~,~~; or is declared a total loss. However, an insurance company or representative thereof proceeding under subsection (c) of this section may apply outside this 15-day window to the extent necessary to comply with the requirements of that subsection.

(b) ~~The~~ Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the application shall be accompanied by:

(1) any certificate of title; and

(2) any other information or documents that the Commissioner may reasonably require to establish ownership of the vehicle and the existence or nonexistence of any security interest in the vehicle.

(c)(1) An insurer required to obtain a salvage certificate of title under this section for a vehicle declared a total loss, or a representative of the insurer, may obtain the title without satisfying the requirements of subsection (b) of this section if the application for the salvage certificate of title is accompanied by:

(A) the required fee;

(B) evidence that the insurer has made payment for the total loss of the vehicle, and evidence that the payment was made to any lienholder identified in the records of certificates of title of the Department and to the vehicle owner, if applicable; and

(C) a copy of the insurer's written request for the certificate of title sent at least 30 days prior to the application to the vehicle owner and to any lienholder identified in the records of certificates of title of the Department, proof that the request was sent by certified mail or was delivered by a courier service that provides proof of delivery, and copies of any responses from the vehicle owner or lienholder.

(2) If the Commissioner issues a salvage certificate of title to an eligible person under this subsection, the title shall be issued free and clear of all liens.

~~(b)~~(d) ~~When~~ Except for vehicles for which no certificate of title is required under this chapter, when a vehicle is destroyed by crushing for scrap, the person causing the destruction shall immediately mail or deliver to the Commissioner the certificate of title~~, if any,~~ endorsed "crushed" and signed by the person, accompanied by the original plate showing the original vehicle identification number. The plate shall not be removed until such time as the vehicle is crushed.

~~(c)~~(e) This section shall not apply to, and salvage certificates of title shall not be required for, unrecovered stolen vehicles or vehicles stolen and recovered in an undamaged condition, provided that the original vehicle identification number plate has not been removed, altered, or destroyed and the number thereon is identical with that on the original title certificate.

* * * Abandoned Motor Vehicles * * *

Sec. 77. 23 V.S.A. chapter 21, subchapter 7 is amended to read:

Subchapter 7. Abandoned Motor Vehicles

§ 2151. ~~ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLES; DEFINED~~ DEFINITIONS

~~(a)(1) For the purposes of~~ As used in this subchapter~~, an "abandoned motor vehicle" means~~:

(1)(A) "Abandoned motor vehicle" means:

(i) a motor vehicle that has remained on public or private property or on or along a highway for more than 48 hours without the consent of the owner or person in control of the property ~~for more than 48 hours~~, and has a valid registration plate or public vehicle identification number which has not been removed, destroyed, or altered; or

~~(B)~~(ii) a motor vehicle that has remained on public or private property or on or along a highway without the consent of the owner or person in control of the property for any period of time if the vehicle does not have a valid registration plate or the public vehicle identification number has been removed, destroyed, or altered.

(B) "Abandoned motor vehicle" does not include a vehicle or other equipment used or to be used in construction or in the operation or maintenance of highways or public utility facilities, which is left in a manner which does not interfere with the normal movement of traffic.

(2) "Landowner" means a person who owns or leases or otherwise has authority to control use of real property.

(3) ~~For purposes of this subsection, "public~~ "Public vehicle identification number" means the public vehicle identification number which is usually visible through the windshield and attached to the driver's side of the dashboard, instrument panel, or windshield pillar post or on the doorjamb on the driver's side of the vehicle.

~~(b) Construction equipment. A vehicle or other equipment used or to be used in construction or in the operation or maintenance of highways or public utility facilities, which is left in a manner which does not interfere with the normal movement of traffic, shall not be considered to be an abandoned motor vehicle.~~

§ 2152. AUTHORIZED REMOVAL OF ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLES

(a) Public property. A law enforcement officer is authorized to remove or cause removal of an abandoned motor vehicle from public property, and may

contact a towing service for its removal ~~of such motor vehicle~~, based upon personal observation by the officer that the vehicle is an abandoned motor vehicle.

(b) Private property.

(1) A law enforcement officer is authorized to remove or cause removal of an abandoned motor vehicle from private property, and may contact a towing service for its removal ~~from private property of such vehicle~~, based upon ~~complaint of the owner or agent of the property~~ the request of the landowner on ~~which~~ whose property the vehicle is located ~~that the~~ and information indicating that the vehicle is an abandoned motor vehicle.

(2) ~~An owner or agent of an owner~~ A landowner of private property is authorized to remove or cause removal of an abandoned motor vehicle from that property or to any other place on any property of the landowner, and may contact a towing service for its removal ~~from that property of an abandoned vehicle~~. ~~If an owner or agent of an owner~~ A landowner who removes or causes removal of an abandoned motor vehicle~~, the owner or agent~~ shall immediately notify the police agency in the jurisdiction from which the vehicle is removed~~.~~ ~~Notification shall include identification of~~ and provide the registration plate number, the public vehicle identification number, if available, and the make, model, and color of the vehicle. The ~~owner or agent of an owner of property upon which a motor vehicle is abandoned~~ landowner may remove the vehicle from the place where it is discovered to any other place on any property owned by him or her, or cause the vehicle to be removed by a towing service under the provisions of this subsection, without incurring any civil liability to the owner of the abandoned vehicle.

§ 2153. ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATION

(a) ~~Within 30 days of removal of the vehicle, a towing service which has removed an abandoned motor vehicle~~ A landowner on whose property an abandoned motor vehicle is located shall apply to the Department for an abandoned motor vehicle certification on forms supplied by the Department ~~of Motor Vehicles~~ within 30 days of the date the vehicle was discovered on or brought to the property unless the vehicle has been removed from the property. An abandoned motor vehicle certification form shall indicate the date ~~of removal,~~ that the abandoned motor vehicle was discovered or brought to the property; the make, color, model, and location ~~found, and~~ of the vehicle; the name, address, and ~~phone~~ telephone number of the ~~towing service,~~ landowner; and a certification of the public vehicle identification number, if any, to be recorded by a law enforcement officer. This subsection shall not be construed as creating a private right of action against the landowner.

(b) Upon receipt of an abandoned motor vehicle certification form, the Commissioner ~~of Motor Vehicles~~ shall attempt to identify and notify the owner of the vehicle as required by section 2154 of this title. If no owner can be determined by the Commissioner within the time period allowed by section 2154 of this title, the Commissioner shall issue a certificate of abandoned motor vehicle with appropriate title or salvage title, or both, and the vehicle may be disposed of in the manner set forth in section 2156 of this title.

§ 2154. IDENTIFICATION AND RECLAMATION OF ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLES

(a) The Department ~~of Motor Vehicles~~ shall make a reasonable attempt to locate an owner of an abandoned motor vehicle.

(1) If the abandoned motor vehicle is not identifiable by its registration plates or public vehicle identification number, and if no owner can be determined within 21 days of the date of receipt of the abandoned motor vehicle certification form, the Commissioner ~~of Motor Vehicles~~ shall issue a certificate of abandoned motor vehicle with an appropriate title or salvage title.

(2) If the abandoned motor vehicle is identifiable by its registration plates or public vehicle identification number, the Department ~~of Motor Vehicles~~ shall, within three business days of receipt of the form for certification of abandoned motor vehicle, send notice to the last known registered owner and lienholder of the vehicle. The notice shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall advise the last known registered owner of the motor vehicle's location and a telephone number where additional information about the motor vehicle may be obtained. If the receipt is not returned to the Department within seven business days, the Commissioner shall, by first class mail, send a second notice. Within 21 days of sending the second notice, the last known registered owner or lienholder may reclaim and retrieve the motor vehicle by presenting to the Department ~~of Motor Vehicles~~ satisfactory evidence of ownership, and paying or arranging to pay any fees or charges authorized by section 2155 of this title. If the last known registered owner or lienholder fails or refuses to reclaim the motor vehicle within 21 days of the second mailing, the Commissioner ~~of Motor Vehicles~~ shall issue a certificate of abandoned motor vehicle with appropriate title or salvage title.

(b) An owner or lienholder may reclaim an abandoned motor vehicle by presenting to the Department ~~of Motor Vehicles~~ satisfactory evidence of ownership, and paying or reimbursing, or making arrangements to pay or reimburse, the towing agency, the Department ~~of Motor Vehicles~~, or the ~~owner or agent of private property~~ landowner, as the case may be, any towing fee or storage charges permitted under section 2155 of this title.

§ 2155. FEES AND CHARGES

(a) Towing fees. For towing an abandoned motor vehicle from private property, a towing service may charge a reasonable fee to be paid by the vehicle owner or ~~agent of the owner~~ the landowner of the private property.

(b) Storage charges. In addition to any towing fee, an owner or lienholder reclaiming an abandoned motor vehicle may be charged and shall pay a fee for the costs of storage of the vehicle, except that no fee may be charged for storage for any period preceding the date upon which the form for abandoned motor vehicle certification is sent ~~by the towing service~~ to the Department ~~of Motor Vehicles~~.

* * *

* * * Repeals and Conforming Change * * *

Sec. 78. REPEALS

The following sections are repealed:

(1) 23 V.S.A. § 366 (log-haulers; registration).

(2) 23 V.S.A. § 423 (negotiating and entering into an interstate compact regarding truck license fees).

(3) 23 V.S.A. § 605 (unsatisfied judgment; suspension).

Sec. 79. 23 V.S.A. § 369 is amended to read:

§ 369. TRACTORS OTHER THAN FARM TRACTORS

The annual fee for registration of a tractor, except ~~log-haulers on snow roads and~~ farm tractors as otherwise provided in this chapter, shall be based on the actual weight of such tractor at the same rate as that provided for trucks of like weight under the provisions of this chapter. The minimum fee for registering any tractor shall be $20.00.

Sec. 80. 23 V.S.A. § 603(a)(2) is amended to read:

(2) The Commissioner may, however, in his or her discretion, refuse to issue a license to any person whenever he or she is satisfied from information given him or her by credible persons, and upon investigation, that the person is mentally or physically unfit, or because of his or her habits, or record as to accidents or convictions, is unsafe to be trusted with the operation of motor vehicles. A person refused a license~~,~~ under the provisions of this subsection ~~or section 605 of this title,~~ shall be entitled to hearing as provided in sections 105–107 of this title.

* * * Chemicals of High Concern to Children; Vehicle Exemptions * * *

Sec. 81. 18 V.S.A. § 1772 is amended to read:

§ 1772. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

* * *

(8) "Consumer product" means any product that is regularly used or purchased to be used for personal, family, or household purposes. "Consumer product" shall not mean:

* * *

(G) an aircraft, motor vehicle, wheelchair, or vessel;

* * *

(13) "Motor vehicle" means ~~every vehicle intended primarily for use and operation on the public highways and shall include snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, and farm tractors and other machinery used in the production, harvesting, and care of farm products~~ all vehicles propelled or drawn by power other than muscular power, including snowmobiles, motorcycles, all-terrain vehicles, farm tractors, vehicles running only upon stationary rails or tracks, motorized highway building equipment, road making appliances, or tracked vehicles or electric personal assistive mobility devices.

* * *

* * * Signage on State Property Regarding Unlawful Idling * * *

Sec. 82. INSTALLATION OF SIGNAGE REGARDING UNLAWFUL IDLING OF MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINES

(a) Before July 1, 2017, the Department of Buildings and General Services (Department), in consultation with the Agency of Transportation, shall oversee completion of a project to install signs on property owned or controlled by the State where parking is permitted indicating that idling of motor vehicle engines in violation of 23 V.S.A. § 1110 is prohibited. At a minimum, the Department shall install at least one such sign at each rest area, information center, park and ride facility, parking structure, and building owned or controlled by the State with a parking capacity of 25 pleasure cars or more. In its discretion, the Department may install additional signs at each such facility or at other State-owned or -controlled facilities where parking is permitted.

(b) On or before January 15, 2017, the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services, after consulting with the Secretary of Transportation, shall submit an interim written report to the House and Senate Committees on

Transportation on the Department's activities and plans to complete the project required under subsection (a) of this section.

* * * Driving Under the Influence; Saliva Testing * * *

Sec. 83. 23 V.S.A. § 1200 is amended to read:

§ 1200. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

* * *

(3) "Evidentiary test" means a breath, saliva, or blood test which indicates the person's alcohol concentration or the presence of other drug and which is intended to be introduced as evidence.

* * *

Sec. 84. 23 V.S.A. § 1201 is amended to read:

§ 1201. OPERATING VEHICLE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR OR OTHER SUBSTANCE; CRIMINAL REFUSAL; ENHANCED PENALTY FOR BAC OF 0.16 OR MORE

(a) A person shall not operate, attempt to operate, or be in actual physical control of any vehicle on a highway:

(1) when the person's alcohol concentration is:

(A) 0.08 or more~~,~~; or

(B) 0.02 or more if the person is operating a school bus as defined in subdivision 4(34) of this title; or

(C) 0.04 or more if the person is operating a commercial motor vehicle as defined in subdivision 4103(4) of this title; or

(D) 0.05 or more and the person has 1.5 nanograms per milliliter of delta–9 tetrahydrocannabinol in the person's blood; or

(2) when the person is under the influence of intoxicating liquor; or

(3) when the person is under the influence of any other drug or under the combined influence of alcohol and any other drug~~; or~~

~~(4) when the person's alcohol concentration is 0.04 or more if the person is operating a commercial motor vehicle as defined in subdivision 4103(4) of this title~~.

(b) A person who has previously been convicted of a violation of this section shall not operate, attempt to operate, or be in actual physical control of any vehicle on a highway and refuse a law enforcement officer's reasonable

request under the circumstances for an evidentiary test where the officer had reasonable grounds to believe the person was in violation of subsection (a) of this section.

(c) A person shall not operate, attempt to operate, or be in actual physical control of any vehicle on a highway and be involved in an accident or collision resulting in serious bodily injury or death to another and refuse a law enforcement officer's reasonable request under the circumstances for an evidentiary test where the officer has reasonable grounds to believe the person has any amount of alcohol or drugs in the system.

* * *

Sec. 85. 23 V.S.A. § 1202 is amended to read:

§ 1202. CONSENT TO TAKING OF TESTS TO DETERMINE BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT OR DRUG IMPAIRMENT

(a)~~(1)~~ Implied consent.

(1) Breath test. Every person who operates, attempts to operate, or is in actual physical control of any vehicle on a highway in this State is deemed to have given consent to an evidentiary test of that person's breath for the purpose of determining the person's alcohol concentration or the presence of other drug in the blood. The test shall be administered at the direction of a law enforcement officer.

(2)(A) Blood test. ~~If~~ A person is deemed to have given consent to the taking of an evidentiary sample of blood if:

(i) breath testing equipment is not reasonably available~~,~~; or ~~if~~

(ii) the law enforcement officer has ~~reason~~ reasonable grounds to believe that the person:

(I) is unable to give a sufficient sample of breath for testing~~,~~; or ~~if the law enforcement officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the person~~

(II) is under the influence of a drug other than alcohol~~,~~; or

(III) ~~the person is deemed to have given consent to the taking of an evidentiary sample of blood~~ is under the influence of alcohol and a drug.

(B) If in the officer's opinion the person is incapable of decision or unconscious or dead, it is deemed that the person's consent is given and a sample of blood shall be taken.

(3) Saliva test. If the law enforcement officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the person is under the influence of a drug other than alcohol, the

person is deemed to have given consent to the taking of an evidentiary sample of saliva. Any saliva test administered under this section shall be used only for the limited purpose of detecting the presence of a drug in the person's body, and shall not be used to extract DNA information.

~~(3)~~(4) Evidentiary test. The evidentiary test shall be required of a person when a law enforcement officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the person was operating, attempting to operate, or in actual physical control of a vehicle in violation of section 1201 of this title.

~~(4)~~(5) Fatal collision or incident resulting in serious bodily injury. The evidentiary test shall also be required if the person is the surviving operator of a motor vehicle involved in a fatal incident or collision or an incident or collision resulting in serious bodily injury and the law enforcement officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the person has any amount of alcohol or other drug in his or her system.

* * *

Sec. 86. 23 V.S.A. § 1203 is amended to read:

§ 1203. ADMINISTRATION OF TESTS; RETENTION OF TEST AND VIDEOTAPE

(a) A breath test shall be administered only by a person who has been certified by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council to operate the breath testing equipment being employed. In any proceeding under this subchapter, a person's testimony that he or she is certified to operate the breath testing equipment employed shall be prima facie evidence of that fact.

(b) Only a physician, licensed nurse, medical technician, physician assistant, medical technologist, or laboratory assistant acting at the request of a law enforcement officer may withdraw blood for the purpose of determining the presence of alcohol or other drug. This limitation does not apply to the taking of a breath or saliva sample.

(c) When a breath test which is intended to be introduced in evidence is taken with a crimper device, or when blood is withdrawn at an officer's request, a sufficient amount of breath, or blood, as the case may be, shall be taken to enable the person to have made an independent analysis of the sample, and shall be held for at least 45 days from the date the sample was taken. At any time during that period, the person may direct that the sample be sent to an independent laboratory of the person's choosing for an independent analysis. The Department of Public Safety shall adopt rules providing for the security of the sample. At no time shall the defendant or any agent of the defendant have access to the sample. A preserved sample of breath shall not be required when an infrared breath-testing instrument is used. A person tested with an infrared

breath-testing instrument shall have the option of having a second infrared test administered immediately after receiving the results of the first test.

(d) In the case of a breath test administered using an infrared ~~breath testing~~ breath-testing instrument, the test shall be analyzed in compliance with rules adopted by the Department of Public Safety. The analyses shall be retained by the State. A sample is adequate if the infrared ~~breath testing~~ breath-testing instrument analyzes the sample and does not indicate the sample is deficient. Analysis of the person's breath, saliva, or blood which is available to that person for independent analysis shall be considered valid when performed according to methods approved by the Department of Public Safety. The analysis performed by the State shall be considered valid when performed according to a method or methods selected by the Department of Public Safety. The Department of Public Safety shall use ~~rule making~~ rulemaking procedures to select its method or methods. Failure of a person to provide an adequate breath or saliva sample constitutes a refusal.

(e) [Repealed.]

(f) When a law enforcement officer has reason to believe that a person may be violating or has violated section 1201 of this title, the officer may request the person to provide a sample of breath or saliva for a preliminary screening test using a device approved by the Commissioner of Public Safety for this purpose. The person shall not have the right to consult an attorney prior to submitting to this preliminary ~~breath alcohol~~ screening ~~test~~. The results of this preliminary screening ~~test~~ may be used for the purpose of deciding whether an arrest should be made and whether to request an evidentiary test and shall not be used in any court proceeding except on those issues. Following the screening ~~test~~, additional tests may be required of the operator pursuant to the provisions of section 1202 of this title.

(g) The Office of the Chief Medical Examiner shall report in writing to the Department of Motor Vehicles the death of any person as the result of an accident involving a vehicle and the circumstances of ~~such~~ the accident within five days of ~~such~~ the death.

(h) A Vermont law enforcement officer shall have a right to request a breath, saliva, or blood sample in an adjoining state or country under this section unless prohibited by the law of the other state or country. If the law in an adjoining state or country does not prohibit an officer acting under this section from taking a breath, saliva, or blood sample in its jurisdiction, evidence of such sample shall not be excluded in the courts of this State solely on the basis that the test was taken outside the State.

(i) The Commissioner of Public Safety shall adopt emergency rules relating to the operation, maintenance, and use of preliminary drug or alcohol screening

devices for use by law enforcement officers in enforcing the provisions of this title. The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall consider relevant standards of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration in adopting such rules. Any preliminary alcohol screening device authorized for use under this title shall be on the qualified products list of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

* * *

Sec. 87. 23 V.S.A. § 1203a is amended to read:

§ 1203a. INDEPENDENT CHEMICAL TEST; BLOOD TESTS

(a) A person tested has the right at the person's own expense to have someone of the person's own choosing administer a chemical test or tests in addition to any administered at the direction of the law enforcement officer under section 1203 of this title. The failure or inability to obtain an additional test or tests by a person shall not preclude the admission in evidence of the test taken at the direction of an enforcement officer unless the additional test was prevented or denied by the enforcement officer.

(b) Arrangements for a blood test shall be made by the person submitting to the evidentiary breath or saliva test, by the person's attorney, or by some other person acting on the person's behalf unless the person is detained in custody after administration of the evidentiary test and upon completion of processing, in which case the law enforcement officer having custody of the person shall make arrangements for administration of the blood test upon demand but at the person's own expense.

* * *

Sec. 88. 23 V.S.A. § 1204 is amended to read:

§ 1204. PERMISSIVE INFERENCES

(a) Upon the trial of any civil or criminal action or proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been committed by a person while operating, attempting to operate, or in actual physical control of a vehicle on a highway, the person's alcohol concentration or alcohol concentration and evidence of delta–9 tetrahydrocannabinol shall give rise to the following permissive inferences:

(1) If the person's alcohol concentration at that time was less than 0.08, such fact shall not give rise to any presumption or permissive inference that the person was or was not under the influence of intoxicating liquor, but such fact may be considered with other competent evidence in determining whether the person was under the influence of intoxicating liquor.

(2) If the person's alcohol concentration at that time was 0.08 or more, it shall be a permissive inference that the person was under the influence of intoxicating liquor in violation of subdivision 1201(a)(2) or (3) of this title.

(3) If the person's alcohol concentration at that time was 0.05 or more and the person had 1.5 nanograms per milliliter of delta–9 tetrahydrocannabinol in the person's blood, it shall be a permissive inference that the person was under the combined influence of alcohol and any other drug in violation of subdivision 1201(a)(3) of this title.

(4) If the person's alcohol concentration at any time within two hours of the alleged offense was 0.10 or more, it shall be a permissive inference that the person was under the influence of intoxicating liquor in violation of subdivision 1201(a)(2) or (3) of this title.

(b) The foregoing provisions shall not be construed as limiting the introduction of any other competent evidence bearing upon the question whether the person was under the influence of intoxicating liquor, nor shall they be construed as requiring that evidence of the amount of alcohol in the person's blood, breath, urine, or saliva must be presented.

* * * Colored Lights on Fire Department and EMS Vehicles * * *

Sec. 89. 23 V.S.A. § 1252 is amended to read:

§ 1252. ISSUANCE OF PERMITS FOR SIRENS OR COLORED LAMPS, OR BOTH; USE OF AMBER LAMPS

(a) When satisfied as to the condition and use of the vehicle, the Commissioner shall issue and may revoke, for cause, permits for sirens or colored signal lamps in the following manner:

(1)(A) Sirens or blue or blue and white signal lamps, or a combination of these, may be authorized for all law enforcement vehicles owned or leased by a law enforcement agency, a certified law enforcement officer, or the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council. If the applicant is a constable, the application shall be accompanied by a certification by the town clerk that the applicant is the duly elected or appointed constable and attesting that the town has not voted to limit the constable's authority to engage in enforcement activities under 24 V.S.A. § 1936a.

(B) One blue signal lamp may be authorized for use on a vehicle owned or leased by a fire department or on an emergency medical service (EMS) vehicle, provided that the Commissioner shall require the lamp to be mounted so as to be visible primarily from the rear of the vehicle.

(2) Sirens and red or red and white signal lamps may be authorized for all ambulances and other EMS vehicles, fire ~~apparatus~~ department vehicles,

vehicles used solely in rescue operations, or vehicles owned or leased by, or provided to, volunteer firefighters and voluntary rescue squad members, including a vehicle owned by a volunteer's employer when the volunteer has the written authorization of the employer to use the vehicle for emergency fire or rescue activities.

(3) ~~No vehicle may be authorized a permit for more than one of the combinations described in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection.~~ [Repealed.]

(4) No motor vehicle, other than one owned by the applicant, shall be issued a permit until the Commissioner has recorded the information regarding both the owner of the vehicle and the applicant for the permit.

(5) Upon application to the Commissioner, the Commissioner may issue a single permit for all the vehicles owned or leased by the applicant.

(6) Sirens and red or red and white signal lamps, or sirens and blue or blue and white signal lamps, may be authorized for restored emergency or enforcement vehicles used for exhibition purposes. Sirens and lamps authorized under this subdivision may only be activated during an exhibition, such as a car show or parade.

* * *

Sec. 90. 23 V.S.A. § 1255 is amended to read:

§ 1255. EXCEPTIONS

~~(1)~~(a) The provisions of section 1251 of this title shall not apply to directional signal lamps of a type approved by the Commissioner ~~of Motor Vehicles~~.

~~(2)~~(b) All persons with motor vehicles equipped as provided in ~~subdivision~~ subdivisions 1252(a)(1) and (2) of this title~~,~~ shall use the sirens or colored signal lamps, or both, only in the direct performance of their official duties. When any person other than a law enforcement officer, firefighter, or emergency medical service (EMS) responder is operating a motor vehicle equipped as provided in subdivision 1252(a)(1) of this title, the colored signal lamp shall be either removed, covered, or hooded. When any person, other than an authorized ~~ambulance~~ EMS vehicle operator, firefighter, or authorized operator of vehicles used in a rescue operation, is operating a motor vehicle equipped as provided in subdivision 1252(a)(2) of this title, the colored signal lamps shall be either removed, covered, or hooded unless the operator holds a senior operator license.

* * * Effective Dates and Transition Provision * * *

Sec. 91. EFFECTIVE DATES; CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATES; APPLICABILITY TO DUI MATTERS

(a) This section and Secs. 12 (positions); 13 (Rail Program); 14 (sale of State-owned rail property); Secs. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33 (stormwater utilities; rates; incentives); 35 (statewide property parcel data layer; findings); 38 (Quechee Gorge Bridge safety issues); Sec. 81 (chemicals of high concern to children); and 82 (prohibited idling of motor vehicles; signs) shall take effect on passage.

(b) Secs. 29a, 30a, and 31a shall take effect if and when two stormwater utilities, as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 1251(18), are adopted by municipalities after the effective date of Secs. 29, 30, and 31 of this act.

(c) Sec. 29b, 30b, and 31b shall take effect if and when three stormwater utilities, as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 1251(18), are adopted by municipalities after the effective date of Secs. 29, 30, and 31 of this act.

(d) The requirement for a second or subsequent DUI offender to operate under an ignition interlock RDL or certificate as a condition of eligibility for reinstatement of the offender's regular operator's license or privilege to operate, created under Sec. 46, amending 23 V.S.A. § 1209a, shall apply only in connection with a second or subsequent DUI offense that occurs on or after July 1, 2016

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, on motion of Senator Mazza, the Senate refused to concur in the House proposal of amendment and requested a Committee of Conference.

House Proposals of Amendment Concurred In

S. 255.

House proposals of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to regulation of hospitals, health insurers, and managed care organizations.

Were taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill as follows:

First: In Sec. 2, 18 V.S.A. § 9405b, in subsection (b), by striking out the renumbered subdivision (3) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (3) to read as follows:

~~(11)~~(3) ~~Information~~ information on membership and governing body qualifications~~,~~; a listing of the current governing body members, including each member's name, town of residence, occupation, employer, and job title, and the amount of compensation, if any, for serving on the governing body; and means of obtaining a schedule of meetings of the hospital's governing body, including times scheduled for public participation; and

Second: By adding a section to be Sec. 2a to read as follows:

Sec. 2a. 18 V.S.A. § 9456(d) is amended to read:

(d)(1) Annually, the Board shall establish a budget for each hospital ~~by~~ on or before September 15, followed by a written decision by October 1. Each hospital shall operate within the budget established under this section.

* * *

(3)(A) The Office of the Health Care Advocate shall have the right to receive copies of all materials related to the hospital budget review and may:

(i) ask questions of employees of the Green Mountain Care Board related to the Board's hospital budget review;

(ii) submit written questions to the Board that the Board will ask of hospitals in advance of any hearing held in conjunction with the Board's hospital review:

(iii) submit written comments for the Board's consideration; and

(iv) ask questions and provide testimony in any hearing held in conjunction with the Board's hospital budget review.

(B) The Office of the Health Care Advocate shall not further disclose any confidential or proprietary information provided to the Office pursuant to this subdivision (3).

Third: By striking out Secs. 10, recommendations for potential alignment, and 11, effective dates, in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 10. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR POTENTIAL ALIGNMENT

(a) The Director of Health Care Reform in the Agency of Administration, in collaboration with the Green Mountain Care Board and the Department of Financial Regulation, shall compare the requirements in federal law applicable to Vermont's accountable care organizations and to the Department of Vermont Health Access in its role as a public managed care organization with the rules adopted in accordance with 18 V.S.A. § 9414(a)(1) as they apply to managed care organizations to identify opportunities for alignment, including alignment of mental health standards. The Director of Health Care Reform

shall make recommendations on or before December 15, 2017 to the House Committee on Health Care and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance on appropriate ways to improve alignment. In preparing his or her recommendations, the Director shall take into consideration the financial and operational implications of alignment and shall consult with interested stakeholders, including the Department of Health, the Department of Mental Health, health care providers, accountable care organizations, the Office of the Health Care Advocate, the Vermont Association of Hospitals and Health Systems, the Vermont Medical Society, and health insurance and managed care organizations, as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 9402.

(b) In advance of the implementation of any of the recommendations provided pursuant to subsection (a) of this section and to the extent permitted under federal law, when making a utilization review determination on or after January 1, 2017, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall ensure that:

(1) a mental health professional licensed in Vermont whose training and expertise is at least comparable to the treating provider is involved in the review whenever authorization for mental health or substance abuse services is denied or when payment is stopped for mental health or substance abuse services already being provided;

(2) a physician under the direction of the Department's Chief Medical Officer is involved in the review whenever authorization for health care services other than mental health or substance abuse services is denied or when payment is stopped for health care services already being provided;

(3) adverse action letters delineate the specific clinical criteria upon which the adverse action was based; and

(4) for determinations applicable to patients receiving inpatient care, Department staff are available by telephone to discuss the individual case with the clinician requesting the benefit determination.

Sec. 11. 18 V.S.A. § 115 is amended to read:

§ 115. ~~CHRONIC DISEASES; STUDY; PROGRAM~~ PUBLIC HEALTH SURVEILLANCE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING

(a) The Department of Health may, in the discretion of the Commissioner, accept for treatment children who have chronic diseases ~~such as cystic fibrosis and severe hemophilia~~ or developmental disabilities.

(b) The ~~State Board~~ Commissioner of Health is authorized to:

(1) study the prevalence of chronic disease;

(2) make such morbidity studies as may be necessary to evaluate the over-all problem of chronic disease and developmental disabilities;

(3) develop an early case-finding program, in cooperation with the medical profession;

(4) develop and carry on an educational program as to the causes, prevention and alleviation of chronic disease and developmental disabilities; and

(5) ~~integrate this program with that of the State rehabilitation center where possible, by seeking the early referral of persons with chronic disease, who could benefit from the State rehabilitation program~~ adopt rules for the purpose of screening chronic diseases and developmental disabilities in newborns.

(c) The ~~State Board~~ Department of Health is directed to consult and cooperate with the medical profession and interested official and voluntary agencies and societies in the development of this program.

(d) The ~~Board~~ Department is authorized to accept contributions or gifts which are given to the State for any of the purposes as stated in this section, and the Department is authorized to charge and retain monies to offset the cost of providing newborn screening program services.

Sec. 12. 18 V.S.A. § 115a is amended to read:

§ 115a. ~~CHRONIC DISEASES OF CHILDREN; TREATMENT~~

~~The Department of Health may, in the discretion of the Commissioner, accept for treatment children who have chronic diseases such as cystic fibrosis.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 13. 18 V.S.A. § 5087 is amended to read:

§ 5087. ESTABLISHMENT OF BIRTH INFORMATION NETWORK

* * *

(b) The Department of Health is authorized to collect information for the birth information network for the purpose of preventing and controlling disease, injury, and disability. The Commissioner ~~of Health~~, in collaboration with appropriate partners, shall coordinate existing data systems and records to enhance the network's comprehensiveness and effectiveness, including:

(1) vital records (birth, death, and fetal death certificates);

(2) the children with special health needs database;

(3) newborn metabolic screening;

(4) a voluntary developmental screening test;

(5) universal newborn hearing screening;

~~(5)~~(6) the Hearing Outreach Program;

~~(6)~~(7) the cancer registry;

~~(7)~~(8) the lead screening registry;

~~(8)~~(9) the immunization registry;

~~(9)~~(10) the special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children;

~~(10)~~(11) the Medicaid claims database;

~~(11)~~(12) the hospital discharge data system;

~~(12)~~(13) health records, ~~(such as~~ including discharge summaries, disease indexes, nursery logs, pediatric logs, and neonatal intensive care unit logs~~)~~, from hospitals, outpatient specialty clinics, genetics clinics, and cytogenetics laboratories; and

~~(13)~~(14) the Vermont health care claims uniform reporting and evaluation system.

* * *

Sec. 14. CONGENITAL HEART DEFECT SCREENING; RULEMAKING

On or before January 1, 2017, the Commissioner of Health shall adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 requiring the screening for a congenital heart defect on every newborn in the State, unless a critical congenital heart defect was detected prenatally. Screening tests for critical congenital heart defects may include pulse oximetry or other methodologies that reflect the standard of care.

Sec. 15. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 1 (hospital needs assessment) and 2 (hospital community reports) and this section shall take effect on passage.

(b) The remaining sections shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposals of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

Bills Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment

House bills of the following titles were severally read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment:

H. 130. An act relating to the Agency of Public Safety.

H. 278. An act relating to selection of the Adjutant and Inspector General.

Proposal of Amendment; Bill Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment

H. 355.

House bill entitled:

An act relating to licensing and regulating foresters.

Was taken up.

Thereupon, pending third reading of the bill, Senator Nitka moved to amend the Senate proposal of amendment in Sec. 2, 26 V.S.A. chapter 95, in § 4926 (unprofessional conduct), in subsection (a), by striking out subdivision (6) in its entirety and renumbering the remaining subdivisions of subsection (a) to be numerically correct.

Which was agreed to.

Thereupon, pending third reading of the bill, Senator White moved to amend the Senate proposal of amendment in Sec. 2, 26 V.S.A. chapter 95, in § 4904 (exemptions), in subdivision (1), following "provided that a business may only practice forestry on an aggregate of not more than" by striking out "40 acres" and inserting in lieu thereof 400 acres

Which was agreed to.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Proposal of Amendment; Consideration Postponed

H. 812.

House bill entitled:

An act relating to implementing an all-payer model and oversight of accountable care organizations.

Was taken up.

Thereupon, pending third reading of the bill, Senator Ayer moved to amend the Senate proposal of amendment as follows:

First: In Sec. 2, in 18 V.S.A. § 9551, by striking out subdivision (6) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(6) adheres to federal and State laws on parity of mental health and substance abuse treatment, integrates mental health and substance abuse treatment systems into the overall health care system, and does not manage

mental health or substance abuse care through a separate entity; provided, however, that nothing in this subdivision (6) shall be construed to alter the statutory responsibilities of the Departments of Health and of Mental Health;

Second: In Sec. 5, 18 V.S.A. § 9382, in subsection (b), by adding a new subdivision to be subdivision (2) to read as follows:

(2) The Green Mountain Care Board shall adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to establish standards and processes for reviewing, modifying, and approving the budgets of ACOs with fewer than 10,000 attributed lives in Vermont. In its review, the Board may consider as many of the factors described in subdivision (1) of this subsection as the Board deems appropriate to a specific ACO's size and scope.

and by renumbering the existing subdivision (b)(2) to be subdivision (b)(3)

Third: In Sec. 5, 18 V.S.A. § 9382, in the renumbered subdivision (b)(3), in subdivision (B), by striking out the phrase "subdivision (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase subdivision (3)

Fourth: In Sec. 12, Medicaid pathway; report, in subsection (a), in the second sentence, by striking out ", focus on services not included in the Medicaid equivalent of Medicare Part A and Part B services,", and in subdivision (b)(1), following the words "all Medicaid payments to affected providers", by striking out the remainder of the subdivision

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the bill be amended as proposed by Senator Ayer?, Senator Campbell moved to postpone action until later in the day.

Which was agreed to.

Proposal of Amendment; Third Reading Ordered

H. 533.

Senator Sears, for the Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred House bill entitled:

An act relating to victim notification.

Reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out Sec. 4 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 4. 24 V.S.A. § 1943 is added to read:

§ 1943. ANIMAL CRUELTY INVESTIGATION ADVISORY BOARD

(a) An Animal Cruelty Investigation Advisory Board is created within the Department of Public Safety to advise the Governor, the General Assembly,

and the Commissioner of Public Safety on issues involving the cooperation and coordination of all agencies that exercise animal welfare responsibilities. The Governor shall appoint the following to serve on the Board:

(1) the Commissioner of Public Safety or designee;

(2) the Executive Director of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs or designee;

(3) the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets or designee;

(4) the Commissioner of Fish and Wildlife or designee;

(5) two members to represent the interests of organizations dedicated to promoting the welfare of animals;

(6) three members to represent the interests of law enforcement;

(7) a member to represent the interests of humane officers working with companion animals;

(8) a member to represent the interests of humane officers working with large animals (livestock);

(9) a member to represent the interests of dog breeders and associated groups;

(10) a member to represent the interests of veterinarians;

(11) a member to represent the interests of the Criminal Justice Training Council;

(12) a member to represent the interests of sportsmen and women; and

(13) a member to represent the interests of town health officers.

(b) The Board shall elect a chair and a vice chair which shall rotate among the various member representatives. Each member shall serve a term of two years. The Board shall meet at the call of the Chair. A quorum shall consist of eight members, and decisions of the Board shall require the approval of a majority of those members present and voting.

(c) The Board shall have the following duties:

(1) undertake an ongoing formal review process of animal cruelty investigations and practices with a goal of developing a systematic, collaborative approach to providing the best services to Vermont's animals, given monies available;

(2) work with the Department of Public Safety to study the feasibility of designating one law enforcement agency to receive, dispatch, and document the outcome of animal cruelty complaints, and with the assistance of the Vermont Sheriffs' Association, develop a uniform response protocol for assigning complaints to the appropriate local law enforcement agencies;

(3) ensure that investigations of serious animal cruelty complaints are systematic and documented, develop written standard operating procedures and checklists to support the objective investigation of cruelty complaints that include objective measures of both environmental and clinical evidence of cruelty;

(4) ensure that requests for voluntary compliance are made in writing, with clear requests and timelines, and include a timeline for the investigator to perform a follow-up visit to confirm actions taken;

(5) develop a guide for animal cruelty prosecution, including a review of current sentencing recommendations for State's Attorneys;

(6) research the feasibility of developing and implementing an animal cruelty prevention and education program for offenders to be used as a part of offenders' sentencing;

(7) explore potential private and public sources of funding for animal cruelty investigations, including animal care expenses;

(8) develop trainings, protocols, procedures, and guidance documents for agencies engaging in animal welfare responsibilities;

(9) develop an animal cruelty investigation certification program for humane officers in accordance with 13 V.S.A. § 356, and provide a means by which a person who has been actively engaged in this State as a humane officer conducting animal cruelty investigations for at least five years preceding July 1, 2016 shall be eligible for certification without completion of the certification program requirements;

(10) develop recommendations for providing liability protection and reducing uncompensated costs to animal shelters and animal welfare groups that assist law enforcement authorities in animal cruelty investigations;

(11) explore changing the annual deadline for dog licensure under 20 V.S.A. § 3582 to align better with the time of year dogs require annual veterinary care; and

(12) determine what should appropriately constitute an enforcement action triggering the obligation of the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets to assist law enforcement pursuant to 13 V.S.A. § 354(a).

(d) The Board shall meet no fewer than six times a year to undertake its duties as outlined in subsection (a) of this section. The Board shall present its findings and recommendations in brief summary to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary annually on or before January 15.

Sec. 5. 20 V.S.A. § 2365b is added to read:

§ 2365b. ANIMAL CRUELTY RESPONSE TRAINING

As part of basic training in order to become certified as a Level Two and Level Three law enforcement officer, a person shall receive a two-hour training module on animal cruelty investigations as approved by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council and the Animal Cruelty Investigation Advisory Board.

Sec. 6. 13 V.S.A. § 356 is added to read:

§ 356. HUMANE OFFICER REQUIRED TRAINING

All humane officers, as defined in subdivision 351(4) of this title shall complete a certification program on animal cruelty investigation training as developed and approved by the Animal Cruelty Investigation Advisory Board.

Sec. 7. 13 V.S.A. § 354 is amended to read:

§ 354. ENFORCEMENT; POSSESSION OF ABUSED ANIMAL; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES; FORFEITURE

(a) The Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets shall be consulted prior to any enforcement action brought pursuant to this chapter which involves livestock and poultry. Law enforcement may consult with the Secretary in person or by electronic means, and the Secretary shall assist law enforcement in determining whether the practice, or animal condition, or both represent acceptable livestock or poultry husbandry practices.

* * *

Sec. 8. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS; ANIMAL CARE PILOT PROGRAM

The Commissioner of Corrections shall implement a pilot program in at least one correctional facility that would permit qualified inmates to provide temporary care, on-site, for animals on a weekly or more frequent basis. The program shall be established on or before January 1, 2017, and the Commissioner shall report on this program, with recommendations as to whether it could be expanded to care for animals that have been seized or relinquished in cruelty or neglect investigations, to the Joint Committee on Justice Oversight on or before November 1, 2017.

Sec. 9. 20 V.S.A. § 1932 is amended to read:

§ 1932. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

* * *

(12) "Designated crime" means any of the following offenses:

(A) a felony;

(B) 13 V.S.A. § 1042 (domestic assault);

(C) any crime for which a person is required to register as a sex offender pursuant to 13 V.S.A. chapter 167, subchapter 3 ~~of chapter 167 of Title 13~~;

(D) a misdemeanor for which a person is sentenced to and serves a period of incarceration of at least 30 days;

(E) an attempt to commit any offense listed in this subdivision; or

~~(E)~~(F) any other offense, if, as part of a plea agreement in an action in which the original charge was a crime listed in this subdivision and probable cause was found by the court, there is a requirement that the defendant submit a DNA sample to the DNA data bank.

Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to victims' rights and animal welfare

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, the proposal of amendment was agreed to, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

House Proposal of Amendment to Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

H. 74.

House proposal of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

An act relating to safety protocols for social and mental health workers.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the Senate proposal of amendment by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 33 V.S.A. chapter 82 is added to read:

CHAPTER 82. SAFETY PROVISIONS FOR WORKERS

§ 8201. SAFETY POLICIES FOR EMPLOYEES DELIVERING DIRECT SOCIAL OR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

(a)(1) The Secretary of Human Services, in consultation with each department of the Agency, shall establish and maintain a written workplace violence prevention and crisis response policy that meets or exceeds the requirements of this chapter in place for the benefit of employees delivering direct social or mental health services.

(2) The Secretary shall ensure that the Agency's contracts with providers whose employees deliver direct social or mental health services and that are administered or designated but not otherwise licensed by a department of the Agency include the requirement that providers establish and maintain a written workplace violence prevention and crisis response policy that meets or exceeds the requirements of this chapter in place for the benefit of employees delivering direct social or mental health services.

(b) A written workplace violence prevention and crisis response policy prepared with input from an employee delivering direct social or mental health services shall minimally include the following:

(1) measures the provider intends to take to respond to an incident of or credible threat of workplace violence against an employee delivering direct social or mental health services;

(2) a system for centrally recording all incidents of or credible threats of workplace violence against an employee delivering direct social or mental health services;

(3) a training program to educate employees delivering direct social or mental health services about workplace violence and ways to reduce the risks; and

(4) the development and maintenance of a violence prevention and crisis response committee that includes employees delivering direct social or mental health services to monitor ongoing compliance with the violence prevention and crisis response policy and to assist employees delivering direct social or mental health services.

(c) In preparing the written violence prevention and crisis response policy required by this section, the Secretary and providers identified in subdivision (a)(2) of this section shall consult the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration's Guidelines for Preventing Workplace Violence for Healthcare and Social Service Workers as amended.

(d) A written workplace violence prevention and crisis response policy shall be evaluated annually and updated as necessary by the violence and prevention response committee and provided to employees delivering direct social or mental health services.

(e) The requirements of this section shall neither be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity by the State nor as creating any private right of action against the State for damages resulting from failure to comply with this section. This section shall not be construed to limit or eliminate any legal remedy available to an employee prior to the enactment of this section.

Sec. 2. 18 V.S.A. § 7114 is added to read:

§ 7114. SAFETY POLICIES FOR EMPLOYEES DELIVERING DIRECT SOCIAL OR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

(a) The Secretary of Human Services, in consultation with each department of the Agency, shall establish and maintain a workplace violence prevention and crisis response policy for the benefit of employees delivering direct social or mental health services pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 8201.

(b) The Secretary shall ensure that the Agency's contracts with providers described in 33 V.S.A. § 8201(a)(2) require the providers to establish and maintain a written workplace violence prevention and crisis response policy for the benefit of employees delivering direct social or mental health services pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 8201.

Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on January 1, 2017.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to safety policies for employees delivering direct social or mental health services.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment to the Senate proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

House Proposal of Amendment to Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

H. 690.

House proposal of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

An act relating to the practice of acupuncture by physicians, osteopaths, and physician assistants.

Was taken up.

The House concurs in the Senate proposal of amendment with further amendment thereto as follows:

By adding a new section to be Sec. 1a to read:

Sec. 1a. DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION; EVALUATING NON-ACUPUNCTURISTS

The Director of Professional Regulation, with cooperation of the relevant professional regulatory boards, shall monitor and evaluate whether non-acupuncturists employing acupuncture as a therapeutic modality are doing so safely, within their scopes of practice, and in a manner consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House adoption of amendment to the Senate adoption of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

House Proposal of Amendment to Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

H. 629.

House proposal of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

An act relating to a study committee to examine laws related to the administration and issuance of vital records.

Was taken up.

The House concurs in the Senate proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment thereto as follows:

First: In Sec. 1, by striking out subsection (a) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(a) Creation and membership. There is created a Vital Records Study Committee composed of the following members:

(1) the Commissioner of Health or designee;

(2) the State Archivist or designee;

(3) a Probate judge appointed by the Chief Justice of the Vermont Supreme Court;

(4) one municipal clerk designated by the Vermont Municipal Clerks' and Treasurers' Association; and

(5) one municipal clerk designated by the Vermont League of Cities and Towns, who is the clerk of a municipality that is not a member of the Vermont Municipal Clerks' and Treasurers' Association.

Second: In Sec. 1, by striking out subsection (e) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(e) Meetings; selection of chair.

(1) The Probate judge appointed by the Chief Justice to serve on the Committee shall call the first meeting of the Committee to occur on or before June 15, 2016.

(2) The Committee shall select a chair from among its members at the first meeting.

(3) A majority of the membership of the Committee shall constitute a quorum.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment to the Senate proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

Adjournment

On motion of Senator Campbell, the Senate adjourned until four o'clock in the afternoon.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Message from the House No. 66

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S. 62. An act relating to surrogate decision making for do-not-resuscitate orders and clinician orders for life-sustaining treatment.

S. 155. An act relating to privacy protection.

And has passed the same in concurrence with proposals of amendment in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

H. 868. An act relating to miscellaneous economic development provisions.

And has refused to concur therein and asks for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses;

The Speaker appointed as members of such Committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Botzow of Pownal
Rep. Marcotte of Coventry
Rep. Ancel of Calais

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

H. 877. An act relating to transportation funding.

And has refused to concur therein and asks for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses;

The Speaker appointed as members of such Committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Brennan of Colchester
Rep. Masland of Thetford
Rep. Corcoran of Bennington

Rules Suspended; Bills Messaged

On motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended, and the following bills were severally ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

S.10, S. 154, S. 215, S. 255, H. 74, H. 130, H. 278, H. 355, H. 629, H. 690.

Joint Resolution Ordered to Lie

J.R.H. 26.

Joint House Resolution entitled:

Joint resolution relating to the amendment of the federal Toxic Substances Control Act and its preemption provisions.

Was taken up.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall Senate propose to the House to amend the resolution as recommended by the Committee on Natural Resources

and Energy?, on motion of Senator Campbell, the joint resolution was ordered to lie.

Consideration Resumed; Bill Amended; Bill Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment

H. 812.

Consideration was resumed on Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to implementing an all-payer model and oversight of accountable care organizations.

Thereupon, the pending question, Shall the Senate proposal of amendment be amended as recommended by Senator Ayer?, was agreed to.

Thereupon, the bill read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment to Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred In with Further Proposal of Amendment

H. 95.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

An act relating to jurisdiction over delinquency proceedings by the Family Division of the Superior Court.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House concurs in the Senate proposal of amendment with the following amendments thereto:

First: In Sec. 19, 4 V.S.A. § 33, in subsection (b), in the first sentence, by striking out the word "nonexclusive"

Second: In Sec. 22, 33 V.S.A. § 5234a, in subsection (a), by striking out subdivision (1)(B) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(B) when a delinquency petition is filed;

(C) the child's name and the conditions of release ordered for the child or modified by the Court if the conditions relate to the victim or a member of the victim's family or current household; and

And by relettering the remaining subdivision to be alphabetically correct.

Third: By striking out Sec. 37 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 37. 13 V.S.A. § 2651(6) is amended to read;

(6) "Human trafficking" means:

* * *

(B) "severe form of trafficking" as defined by ~~21 U.S.C. § 7105~~ 22 U.S.C. § 7105.

* * *

Sec. 38. 13 V.S.A. § 5238 is amended to read:

§ 5238. CO-PAYMENT AND REIMBURSEMENT ORDERS

* * *

(d) To the extent that the Court finds that the eligible person has income or assets available to enable payment of an immediate co-payment, it shall order such a co-payment to cover in whole or in part the amount of the costs of representation to be borne by the eligible person. ~~When a co-payment is ordered, the assignment of counsel shall be contingent on prior payment of the co-payment.~~ The co-payment shall be paid to the clerk of the Court. Any portion of the co-payment not paid to the clerk may be included in a reimbursement order.

* * *

Sec. 39. 13 V.S.A. § 7606 is amended to read:

§ 7606. EFFECT OF EXPUNGEMENT

(a) Upon entry of an expungement order, the order shall be legally effective immediately and the person whose record is expunged shall be treated in all respects as if he or she had never been arrested, convicted, or sentenced for the offense. The Court shall issue the person a certificate stating that such person's behavior after the conviction has warranted the issuance of the order and that its effect is to annul the record of arrest, conviction, and sentence. The Court shall provide notice of the expungement to the respondent, Vermont Crime Information Center (VCIC), the arresting agency, and any other entity that may have a record related to the order to expunge. The VCIC shall provide notice of the expungement to the Federal Bureau of Investigation's National Crime Information Center.

* * *

Sec. 40. 13 V.S.A. § 7607 is amended to read:

§ 7607. EFFECT OF SEALING

(a) Upon entry of an order to seal, the order shall be legally effective immediately and the person whose record is sealed shall be treated in all

respects as if he or she had never been arrested, convicted, or sentenced for the offense. The Court shall issue the person a certificate stating that such person's behavior after the conviction has warranted the issuance of the order and that its effect is to annul the record of arrest, conviction, and sentence. The Court shall provide notice of the sealing to the respondent, Vermont Crime Information Center (VCIC), the arresting agency, and any other entity that may have a record related to the order to seal. The VCIC shall provide notice of the sealing to the Federal Bureau of Investigation's National Crime Information Center.

* * *

Sec. 41. 13 V.S.A. § 5301 is amended to read:

§ 5301. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

* * *

(7) ~~For the purpose of this chapter, "listed~~ "Listed crime" means any of the following offenses:

* * *

(W) operating vehicle under the influence of intoxicating liquor or other substance with either death or serious bodily injury resulting as defined in 23 V.S.A. § 1210~~(e)~~(f) and ~~(f)~~(g);

* * *

Sec. 42. 13 V.S.A. § 5411a is amended to read:

§ 5411a. ELECTRONIC POSTING OF THE SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

(a) Notwithstanding 20 V.S.A. §§ 2056a-2056e, the Department shall electronically post information on the Internet in accordance with subsection (b) of this section regarding the following sex offenders, upon ~~their~~ the offender's release from confinement or, if the offender was not subject to confinement, upon the offender's conviction:

* * *

Sec. 43. 13 V.S.A. § 5572(a) is amended to read:

(a) A person convicted and imprisoned for a crime of which the person was exonerated pursuant to ~~subchapter 1 of~~ this chapter shall have a cause of action for damages against the ~~state~~ State.

Sec. 44. 13 V.S.A. § 5578 is added to read:

§ 5578. APPLICABILITY; RETROACTIVITY

Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214(b), this subchapter and any amendments thereto shall apply to any exoneration that occurs on or after July 1, 2007.

Sec. 45. JOINT LEGISLATIVE JUSTICE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

During 2016 the Joint Legislative Justice Oversight Committee shall study:

(1) how a criminal defendant's credit for time served is determined with respect to time that the defendant was in Department of Corrections custody on nonincarcerative status or conditions of release; and

(2) when the name of an offender who has committed a qualifying offense is posted on the Internet Sex Offender Registry if the offender was in Department of Corrections custody on nonincarcerative status.

* * * Pre-July 1, 1990 Criminal Traffic Offenses * * *

Sec. 46. TERMINATION OF SUSPENSIONS ARISING FROM PRE-JULY 1, 1990 CRIMINAL TRAFFIC OFFENSES

(a) Background.

(1) Prior to July 1, 1990, traffic offenses that are handled as civil traffic violations under current Vermont law were charged as criminal offenses.

(2) A defendant's failure to appear on such charges resulted in suspension of the defendant's privilege to operate a motor vehicle in Vermont.

(3) As of February 2016, approximately 26,260 defendants who failed to appear in connection with pre-July 1, 1990 criminal traffic charges have pending suspensions as a result of their failure to appear. None of these charges relate to conduct that is criminal under current Vermont law.

(4) Many of the criminal complaints in these matters are fire- and water-damaged. In many of these cases, the facts underlying the complaints no longer can be proved.

(5) On February 22, 2016, the Office of the Attorney General mailed to all Criminal Divisions of the Superior Court and to the Judicial Bureau notices of dismissal of these pre-July 1, 1990 charges.

(b) Termination of suspensions.

(1) Notwithstanding 23 V.S.A. § 675 (fee prior to termination of suspension), as soon as possible after this act takes effect, the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall, without requiring an application or payment of a fee, terminate pending suspensions of a person's license or privilege to operate a

motor vehicle that resulted from the person's failure to appear prior to July 1, 1990 on a criminal traffic offense charged by the State for conduct that is a civil traffic violation under current Vermont law.

(2) This subsection shall not affect pending suspensions of a person's license or privilege to operate other than those specifically described in subdivision (1) of this subsection.

* * * Statewide Driver Restoration Program * * *

Sec. 47. STATEWIDE DRIVER RESTORATION PROGRAM

(a) Program established; one-time event.

(1) The Judicial Bureau and the Department of Motor Vehicles shall carry out a Statewide Driver Restoration Program (Program) from September 1, 2016 through November 30, 2016 (the "Program time period"). It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Program shall be a one-time statewide event.

(2) As used in this section, "suspension" means a suspension of a person's license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in Vermont imposed by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles.

(b) Traffic violation judgments entered before January 1, 2015; exception.

(1) During the Program time period, a person who has not paid in full the amount due on a traffic violation judgment entered prior to January 1, 2015 may apply to the Judicial Bureau for a reduction in the amount due on a form approved by the Court Administrator. Judgments for traffic violations that involve violation of a law specifically governing the operation of commercial motor vehicles shall not be eligible for reduction under the Program. The Program shall not apply to pre-July 1, 1990 criminal traffic offenses.

(2) A person shall be permitted to apply in person or through the mail. The Judicial Bureau may accept applications electronically or by other means.

(3) If a person submits a complete application during the Program time period and the judgment is eligible for reduction under subdivision (1) of this subsection, the Clerk of the Judicial Bureau or designee shall reduce the amount due on the judgment to $30.00. Amounts paid toward a traffic violation judgment prior to the Judicial Bureau's granting an application under this subsection shall not be refunded or credited toward the amount due under the amended judgment.

(c) Traffic violation judgments entered on or after January 1, 2015.

(1) Notwithstanding the usual time periods for filing postjudgment motions to amend and the standards for granting such motions, a person who

has not paid the full amount due on a traffic violation judgment entered on or after January 1, 2015 and before July 1, 2016 may file a motion with the Judicial Bureau pursuant to Rules 60 and 80.6 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure seeking an individualized determination of his or her ability to pay the amount due on the judgment. In deciding the motion, the Judicial Bureau hearing officer shall consider the person's ability to pay the amount due and may reduce the amount due and waive any reinstatement or suspension termination fee in his or her discretion.

(2) Consistent with Sec. 4 of this act, amending 4 V.S.A. § 1109 to direct the Judicial Bureau to provide a more flexible payment plan option, a person who has an amount due on a traffic violation judgment shall not be required to pay more than $100.00 per month in order to be current on all of his or her traffic violation judgments, regardless of the dates when the judgments were entered. This subdivision (c)(2) shall not be limited by the Program time period.

(d) Restoration of driving privileges.

(1) If a person has paid all traffic violation judgments reduced under subsection (b) of this section, and is under a payment plan for any other outstanding traffic violation judgments, the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Department of Motor Vehicles that the person is in compliance with his or her obligations.

(2) Notwithstanding 23 V.S.A. § 675 (fee prior to termination of suspension), the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall:

(A) upon receipt of the notice of compliance from the Judicial Bureau and without requiring an application or payment of a reinstatement fee, terminate suspensions arising from nonpayment of a traffic violation judgment of a person described in subdivision (1) of this subsection (d);

(B) during the Program time period and without requiring an application or payment of a reinstatement fee, terminate suspensions arising from nonpayment of a traffic violation judgment of a person who has paid all outstanding traffic violation judgments in full or is in compliance with a Judicial Bureau payment plan prior to December 1, 2016.

(3) If a person described in subdivision (1) or (2)(B) of this subsection fails to make a payment under a payment plan, the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Department of Motor Vehicles if required under 4 V.S.A. § 1109, as amended by Sec. 4 of this act.

(4) This subsection shall not affect pending suspensions other than as specifically described in this subsection.

(e) Public awareness campaign. Prior to the start of the Program, the Agency of Transportation shall commence a campaign to raise public awareness of the Program, and shall conduct the campaign until the end of the Program. The Judicial Bureau, the Department of Motor Vehicles, and the Agency of Transportation shall prominently advertise the Program on their websites until the Program ends.

(f) Allocation of fines collected. Amounts collected on traffic violation judgments reduced under subsection (b) or subdivision (c)(1) of this section shall be allocated in accordance with the Process Review approved by the Court Administrator's Office entitled "Revenue Distributions - Civil Violations" and dated November 3, 2015.

(g) Collection and reporting of statistics. On or before January 15, 2017:

(1) The Court Administrator shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary and on Transportation:

(A) the number of traffic violation judgments reduced to $30.00 under subsection (b) of this section, the total number of the judgments paid, and the total amount collected in connection with payment of the judgments;

(B) the number of postjudgment motions filed under subdivision (c)(1) of this section and in connection with such motions:

(i) the number of hearings held;

(ii) the number of judgments reduced pursuant to such hearings, the total number of the reduced judgments paid, and the total amount collected in connection with payment of the reduced judgments; and

(iii) the number of hearings scheduled but not yet held;

(C) the number of persons eligible for a reduced judgment under subsection (b) of this section who did not apply for a reduced judgment.

(2) The Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary and on Transportation:

(A) the number of suspensions terminated, as well as the number of unique persons whose suspensions were terminated, under subdivision (d)(2) of this section; and

(B) the number of persons whose license or privilege to operate was fully reinstated as a result of the termination of suspensions under subdivision (d)(2) of this section.

* * * Termination of Suspensions Repealed in Act * * *

Sec. 48. TERMINATION OF SUSPENSIONS REPEALED IN ACT

Notwithstanding 23 V.S.A. § 675 (fee prior to termination of suspension), as soon as possible after this act takes effect the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall, without requiring an application or payment of a fee, terminate pending suspensions of a person's license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle and refusals of a person's license or privilege to operate that were imposed pursuant to the following provisions:

(1) 7 V.S.A. § 656 (underage alcohol violation);

(2) 7 V.S.A. § 1005 (underage tobacco violation);

(3) 13 V.S.A. § 1753 (false public alarm; students and minors);

(4) 18 V.S.A. § 4230b (underage marijuana violation); and

(5) 32 V.S.A. § 8909 (driver's license suspensions for nonpayment of purchase and use tax).

* * * Amendment or Repeal of License Suspension and Registration Refusal Provisions and Underage Alcohol and Marijuana Crimes * * *

Sec. 49. REPEALS

23 V.S.A. §§ 305a (registration not renewed following nonpayment of traffic violation judgment) and 2307 (remedies for failure to pay traffic violations) are repealed.

Sec. 50. 4 V.S.A. § 1109 is amended to read:

§ 1109. REMEDIES FOR FAILURE TO PAY; CONTEMPT

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Amount due" means all financial assessments contained in a Judicial Bureau judgment, including penalties, fines, surcharges, court costs, and any other assessment authorized by law.

(2) "Designated collection agency" means a collection agency designated by the Court Administrator.

(3) [Repealed.]

(b) Late fees; suspensions for nonpayment of certain traffic violation judgments.

(1) A Judicial Bureau judgment shall provide notice that a $30.00 fee shall be assessed for failure to pay within 30 days. If the defendant fails to pay the amount due within 30 days, the fee shall be added to the judgment amount

and deposited in the Court Technology Special Fund established pursuant to section 27 of this title.

(2)(A) In the case of a judgment on a traffic violation for which the imposition of points against the person's driving record is authorized by law, the judgment shall contain a notice that failure to pay or otherwise satisfy the amount due within 30 days of the notice will result in suspension of the person's operator's license or privilege to operate, and that payment plan options are available. If the defendant fails to pay the amount due within 30 days of the notice, or by a later date as determined by a Judicial Bureau clerk or hearing officer, and the case is not pending on appeal, the Judicial Bureau shall provide electronic notice thereof to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. After 20 days from the date of receiving the electronic notice, the Commissioner shall suspend the person's operator's license or privilege to operate for a period of 30 days or until the amount due is satisfied, whichever is earlier.

(B) At minimum, the Judicial Bureau shall offer a payment plan option that allows a person to avoid a suspension of his or her license or privilege to operate by paying no more than $30.00 per traffic violation judgment per month, and not to exceed $100.00 per month if the person has four or more outstanding judgments.

(c)(1) Civil contempt proceedings. If an amount due remains unpaid for 75 days after the Judicial Bureau provides the defendant with a notice of judgment, the Judicial Bureau may initiate civil contempt proceedings pursuant to this subsection.

~~(1)~~(2) Notice of hearing. The Judicial Bureau shall provide notice by first class mail sent to the defendant's last known address that a contempt hearing will be held pursuant to this subsection, and that failure to appear at the contempt hearing may result in the sanctions listed in subdivision ~~(2)~~(3) of this subsection.

~~(2)~~(3) Failure to appear. If the defendant fails to appear at the contempt hearing, the hearing officer may direct the clerk of the Judicial Bureau to do one or more of the following:

(A) ~~Cause~~ cause the matter to be reported to one or more designated collection agencies~~.~~; or

(B) ~~Refer~~ refer the matter to the Criminal Division of the Superior Court for contempt proceedings.

(C) ~~Provide electronic notice thereof to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles who shall suspend the person's operator's license or privilege to operate. However, the person shall become eligible for reinstatement if the amount due is paid or otherwise satisfied.~~ [Repealed.]

~~(3)~~(4)(A) Hearing. The hearing shall be conducted in a summary manner. The hearing officer shall examine the defendant and any other witnesses and may require the defendant to produce documents relevant to the defendant's ability to pay the amount due. The State or municipality shall not be a party except with the permission of the hearing officer. The defendant may be represented by counsel at the defendant's own expense.

(B) Traffic violations; reduction of amount due. When the judgment is based upon a traffic violation, the hearing officer may reduce the amount due on the basis of the defendant's driving history, ability to pay, or service to the community; the collateral consequences of the violation; or the interests of justice. The hearing officer's decision on a motion to reduce the amount due shall not be subject to review or appeal except in the case of a violation of rights guaranteed under the Vermont or U.S. Constitution.

~~(4)~~(5) Contempt.

(A) The hearing officer may conclude that the defendant is in contempt if the hearing officer states in written findings a factual basis for concluding that:

(i) the defendant knew or reasonably should have known that he or she owed an amount due on a Judicial Bureau judgment;

(ii) the defendant had the ability to pay all or any portion of the amount due; and

(iii) the defendant failed to pay all or any portion of the amount due.

(B) In the contempt order, the hearing officer may do one or more of the following:

(i) Set a date by which the defendant shall pay the amount due.

(ii) Assess an additional penalty not to exceed ten percent of the amount due.

(iii) ~~Order that the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles suspend the person's operator's license or privilege to operate. However, the person shall become eligible for reinstatement if the amount due is paid or otherwise satisfied.~~ [Repealed.]

(iv) Recommend that the Criminal Division of the Superior Court incarcerate the defendant until the amount due is paid. If incarceration is recommended pursuant to this subdivision ~~(4)~~(c)(5), the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Criminal Division of the Superior Court that contempt proceedings should be commenced against the defendant. The Criminal Division of the Superior Court proceedings shall be de novo. If the defendant cannot afford counsel for the contempt proceedings in the Criminal Division of the Superior Court, the Defender General shall assign counsel at the Defender General's expense.

(d) Collections.

(1) If an amount due remains unpaid after the issuance of a notice of judgment, the Court Administrator may authorize the clerk of the Judicial Bureau to refer the matter to a designated collection agency.

(2) The Court Administrator or the Court Administrator's designee is authorized to contract with one or more collection agencies for the purpose of collecting unpaid Judicial Bureau judgments pursuant to 13 V.S.A. § 7171.

(e) For purposes of civil contempt proceedings, venue shall be statewide. No entry or motion fee shall be charged to a defendant who applies for a reduced judgment under subdivision (c)(4)(B) of this section.

(f) Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 502, the Court Administrator is authorized to contract with a third party to collect fines, penalties, and fees by credit card, debit card, charge card, prepaid card, stored value card, and direct bank account withdrawals or transfers, as authorized by 32 V.S.A. § 583, and to add on and collect, or charge against collections, a processing charge in an amount approved by the Court Administrator.

Sec. 51. 7 V.S.A. § 656 is amended to read:

§ 656. PERSON UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE MISREPRESENTING AGE, PROCURING, POSSESSING, OR CONSUMING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; FIRST OR SECOND OFFENSE; CIVIL VIOLATION

(a)(1) Prohibited conduct. A person under 21 years of age shall not:

(A) ~~falsely~~ Falsely represent his or her age for the purpose of procuring or attempting to procure malt or vinous beverages, spirits, or fortified wines from any licensee, State liquor agency, or other person or persons~~;~~.

(B) ~~possess~~ Possess malt or vinous beverages, spirits, or fortified wines for the purpose of consumption by himself or herself or other minors, except in the regular performance of duties as an employee of a licensee licensed to sell alcoholic liquor~~; or~~.

(C) ~~consume~~ Consume malt or vinous beverages, spirits, or fortified wines. A violation of this subdivision may be prosecuted in a jurisdiction where the minor has consumed malt or vinous beverages, spirits, or fortified wines or in a jurisdiction where the indicators of consumption are observed.

(2) Offense. ~~Except as otherwise provided in section 657 of this title, a~~ A person under 21 years of age who knowingly and unlawfully violates subdivision (1) of this subsection commits a civil violation and shall be referred to the Court Diversion Program for the purpose of enrollment in the Youth Substance Abuse Safety Program. A person who fails to complete the program successfully shall be subject to:

(A) a civil penalty of ~~$300.00 and suspension of the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle for a period of 90 days,~~ $400.00 for a first offense; and

(B) a civil penalty of not less than $400.00 and not more than $600.00 ~~and suspension of the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle for a period of 180 days,~~ for a second or subsequent offense.

(b) Issuance of Notice of Violation. A law enforcement officer shall issue a person under 21 years of age who violates this section a notice of violation, in a form approved by the Court Administrator. The notice of violation shall require the person to provide his or her name and address and shall explain procedures under this section, including that:

(1) the person shall contact the Diversion Program in the county where the offense occurred within 15 days;

(2) failure to contact the Diversion Program within 15 days will result in the case being referred to the Judicial Bureau, where the person, if found liable for the violation, will be subject to a civil penalty ~~and a suspension of the person's operator's license and may face substantially increased insurance rates~~;

(3) no money should be submitted to pay any penalty until after adjudication; and

(4) the person shall notify the Diversion Program if the person's address changes.

* * *

(e) Notice to Report to Diversion. Upon receipt from a law enforcement officer of a summons and complaint completed under this section, the Diversion Program shall send the person a notice to report to the Diversion Program. The notice to report shall provide that:

(1) The person is required to complete all conditions related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, including substance abuse screening and, if deemed appropriate following the screening, substance abuse education or substance abuse counseling, or both.

(2) If the person does not satisfactorily complete the substance abuse screening, any required substance abuse education or substance abuse counseling, or any other condition related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, the case will be referred to the Judicial Bureau, where the person, if found liable for the violation, shall be assessed a civil penalty~~, the person's driver's license will be suspended, and the person's automobile insurance rates may increase substantially~~.

(3) If the person satisfactorily completes the substance abuse screening, any required substance abuse education or substance abuse counseling, and any other condition related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, no penalty shall be imposed ~~and the person's operator's license shall not be suspended~~.

(f)~~(1)~~ Diversion Program Requirements.

(1) Upon being contacted by a person who has been issued a notice of violation, the Diversion Program shall register the person in the Youth Substance Abuse Safety Program. Pursuant to the Youth Substance Abuse Safety Program, the Diversion Program shall impose conditions on the person. The conditions imposed shall include only conditions related to the offense and in every case shall include a condition requiring satisfactory completion of substance abuse screening using an evidence-based tool and, if deemed appropriate following the screening, substance abuse assessment and substance abuse education or substance abuse counseling, or both. If the screener recommends substance abuse counseling, the person shall choose a State-certified or State-licensed substance abuse counselor or substance abuse treatment provider to provide the services.

(2) Substance abuse screening required under this subsection shall be completed within 60 days after the Diversion Program receives a summons and complaint. The person shall complete all conditions at his or her own expense.

(3) When a person has satisfactorily completed substance abuse screening, any required substance abuse education or substance abuse counseling, and any other condition related to the offense which the Diversion Program has imposed, the Diversion Program shall:

(A) ~~void~~ Void the summons and complaint with no penalty due~~; and~~.

(B) ~~send~~ Send copies of the voided summons and complaint to the Judicial Bureau and to the law enforcement officer who completed them.

Before sending copies of the voided summons and complaint to the Judicial Bureau under this subdivision, the Diversion Program shall redact all language containing the person's name, address, Social Security number, and any other information which identifies the person.

(4) If a person does not satisfactorily complete substance abuse screening, any required substance abuse education or substance abuse counseling, or any other condition related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program or if the person fails to pay the Diversion Program any required program fees, the Diversion Program shall file the summons and complaint with the Judicial Bureau for adjudication under 4 V.S.A. chapter 29. The Diversion Program shall provide a copy of the summons and complaint to the law enforcement officer who issued the notice of violation and shall provide two copies to the person charged with the violation.

(5) A person aggrieved by a decision of the Diversion Program or alcohol counselor may seek review of that decision pursuant to Rule 75 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure.

(g) ~~Failure to Pay Penalty. If a person fails to pay a penalty imposed under this section by the time ordered, the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, who shall suspend the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle until payment is made.~~ [Repealed.]

(h) ~~Record of Adjudications. Upon adjudicating a person in violation of this section, the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, who shall maintain a record of all such adjudications which shall be separate from the registry maintained by the Department for motor vehicle driving records. The identity of a person in the registry shall be revealed only to a law enforcement officer determining whether the person has previously violated this section.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 52. REPEAL

7 V.S.A. § 657 (persons under 21; third or subsequent alcohol offense; crime) is repealed.

Sec. 53. 13 V.S.A. § 5201(5) is amended to read:

(5) "Serious crime" does not include the following misdemeanor offenses unless the judge at arraignment but before the entry of a plea determines and states on the record that a sentence of imprisonment or a fine over $1,000.00 may be imposed on conviction:

(A) ~~Minors misrepresenting age, procuring or possessing malt or vinous beverages or spirituous liquor (7 V.S.A. § 657(a))~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

Sec. 54. 28 V.S.A. § 205(c) is amended to read:

(c)(1) Unless the Court in its discretion finds that the interests of justice require additional standard and special conditions of probation, when the Court orders a specific term of probation for a qualifying offense, the offender shall be placed on administrative probation, which means that the only conditions of probation shall be that the probationer:

* * *

(2) As used in this subsection, "qualifying offense" means:

* * *

(M) ~~A first offense of a minor's misrepresenting age, procuring, possessing, or consuming liquors under 7 V.S.A. § 657.~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

Sec. 55. 7 V.S.A. § 1005 is amended to read:

§ 1005. PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE; POSSESSION OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS; MISREPRESENTING AGE OR PURCHASING TOBACCO PRODUCTS; PENALTY

(a) A person under 18 years of age shall not possess, purchase, or attempt to purchase tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia unless the person is an employee of a holder of a tobacco license and is in possession of tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia to effect a sale in the course of employment. A person under 18 years of age shall not misrepresent his or her age to purchase or attempt to purchase tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia. A person who possesses tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia in violation of this subsection shall be subject to having the tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia immediately confiscated and shall be further subject to a civil penalty of $25.00. ~~In the case of failure to pay a penalty, the Judicial Bureau shall mail a notice to the person at the address in the complaint notifying the person that failure to pay the penalty within 60 days of the notice will result in either the suspension of the person's operator's license for a period of not more than 90 days or the delay of the initial licensing of the person for a period of not more than one year. A copy of the notice shall be sent to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, who, after expiration of 60 days from the date of notice and unless notified by the Judicial Bureau that the penalty has been paid shall either suspend the person's operator's license or cause initial licensing of the person to be delayed for the periods set forth in this subsection and the rules.~~ An action under this

subsection shall be brought in the same manner as a traffic violation pursuant to 23 V.S.A. chapter 24. ~~The Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall adopt rules in accordance with the provisions of 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to implement the provisions of this subsection, which may provide for incremental suspension or delays not exceeding cumulatively the maximum periods established by this subsection.~~

(b) A person under 18 years of age who misrepresents his or her age by presenting false identification to purchase tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia shall be fined not more than $50.00 or provide up to 10 hours of community service, or both.

Sec. 56. 13 V.S.A. § 1753 is amended to read:

§ 1753. FALSE PUBLIC ALARMS

(a) A person who initiates or willfully circulates or transmits a report or warning of an impending bombing or other offense or catastrophe, knowing that the report or warning is false or baseless and that it is likely to cause evacuation of a building, place of assembly, or facility of public transport, or to cause public inconvenience or alarm, shall, for the first offense, be imprisoned for not more than two years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both. For the second or subsequent offense, the person shall be imprisoned for not more than five years or fined not more than $10,000.00, or both. In addition, the court may order the person to perform community service. Any community service ordered under this section shall be supervised by the ~~department of corrections~~ Department of Corrections.

(b) ~~In addition, if the person is under 18 years of age, or if the person is enrolled in a public school, an approved or recognized independent school, a home study program, or tutorial program as those terms are defined in section 11 of Title 16:~~

~~(1) if the person has a motor vehicle operator's license issued under chapter 9 of Title 23, the commissioner of motor vehicles shall suspend the license for 180 days for a first offense and two years for a second offense; or~~

~~(2) if the person does not qualify for a license because the person is underage, the commissioner of motor vehicles shall delay the person's eligibility to obtain a drivers license for 180 days for the first offense and two years for the second offense.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 57. 18 V.S.A. § 4230b is amended to read:

§ 4230b. MARIJUANA POSSESSION BY A PERSON UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE; FIRST OR SECOND OFFENSE; CIVIL VIOLATION

(a) Offense. ~~Except as otherwise provided in section 4230c of this title, a~~ A person under 21 years of age who knowingly and unlawfully possesses one

ounce or less of marijuana or five grams or less of hashish commits a civil violation and shall be referred to the Court Diversion Program for the purpose of enrollment in the Youth Substance Abuse Safety Program. A person who fails to complete the program successfully shall be subject to:

(1) a civil penalty of ~~$300.00 and suspension of the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle for a period of 90 days,~~ $400.00 for a first offense; and

(2) a civil penalty of not less than $400.00 and not more than $600.00 ~~and suspension of the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle for a period of 180 days,~~ for a second or subsequent offense.

(b) Issuance of Notice of Violation. A law enforcement officer shall issue a person under 21 years of age who violates this section with a notice of violation, in a form approved by the Court Administrator. The notice of violation shall require the person to provide his or her name and address and shall explain procedures under this section, including that:

(1) the person shall contact the Diversion Program in the county where the offense occurred within 15 days;

(2) failure to contact the Diversion Program within 15 days will result in the case being referred to the Judicial Bureau, where the person, if found liable for the violation, will be subject to a civil penalty ~~and a suspension of the person's operator's license and may face substantially increased insurance rates~~;

(3) no money should be submitted to pay any penalty until after adjudication; and

(4) the person shall notify the Diversion Program if the person's address changes.

* * *

(e) Notice to Report to Diversion. Upon receipt from a law enforcement officer of a summons and complaint completed under this section, the Diversion Program shall send the person a notice to report to the Diversion Program. The notice to report shall provide that:

(1) The person is required to complete all conditions related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, including substance abuse screening and, if deemed appropriate following the screening, substance abuse education or substance abuse counseling, or both.

(2) If the person does not satisfactorily complete the substance abuse screening, any required substance abuse education or substance abuse

counseling, or any other condition related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, the case will be referred to the Judicial Bureau, where the person, if found liable for the violation, shall be assessed a civil penalty~~, the person's driver's license will be suspended, and the person's automobile insurance rates may increase substantially~~.

(3) If the person satisfactorily completes the substance abuse screening, any required substance abuse education or substance abuse counseling, and any other condition related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, no penalty shall be imposed ~~and the person's operator's license shall not be suspended~~.

* * *

(g) ~~Failure to Pay Penalty. If a person fails to pay a penalty imposed under this section by the time ordered, the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, who shall suspend the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle until payment is made.~~ [Repealed.]

(h) ~~Record of Adjudications. Upon adjudicating a person in violation of this section, the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, who shall maintain a record of all such adjudications which shall be separate from the registry maintained by the Department for motor vehicle driving records. The identity of a person in the registry shall be revealed only to a law enforcement officer determining whether the person has previously violated this section.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 58. DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRY OF UNDERAGE ALCOHOL AND MARIJUANA OFFENSES

It is the intent of the General Assembly that any copy of the registry of underage alcohol and marijuana adjudications that the Department of Motor Vehicles was required to maintain under the former 7 V.S.A. § 656(h) and 18 V.S.A. § 4230b(h) (repealed in Secs. 5 and 11 of this act, respectively) be destroyed.

Sec. 59. REPEAL

18 V.S.A. § 4230c (marijuana possession by a person under 21 years of age; third or subsequent offense; crime) is repealed.

Sec. 60. 20 V.S.A. § 2358 (b)(2)(B)(i)(XX) is amended to read:

(XX) 18 V.S.A. §§ 4230(a)~~, 4230c,~~ and 4230d (marijuana possession);

Sec. 61. 32 V.S.A. § 8909 is amended to read:

§ 8909. ENFORCEMENT

If the tax due under subsection ~~8903(a), (b) and (d)~~ 8903(d) of this title is not paid as hereinbefore provided the Commissioner shall suspend ~~such purchaser's or~~ the rental company's ~~right to operate a motor vehicle~~ license to act as a rental company and motor vehicle registrations within the State of Vermont until such tax is paid, and such tax may be recovered with costs in an action brought in the name of the State on this statute.

* * * Driving with License Suspended* * *

Sec. 62. 23 V.S.A. § 674 is amended to read:

§ 674. OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF LICENSE; PENALTY; REMOVAL OF REGISTRATION PLATES; TOWING

(a)(1) Except as provided in section 676 of this title, a person whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle has been suspended or revoked for a violation of this section or subsection 1091(b), 1094(b), or 1128(b) or (c) of this title and who operates or attempts to operate a motor vehicle upon a public highway before the suspension period imposed for the violation has expired shall be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both.

(2)(A) A person whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle has been suspended or revoked for a violation of section 2506 of this title (points suspensions) and who operates or attempts to operate a motor vehicle upon a public highway for a third or subsequent time on or after July 1, 2016 before the suspension period imposed for the violation has expired shall be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both.

(B) ~~A~~ Other than as provided in subdivision (A) of this subdivision (a)(2), a person who violates section 676 of this title for the sixth or subsequent time shall, if the five prior offenses occurred on or after ~~July 1, 2003~~ December 1, 2016, be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both.

(3) Violations of section 676 of this title that occurred prior to the date a person successfully completes the DLS Diversion Program ~~or prior to the date that a person pays the amount due to the Judicial Bureau in accordance with subsection 2307(b) of this chapter~~ shall not be counted as prior offenses under subdivision (2) of this subsection.

* * *

* * * Assessment of Points Against a Person's Driving Record * * *

Sec. 63. 23 V.S.A. § 1006a is amended to read:

§ 1006a. HIGHWAYS; EMERGENCY CLOSURE; TEMPORARY SPEED LIMITS

* * *

(b) The Traffic Committee may establish a temporary speed limit within that portion of the State highways that is being reconstructed or maintained. The limit shall be effective when appropriate signs stating the limit are erected.

(c) Under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25, the Traffic Committee shall adopt such rules as are necessary to administer this section and may delegate this authority to the Agency of Transportation.

(d) Notwithstanding the limit established in section 2302 of this title and the waiver penalties established under 4 V.S.A. § 1102(d), the penalty and points assessed against a person's driving record for a violation of the speed limits established under subsection (b) of this section shall be twice the penalty and the points assessed for non-worksite speed violations.

Sec. 64. 23 V.S.A. § 1010 is amended to read:

§ 1010. SPECIAL OCCASIONS; TOWN HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE

(a) When it appears that traffic will be congested by reason of a public occasion, or when a town highway is being reconstructed or maintained, or where utilities are being installed, relocated, or maintained, the legislative body of a municipality may make special regulations as to the speed of motor vehicles on town highways, may exclude motor vehicles from town highways, and may make such traffic rules and regulations as the public good requires. However, signs indicating the special regulations must be conspicuously posted in and near all affected areas, giving as much notice as possible to the public so that alternative routes of travel could be considered.

(b) Notwithstanding the limit established in section 2302 of this title and the waiver penalties established under 4 V.S.A. § 1102(d), the penalty and points assessed against a person's driving record for a violation of the speed limits established under the worksite provision of this section shall be twice the penalty and the points assessed for non-worksite speed violations.

Sec. 65. 23 V.S.A. § 1081 is amended to read:

§ 1081. BASIC RULE AND MAXIMUM LIMITS

* * *

(b) Except when there exists a special hazard that requires lower speed in accordance with subsection (a) of this section, the limits specified in this

section or established as hereinafter authorized are maximum lawful speeds, and no person shall drive a vehicle on a highway at a speed in excess of 50 miles per hour.

(c) The maximum speed limits set forth in this section may be altered in accordance with sections 1003, 1004, 1006a, 1007, and 1010 of this title.

* * *

Sec. 66. 23 V.S.A. § 1095b is amended to read:

§ 1095b. HANDHELD USE OF PORTABLE ELECTRONIC DEVICE PROHIBITED

* * *

(c) Penalties.

(1) A person who violates this section commits a traffic violation and shall be subject to a fine of not less than $100.00 and not more than $200.00 for a first violation, and of not less than $250.00 and not more than $500.00 for a second or subsequent violation within any two-year period.

(2) A person convicted of violating this section while operating within ~~a properly designated work zone in which construction, maintenance, or utility personnel are present~~ the following areas shall have ~~two~~ five points assessed against his or her driving record ~~for a first conviction and five points assessed for a second or subsequent conviction~~:

(A) a properly designated work zone in which construction, maintenance, or utility personnel are present; or

(B) a school zone marked with warning signs conforming to the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

(3) A person convicted of violating this section outside ~~a work zone in which personnel are present~~ the areas designated in subdivision (2) of this subsection shall ~~not~~ have two points assessed against his or her driving record.

* * *

Sec. 67. 23 V.S.A. § 1099 is amended to read:

§ 1099. TEXTING PROHIBITED

* * *

(c) A person who violates this section commits a traffic violation as defined in section 2302 of this title and shall be subject to:

(1) a penalty of not less than $100.00 and not more than $200.00 for a first violation, and of not less than $250.00 and not more than $500.00 for a second or subsequent violation within any two-year period; and

(2)(A) an assessment of five points against his or her driving record if the violation occurred outside the areas designated in subdivision (B) of this subdivision (c)(2); or

(B) an assessment of seven points against his or her driving record when the violation occurred within:

(i) a properly designated work zone in which construction, maintenance, or utility personnel are present; or

(ii) a school zone marked with warning signs conforming to the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

Sec. 68. 23 V.S.A. § 2502 is amended to read:

§ 2502. POINT ASSESSMENT; SCHEDULE

(a) Unless the assessment of points is waived by a Superior judge or a Judicial Bureau hearing officer in the interests of justice and in accordance with subsection 2501(b) of this title, a person operating a motor vehicle shall have points assessed against his or her driving record for convictions for moving violations of the indicated motor vehicle statutes in accord with the following schedule: (All references are to Title 23 of the Vermont Statutes Annotated.)

(1) Two points assessed for:

* * *

(LL)(i)	§ 1095.	Entertainment picture visible to operator;
(ii)	§ 1095b~~(c)(2)~~	Use of portable electronic device ~~in~~ outside work or school zone~~ first offense~~

* * *

(EEE)	§ 1258	Child restraint systems;
(FFF)	§ 800.	Operating without financial responsibility;
~~(FFF)~~(GGG)		All other moving violations which have no specified points;

* * *

(4) Five points assessed for:

(A)	§ 1050.	Failure to yield to emergency vehicles;

(B)	§ 1075.	Illegal passing of school bus;
(C)	§ 1099.	Texting prohibited~~—~~outside work or school zone;
(D)	§ 1095b~~(c)(2)~~	Use of portable electronic device in work or school zone~~—second and subsequent offenses~~;

* * *

(6) Two points assessed for sections 1003 ~~and~~, 1007, and 1081. State speed zones ~~and~~, local speed limits, and basic speed rule, less than 10 miles per hour over and in excess of speed limit;

(7) Three points assessed for sections 1003 ~~and~~, 1007, and 1081. State speed zones ~~and~~, local speed limits, and basic speed rule, more than 10 miles per hour over and in excess of speed limit;

(8) Five points assessed for sections 1003 ~~and~~, 1007, and 1081. State speed zones ~~and~~, local speed limits, and basic speed rule, more than 20 miles per hour over and in excess of speed limit;

(9) Eight points assessed for sections 1003 ~~and~~, 1007, 1081, and 1097. State speed zones ~~and~~, local speed limits, and basic speed rule, more than 30 miles per hour over and in excess of the speed limit~~.~~, and criminal excessive speed;

(10) Seven points assessed for subdivision 1099(c)(2)(B) (texting in a work or school zone).

* * *

* * * Judicial Bureau Hearings; Consideration of Ability to Pay * * *

Sec. 69. 4 V.S.A. § 1106 is amended to read:

§ 1106. HEARING

(a) The Bureau shall notify the person charged and the issuing officer of the time and place for the hearing.

(b) The hearing shall be held before a hearing officer and conducted in an impartial manner. The hearing officer may, by subpoena, compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books and records. All witnesses shall be sworn. The burden of proof shall be on the State or municipality to prove the allegations by clear and convincing evidence. As used in this section, "clear and convincing evidence" means evidence which establishes that the truth of the facts asserted is highly probable. Certified copies of records supplied by the Department of Motor

Vehicles or the Agency of Natural Resources and presented by the issuing officer or other person shall be admissible without testimony by a representative of the Department of Motor Vehicles or the Agency of Natural Resources.

(c)(1) Prior to entering judgment against a defendant, a hearing officer shall consider evidence of ability to pay if offered by the defendant.

(2) The hearing officer shall make findings which shall be stated on the record or, if more time is needed, made in writing at a later date. The hearing officer may make a finding that the person has committed a lesser included violation.

(d) A law enforcement officer may void or amend a complaint issued by that officer by so marking the complaint and returning it to the Bureau, regardless of whether the amended complaint is a lesser included violation. At the hearing, a law enforcement officer may void or amend a complaint issued by that officer in the discretion of that officer.

(e) A State's Attorney may dismiss or amend a complaint.

(f) The Supreme Court shall establish rules for the conduct of hearings under this chapter.

* * * DLS Diversion Program * * *

Sec. 70. DLS DIVERSION PROGRAM; REPEAL

2012 Acts and Resolves No. 147, Sec. 2, as amended by 2013 Acts and Resolves No. 18, Sec. 1a (DLS Diversion Program) shall be repealed on July 1, 2016.

* * * Awareness of Payment and Hearing Options * * *

Sec. 71. RAISING AWARENESS OF TRAFFIC VIOLATION JUDGMENT PAYMENT AND HEARING OPTIONS

(a) In conducting basic training courses and annual in-service trainings, the Criminal Justice Training Council is encouraged to train enforcement officers about the existence of payment plan options for traffic violation judgments. Enforcement officers are encouraged to mention these options to a motorist at the time of issuing a complaint for a traffic violation.

(b) The General Assembly recommends that the Judicial Bureau update the standard materials that enforcement officers provide to persons issued a civil complaint for a traffic violation to notify such persons of payment plan options and of the person's right to request a hearing on ability to pay.

(c) The General Assembly encourages the Judicial Bureau to prominently display on its website information about the existence of payment plan options

for traffic violation judgments and the right of a person issued a complaint for a traffic violation to request a hearing on ability to pay.

(d) The Agency of Transportation shall carry out a campaign to raise public awareness of traffic violation judgment payment plan options and of a person's right to request a hearing before a Judicial Bureau hearing officer on his or her ability to pay a Judicial Bureau judgment.

* * * Criminal DLS Charges; Statistics * * *

Sec. 72. STATISTICS REGARDING CRIMINAL DLS CHARGES

(a) On or before January 15, 2018, and separately for calendar years 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017, the Court Administrator shall submit in writing to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary the number, and a breakdown of the dispositions, of criminal driving with license suspended charges filed statewide:

(1) under 23 V.S.A. § 674(b) (driving while suspended for a DUI offense);

(2) under 23 V.S.A. § 674(a)(1) (driving while suspended for certain non-DUI criminal motor vehicle offenses);

(3) for a sixth or subsequent violation of 23 V.S.A. § 676 (civil DLS);

(4) under 23 V.S.A. § 674(a)(2)(A) (a third or subsequent DLS arising from a suspension for points) for 2016 and after.

(b) On or before January 15 of 2019, 2020, and 2021, respectively, the Court Administrator shall submit in writing to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary the statistics specified in subdivisions (a)(1)–(4) of this section for the prior calendar year.

* * * Traffic Violation Judgments; Receipts; Statistics * * *

Sec. 73. STATISTICS RELATED TO TRAFFIC VIOLATION JUDGMENT HEARINGS, RECEIPTS

(a) On or before January 15, 2018, and separately for calendar years 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017, the Court Administrator shall submit in writing to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary and on Transportation:

(1) the total number of traffic violation judgments entered; and

(2) the total payments collected on traffic violation judgments.

(b) On or before January 15 of 2019, 2020, and 2021, respectively, the Court Administrator shall submit in writing to the Committees on Judiciary and on Transportation the statistics specified in subdivisions (a)(1) and (2) of this section for the prior calendar year.

(c) On or before January 15 of 2017–2021, respectively, the Court Administrator shall submit in writing to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary and on Transportation:

(1) the total unpaid amount of outstanding traffic violation judgments as of January 1 of each year;

(2) the number of persons under payment plans as of January 1 of each year and the number of persons who successfully completed a payment plan in the prior calendar year;

(3) the number of judgments reduced in the prior calendar year as a result of a hearing held pursuant to 4 V.S.A. § 1106; and

(4) the number of judgments reduced in the prior calendar year as a result of postjudgment motions to amend.

* * * Underage Alcohol and Marijuana Violations; Statistics * * *

Sec. 74. UNDERAGE ALCOHOL AND MARIJUANA VIOLATIONS; COMPLETION OF DIVERSION

On or before January 25, 2018, the Diversion Program shall submit to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary, the House Committee on Human Services, and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare statistics showing:

(1) for calendar years 2014 and 2015 separately, the number of notices to report received by the Diversion Program from law enforcement, as well as the number of persons who successfully completed Diversion, for:

(A) a violation of 7 V.S.A. § 656 (underage alcohol violation); and

(B) a violation of 18 V.S.A. § 4230b (underage marijuana violation);

(2) for calendar years 2016 and 2017 separately, the number of notices to report received by the Diversion Program from law enforcement, as well as the number of persons who successfully completed Diversion, for:

(A) a first or second violation of 7 V.S.A. § 656;

(B) a third or subsequent violation of 7 V.S.A. § 656;

(C) a first or second violation of 18 V.S.A. § 4230b; and

(D) a third or subsequent violation of 18 V.S.A. § 4230b.

Sec. 75. 23 V.S.A. § 4(44) is amended to read:

(44) "Moving violation" ~~shall mean~~ means any violation of any provision of this title, while the motor vehicle is being operated on a public highway, over which operation the operator has discretion as to commission of the act, ~~with exception of~~ except for offenses pertaining to a parked vehicle,

equipment, size, weight, inspection, or registration of the vehicle, and ~~child restraint or safety belt systems or~~ seat belts as required in section ~~1258 or~~ 1259 of this title.

Sec. 76. 20 V.S.A. § 2358 is amended to read:

§ 2358. MINIMUM TRAINING STANDARDS; DEFINITIONS

* * *

(e)(1) The criteria for all minimum training standards under this section shall include anti-bias training approved by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council and training on the State, county, or municipal law enforcement agency's fair and impartial policing policy, adopted pursuant to subdivision 2366(a) of this title.

(2) On or before December 31, 2018, law enforcement officers shall receive a minimum of four hours of training as required by this subsection and shall receive a refresher course every two years in a program approved by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council in order to remain certified.

(3) A list of officers who have completed the fair and impartial policing training and the dates of the completion shall be public and posted on the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council's website.

Sec. 77. 20 V.S.A. § 2366 is amended to read:

§ 2366. LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES; FAIR AND IMPARTIAL POLICING POLICY; RACE DATA COLLECTION

(a)~~(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection, on or before September 1, 2014, every State, local, county, and municipal law enforcement agency, and every constable who exercises law enforcement authority pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 1936a and who is trained in compliance with section 2358 of this title, shall adopt a fair and impartial policing policy. The policy shall contain substantially the same elements of either the current Vermont State Police fair and impartial policing policy or the most current model policy issued by the Office of the Attorney General.~~

~~(2)~~ On or before January 1, 2016, the Criminal Justice Training Council, in consultation with stakeholders, including the Vermont League of Cities and Towns, the Vermont Human Rights Commission, and Migrant Justice, shall ~~adopt~~ create a model fair and impartial policing policy. On or before July 1, 2016, every State, ~~local,~~ county, and municipal law enforcement agency, and every constable who exercises law enforcement authority pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 1936a and who is trained in compliance with section 2358 of this title, shall adopt a fair and impartial policing policy that includes, at a minimum, the elements of the Criminal Justice Training Council model policy.

(b) If a law enforcement agency or constable that is required to adopt a policy pursuant to subsection (a) of this section fails to do so on or before ~~September 1, 2014~~ July 1, 2016, that agency or constable shall be deemed to have adopted, and shall follow and enforce, the model policy issued by the ~~Office of the Attorney General~~ Criminal Justice Training Council.

(c) On or before September 15, 2014, and annually thereafter as part of their annual training report to the Council, every State, ~~local,~~ county, and municipal law enforcement agency, and every constable who exercises law enforcement authority pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 1936a and who is trained in compliance with section 2358 of this title, shall report to the Council whether the agency or officer has adopted a fair and impartial policing policy in accordance with subsections (a) and (b) of this section ~~and which policy has been adopted~~. The Criminal Justice Training Council shall determine, as part of the Council's annual certification of training requirements, if current officers have received training on fair and impartial policing as required by 20 V.S.A. § 2358(e).

(d) On or before October 15, 2014, and annually thereafter on April 1, the Criminal Justice Training Council shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary which departments and officers have adopted a fair and impartial policing policy, ~~which policy has been adopted,~~ and whether officers have received training on fair and impartial policing.

(e)(1) On or before September 1, 2014, every State, ~~local,~~ county, and municipal law enforcement agency shall collect roadside stop data consisting of the following:

(A) the age, gender, and race of the driver;

(B) the reason for the stop;

(C) the type of search conducted, if any;

(D) the evidence located, if any; and

(E) the outcome of the stop, including whether:

(i) a written warning was issued;

(ii) a citation for a civil violation was issued;

(iii) a citation or arrest for a misdemeanor or a felony occurred; or

(iv) no subsequent action was taken.

(2) Law enforcement agencies shall work with the Criminal Justice Training Council and the Crime Research Group of Vermont with the goals of collecting uniform data, adopting uniform storage methods and periods, and ensuring that data can be analyzed. Roadside stop data, as well as reports and analysis of roadside stop data, shall be public.

(3) On or before September 1, 2016 and annually thereafter, law enforcement agencies shall provide the data collected under this subsection to the Crime Research Group of Vermont or, in the event the Crime Research Group of Vermont is unable to continue receiving data under this section, to the Criminal Justice Training Council. Law enforcement agencies shall provide the data collected under this subsection in an electronic format specified by the receiving agency,

(4) The data provided pursuant to subdivision (3) of this subsection shall be posted electronically in a manner that is analyzable and accessible to the public on the receiving agency's website.

(5) On or before April 1, 2017, and annually thereafter, the Criminal Justice Training Council shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary on the departments and officers that have and have not provided the data required by subdivision (3) of this subsection. The list of officers, agencies, or departments that have and have not provided the data in accordance with subdivision (3) of this subsection shall be public.

Sec. 78. 13 V.S.A. § 5305 is amended to read:

§ 5305. INFORMATION CONCERNING RELEASE FROM ~~CONFINEMENT~~ CUSTODY

(a) Victims, other than victims of acts of delinquency, and affected persons shall have the right to request notification by the agency having custody of the defendant before the defendant is released, including a release on bail or conditions of release, furlough or other community program, upon termination or discharge from probation, or whenever the defendant escapes, is recaptured, dies, or receives a pardon or commutation of sentence. Notice shall be given to the victim or affected person as expeditiously as possible at the address or telephone number provided to the agency having custody of the defendant by the person requesting notice. Any address or telephone number so provided shall be kept confidential.

(b) If the defendant is released on conditions at arraignment, the prosecutor's office shall inform the victim of a listed crime of the conditions of release.

(c) If requested by a victim of a listed crime, the ~~department of corrections~~ Department of Corrections shall:

(1) at least 30 days before a parole board hearing concerning the defendant, inform the victim of the hearing and of the victim's right to testify before the parole board or to submit a written statement for the parole board to consider; and

(2) promptly inform the victim of the decision of the parole board, including providing to the victim any conditions attached to the defendant's release on parole.

Sec. 79. 13 V.S.A. § 5314 is amended to read:

§ 5314. INFORMATION FROM LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY

* * *

(b) Information to victims of listed crimes. As soon as practicable, the law enforcement agency shall use reasonable efforts to give to the victim of a listed crime, as relevant, all of the following:

(1) Information as to the accused's identity unless inconsistent with law enforcement purposes.

(2) Information as to whether the accused has been taken into custody.

(3) The file number of the case and the name, office street address, and telephone number of the law enforcement officer currently assigned to investigate the case.

(4) The prosecutor's name, office street address, and telephone number.

(5) An explanation that no individual is under an obligation to respond to questions which may be asked outside a courtroom or deposition.

(6) Information concerning any bail or conditions of release imposed on the defendant by a judicial officer prior to arraignment or an initial court appearance.

Sec. 80. 13 V.S.A. § 5321 is amended to read:

§ 5321. APPEARANCE BY VICTIM

(a) The victim of a crime has the following rights in any sentencing proceedings concerning the person convicted of that crime, or in the event a proposed plea agreement filed with the court recommends a deferred sentence, at any change of plea hearing concerning the person charged with committing that crime:

(1) to be given advance notice by the prosecutor's office of the date of the proceedings; and

(2) to appear, personally, to express reasonably his or her views concerning the crime, the person convicted, and the need for restitution.

(b) ~~Sentencing~~ The change of plea hearing or sentencing shall not be delayed or voided by reason of the failure to give the victim the required notice or the failure of the victim to appear.

(c) In accordance with Court rules, at the sentencing or change of plea hearing, the Court shall ask if the victim is present and, if so, whether the victim would like to be heard regarding sentencing or the proposed deferral of sentencing. In imposing the sentence or considering whether to defer sentencing, the Court shall consider any views offered at the hearing by the victim. If the victim is not present, the Court shall ask whether the victim has expressed, either orally or in writing, views regarding sentencing or the proposed deferral of sentencing and shall take those views into consideration in imposing the sentence or considering whether to defer sentencing.

(d) At or before the sentencing hearing, the prosecutor's office shall instruct the victim of a listed crime, in all cases where the Court imposes a sentence which includes a period of incarceration, that a sentence of incarceration is to the custody of the Commissioner of Corrections and that the Commissioner of Corrections has the authority to affect the actual time the defendant shall serve in incarceration through good time credit, furlough, work-release, and other early release programs. In addition, the prosecutor's office shall explain the significance of a minimum and maximum sentence to the victim and shall also explain the function of parole and how it may affect the actual amount of time the defendant may be incarcerated.

(e) At or before a change of plea hearing where the plea agreement filed with the court proposes a deferred sentence, the prosecutor's office shall instruct the victim of a listed crime about the significance of a deferred sentence and the potential consequences of a violation of conditions imposed by the court. In addition, the prosecutor's office shall consult with the victim concerning any proposed probation conditions prior to the hearing.

(f) The prosecutor's office shall use all reasonable efforts to keep the victim informed and consult with the victim throughout the plea agreement negotiation process in any case involving a victim of a listed crime.

* * * DUI; Civil Suspensions * * *

Sec. 81. 23 V.S.A. § 1205 is amended to read:

§ 1205. CIVIL SUSPENSION; SUMMARY PROCEDURE

* * *

(f) Review by Superior Court. Within seven days following receipt of a notice of intention to suspend and of suspension, a ~~person~~ defendant may ~~make a~~ request ~~for~~ a hearing before the Superior Court by mailing or delivering the form provided with the notice. The request shall be mailed or delivered to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, who shall then notify the Criminal Division of the Superior Court that a hearing has been requested and provide the State's Attorney with a copy of the notice.

(g) Preliminary hearing. The preliminary hearing shall be held within 21 days of the alleged offense. Unless impracticable or continued for good cause shown, the date of the preliminary hearing shall be the same as the date of the first appearance in any criminal case resulting from the same incident for which the person received a citation to appear in court. The preliminary hearing shall be held in accordance with procedures prescribed by the Supreme Court. At or before the preliminary hearing, the judicial officer shall determine whether the affidavit or affidavits filed by the State provide a sufficient factual basis under subsection (a) of this section for the civil suspension matter to proceed. At the preliminary hearing, if the defendant requests a hearing on the merits, the court shall set the date of the final hearing in accordance with subsection (h) of this section.

(h) Final hearing.

(1) If the defendant requests a hearing on the merits, the ~~Court shall schedule a final hearing on the merits to~~ hearing shall be held ~~within~~ no later than 21 days ~~of~~ following the date of the preliminary hearing~~. In no event may a final hearing occur more than 42 days after the date of the alleged offense without the consent of the defendant or for good cause shown. The final hearing may only be continued by~~ except if this period is extended with the consent of the defendant or for good cause shown. The issues at the final hearing shall be limited to the following specifically enumerated issues:

(A) Whether the law enforcement officer had reasonable grounds to believe the person was operating, attempting to operate, or in actual physical control of a vehicle in violation of section 1201 of this title.

(B) Whether at the time of the request for the evidentiary test the officer informed the person of the person's rights and the consequences of taking and refusing the test substantially as set out in subsection 1202(d) of this title.

(C) Whether the person refused to permit the test.

(D) Whether the test was taken and the test results indicated that the person's alcohol concentration was above a legal limit specified in subsection 1201(a) or (d) of this title, at the time of operating, attempting to operate, or being in actual physical control of a vehicle in violation of section 1201 of this title, whether the testing methods used were valid and reliable, and whether the test results were accurate and accurately evaluated. Evidence that the test was taken and evaluated in compliance with rules adopted by the Department of Public Safety shall be prima facie evidence that the testing methods used were valid and reliable and that the test results are accurate and were accurately evaluated.

(E) Whether the requirements of section 1202 of this title were complied with.

(2) No less than seven days before the final hearing, and subject to the requirements of Vermont Rule of Civil Procedure 11, the defendant shall provide to the State and file with the Court ~~a list of the issues (limited to the issues set forth in this subsection) that the defendant intends to raise~~ an answer to the notice of intent to suspend setting forth the issues raised by the defendant, limited to the issues set forth in this subsection, and a brief statement of the facts and law upon which the defendant intends to rely at the final hearing. Only evidence that is relevant to an issue listed by the defendant may be raised by the defendant at the final hearing. The defendant shall not be permitted to raise any other evidence at the final hearing, and all other evidence shall be inadmissible.

* * *

(n) Presumption. In a proceeding under this section~~,~~:

(1) if at any time within two hours of operating, attempting to operate, or being in actual physical control of a vehicle a person had an alcohol concentration ~~of~~ at or above a legal limit specified in subsection 1201(a) or (d) of this title, it shall be a rebuttable presumption that the person's alcohol concentration was above the applicable limit at the time of operating, attempting to operate, or being in actual physical control;

(2) if a person operates, attempts to operate, or is in actual physical control of a vehicle in the presence of a law enforcement officer and is taken into custody in connection with such operation, attempted operation, or actual physical control, and while in the continuous custody of the officer at any time had an alcohol concentration at or above a legal limit specified in subsection 1201(a) or (d) of this title, it shall be a rebuttable presumption that the person's alcohol concentration was above the applicable limit at the time of operating, attempting to operate, or being in actual physical control.

* * *

(u) In any proceeding under this section~~,~~:

(1) for cause shown, a party's chemist may be allowed to testify by telephone in lieu of a personal appearance;

(2) a party's chemist shall be allowed to testify by videoconference in lieu of a personal appearance, provided that videoconferencing shall be at the party's own expense and by the party's own arrangement.

Sec. 82. 23 V.S.A. § 1204 is amended to read:

§ 1204. PERMISSIVE INFERENCES

(a) Upon the trial of any civil or criminal action or proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been committed by a person while operating, attempting to operate or in actual physical control of a vehicle on a highway, the person's alcohol concentration shall give rise to the following permissive inferences:

* * *

(3)(A) If the person's alcohol concentration ~~at any time~~ within two hours of the alleged offense was 0.10 or more, it shall be a permissive inference that the person was under the influence of intoxicating liquor in violation of subdivision 1201(a)(2) or (3) of this title.

(B) If the person's alcohol concentration at any time after the alleged offense was 0.10 or more and the person was in the continuous custody of the arresting officer until the time of the evidentiary test, it shall be a permissive inference that the person was under the influence of intoxicating liquor in violation of subdivision 1201(a)(2) or (3) of this title.

(b) The foregoing provisions shall not be construed as limiting the introduction of any other competent evidence bearing upon the question whether the person was under the influence of intoxicating liquor, nor shall they be construed as requiring that evidence of the amount of alcohol in the person's blood, breath, urine, or saliva must be presented.

* * * DUI Penalties * * *

Sec. 83. 23 V.S.A. § 1210 is amended to read:

§ 1210. PENALTIES

* * *

(b) First offense. A person who violates section 1201 of this title may be fined not more than ~~$750.00,~~ $1,000.00 or imprisoned for not more than two years, or both.

(c) Second offense. A person convicted of violating section 1201 of this title who has been convicted of another violation of that section shall be fined not more than ~~$1,500.00~~ $2,000.00 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both. At least 200 hours of community service shall be performed, or 60 consecutive hours of the sentence of imprisonment shall be served and may not be suspended or deferred or served as a supervised sentence, except that credit for a sentence of imprisonment may be received for time served in a residential alcohol facility pursuant to sentence if the program is successfully completed.

(d) Third offense. A person convicted of violating section 1201 of this title who has previously been convicted two times of a violation of that section shall be fined not more than ~~$2,500.00~~ $3,000.00 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. At least 96 consecutive hours of the sentence of imprisonment shall be served and may not be suspended or deferred or served as a supervised sentence, except that credit for a sentence of imprisonment may be received for time served in a residential alcohol facility pursuant to sentence if the program is successfully completed. The Court may impose a sentence that does not include a term of imprisonment or that does not require that the 96 hours of imprisonment be served consecutively only if the Court makes written findings on the record that such a sentence will serve the interests of justice and public safety.

(e)(1) Fourth or subsequent offense. A person convicted of violating section 1201 of this title who has previously been convicted three ~~or more~~ times of a violation of that section shall be fined not more than ~~$5,000.00~~ $4,000.00 for a fourth offense or imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both. A person convicted of violating section 1201 of this title who has previously been convicted four or more times of a violation of that section shall be fined not more than the sum of $5,000.00 plus an additional $1,000.00 for each prior conviction that exceeds four priors or imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both. At least 192 consecutive hours of the sentence of imprisonment shall be served and may not be suspended or deferred or served as a supervised sentence, except that credit for a sentence of imprisonment may be received for time served in a residential alcohol treatment facility pursuant to sentence if the program is successfully completed. The Court shall not impose a sentence that does not include a term of imprisonment unless the Court makes written findings on the record that there are compelling reasons why such a sentence will serve the interests of justice and public safety.

* * *

* * * Alcohol Screening Devices * * *

Sec. 84. 7 V.S.A. § 501 is amended to read:

§ 501. UNLAWFUL SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS; CIVIL ACTION FOR DAMAGES

* * *

(e) Evidence. In an action brought under this section, evidence of responsible actions taken or not taken is admissible, if otherwise relevant. Responsible actions may include, but are not limited to, instruction of servers as to laws governing the sale of alcoholic beverages, training of servers regarding intervention techniques, admonishment to patrons or guests

concerning laws regarding the consumption of intoxicating liquor, making available an alcohol screening device, and inquiry under the methods provided by law as to the age or degree of intoxication of the persons involved.

* * *

* * * Alcohol Screening Devices; Study * * *

Sec. 85. ALCOHOL SCREENING DEVICES; STUDY

The Commissioner of Liquor Control or designee, in consultation with the Commissioner of Health or designee, shall study whether and how the State should promote the availability and use of alcohol screening devices in the State, and whether making such devices available on the premises of liquor licensees and to individuals will promote public safety. On or before January 15, 2017, the Commissioner shall submit a written report of his or her findings and any proposed recommendations for legislation to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary, the House Committee on General, Housing and Military Affairs, and the Senate Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs.

* * * Serious Bodily Injury; Definition * * *

Sec. 86. 23 V.S.A. § 4 is amended to read:

§ 4. DEFINITIONS

Except as may be otherwise provided herein, and unless the context otherwise requires in statutes relating to motor vehicles and enforcement of the law regulating vehicles, as provided in this title and 20 V.S.A. part 5, the following definitions shall apply:

* * *

(84) "Serious bodily injury" has the meaning set forth in 13 V.S.A. § 1021.

* * * Negligent Operation of a Motor Vehicle; Penalties * * *

Sec. 87. 23 V.S.A. § 1091 is amended to read:

§ 1091. NEGLIGENT OPERATION; GROSSLY NEGLIGENT OPERATION

(a) Negligent operation.

(1) A person who operates a motor vehicle on a public highway in a negligent manner shall be guilty of negligent operation.

(2) The standard for a conviction for negligent operation in violation of this subsection shall be ordinary negligence, examining whether the person breached a duty to exercise ordinary care.

(3) A person who violates this subsection shall be imprisoned not more than one year or fined not more than $1,000.00, or both. If the person has been previously convicted of a violation of this subsection, the person shall be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $3,000.00, or both. If serious bodily injury to or death of any person other than the operator results, the operator shall be subject to imprisonment for not more than two years or to a fine of not more than $3,000.00, or both. If serious bodily injury or death results to more than one person other than the operator, the operator may be convicted of a separate violation of this subdivision for each decedent or person injured.

(b) Grossly negligent operation.

(1) A person who operates a motor vehicle on a public highway in a grossly negligent manner shall be guilty of grossly negligent operation.

(2) The standard for a conviction for grossly negligent operation in violation of this subsection shall be gross negligence, examining whether the person engaged in conduct which involved a gross deviation from the care that a reasonable person would have exercised in that situation.

(3) A person who violates this subsection shall be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both. If the person has previously been convicted of a violation of this section, the person shall be imprisoned not more than four years or fined not more than $10,000.00, or both. If serious bodily injury ~~as defined in 13 V.S.A. § 1021~~ to or death of any person other than the operator results, the ~~person~~ operator shall be imprisoned for not more than 15 years or fined not more than $15,000.00, or both. If serious bodily injury or death results to more than one person other than the operator, the operator may be convicted of a separate violation of this subdivision for each decedent or person injured.

(c) The provisions of this section do not limit or restrict the prosecution for manslaughter.

* * *

* * * Passing Vulnerable Users; Violations * * *

Sec. 88. 23 V.S.A. § 1033 is amended to read:

§ 1033. PASSING MOTOR VEHICLES AND VULNERABLE USERS

* * *

(c) If serious bodily injury to or death of any person other than the operator results from the operator's violation of subsection (b) of this section, the operator shall be subject to imprisonment for not more than two years or a fine of not more than $3,000.00, or both. The provisions of this section do not limit prosecution under section 1091 of this chapter or for any other crime.

Sec. 89. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 9 (commencement of delinquency proceedings), 10 (transfer from other courts), 11 (transfer from Family Division of the Superior Court), and 16 (powers and responsibilities of the Commissioner regarding juvenile services) shall take effect on January 1, 2017.

(b) Secs. 6 (Jurisdiction), 7 (commencement of delinquency proceedings), and 8 (transfer from other courts) shall take effect on January 1, 2018.

(c) Secs. 1 (commencement of youthful offender proceedings in the Family Division), 2 (motion in Criminal Division of Superior Court), 3 (report from the Department), 4 (hearing in Family Division), and 5 (youthful offender determination and disposition order) shall take effect on July 1, 2018.

(d) This section, Secs. 37-45, (miscellaneous criminal procedure amendments), Sec. 46 (termination of suspensions arising from pre-1990 failures to appear on criminal traffic offense charges), Sec. 47(e) (public awareness campaign), Sec. 48 (termination of suspensions repealed in act), Secs. 49-61 (amendment or repeal of license suspension and registration refusal provisions and underage alcohol and marijuana crimes), and Secs. 76-77 (fair and impartial policing) shall take effect on passage.

(e) The remaining sections shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

Thereupon, the pending question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment to the Senate proposal of amendment?, Senator Sears moved that the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with further amendment by striking out Secs. 37-89 in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 37. 23 V.S.A. § 4 is amended to read:

§ 4. DEFINITIONS

Except as may be otherwise provided herein, and unless the context otherwise requires in statutes relating to motor vehicles and enforcement of the law regulating vehicles, as provided in this title and 20 V.S.A. part 5, the following definitions shall apply:

* * *

(84) "Serious bodily injury" has the meaning set forth in 13 V.S.A. § 1021.

Sec. 38. 23 V.S.A. § 1091 is amended to read:

§ 1091. NEGLIGENT OPERATION; GROSSLY NEGLIGENT OPERATION

(a) Negligent operation.

(1) A person who operates a motor vehicle on a public highway in a negligent manner shall be guilty of negligent operation.

(2) The standard for a conviction for negligent operation in violation of this subsection shall be ordinary negligence, examining whether the person breached a duty to exercise ordinary care.

(3) A person who violates this subsection shall be imprisoned not more than one year or fined not more than $1,000.00, or both. If the person has been previously convicted of a violation of this subsection, the person shall be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $3,000.00, or both. If serious bodily injury to or death of any person other than the operator results, the operator shall be subject to imprisonment for not more than two years or to a fine of not more than $3,000.00, or both. If serious bodily injury or death results to more than one person other than the operator, the operator may be convicted of a separate violation of this subdivision for each decedent or person injured.

(b) Grossly negligent operation.

(1) A person who operates a motor vehicle on a public highway in a grossly negligent manner shall be guilty of grossly negligent operation.

(2) The standard for a conviction for grossly negligent operation in violation of this subsection shall be gross negligence, examining whether the person engaged in conduct which involved a gross deviation from the care that a reasonable person would have exercised in that situation.

(3) A person who violates this subsection shall be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both. If the person has previously been convicted of a violation of this section, the person shall be imprisoned not more than four years or fined not more than $10,000.00, or both. If serious bodily injury ~~as defined in 13 V.S.A. § 1021~~ to or death of any person other than the operator results, the ~~person~~ operator shall be imprisoned for not more than 15 years or fined not more than $15,000.00, or both. If serious bodily injury or death results to more than one person other than the operator, the operator may be convicted of a separate violation of this subdivision for each decedent or person injured.

(c) The provisions of this section do not limit or restrict the prosecution for manslaughter.

* * *

Sec. 39. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 9 (commencement of delinquency proceedings), 10 (transfer from other courts), and 11 (transfer from Family Division of the Superior Court) shall take effect on January 1, 2017.

(b) Sec. 16 (powers and responsibilities of the Commissioner regarding juvenile services) shall take effect on July 1, 2017.

(b) Secs. 6 (Jurisdiction), 7 (commencement of delinquency proceedings), and 8 (transfer from other courts) shall take effect on January 1, 2018.

(c) Secs. 1 (commencement of youthful offender proceedings in the Family Division), 2 (motion in Criminal Division of Superior Court), 3 (report from the Department), 4 (hearing in Family Division), and 5 (youthful offender determination and disposition order) shall take effect on July 1, 2018.

(d) This section and the remaining sections shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with further amendment was agreed to.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

S. 91.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to procedures of the Judicial Nominating Board and qualifications of candidates for the positions of Justice, judge, magistrate, and Chair and member of the Public Service Board.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill as follows:

First: In Sec. 1, 4 V.S.A. § 601(d), by striking out "~~shall~~ may" and inserting in lieu thereof "shall"

Second: In Sec. 2, 4 V.S.A. § 602, in subdivision (c)(1), by adding a second sentence to read as follows:

The Board may make exceptions to the five-year requirement for absences from practice for reasons including family, military, academic, or medical leave.

Third: In Sec. 1, 4 V.S.A. § 601(b) by striking out subdivision (5) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(5) The members of the Board ~~appointed by the Governor~~ shall serve for terms of two years ~~and may serve for no more than three terms~~. ~~The members of the Board elected by the House and Senate shall serve for terms of two years and may serve for no more than three consecutive terms. The members of the Board elected by the attorneys at law shall serve for terms of two years and may serve for no more than three consecutive terms~~. All appointments or elections shall be between January 1 and February 1 of each odd-numbered year, except to fill a vacancy. A House vacancy that occurs when the General Assembly is adjourned shall be filled by the Speaker of the House and a Senate vacancy that occurs when the General Assembly is adjourned shall be filled by the Senate Committee on Committees. Members shall serve until their successors are elected or appointed. Members shall serve no more than three consecutive terms in any capacity.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, was agreed to.

Committee of Conference Appointed

H. 868.

An act relating to miscellaneous economic development provisions.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the House, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Mullin
Senator Baruth
Senator Balint

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

Recess

On motion of Senator Campbell the Senate recessed until 5:30 P.M.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Recess

On motion of Senator Baruth the Senate recessed until 5:45 P.M.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Committee of Conference Appointed

H. 876.

An act relating to the transportation capital program and miscellaneous changes to transportation-related law.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the House, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Mazza
Senator Westman
Senator Flory

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

Rules Suspended; Bills Messaged

On motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended, and the following bills were severally ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

H. 95, H. 812, H. 876.

Adjournment

On motion of Senator Baruth, the Senate adjourned until one o'clock in the afternoon on Wednesday, May 4, 2016.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 2016

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Devotional Exercises

A moment of silence was observed in lieu of devotions.

Message from the House No. 67

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has passed a House bill of the following title:

H. 871. An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the City of Montpelier.

In the passage of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S. 55. An act relating to creating a flat rate for Vermont's estate tax and creating an estate tax exclusion amount that matches the federal amount.

S. 123. An act relating to standardized procedures for permits and approvals issued by the Department of Environmental Conservation.

S. 183. An act relating to permanency for children in the child welfare system.

S. 212. An act relating to court-approved absences from home detention and home confinement furlough.

S. 250. An act relating to alcoholic beverages.

S. 257. An act relating to residential rental agreements.

And has passed the same in concurrence with proposals of amendment in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 174. An act relating to a model State policy for use of body cameras by law enforcement officers.

And has adopted the same on its part.

Pursuant to the request of the Senate for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 216. An act relating to prescription drug formularies.

The Speaker has appointed as members of such committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Lippert of Hinesburg
Rep. Pearson of Burlington
Rep. Bancroft of Westford

Pursuant to the request of the Senate for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 224. An act relating to warranty obligations of equipment dealers and suppliers.

The Speaker has appointed as members of such committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Kitzmiller of Montpelier
Rep. Baser of Bristol
Rep. Carr of Brandon

Pursuant to the request of the Senate for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 512. An act relating to adequate shelter of dogs and cats.

The Speaker has appointed as members of such committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Bartholomew of Hartland
Rep. Lawrence of Lyndon
Rep. Eastman of Orwell

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

H. 571. An act relating to driver's license suspensions, driving with a suspended license, and DUI penalties.

And has refused to concur therein and asks for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses;

The Speaker appointed as members of such Committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Conquest of Newbury
Rep. Jewett of Ripton
Rep. Canfield of Fair Haven

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

H. 859. An act relating to special education.

And has refused to concur therein and asks for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses;

The Speaker appointed as members of such Committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Long of Newfane
Rep. Juskiewicz of Cambridge
Rep. Jerman of Essex

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to the following House bill:

H. 570. An act relating to hunting, fishing, and trapping.

And has severally concurred therein.

Bill Referred to Committee on Appropriations

House bill of the following title, appearing on the Calendar for notice, and carrying an appropriation or requiring the expenditure of funds, under the rule, was referred to the Committee on Appropriations:

H. 577.

An act relating to voter approval of electricity purchases by municipalities and electric cooperatives.

Bill Referred

House a bill of the following title was read the first time:

H. 871. An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the City of Montpelier.

And pursuant to Temporary Rule 44A was referred to the Committee on Rules.

House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In with Amendment

S. 230.

House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to improving the siting of energy projects.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Designation * * *

Sec. 1. DESIGNATION OF ACT

This act shall be referred to as the Energy Development Improvement Act.

* * * Integration of Energy and Land Use Planning * * *

Sec. 2. 24 V.S.A. § 4302(c)(7) is amended to read:

(7) To ~~encourage the~~ make efficient use of energy ~~and~~, provide for the development of renewable energy resources, and reduce emissions of greenhouse gases.

(A) General strategies for achieving these goals include increasing the energy efficiency of new and existing buildings; identifying areas suitable for renewable energy generation; encouraging the use and development of renewable or lower emission energy sources for electricity, heat, and

transportation; and reducing transportation energy demand and single occupancy vehicle use.

(B) Specific strategies and recommendations for achieving these goals are identified in the State energy plans prepared under 30 V.S.A. §§ 202 and 202b.

Sec. 3. 24 V.S.A. § 4345 is amended to read:

§ 4345. OPTIONAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS

Any regional planning commission created under this chapter may:

* * *

(6) Undertake studies and make recommendations on land development, urban renewal, transportation, economic, industrial, commercial, and social development, urban beautification and design improvements, historic and scenic preservation, ~~the conservation of energy and the development of renewable energy resources,~~ State capital investment plans, and wetland protection.

* * *

Sec. 4. 24 V.S.A. § 4345a is amended to read:

§ 4345a. DUTIES OF REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS

A regional planning commission created under this chapter shall:

* * *

(14) With respect to proceedings under 30 V.S.A. § 248:

(A) have the right to appear and participate; and

(B) ~~Appear~~ appear before the Public Service Board to aid ~~the Board~~ in making determinations under ~~30 V.S.A. § 248~~ that statute when requested by the Board.

* * *

(19) Undertake studies and make recommendations on the conservation of energy and the development of renewable energy resources.

Sec. 5. 24 V.S.A. § 4348a(a)(3) is amended to read:

(3) An energy element, which may include an analysis of ~~energy~~ resources, needs, scarcities, costs, and problems within the region~~,~~ across all energy sectors, including electric, thermal, and transportation; a statement of policy on the conservation and efficient use of energy and the development and

siting of renewable energy resources~~, and~~; a statement of policy on patterns and densities of land use ~~and control devices~~ likely to result in conservation of energy; and an identification of potential areas for the development and siting of renewable energy resources and areas that are unsuitable for siting those resources or particular categories or sizes of those resources.

Sec. 6. 24 V.S.A. § 4352 is added to read:

§ 4352. OPTIONAL DETERMINATION OF ENERGY COMPLIANCE; ENHANCED ENERGY PLANNING

(a) Regional plan. A regional planning commission may submit its adopted regional plan to the Commissioner of Public Service appointed under 30 V.S.A. § 1 for a determination of energy compliance. The Commissioner shall issue such a determination in writing on finding that the regional plan meets the requirements of subsection (c) of this section and allows for the siting in the region of all types of renewable generation technologies.

(b) Municipal plan. If the Commissioner of Public Service has issued a determination of energy compliance for a regional plan that is in effect, a municipal legislative body within the region may submit its adopted municipal plan to the regional planning commission for issuance of a determination of energy compliance. The regional planning commission shall issue such a determination in writing, signed by the chair of the regional planning commission, on finding that the municipal plan meets the requirements of subsection (c) of this section and is consistent with the regional plan.

(c) Enhanced energy planning; requirements. To obtain a determination of energy compliance under this section, a plan must:

(1) in the case of a regional plan, include the energy element as described in subdivision 4348a(a)(3) of this title;

(2) in the case of a municipal plan, include an energy element that has the same components as described in subdivision 4348a(a)(3) of this title for a regional plan and be confirmed under section 4350 of this title;

(3) be consistent with the following, with consistency determined in the manner described under subdivision 4302(f)(1) of this title:

(A) Vermont's greenhouse gas reduction goals under 10 V.S.A. § 578(a);

(B) Vermont's 25 by 25 goal for renewable energy under 10 V.S.A. § 580;

(C) Vermont's building efficiency goals under 10 V.S.A. § 581;

(D) State energy policy under 30 V.S.A. § 202a and the recommendations for regional and municipal energy planning pertaining to the efficient use of energy and the siting and development of renewable energy resources contained in the State energy plans adopted pursuant to 30 V.S.A. §§ 202 and 202b (State energy plans); and

(E) the distributed renewable generation and energy transformation categories of resources to meet the requirements of the Renewable Energy Standard under 30 V.S.A. §§ 8004 and 8005; and

(4) meet the standards for issuing a determination of energy compliance included in the State energy plans.

(d) State energy plans; recommendations; standards.

(1) The State energy plans shall include the recommendations for regional and municipal energy planning and the standards for issuing a determination of energy compliance described in subdivision (c)(3) of this section.

(2) The recommendations shall provide strategies and options for regional planning commissions and municipalities to employ in meeting the goals and policies contained in statutes listed in subdivision (c)(3) of this section.

(3) The standards shall consist of a list of criteria for issuing a determination of energy compliance that ensure consistency with the goals and policies contained in the statutes listed in subdivision (c)(3) of this section and the recommendations developed pursuant to this subsection.

(4) In developing standards and recommendations under this subsection, the Commissioner of Public Service shall consult with all persons identified under 30 V.S.A. § 202(d)(1); the Secretaries of Agriculture, Food and Markets, of Commerce and Community Development, of Natural Resources, and of Transportation; and other affected persons.

(5) The Commissioner of Public Service shall provide the Commissioner of Housing and Community Development with a copy of the recommendations and standards developed under this subsection for inclusion in the planning and land use manual prepared pursuant to section 4304 of this title.

(e) Process for issuing determinations of energy compliance. Review of whether to issue a determination of energy compliance under this section shall include a public hearing noticed at least 15 days in advance by direct mail to the requesting regional planning commission or municipal legislative body, posting on the website of the entity from which the determination is requested,

and publication in a newspaper of general publication in the region or municipality affected. The Commissioner or regional planning commission shall issue the determination within two months of the receipt of a request for a determination. If the determination is negative, the Commissioner or regional planning commission shall state the reasons for denial in writing and, if appropriate, suggest acceptable modifications. Submissions for a new determination that follow a negative determination shall receive a new determination within 45 days.

(f) Appeal. A regional planning commission aggrieved by an act or decision of the Commissioner of Public Service under this section may appeal to the Natural Resources Board established under 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 within 30 days of the act or decision. The Board shall conduct a de novo hearing on the act or decision under appeal and shall proceed in accordance with the contested case requirements of the Vermont Administrative Procedure Act. The Board shall issue a final decision within 90 days of the filing of the appeal.

(g) Municipality; determination from DPS; time-limited option. Until July 1, 2018, a municipality whose plan has been confirmed under section 4350 of this title may seek issuance of a determination of energy compliance from the Commissioner of Public Service if it is a member of a regional planning commission whose regional plan has not received such a determination.

(1) The Commissioner shall issue a determination of energy compliance for the municipal plan on finding that the plan meets the requirements of subsection (c) of this section. The Commissioner's review of the municipal plan shall be for the purpose only of determining whether a determination of energy compliance should be issued because those requirements are met.

(2) A municipality aggrieved by an act or decision of the Commissioner under this subsection may appeal in accordance with the procedures of subsection (f) of this section.

(h) Determination; time period. An affirmative determination of energy compliance issued pursuant to this section shall remain in effect until the end of the period for expiration or readoption of the plan to which it applies.

(i) Commissioner; consultation. In the discharge of the duties assigned under this section, the Commissioner shall consult with and solicit the recommendations of the Secretaries of Agriculture, Food and Markets, of Commerce and Community Development, of Natural Resources, and of Transportation.

Sec. 7. 30 V.S.A. § 202 is amended to read:

§ 202. ELECTRICAL ENERGY PLANNING

* * *

(b) The Department, through the Director, shall prepare an electrical energy plan for the State. The Plan shall be for a 20-year period and shall serve as a basis for State electrical energy policy. The Electric Energy Plan shall be based on the principles of "least cost integrated planning" set out in and developed under section 218c of this title. The Plan shall include at a minimum:

* * *

(4) a detailed exposition, including capital requirements and the estimated cost to consumers, of how such demand shall be met based on the assumptions made in subdivision (1) of this subsection and the policies set out in subsection (c) of this section; ~~and~~

(5) specific strategies for reducing electric rates to the greatest extent possible in Vermont over the most immediate six-year period, for the next succeeding six-year period, and long-term sustainable strategies for achieving and maintaining the lowest possible electric rates over the full 20-year planning horizon consistent with the goal of maintaining a financially stable electric utility industry in Vermont; and

(6) recommendations for regional and municipal energy planning and standards for issuing a determination of energy compliance pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 4352.

(c) In developing the Plan, the Department shall take into account the protection of public health and safety; preservation of environmental quality; the relevant goals of 24 V.S.A. § 4302; the potential for reduction of rates paid by all retail electricity customers; the potential for reduction of electrical demand through conservation, including alternative utility rate structures; use of load management technologies; efficiency of electrical usage; utilization of waste heat from generation; and utility assistance to consumers in energy conservation.

(d) In establishing plans, the Director shall:

(1) Consult with:

(A) the public;

(B) Vermont municipal utilities and planning commissions;

(C) Vermont cooperative utilities;

(D) Vermont investor-owned utilities;

(E) Vermont electric transmission companies;

(F) environmental and residential consumer advocacy groups active in electricity issues;

(G) industrial customer representatives;

(H) commercial customer representatives;

(I) the Public Service Board;

(J) an entity designated to meet the public's need for energy efficiency services under subdivision 218c(a)(2) of this title;

(K) other interested State agencies; ~~and~~

(L) other energy providers; and

(M) the regional planning commissions.

* * *

(e) The Department shall conduct public hearings on the final draft and shall consider the evidence presented at such hearings in preparing the final Plan. The Plan shall be adopted no later than January 1, 2016 and readopted in accordance with this section by every sixth January ~~1~~ 15 thereafter, and shall be submitted to the General Assembly each time the plan is adopted or readopted. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d)(expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the submission to be made under this subsection.

* * *

(h) The Plans adopted under this section shall become the electrical energy portion of the State Energy Plan.

* * *

(j) For the purpose of assisting in the development of municipal and regional plans under 24 V.S.A. chapter 117, the Director shall, on request, provide municipal and regional planning commissions with publicly available information detailing the location of electric transmission and distribution infrastructure in the relevant municipality or region and the capacity of that infrastructure to accept additional electric generation facilities without modification. In providing this information, the Director shall be entitled to the assistance of the electric utilities that own electric transmission or distribution systems, or both, located in Vermont, including the ability to obtain from those utilities such publicly available data as the Director considers necessary to discharge his or her duties under this subsection.

Sec. 8. 30 V.S.A. § 202b is amended to read:

§ 202b. STATE COMPREHENSIVE ENERGY PLAN

(a) The Department of Public Service, in conjunction with other State agencies designated by the Governor, shall prepare a State Comprehensive Energy Plan covering at least a 20-year period. The Plan shall seek to implement the State energy policy set forth in section 202a of this title and shall be consistent with the relevant goals of 24 V.S.A. § 4302. The Plan shall include:

(1) a comprehensive analysis and projections regarding the use, cost, supply, and environmental effects of all forms of energy resources used within Vermont; ~~and~~

(2) recommendations for State implementation actions, regulation, legislation, and other public and private action to carry out the comprehensive energy plan; and

(3) recommendations for regional and municipal energy planning and standards for issuing a determination of energy compliance pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 4352.

* * *

(c) The Department shall adopt a State Energy Plan on or before January 1, 2016 and shall readopt the Plan by every sixth January ~~1~~ 15 thereafter. On adoption or readoption, the Plan shall be submitted to the General Assembly. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d)(expiration of required reports) shall not apply to such submission.

* * *

Sec. 9. INITIAL IMPLEMENTATION; RECOMMENDATIONS; STANDARDS

(a) On or before November 1, 2016, the Department of Public Service shall publish recommendations and standards in accordance with 24 V.S.A. § 4352 as enacted by Sec. 6 of this act. Prior to issuing these recommendations and standards, the Department shall perform each of the following:

(1) Consult with all persons identified under 30 V.S.A. § 202(d)(1); the Secretaries of Agriculture, Food and Markets, of Commerce and Community Development, of Natural Resources, and of Transportation; and other affected persons.

(2) Post on its website a draft set of initial recommendations and standards.

(3) Provide notice and an opportunity to comment and request a public hearing to all persons listed in 30 V.S.A. § 202(d)(1). The Commissioner may elect to hold one or more public hearings on the Commissioner's own initiative.

(b) In addition to the requirements of Sec. 6 of this act, the standards developed under this section shall address the following elements in a manner consistent with the State energy plans adopted pursuant to 30 V.S.A. §§ 202 and 202b:

(1) analysis of total current energy use across transportation, heating, and electric sectors;

(2) identification and mapping of existing electric generation and renewable resources;

(3) establishment of 2025, 2035, and 2050 targets for energy conservation, efficiency, fuel-switching, and use of renewable energy for transportation, heating, and electricity;

(4) analysis of amount of thermal-sector conservation, efficiency, and conversion to alternative heating fuels needed to achieve these targets;

(5) analysis of transportation system changes and land use strategies needed to achieve these targets;

(6) analysis of electric-sector conservation and efficiency needed to achieve these targets;

(7) pathways and recommended actions to achieve these targets, informed by this analysis;

(8) identification of potential areas for the development and siting of renewable energy resources and of the potential electric generation from such resources in the identified areas, taking into account factors including resource availability, environmental constraints, and the location and capacity of electric grid infrastructure; and

(9) identification of areas, if any, that are unsuitable for siting those resources or particular categories or sizes of those resources.

(c) On publication under subsection (a) of this section, the specific recommendations and standards shall be considered an appendix to the currently adopted plans under 30 V.S.A. §§ 202 and 202b. After this publication, the Department may revise these recommendations and standards in accordance with the procedures for adopting and revising plans under those statutes.

Sec. 10. TRAINING

Following publication of the recommendations and standards under Sec. 9(a) of this act, the Department of Public Service shall conduct a series of training sessions in locations across the State for municipal and regional planning commissions to assist them in the development of municipal and regional plans that are eligible to receive a determination of energy compliance under Sec. 6 of this act, 24 V.S.A. § 4352. The Department shall develop and present these sessions in collaboration with the Vermont League of Cities and Towns and the Vermont Association of Planning and Development Agencies. The Department shall ensure that all municipal and regional planning commissions receive prior notice of the sessions.

* * * Siting Process; Criteria; Conditions * * *

Sec. 11. 30 V.S.A. § 248 is amended to read:

§ 248. NEW GAS AND ELECTRIC PURCHASES, INVESTMENTS, AND FACILITIES; CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC GOOD

(a)(1) No company, as defined in section 201 of this title, may:

* * *

(2) Except for the replacement of existing facilities with equivalent facilities in the usual course of business, and except for electric generation facilities that are operated solely for on-site electricity consumption by the owner of those facilities and for hydroelectric generation facilities subject to licensing jurisdiction under the Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. chapter 12, subchapter 1:

(A) no company, as defined in section 201 of this title, and no person, as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001(14), may begin site preparation for or construction of an electric generation facility or electric transmission facility within the State which is designed for immediate or eventual operation at any voltage; and

(B) no such company may exercise the right of eminent domain in connection with site preparation for or construction of any such transmission or generation facility, unless the Public Service Board first finds that the same will promote the general good of the State and issues a certificate to that effect.

* * *

(4)(A) With respect to a facility located in the State, the Public Service Board shall hold a nontechnical public hearing on each petition for such finding and certificate in at least one county in which any portion of the construction of the facility is proposed to be located.

* * *

(C) At the time of filing its application with the Board, copies shall be given by the petitioner to the Attorney General and the Department of Public Service, and, with respect to facilities within the State, the Department of Health, Agency of Natural Resources, Historic Preservation Division, Agency of Transportation, Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, and to the chair or director of the municipal and regional planning commissions and the municipal legislative body for each town and city in which the proposed facility will be located.

* * *

(E) The Agency of Natural Resources shall appear as a party in any proceedings held under this subsection, shall provide evidence and recommendations concerning any findings to be made under subdivision (b)(5) of this section, and may provide evidence and recommendations concerning any other matters to be determined by the Board in such a proceeding.

(F) The Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets shall have the right to appear as a party in proceedings held under this subsection.

(G) The regional planning commission for the region in which the facility is located shall have the right to appear as a party in any proceedings held under this subsection. The regional planning commission of an adjacent region shall have the same right if the distance of the facility's nearest component to the boundary of that planning commission is 500 feet or 10 times the height of the facility's tallest component, whichever is greater.

(H) The legislative body and the planning commission for the municipality in which a facility is located shall have the right to appear as a party in any proceedings held under this subsection. The legislative body and planning commission of an adjacent municipality shall have the same right if the distance of the facility's nearest component to the boundary of that adjacent municipality is 500 feet or 10 times the height of the facility's tallest component, whichever is greater.

(I) When a person has the right to appear as a party in a proceeding before the Board under this chapter, the person may exercise this right by filing a letter with the Board stating that the person appears through the person's duly authorized representative, signed by that representative.

(J) This subdivision (J) applies to an application for an electric generation facility with a capacity that is greater than 50 kilowatts, unless the facility is located on a new or existing structure the primary purpose of which is not the generation of electricity. In addition to any other information

required by the Board, the application for such a facility shall include information that delineates:

(i) the full limits of physical disturbance due to the construction and operation of the facility and related infrastructure, including areas disturbed due to the creation or modification of access roads and utility lines and the clearing or management of vegetation;

(ii) the presence and total acreage of primary agricultural soils as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001 on each tract to be physically disturbed in connection with the construction and operation of the facility and the amount of those soils to be disturbed;

(iii) all visible infrastructure associated with the facility; and

(iv) all impacts of the facility's construction and operation under subdivision (b)(5) of this section, including impacts due to the creation or modification of access roads and utility lines and the clearing or management of vegetation.

(5) The Board shall adopt rules regarding standard conditions on postconstruction inspection and maintenance of aesthetic mitigation and on decommissioning to be included in certificates of public good for in-state facilities approved under this section. The purpose of these standard conditions shall be to ensure that all required aesthetic mitigation is performed and maintained and that facilities are removed once they are no longer in service.

(6) The Board shall require any in-state wind electric generation facility receiving a certificate of public good to install radar-controlled obstruction lights on all wind turbines for which the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requires obstruction lights, if the facility includes four or more wind turbines and the FAA allows the use of radar-controlled lighting technology.

(A) Nothing in this subdivision shall allow the Board to approve obstruction lights that do not meet FAA standards.

(B) The purpose of this subdivision is to reduce the visual impact of wind turbine obstruction lights on the environment and nearby properties. The General Assembly finds that wind turbine obstruction lights that remain illuminated through the night create light pollution. Radar-controlled obstruction lights are only illuminated when aircraft are detected in the area, and therefore the use of these lights will reduce the negative environmental impacts of obstruction lights.

(7) When a certificate of public good under this section or amendment to such a certificate is issued for an in-state electric generation facility, the

certificate holder within 45 days shall record a notice of the certificate or amended certificate, on a form prescribed by the Board, in the land records of each municipality in which a facility subject to the certificate is located and shall submit proof of this recording to the Board. The recording under this subsection shall be indexed as though the certificate holder were the grantor of a deed. The prescribed form shall not exceed one page and shall require identification of the land on which the facility is to be located by reference to the conveyance to the current landowner, the number of the certificate, and the name of each person to which the certificate was issued, and shall include information on how to contact the Board to view the certificate and supporting documents.

(b) Before the Public Service Board issues a certificate of public good as required under subsection (a) of this section, it shall find that the purchase, investment, or construction:

(1) With respect to an in-state facility, will not unduly interfere with the orderly development of the region with due consideration having been given to the recommendations of the municipal and regional planning commissions, the recommendations of the municipal legislative bodies, and the land conservation measures contained in the plan of any affected municipality. However:

(A) ~~with~~ With respect to a natural gas transmission line subject to Board review, the line shall be in conformance with any applicable provisions concerning such lines contained in the duly adopted regional plan; and, in addition, upon application of any party, the Board shall condition any certificate of public good for a natural gas transmission line issued under this section so as to prohibit service connections that would not be in conformance with the adopted municipal plan in any municipality in which the line is located~~; and~~.

(B) ~~with~~ With respect to a ground-mounted solar electric generation facility, the facility shall comply with the screening requirements of a municipal bylaw adopted under 24 V.S.A. § 4414(15) or a municipal ordinance adopted under 24 V.S.A. § 2291(28), and the recommendation of a municipality applying such a bylaw or ordinance, unless the Board finds that requiring such compliance would prohibit or have the effect of prohibiting the installation of such a facility or have the effect of interfering with the facility's intended functional use.

(C) With respect to an in-state electric generation facility, the Board shall give substantial deference to the land conservation measures and specific policies contained in a duly adopted regional and municipal plan that has received an affirmative determination of energy compliance under 24 V.S.A.

§ 4352. In this subdivision (C), "substantial deference" means that a land conservation measure or specific policy shall be applied in accordance with its terms unless there is a clear and convincing demonstration that other factors affecting the general good of the State outweigh the application of the measure or policy. The term shall not include consideration of whether the determination of energy compliance should or should not have been affirmative under 24 V.S.A. § 4352.

* * *

(5) With respect to an in-state facility, will not have an undue adverse effect on ~~esthetics~~ aesthetics, historic sites, air and water purity, the natural environment, the use of natural resources, and the public health and safety, with due consideration having been given to the criteria specified in 10 V.S.A. §§ 1424a(d) and 6086(a)(1) through (8) and (9)(K), impacts to primary agricultural soils as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001, and greenhouse gas impacts.

* * *

(f) However, plans for the construction of such a facility within the State must be submitted by the petitioner to the municipal and regional planning commissions no less than 45 days prior to application for a certificate of public good under this section, unless the municipal and regional planning commissions shall waive such requirement.

(1) Such municipal or regional planning commission may hold a public hearing on the proposed plans. Such commissions shall make recommendations, if any, to the Public Service Board and to the petitioner at least seven days prior to filing of the petition with the Public Service Board.

(2) The petitioner's application shall address the substantive written comments related to the criteria of subsection (b) of this section received by the petitioner within 45 days of the submittal made under this subsection and the substantive oral comments related to those criteria made at a public hearing under subdivision (1) of this subsection.

* * *

(t) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the law, primary agricultural soils as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001 located on the site of a solar electric generation facility approved under this section shall remain classified as such soils, and the review of any change in use of the site subsequent to the construction of the facility shall treat the soils as if the facility had never been constructed. Each certificate of public good issued by the Board for a ground-mounted solar generation facility shall state the contents of this subsection.

* * * Sound Standards; Wind Generation Facilities * * *

Sec. 12. SOUND STANDARDS; WIND GENERATION

(a) On or before September 15, 2017, the Public Service Board (the Board) finally shall adopt rules under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 regarding sound from wind generation facilities approved under 30 V.S.A. § 248. In developing these rules, the Board shall consider:

(1) standards that apply to all wind generation facilities;

(2) a methodology for determining sound levels and measurement locations for each such facility on a case-by-case basis; or

(3) standards that apply to one or more categories of wind generation facilities, with a methodology for determining sound levels and measurement locations for other such facilities on a case-by-case basis.

(b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of 1 V.S.A. § 213 or 214 or 3 V.S.A. § 845, rules adopted under this section shall apply to an application for a certificate of public good under 30 V.S.A. § 248 filed on or after April 15, 2016, regardless of whether such a certificate is issued prior to the effective date of the rules.

Sec. 13. 30 V.S.A. § 8010 is amended to read:

§ 8010. SELF-GENERATION AND NET METERING

* * *

(c) In accordance with this section, the Board shall adopt and implement rules that govern the installation and operation of net metering systems.

* * *

(3) The rules shall establish standards and procedures governing application for and issuance or revocation of a certificate of public good for net metering systems under the provisions of section 248 of this title. In establishing these standards and procedures~~, the rules~~:

(A) The rules may waive the requirements of section 248 of this title that are not applicable to net metering systems, including criteria that are generally applicable to public service companies as defined in this title~~;~~.

(B) The rules may modify notice and hearing requirements of this title as the Board considers appropriate~~;~~.

(C) The rules shall seek to simplify the application and review process as appropriate~~; and~~, including simplifying the application and review process to encourage group net metering systems when the system is at least 50

percent owned by the customers who receive the bill credits for the electricity generated by the system.

(D) ~~with~~ With respect to net metering systems that exceed 150 kW in plant capacity, shall apply the so-called "Quechee" test for aesthetic impact as described by the Vermont Supreme Court in the case of In re Halnon, 174 Vt. 515 (2002) (mem.). The rules and application form shall state the components of this test.

(E) The rules shall not waive or include provisions that are less stringent than the requirements of subdivision 248(a)(4)(J) (required information) of this title.

(F) This subdivision (F) applies to an application for a net metering system with a capacity that is greater than 15 kilowatts, unless the system is located on a new or existing structure the primary purpose of which is not the generation of electricity. With respect to such a system, the rules shall not waive or include provisions that are less stringent than each of the following:

(i) the requirement of subdivision 248(a)(4)(C) of this title to provide a copy of the application to the Agencies of Agriculture, Food and Markets and of Natural Resources; the Department of Public Service; the Division for Historic Preservation; the municipal legislative body; and the municipal and regional planning commissions; and

(ii) the requirements of subsection 248(f) (preapplication submittal) of this title.

* * *

(e) If a hydroelectric generation plant seeking approval as a net metering system is subject to licensing jurisdiction under the Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. chapter 12, subchapter 1, the Board shall require the plant to obtain such approval through means other than by application for a certificate of public good under section 248 of this title.

* * * Municipal Electric Utilities; Hydro Facilities;
Renewable Energy Standard * * *

Sec. 14. 30 V.S.A. § 8005(a)(1) is amended to read:

(1) Total renewable energy.

(A) Purpose; establishment. To encourage the economic and environmental benefits of renewable energy, this subdivision establishes, for the RES, minimum total amounts of renewable energy within the supply portfolio of each retail electricity provider. To satisfy this requirement, a provider may use renewable energy with environmental attributes attached or

any class of tradeable renewable energy credits generated by any renewable energy plant whose energy is capable of delivery in New England.

(B) Required amounts. The amounts of total renewable energy required by this subsection shall be 55 percent of each retail electricity provider's annual retail electric sales during the year beginning on January 1, 2017, increasing by an additional four percent each third January 1 thereafter, until reaching 75 percent on and after January 1, 2032.

* * *

(D) Municipal providers; petition. On petition by a provider that is a municipal electric utility serving not more than 6,000 customers, the Board may reduce the provider's required amount under this subdivision (1) for a period of up to three years. The Board may approve one such period only for a municipal provider. The Board may reduce this required amount if it finds that:

(i) the terms or conditions of an environmental permit or certification necessitate a reduction in the electrical energy generated by an in-state hydroelectric facility that the provider owns and that this reduction will require the provider to purchase other renewable energy with environmental attributes attached or tradeable renewable energy credits in order to meet this required amount; and

(ii) this purchase will:

(I) cause the provider to increase significantly its retail rates; or

(II) materially impair the provider's ability to meet the public's need for energy services after safety concerns are addressed, in the manner set forth in subdivision 218c(a)(1)(least cost integrated planning) of this title;

* * * Access to Public Service Board Process * * *

Sec. 15. ACCESS TO PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD WORKING GROUP: REPORT

(a) Creation. There is created an Access to Public Service Board Working Group (the Working Group) to be composed of the following five members:

(1) One member of the Public Service Board (PSB), appointed by the Chair of the PSB.

(2) The Commissioner of Public Service or designee.

(3) A judicial officer of the State, appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

(4) A House member of the Joint Energy Committee established under 2 V.S.A. chapter 17, appointed by the Speaker of the House; and

(5) A Senate member of the Joint Energy Committee established under 2 V.S.A. chapter 17, appointed by the Committee on Committees.

(b) Powers and duties; term.

(1) The Working Group shall review the current processes for citizen participation in PSB proceedings and shall make recommendations to promote increased ease of citizen participation in those proceedings.

(2) On or before December 15, 2016, the Working Group shall submit its written recommendations to the House and Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy, the Senate Committee on Finance, and the Joint Energy Committee.

(3) The Working Group shall have the administrative, technical, and legal assistance of the staff of the PSB.

(4) The appointed member of the PSB shall call the first meeting of the Working Group to occur on or before July 1, 2016. At the first meeting, the Working Group shall elect a chair from among its members.

(5) The Working Group shall cease to exist on February 1, 2017.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 16. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016, except that:

(1) This section and Secs. 9 (initial implementation; recommendations; standards), 11 (30 V.S.A. § 248), 12 (sound standards; wind generation) and 15 (Access to Public Service Board Working Group) shall take effect on passage. Sec. 6 (optional determination of energy compliance) shall apply on passage to the activities of the Department of Public Service under Sec. 9.

(2) Sec. 13 (net metering) shall take effect on January 2, 2017, and shall amend 30 V.S.A. § 8010 as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 56, Sec. 12.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, Senators Bray, Campion, MacDonald, Riehle, and Rodgers moved that the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with a further proposal of amendment as follows:

First: In Sec. 6, 24 V.S.A. § 4352, by striking out subsections (a) (regional plan) and (b) (municipal plan) and inserting in lieu thereof new subsections (a) and (b) to read:

(a) Regional plan. A regional planning commission may submit its adopted regional plan to the Commissioner of Public Service appointed under 30 V.S.A. § 1 for a determination of energy compliance. The Commissioner shall issue an affirmative determination on finding that the regional plan meets the requirements of subsection (c) of this section and allows for the siting in the region of all types of renewable generation technologies.

(b) Municipal plan. If the Commissioner of Public Service has issued an affirmative determination of energy compliance for a regional plan that is in effect, a municipal legislative body within the region may submit its adopted municipal plan to the regional planning commission for issuance of a determination of energy compliance. The regional planning commission shall issue an affirmative determination, signed by the chair of the regional planning commission, on finding that the municipal plan meets the requirements of subsection (c) of this section and is consistent with the regional plan.

Second: In Sec. 6, 24 V.S.A. § 4352, in subsection (c) (enhanced energy planning; requirements), in the first full sentence after the subheading and before the colon, by striking out "a determination" and inserting in lieu thereof an affirmative determination

Third: In Sec. 6, 24 V.S.A. § 4352, in subsection (e) (process for issuing determinations of energy compliance), by striking out the second sentence after the subheading and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

The Commissioner or regional planning commission shall issue the determination in writing within two months of the receipt of a request for a determination.

Fourth: In Sec. 6, 24 V.S.A. § 4352, in subsection (f) (appeal), after the first sentence, by inserting The provisions of 10 V.S.A. § 6024 regarding assistance to the Board from other departments and agencies of the State shall apply to this subsection.

Fifth: In Sec. 6, 24 V.S.A. § 4352, in subsection (g) (municipality; determination from DPS; time-limited option), in subdivision (1), by striking out the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof The Commissioner shall issue an affirmative determination of energy compliance for the municipal plan on finding that the plan meets the requirements of subsection (c) of this section.

Sixth: By striking out Sec. 10 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 10 to read:

Sec. 10. TRAINING

Following publication of the recommendations and standards under Sec. 9(a) of this act, the Department of Public Service, the Vermont League of Cities and Towns, and the Vermont Association of Planning and Development Agencies shall collaborate on the development and presentation of training sessions for municipal and regional planning commissions to assist them in the development of municipal and regional plans that are eligible to receive a determination of energy compliance under Sec. 6 of this act, 24 V.S.A. § 4352, with at least one such session to be held in the area of each regional planning commission after notice of the session to the regional planning commission and its member municipalities.

Seventh: After Sec. 10, by inserting Sec. 10a to read:

Sec. 10a. PLANNING SUPPORT; ALLOCATION OF COSTS

(a) During fiscal year 2017, the Commissioner of Public Service, in consultation with the Commissioner of Housing and Community Development, shall award the amount of $300,000.00 to regional planning commissions established under 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 and to municipalities for the purpose of providing training under Sec. 10 (training) of this act or assisting municipalities in the implementation of this act.

(b) In awarding funds under this section, the Commissioners shall consider the need and size of a municipality or region and the availability, if any, of other assistance, expertise, or funds to a municipality or region to implement this act.

(c) The Commissioner of Public Service shall allocate costs under subsection (a) of this section to the electric distribution utilities subject to its supervision under Title 30 of the Vermont Statutes Annotated based on their pro rata share of total Vermont retail kilowatt-hour sales for the previous fiscal year. Each of these utilities shall pay its allocation into the State Treasury at such time and in such manner as the Commissioner may direct.

Eighth: In Sec. 11, 30 V.S.A. § 248, in subsection (a), by striking out subdivisions (4) through (6) in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof new subdivisions (4) through (6) to read:

(4)(A) With respect to a facility located in the State, the Public Service Board shall hold a nontechnical public hearing on each petition for such finding and certificate in at least one county in which any portion of the construction of the facility is proposed to be located.

* * *

(C) At the time of filing its application with the Board, copies shall be given by the petitioner to the Attorney General and the Department of Public Service, and, with respect to facilities within the State, the Department of Health, Agency of Natural Resources, Historic Preservation Division, Agency of Transportation, Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, and to the chair or director of the municipal and regional planning commissions and the municipal legislative body for each town and city in which the proposed facility will be located.

* * *

(E) The Agency of Natural Resources shall appear as a party in any proceedings held under this subsection, shall provide evidence and recommendations concerning any findings to be made under subdivision (b)(5) of this section, and may provide evidence and recommendations concerning any other matters to be determined by the Board in such a proceeding.

(F) The following shall apply to the participation of the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets in proceedings held under this subsection:

(i) In any proceeding regarding an electric generation facility that will have a capacity greater than 500 kilowatts and will be sited on a tract containing primary agricultural soils as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001, the Agency shall appear as a party and provide evidence and recommendations concerning any findings to be made under subdivision (b)(5) of this section on those soils, and may provide evidence and recommendations concerning any other matters to be determined by the Board in such a proceeding.

(ii) In a proceeding other than one described in subdivision (i) of this subsection (4)(F), the Agency shall have the right to appear and participate.

(G) The regional planning commission for the region in which the facility is located shall have the right to appear as a party in any proceedings held under this subsection. The regional planning commission of an adjacent region shall have the same right if the distance of the facility's nearest component to the boundary of that planning commission is 500 feet or 10 times the height of the facility's tallest component, whichever is greater.

(H) The legislative body and the planning commission for the municipality in which a facility is located shall have the right to appear as a party in any proceedings held under this subsection. The legislative body and planning commission of an adjacent municipality shall have the same right if the distance of the facility's nearest component to the boundary of that adjacent municipality is 500 feet or 10 times the height of the facility's tallest component, whichever is greater.

(I) When a person has the right to appear as a party in a proceeding before the Board under this chapter, the person may exercise this right by filing a letter with the Board stating that the person appears through the person's duly authorized representative, signed by that representative.

(J) This subdivision (J) applies to an application for an electric generation facility with a capacity that is greater than 50 kilowatts, unless the facility is located on a new or existing structure the primary purpose of which is not the generation of electricity. In addition to any other information required by the Board, the application for such a facility shall include information that delineates:

(i) the full limits of physical disturbance due to the construction and operation of the facility and related infrastructure, including areas disturbed due to the creation or modification of access roads and utility lines and the clearing or management of vegetation;

(ii) the presence and total acreage of primary agricultural soils as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001 on each tract to be physically disturbed in connection with the construction and operation of the facility, the amount of those soils to be disturbed, and any other proposed impacts to those soils;

(iii) all visible infrastructure associated with the facility; and

(iv) all impacts of the facility's construction and operation under subdivision (b)(5) of this section, including impacts due to the creation or modification of access roads and utility lines and the clearing or management of vegetation.

(5) The Board shall adopt rules regarding standard conditions on postconstruction inspection and maintenance of aesthetic mitigation and on decommissioning to be included in certificates of public good for in-state facilities approved under this section. The purpose of these standard conditions shall be to ensure that all required aesthetic mitigation is performed and maintained and that facilities are removed once they are no longer in service.

(6) In any certificate of public good issued under this section for an in-state plant as defined in section 8002 of this title that generates electricity from wind, the Board shall require the plant to install radar-controlled obstruction lights on all wind turbines for which the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requires obstruction lights, if the plant includes four or more wind turbines and the FAA allows the use of radar-controlled lighting technology.

(A) Nothing in this subdivision shall allow the Board to approve obstruction lights that do not meet FAA standards.

(B) The purpose of this subdivision is to reduce the visual impact of wind turbine obstruction lights on the environment and nearby properties. The General Assembly finds that wind turbine obstruction lights that remain illuminated through the night create light pollution. Radar-controlled obstruction lights are only illuminated when aircraft are detected in the area, and therefore the use of these lights will reduce the negative environmental impacts of obstruction lights.

Ninth: In Sec. 11, 30 V.S.A. § 248, in subsection (b), in subdivision (5), after "(9)(K)" by striking out ", impacts to primary agricultural soils as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001,"

Tenth: After Sec. 11, by inserting a Sec. 11a to read:

Sec. 11a. RULES; PETITION

(a) On or before November 1, 2016, the Department of Public Service shall file a petition for rulemaking with the Public Service Board containing proposed rules to implement 30 V.S.A. § 248(a)(5) (postconstruction inspection of aesthetic mitigation; decommissioning) as enacted by Sec. 11 of this act.

(b) On or before December 15, 2016, the Public Service Board shall file proposed rules to implement 30 V.S.A. § 248(a)(5) with the Secretary of State under 3 V.S.A. § 838. The Board shall finally adopt such rules on or before August 15, 2017, unless such deadline is extended by the Legislative Committee on Administrative Rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 843(c).

Eleventh: By striking out Sec. 12 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 12 to read:

Sec. 12. SOUND STANDARDS; WIND GENERATION

(a) On or before July 1, 2017, the Public Service Board (the Board) finally shall adopt rules under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 regarding sound from wind generation facilities approved under 30 V.S.A. § 248, unless such deadline is extended by the Legislative Committee on Administrative Rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 843(c). In developing these rules, the Board shall consider:

(1) standards that apply to all wind generation facilities;

(2) a methodology for determining sound levels and measurement locations for each such facility on a case-by-case basis; or

(3) standards that apply to one or more categories of wind generation facilities, with a methodology for determining sound levels and measurement locations for other such facilities on a case-by-case basis.

(b) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of 1 V.S.A. § 213 or 214 or 3 V.S.A. § 845, rules adopted under this section shall apply to an application for a certificate of public good under 30 V.S.A. § 248 filed on or after April 15, 2016, regardless of whether such a certificate is issued prior to the effective date of the rules. The Board shall condition each certificate of public good issued for a wind generation facility on compliance with the rules to be issued under this section.

Twelfth: After Sec. 12, by inserting a reader guide, Secs. 12a and 12b, and a further reader guide to read:

* * * Preferred Location Pilot; Standard Offer * * *

Sec. 12a. 30 V.S.A. § 8005a is amended to read:

§ 8005a. STANDARD OFFER PROGRAM

* * *

(c) Cumulative capacity. In accordance with this subsection, the Board shall issue standard offers to new standard offer plants until a cumulative plant capacity amount of 127.5 MW is reached.

(1) Pace. Annually commencing April 1, 2013, the Board shall increase the cumulative plant capacity of the standard offer program (the annual increase) until the 127.5-MW cumulative plant capacity of this subsection is reached.

* * *

(D) Pilot project; preferred locations. For one year commencing on January 1, 2017, the Board shall allocate one-sixth of the annual increase to new standard offer plants that will be wholly located in one or more preferred locations other than parking lots or parking lot canopies and, separately, one-sixth of the annual increase of the annual increase to new standard offer plants that will be wholly located over parking lots or on parking lot canopies.

(i) To qualify for these allocations, the plant shall not require the construction of a new substation by the interconnecting retail electricity provider or by increasing the capacity of one or more of the provider's existing facilities. To qualify for the allocation to plants wholly located over parking lots or on parking lot canopies, the location shall remain in use as a parking lot.

(ii) These allocations shall apply proportionally to the independent developer block and provider block.

(iii) If in a given year an allocation under this pilot project is not fully subscribed, the Board in the same year shall allocate the unsubscribed capacity to new standard offer plants outside the pilot project.

(iv) As used in this subdivision (D), "preferred location" means a site within the State on which a renewable energy plant will be located that is one of the following:

(I) A new or existing structure whose primary use is not the generation of electricity or providing support for the placement of equipment that generates electricity.

(II) A parking lot canopy over a paved parking lot, provided that the location remains in use as a parking lot.

(III) A tract previously developed for a use other than siting a plant on which a structure or impervious surface was lawfully in existence and use prior to July 1 of the year preceding the year in which an application for a certificate of public good under section 248 of this title for the plant is filed or in which the plant seeks an award of a contract under the standard offer program under this section, whichever is earlier. To qualify under this subdivision (III), the limits of disturbance of a proposed renewable energy plant must include either the existing structure or impervious surface and shall not include any headwaters, streams, shorelines, floodways, rare and irreplaceable natural areas, necessary wildlife habitat, wetlands, endangered species, productive forestlands, and primary agricultural soils, all of which are as defined in 10 V.S.A. chapter 151.

(IV) Land certified by the Secretary of Natural Resources to be a brownfield site as defined under 10 V.S.A. § 6642.

(V) A sanitary landfill as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6602, provided that the Secretary of Natural Resources certifies that the land constitutes such a landfill and is suitable for the development of the plant.

(VI) The disturbed portion of a gravel pit, quarry, or similar site for the extraction of a mineral resource, provided that all activities pertaining to site reclamation required by applicable law or permit condition are satisfied prior to the installation of the plant.

(VII) A specific location designated in a duly adopted municipal plan under 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 for the siting of a renewable energy plant or specific type or size of renewable energy plant, provided that the plant meets any siting criteria recommended in the plan for the location.

(VIII) A site listed on the National Priorities List (NPL) established under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. chapter 103, if the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency or the Agency of Natural Resources confirms each of the following:

(aa) The site is listed on the NPL.

(bb) Development of the plant on the site will not compromise or interfere with remedial action on the site.

(cc) The site is suitable for development of the plant.

(IX) A new hydroelectric generation facility at a dam in existence as of January 1, 2016 or a hydroelectric generation facility that was in existence but not in service for a period of at least 10 years prior to January 1, 2016 and that will be redeveloped for electric generation, if the facility has received approval or a grant of exemption from the U.S. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

* * *

(f) Price. The categories of renewable energy for which the Board shall set standard offer prices shall include at least each of the categories established pursuant to subdivision (c)(2) of this section. The Board by order shall determine and set the price paid to a plant owner for each kWh generated under a standard offer required by this section, with a goal of ensuring timely development at the lowest feasible cost. The Board shall not be required to make this determination as a contested case under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.

* * *

(5) Price; preferred location pilots. For the period during which the Board allocates capacity to new standard offer plants that will be wholly located in one or more preferred locations as set forth in subdivision (c)(1)(D) of this section, the following shall apply to the price paid to such a plant:

(A) If the Board uses a market-based mechanism under subdivision (1) of this subsection (f) to determine this price for one or both of the two allocations of capacity, the Board shall compare only the proposals of plants that qualify for the allocation.

(B) If the Board uses avoided costs under subdivision (2) of this subsection (f) to determine this price for one or both of the two allocations of capacity, the Board shall apply the definition of "avoided costs" as set forth in subdivision (2)(B) of this subsection with the modification that the avoided energy or capacity shall be from distributed renewable generation that is sited on a location that qualifies for the allocation.

(C) With respect to the allocation to the new standard offer plants that will be wholly located over parking lots or on parking lot canopies, if in a given year the Board receives only one application or multiple applications for plants owned or controlled by the same person as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001, the Board shall investigate each application and shall have discretion to reduce

the price to be consistent with the standard offer price for plants outside the pilot project using the same generation technology.

* * *

Sec. 12b. STANDARD OFFER PILOT; REPORT

On or before January 15, 2018, the Public Service Board shall file a report with the House Committee on Commerce and Economic Development, the Senate Committee on Finance, and the House and Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy on the standard offer pilot project on preferred locations authorized in Sec. 12a of this act. This report shall itemize the size, type of preferred location, generation technology, and cost per kilowatt hour of each application received under the pilot project and shall identify each generation facility approved under the pilot and the price awarded to each such facility.

* * * Net Metering * * *

Thirteenth: After Sec. 15, by inserting a reader guide and Sec. 15a to read:

* * * Allocation of AAFM and Postclosure Monitoring Costs * * *

Sec. 15a. 30 V.S.A. §§ 20 and 21 are amended to read:

§ 20. PARTICULAR PROCEEDINGS AND ACTIVITIES; PERSONNEL

(a)(1) The Board or the Department of Public Service may authorize or retain legal counsel, official stenographers, expert witnesses, advisors, temporary employees, and other research, scientific, or engineering services:

~~(i)~~(A) To assist the Board or Department in any proceeding listed in subsection (b) of this section.

~~(ii)~~(B) To monitor compliance with any formal opinion or order of the Board.

~~(iii)~~(C) In proceedings under section 248 of this title, to assist other State agencies that are named parties to the proceeding where the Board or Department determines that they are essential to a full consideration of the petition, or for the purpose of monitoring compliance with an order resulting from such a petition.

~~(iv)~~(D) In addition to the ~~above~~ services in subdivisions (1)(A)–(C) of this subsection (a), in proceedings under subsection 248(h) of this title, by contract with the regional planning commission of the region or regions affected by a proposed facility, to assist in determining conformance with local and regional plans and to obtain the ~~commissions~~ commission's data, analysis, and recommendations on the economic, environmental, historic, or other impact of the proposed facility in the region.

~~(v)~~(E) To assist in monitoring the ongoing and future reliability and the postclosure activities of any nuclear generating plant within the State. ~~For the purpose of~~ In this ~~subdivision~~ section, "postclosure activities" includes planning for and implementation of any action within the State's jurisdiction that shall or will occur when the plant permanently ceases generating electricity.

(2) The Agency of Natural Resources may authorize or retain legal counsel, official stenographers, expert witnesses, advisors, temporary employees, and other research, scientific, or engineering services to:

(A) Assist the Agency of Natural Resources in any proceeding under section 248 of this title.

(B) Monitor compliance with an order issued under section 248 of this title.

(C) Assist the Board or the Department of Public Service in any proceedings described in subdivisions (b)(9) (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission) and (11) (Nuclear Regulatory Commission) of this section. Allocation of Agency of Natural Resources costs under this subdivision (C) shall be in the same manner as provided under subdivisions (b)(9) and (11) of this section. The Agency of Natural Resources shall report annually to the Joint Fiscal Committee all costs incurred and expenditures charged under the authority of this subsection with respect to proceedings under subdivision (b)(9) of this section and the purpose for which such costs were incurred and expenditures made.

(D) Assist in monitoring the postclosure activities of any nuclear generating plant within the State.

(3) The Department of Health may authorize or retain legal counsel, official stenographers, expert witnesses, advisors, temporary employees, and other research, scientific, or engineering services to assist in monitoring the postclosure activities of any nuclear generating plant within the State.

(4) The Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets may authorize or retain legal counsel, official stenographers, expert witnesses, advisors, temporary employees, and other research, scientific, or engineering services to:

(A) assist the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets in any proceeding under section 248 of this title; or

(B) monitor compliance with an order issued under section 248 of this title.

(5) The personnel authorized by this section shall be in addition to the regular personnel of the Board or the Department of Public Service or other

State agencies; and in the case of the Department of Public Service or other State agencies may be retained only with the approval of the Governor and after notice to the applicant or the ~~public service~~ company or companies involved. The Board or the Department of Public Service shall fix the amount of compensation and expenses to be paid such additional personnel, except that the Agency of Natural Resources, the Department of Health, or the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, respectively, shall fix the amount of compensation and expenses to be paid to additional personnel that it retains under subdivision (2), (3), or (4) of this subsection.

* * *

§ 21. PARTICULAR PROCEEDINGS AND ACTIVITIES; ASSESSMENT OF COSTS

(a) ~~The Board, the Department, or the Agency of Natural Resources~~ An agency may allocate the portion of the expense incurred or authorized by it in retaining additional personnel ~~for the particular proceedings authorized in~~ pursuant to section 20 of this title to the applicant or the ~~public service~~ company or companies involved ~~in those proceedings~~. In this section, "agency" means an agency, board, or department of the State enabled to authorize or retain personnel under section 20 of this title.

(1) The Board shall upon petition of an applicant or ~~public service~~ company to which costs are proposed to be allocated, review and determine, after opportunity for hearing, having due regard for the size and complexity of the project, the necessity and reasonableness of such costs, and may amend or revise such allocations. Nothing in this section shall confer authority on the Board to select or decide the personnel, the expenses of whom are being allocated, unless such personnel are retained by the Board. Prior to allocating costs, the Board shall make a determination of the purpose and use of the funds to be raised hereunder, identify the recipient of the funds, provide for allocation of costs among companies to be assessed, indicate an estimated duration of the ~~proceedings~~ retention of personnel whose costs are being allocated, and estimate the total costs to be imposed. With the approval of the Board, such estimates may be revised as necessary. From time to time during the progress of the work of such additional personnel, the ~~Board, the Department, or the Agency of Natural Resources~~ agency retaining the personnel shall render to the company detailed statements showing the amount of money expended or contracted for in the work of such personnel, which statements shall be paid by the applicant or the ~~public service~~ company into the State Treasury at such time and in such manner as the ~~Board, the Department, or the Agency of Natural Resources~~ agency may reasonably direct.

(2) In any proceeding under section 248 of this title, the Agency of Natural Resources may allocate the portion of the expense incurred in retaining additional staff authorized in subsection 21(a) of this title only if the following apply:

(A) the Agency of Natural Resources does not have the expertise and the retention of such expertise is required to fulfill ~~the Agency's~~ its statutory obligations in the proceeding; and

(B) the Agency of Natural Resources allocates only that portion of the cost for such expertise that exceeds the fee paid by the applicant under section 248b of this title.

(b) When regular employees of ~~the Board, the Department, or the Agency of Natural Resources~~ an agency are employed in the particular proceedings and activities described in section 20 of this title, the ~~Board, the Department, or the Agency of Natural Resources~~ agency may also allocate the portion of ~~their~~ its costs and expenses to the applicant or the ~~public service~~ company or companies involved ~~in the proceedings~~. The costs of regular employees shall be computed on the basis of working days within the salary period. The manner of assessment and of making payments shall otherwise be as provided for additional personnel in subsection (a) of this section. However, with respect to proceedings under section 248 of this title, the Agency of Natural Resources shall not allocate the costs of regular employees.

* * *

(e) ~~On or before January 15, 2011, and annually thereafter, the Agency of Natural Resources~~ Annually, on or before January 15, each agency shall report to the Senate and House Committees on Natural Resources and Energy the total amount of expenses allocated under this section during the previous fiscal year. The report shall include the name of each applicant or ~~public service~~ company to whom expenses were allocated and the amount allocated to each applicant or company. The Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets also shall submit a copy of its report to the Senate Committee on Agriculture and the House Committee on Agriculture and Forests Products.

* * *

(g) ~~The Board, or the Department with the approval of the Governor,~~ An agency may allocate such portion of expense incurred or authorized by it in compensating persons retained in the monitoring of postclosure activities of a nuclear generating plant pursuant to ~~subdivision 20(a)(1)(v)~~ subsection 20(a) of this title to the ~~nuclear generating~~ plant whose activities are being monitored. Except for the Board, the agency shall obtain the approval of the Governor before making such an allocation.

* * *

Fourteenth: After Sec. 15a, by inserting a reader guide and Sec. 15b to read:

* * * Regulated Energy Utility Expansion Funds * * *

Sec. 15b. 30 V.S.A. § 218d(d) is amended to read:

(d) Alternative regulation may include such changes or additions to, waivers of, or alternatives to, traditional rate-making procedures, standards, and mechanisms, including substantive changes to rate base-rate of return rate setting, as the ~~board~~ Board finds will promote the public good and will support the required findings in subsection (a) of this section. In addition, the Board shall not allow a company to set aside funds collected from ratepayers for the purpose of supporting a future expansion or upgrade of its transmission or distribution network except after notice and opportunity for hearing and only if all of the following apply:

(1) There is a cost estimate for the expansion or upgrade that the company demonstrates is consistent with the principles of least cost integrated planning as defined in section 218c of this title.

(2) The amount of such funds does not exceed 10 percent of the estimated cost of the expansion or upgrade.

(3) Interest earned on the funds is credited to the ratepayers.

(4) The funds are not disbursed to the company until after expansion or upgrade is in service.

(5) The funds are not used to defray any portion of the costs of expansion or upgrade in excess of the cost estimate described in subdivision (1) of this subsection.

Fifteenth: By striking out Sec. 16 (effective dates) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 16 to read:

Sec. 16. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016, except that:

(1) This section and Secs. 9 (initial implementation; recommendations; standards), 11 (30 V.S.A. § 248), 11a (rules; petition), 12 (sound standards; wind generation) and 15 (Access to Public Service Board Working Group) shall take effect on passage. Sec. 6 (optional determination of energy compliance) shall apply on passage to the activities of the Department of Public Service under Sec. 9.

(2) Sec. 13 (net metering) shall take effect on January 2, 2017, and shall amend 30 V.S.A. § 8010 as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 56, Sec. 12. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of 1 V.S.A. § 214, Sec. 13 shall apply to the Public Service Board process under 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 99, Sec. 5.

(3) Sec. 15a (30 V.S.A. §§ 20 and 21) shall take effect on July 2, 2016.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment as moved by Senators Bray, Campion, MacDonald, Riehle and Rodgers?, Senator Ashe moved to further amend the proposal of amendment of Senators Bray, Campion, MacDonald, Riehle and Rodgers as follows:

First: In the eleventh instance of amendment, in Sec. 12 (sound standards; wind generation), in subsection (b), by striking out the second sentence and inserting in lieu thereof:

Except for applications filed before April 15, 2016, the Board shall condition each certificate of public good issued for a wind generation facility on compliance with the rules to be issued under this section.

Second: In the fourteenth instance of amendment, in Sec. 15a, in 30 V.S.A. § 218d(d), in subdivision (2) after "exceed" by striking out "10" and inserting in lieu thereof 20

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the proposal of amendment of Senators Bray, Campion, MacDonald, Riehle and Rodgers be amended as proposed by Senator Ashe?, Senator Campbell moved to recess to 1:35 P.M.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Consideration Resumed; House Proposal of Amendment Concurred in with Further Proposal of Amendment

S. 230.

Consideration was resumed on House Proposal of amendment entitled:

An act relating to improving the siting of energy projects.

Thereupon, the pending question, Shall the proposal of amendment of Senators Bray, Campion, MacDonald, Riehle and Rodgers be amended as proposed by Senator Ashe?, was agreed to.

Thereupon, Senator Bray moved that the *ninth* instance of the proposal of amendment of Senators Bray, Campion, MacDonald, Riehle and Rodgers be struck out, which was agreed to.

Thereupon, Senator Starr, moved to amend the proposal of amendment of Senators Bray, Campion, MacDonald, Riehle and Rodgers, as amended, in the *eighth* proposal of amendment, in Sec. 11, in 30 V.S.A.§ 248, in subdivision (a)(6), in the first sentence after "if the plant includes" by striking out "four" and inserting in lieu thereof two.

Pending the question, Shall the proposal of amendment be amended as proposed by Senator Starr?, Senator Starr requested and was granted leave to withdraw his proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment?, was agreed to.

Further Proposal of Amendment; Bill Passed in Concurrence with Proposals of Amendment

H. 869.

House bill entitled:

An act relating to judicial organization and operations.

Was taken up.

Thereupon, pending third reading of the bill, Senator Campbell, moved that the Senate further propose to the House to amend the bill as follows:

First: In Sec. 1, 4 V.S.A. § 38, by striking out subsection (a) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subsection (a) to read as follows:

(a) The Administrative Judge may appoint a licensed Vermont lawyer who has been engaged in the practice of law in Vermont for at least the last five years to serve as a Judicial Master. The Judicial Master shall be an employee of the Judiciary and be subject to the Code of Judicial Conduct. A Judicial Master shall not engage in the active practice of law for remuneration while serving in this position. In making this appointment, the Administrative Judge shall apply the criteria and standards for judicial appointments contained in section 601 of this title. The Judicial Master may hear and decide the following matters as designated by the Administrative Judge:

(1) In the Criminal Division of the Superior Court, proceedings in treatment court dockets, as approved by the presiding judge, to assure compliance with court orders, including attendance and participation with a treatment plan, imposition of sanctions and incentives, including incarceration in the course of the program and dismissal from the program due to noncompliance; the Master shall not have authority to accept pleas or to impose sentences, to hear motions to suppress, or to dismiss for lack of a prima facie case.

(2) In the Family Division of the Superior Court, in juvenile proceedings, as approved by the presiding judge, to assure compliance with existing court orders, including attendance and participation in substance abuse, mental health, and other court-ordered counseling; compliance with and modification of parent-child contact; to act as the administrative body to conduct permanency hearings pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 5321(g) unless a contested permanency hearing becomes necessary; and to provide case management of juvenile proceedings; the Master shall not have the authority to hear temporary care hearings, requests for juvenile protective orders, or hearings on the merits, or to conduct disposition hearings.

Second: By striking out Sec. 7 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 7 to read as follows:

Sec. 7. [Deleted].

Which was agreed to.

Thereupon, pending third reading of the bill, Senator Sears, moved that the Senate further propose to the House to amend the bill as follows:

First: By inserting a new Sec. 8a to read as follows:

Sec. 8a. SPOUSAL SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE TASK FORCE

(a) Creation. There is created a Spousal Support and Maintenance Task Force for the purpose of reviewing and making legislative recommendations to Vermont's law concerning spousal support and maintenance.

(b) Membership. The Task Force shall be composed of the following seven members:

(1) a current member of the House of Representatives who shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House;

(2) a current member of the Senate who shall be appointed by the Committee on Committees;

(3) a Superior Court judge who has significant experience in the Family Division of Superior Court appointed by the Chief Justice;

(4) the Chief Superior Court Judge;

(5) two experienced family law attorneys appointed by the Family Law Section of the Vermont Bar Association; and

(6) a representative of Vermont Alimony Reform who is a resident of Vermont.

(c) Powers and duties. The Task Force shall make legislative recommendations to Vermont's spousal support and maintenance laws aimed

to improve clarity, fairness, and predictability in recognition of changes to the family structure in recent decades. The Task Force may hold public hearings and shall endeavor to hear a wide variety of perspectives from stakeholders and interested parties.

(d) Assistance. The Task Force shall have the administrative, technical, and legal assistance of the Office of Legislative Council.

(e) Recommendation. On or before January 15, 2017, the Task Force shall submit its recommendations for any legislative action to the Senate and House Committees on Judiciary.

(f) Meetings.

(1) The Superior Court judge appointed in accordance with subdivision (b)(3) of this section shall serve as chair.

(2) A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum.

(3) The Task Force shall cease to exist on March 1, 2017.

(g) Reimbursement.

(1) For attendance at meetings during adjournment of the General Assembly, legislative members of the Task Force shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 2 V.S.A. § 406 for no more than four regular meetings and two public hearings.

(2) Other members of the Task Force who are not employees of the State of Vermont and who are not otherwise compensated or reimbursed for their attendance shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010 for no more than four regular meetings and two public hearings.

Second: In Sec. 9 (Effective Dates), by striking out subsection (a) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subsection (a) to read as follows:

(a) Secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 8a, and this section shall take effect on passage.

Which was agreed to.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposals of amendment.

Proposal of Amendment; Bill Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment

H. 533.

House bill entitled:

An act relating to victim notification.

Was taken up.

Thereupon, pending third reading of the bill, Senator Starr moved to amend the Senate proposal of amendment by adding a Sec. 9a to read:

Sec. 9a. VERMONT ROUTE 105 BRIDGE NAMING

Bridge #64 on Vermont Route 105 in the town of Derby shall be named the "Kermit A. Smith Memorial Bridge." In fiscal year 2017, the Agency of Transportation shall place a commemorative plaque or erect a sign on or near the bridge to reflect its naming. This plaque or sign shall conform to the Federal Highway Administration's Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

Which was agreed to.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Proposal of Amendment; Consideration Interrupted by Recess

H. 306.

Senator Sirotkin, for the Committee on Finance, to which was referred House bill entitled:

An act relating to unemployment compensation.

Reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 21 V.S.A. § 342a is amended to read:

§ 342a. INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS OF UNPAID WAGES

(a) An employee or the Department on its own motion may file a complaint that wages have not been paid to an employee, not later than two years from the date the wages were due. The Commissioner shall provide notice and a copy of the complaint to the employer by service, or by certified mail sent to the employer's last known address, together with an order to file a response to the specific allegation in the complaint filed by the employee or the Department with the Department within 10 calendar days of receipt.

(b) The Commissioner shall investigate the complaint, and may examine the employer's records, enter and inspect the employer's business premises, question such employees, subpoena witnesses, and compel the production of books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records necessary and material to investigate the complaint. If a person fails to comply with any lawfully issued subpoena, or a witness refuses to testify to any matter on which

he or she may be lawfully interrogated, the Commissioner may seek an order from the Civil Division of the Superior Court compelling testimony or compliance with the subpoena.

(c)(1) ~~If after the investigation wages are found to be due, the Commissioner shall attempt to settle the matter between the employer and employee. If the attempt fails,~~ Following the investigation of the complaint:

(A) If the Commissioner determines that wages are due the employee, the Commissioner shall attempt to settle the matter between the employer and the employee before issuing a written determination and order for collection. If the Commissioner is unable to settle the matter, the Commissioner shall issue a written determination ~~and order for collection, which~~ stating that wages are due and an order for collection. The written determination shall specify the facts and the conclusions upon which the determination is based. ~~The Department shall collect from the employer the amounts due and remit them to the employee.~~

(B) If the Commissioner determines that wages are not due the employee, the Commissioner shall issue a written determination stating that wages are not due, which shall specify the facts and conclusions upon which the determination is based.

(2) Notice of the determination and, if applicable, the order for collection ~~to the employer~~ shall be provided to all interested parties by certified mail or service.

(3) The Department shall collect from the employer the amounts due and remit them to the employee.

(d) If the Commissioner determines that the unpaid wages were willfully withheld by the employer, the order for collection may provide that the employer is liable to pay an additional amount not to exceed twice the amount of unpaid wages, one-half of which will be remitted to the employee and one-half of which shall be retained by the Commissioner to offset administrative and collection costs.

(e) Within 30 days after the date of the ~~collection order~~ determination, the employer or employee may file an appeal from the determination to a departmental administrative law judge. The appeal shall, after notice to the employer and employee, be heard by the administrative law judge within a reasonable time. The administrative law judge shall review the complaint de novo, and after a hearing, the determination and, if applicable, order for collection shall be sustained, modified, or reversed by the administrative law judge. Prompt notice in writing of the decision of the administrative law judge and the reasons for it shall be given to all interested parties.

* * *

Sec. 2. 21 V.S.A. § 1329 is amended to read:

§ 1329. COLLECTION OF UNPAID CONTRIBUTIONS; SUIT

* * *

(e) No action shall be commenced for the collection of contributions, interest and penalties under this chapter more than ~~three~~ six years after the date on which the contributions became due and payable, unless prior to the expiration of the ~~three-year~~ six-year period:

(1) ~~An~~ an assessment proceeding has been instituted under the provisions of section 1330 of this title; or

(2) ~~A~~ a civil action has been instituted under subsection (b) of this section; or

(3) ~~A~~ a lien has been created under section 1336 of this title.

(f) The provisions of subsection (e) of this section shall not apply where an employer by willful failure or refusal to file a report with the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner or to include in any report all wages which he or she has paid, or otherwise has attempted to avoid or reduce liability for the payment of contributions.

Sec. 3. 21 V.S.A. § 1330 is amended to read:

§ 1330. ASSESSMENT PROVIDED

(a) When any employer fails to pay any contributions or payments required under this chapter, the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall make an assessment of contributions against ~~such~~ the employer together with interest and penalty thereon. After making the assessment, ~~due notice shall be given thereof, by ordinary or certified mail, to the employer~~ the Commissioner shall provide the employer with notice of the assessment by ordinary or certified mail and the assessment shall be final unless the employer petitions for a hearing on ~~such~~ the assessment within the time ~~hereinafter~~ specified by section 1331 of this chapter.

(b) If the employer fails to comply with the reporting requirements of section 1314a or 1322 of this chapter, or if the employer files an incorrect or insufficient report pursuant to section 1314a or 1322 of this chapter and fails to file a corrected or sufficient report within 30 days after the Commissioner provides written notice to the employer to correct or supplement the report, the Commissioner shall, on the basis of the information that is available to the Commissioner, make an assessment of the amount of the contribution due from the employer together with interest and penalty.

Sec. 4. 21 V.S.A. § 1347 is amended to read:

§ 1347. NONDISCLOSURE OR MISREPRESENTATION

(a) Any person who fails, without good cause, to make reasonable effort to secure suitable work when directed to do so by the employment office or the Commissioner and has received any amount as benefits under this chapter with respect to weeks for which the person is determined to be ineligible for such failure, and any person who by nondisclosure or misrepresentation by him or her, or by another, of a material fact (irrespective of whether such nondisclosure or misrepresentation was known or fraudulent) has received any amount as benefits under this chapter while any conditions for the receipt of benefits imposed by this chapter were not fulfilled in his or her case or while he or she was disqualified from receiving benefits, shall be liable for such amount. Notice of determination in such cases shall specify that the person is liable to repay to the Fund the amount of overpaid benefits, the basis of the overpayment, and the week or weeks for which such benefits were paid. The determination shall be made within ~~three~~ <u>six</u> years from the date of such overpayment.

(b) Any person who receives remuneration described in subdivision 1344(a)(5)~~(A), (B), (C), (D), (E), or (F)~~ of this title which is allocable in whole or in part to prior weeks during which he or she received any amounts as benefits under this chapter shall be liable for all ~~such~~ amounts of benefits or those portions of ~~such~~ <u>the</u> amounts equal to the portions of ~~such~~ <u>the</u> remuneration properly allocable to the weeks in question. Notice of determination in such cases shall specify that the person is liable to repay to the Fund the amount of overpaid benefits, the basis of the overpayment, and the week or weeks for which ~~such~~ <u>the</u> benefits were paid. The determination shall be made within ~~three~~ <u>six</u> years from the date of such overpayment or within one year from the date of receipt of the remuneration, whichever period is longer.

* * *

Sec. 5. 21 V.S.A. § 1321 is amended to read:

§ 1321. CONTRIBUTIONS; TAXABLE WAGE BASE CHANGES

* * *

(c)(1) Financing benefits paid to employees of nonprofit organizations. Benefits paid to employees of nonprofit organizations shall be financed in accordance with the provisions of this subsection. ~~For the purposes of~~ <u>As used in</u> this subsection, a nonprofit organization is an organization (or group of organizations) described in Section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code which is exempt from income tax under Section 501(a) of such code.

(2) Liability for contributions and election of reimbursement. Any nonprofit organization which, pursuant to subdivision 1301(5)(B)(i) of this title, is, or becomes, subject to this chapter on or after January 1, 1972 shall pay contributions under the provisions of this section, unless it elects, in accordance with this subsection, to pay to the Commissioner, for the Unemployment Trust Fund, an amount equal to the amount of regular benefits and of one-half of the extended benefits paid, that is attributable to service in the employ of such nonprofit organization, to individuals for weeks of unemployment which begin during the effective period of such election.

* * *

(C) Any nonprofit organization which makes an election in accordance with subdivisions (c)(2)(A) and (B) of this section will continue to be liable for payments in lieu of contributions until ~~it files~~ its election is terminated by the Commissioner. An employer shall file with the Commissioner a written notice ~~terminating its election~~ requesting that its election be terminated not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of the calendar year for which such termination ~~shall~~ would first be effective. The Commissioner, in accordance with rules adopted by the Board, shall determine whether the employer is eligible to terminate its election based on the employer's anticipated contributions to the Unemployment Trust Fund and any additional liability expected to be incurred by the Fund as a result of the proposed termination. The Commissioner's determinations shall be subject to reconsideration and to appeal and review in accordance with the provisions of section 1337a of this title.

* * *

(e) Any municipality, any State institution of higher education, and any political or governmental subdivisions or instrumentalities of the State shall pay contributions unless it elects to pay to the Commissioner for the Unemployment ~~Compensation~~ Trust Fund, an amount equal to the amount of benefits paid, including the full amount of extended benefits paid, attributable to service by individuals in the employ of these entities. Subsections (a) and (b) and subdivisions (3)(C) through (3)(F), inclusive, and subdivisions (4) through (6), inclusive, of subsection (c) of this section as they apply to nonprofit organizations shall also apply to the entities designated in this subsection, except that these entities shall be liable for all benefits paid, including the full amount of extended benefits paid, attributable to service in the employ of these entities.

* * *

(3) Any entity designated in this subsection which makes an election in accordance with subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection will continue to be

liable for payments in lieu of contributions until ~~it files with~~ its election is terminated by the Commissioner. The entity shall file with the Commissioner a written notice ~~terminating its election~~ requesting that its election be terminated not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of the calendar year for which the termination ~~shall~~ would first be effective. The Commissioner, in accordance with rules adopted by the Board, shall determine whether the entity is eligible to terminate its election based on the entity's anticipated contributions to the Unemployment Trust Fund and any additional liability expected to be incurred by the Fund as a result of the proposed termination. The Commissioner's determinations shall be subject to reconsideration and to appeal and review in accordance with the provisions of section 1337a of this title.

* * *

Sec. 6. STUDY; REPORT

The Commissioner of Labor shall study whether reimbursable employers pursuant to 21 V.S.A. § 1321(c) should be required to procure and maintain a bond, escrow account, or other surety to fund unemployment compensation benefit liability in the event the employer dissolves or ceases to operate while liability still exists. The Commissioner shall report to the House Committee on Commerce and Economic Development and the Senate Committee on Finance regarding the findings of the study and any recommendations for statutory changes on or before November 15, 2016.

Sec. 7. 21 V.S.A. § 1358 is amended to read:

§ 1358. UNEMPLOYMENT ~~COMPENSATION~~ TRUST FUND; ESTABLISHMENT AND CONTROL

There is hereby established as a special fund, to be kept separate and apart from all other public ~~moneys~~ monies or funds of this ~~state~~ State, an ~~unemployment compensation fund~~ Unemployment Trust Fund, which shall be administered by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner exclusively for the purposes of this chapter. This ~~fund~~ Fund shall consist of (1) all contributions collected under this chapter; (2) interest earned upon any ~~moneys~~ monies in the ~~fund~~ Fund; (3) any property or securities acquired through the use of ~~moneys~~ monies belonging to the ~~fund~~ Fund; (4) all earnings of such property or securities; (5) all money credited to this ~~state's~~ State's account in the ~~unemployment trust fund~~ federal Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to ~~section 903 of~~ the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. § 1103 as amended; and (6) all other ~~moneys~~ monies received for the ~~fund~~ Fund from any other source. All ~~moneys~~ monies in the ~~fund~~ Fund shall be mingled and undivided.

Sec. 8. STATUTORY REVISION

(a) When preparing the Vermont Statutes Annotated for publication, the Office of Legislative Council shall make the following revisions throughout 21 V.S.A. chapter 17 as needed for consistency with Sec. 7 of this act (amending 21 V.S.A. § 1358), as long as the revisions have no other effect on the meaning of the affected statutes:

(1) replace "unemployment compensation fund" with "Unemployment Trust Fund";

(2) replace "unemployment fund" with "Unemployment Trust Fund"; and

(3) replace "unemployment compensation trust fund" with "Unemployment Trust Fund."

(b) When preparing the Vermont Statutes Annotated for publication, the Office of Legislative Council shall replace the word "moneys" wherever it appears in Title 21 of the Vermont Statutes Annotated with the word "monies," as long as the revisions have no other effect on the meaning of the affected statutes

Sec. 9. NOTICE OF PROJECTED REDUCTIONS IN EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

(a) The Commissioner of Labor shall include a plain language statement describing the projected reductions in the statewide employer contributions to the Unemployment Trust Fund for calendar years 2018 through 2022 with the unemployment insurance contribution rate notice sent in June 2016 to each employer subject to 21 V.S.A. chapter 17.

(b) The notice shall include the following statement:

"In order to help Vermont employers plan for future business activities, the Vermont Department of Labor is providing information regarding the roughly 49% decrease from the current amount of statewide employer contributions to the Unemployment Trust Fund that is projected to occur by calendar year 2022. Beginning in 2018, the projected total amount of employer contributions is expected to drop to $126.6 million, a decrease of approximately $14.4 million from 2017. In 2019, the projected total amount of employer contributions is expected to decrease by a further $21.5 million to $105.1 million. In 2020, the projected total amount of employer contributions is expected to decrease by a further $3.2 million to $101.9 million. In 2021, the projected total amount of employer contributions is expected to decrease by a further $23.1 million to $78.8 million. Finally, in 2022, the projected total amount of employer contributions is expected to decrease by a further $7.5 million to $71.3 million.

The projected amount of employer contributions for calendar year 2022 would represent a roughly 49% reduction from the current amount of employer contributions to the Unemployment Trust Fund. These projected reductions in employer contributions are a result of the Unemployment Trust Fund's recovery and return to good financial health following legislative reforms that were enacted in 2010.

The impact of the projected reductions on individual employers will vary based on each employer's experience and unique circumstances, and changes to the economy could have an impact on the estimates contained in this notice."

Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section and Sec. 9 shall take effect on passage.

(b) The remaining sections shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43.

Recess

On motion of Senator Flory the Senate recessed until 3:00 P.M..

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Consideration Resumed; Consideration Postponed

H. 306.

Consideration was resumed on House bill entitled:

An act relating to unemployment compensation.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Sirotkin consideration of the bill was postponed until the next legislative day.

Committee Relieved; Rules Suspended; Bill Committed

H. 871.

On motion of Senator Campbell the Committee on Rules was relieved of House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the City of Montpelier.

and the bill was committed to the Committee on Government Operations.

Thereupon, pending entry on the Calendar for notice on motion of Senator White, the rules were suspended and the bill was taken up for immediate consideration.

Thereupon, pending the reading of the report of the Committee on Government Operations, Senator White moved that Senate Rule 49 be suspended in order to commit the bill to the Committee on Finance with the report of the Committee on Government Operations *intact*,

Which was agreed to.

House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

S. 243.

House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to combating opioid abuse in Vermont.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Vermont Prescription Monitoring System * * *

Sec. 1. 18 V.S.A. § 4284 is amended to read:

§ 4284. PROTECTION AND DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

* * *

(g) Following consultation with the ~~Unified Pain Management System~~ Controlled Substances and Pain Management Advisory Council and an opportunity for input from stakeholders, the Department shall develop a policy that will enable it to use information from VPMS to determine if individual prescribers and dispensers are using VPMS appropriately.

(h) Following consultation with the ~~Unified Pain Management System~~ Controlled Substances and Pain Management Advisory Council and an opportunity for input from stakeholders, the Department shall develop a policy that will enable it to evaluate the prescription of regulated drugs by prescribers.

* * *

Sec. 2. 18 V.S.A. § 4289 is amended to read:

§ 4289. STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES FOR HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS AND DISPENSERS

(a) Each professional licensing authority for health care providers shall develop evidence-based standards to guide health care providers in the appropriate prescription of Schedules II, III, and IV controlled substances for treatment of acute pain, chronic pain, and for other medical conditions to be determined by the licensing authority. The standards developed by the licensing authorities shall be consistent with rules adopted by the Department of Health. The licensing authorities shall submit their standards to the Commissioner of Health, who shall review for consistency across health care providers and notify the applicable licensing authority of any inconsistencies identified.

(b)(1) Each health care provider who prescribes any Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substances shall register with the VPMS by November 15, 2013.

(2) If the VPMS shows that a patient has filled a prescription for a controlled substance written by a health care provider who is not a registered user of VPMS, the Commissioner of Health shall notify the applicable licensing authority and the provider by mail of the provider's registration requirement pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(3) The Commissioner of Health shall develop additional procedures to ensure that all health care providers who prescribe controlled substances are registered in compliance with subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(c) ~~Each dispenser who dispenses any Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substances shall register with the VPMS.~~

~~(d) Health~~ Except in the event of electronic or technological failure, health care providers shall query the VPMS with respect to an individual patient in the following circumstances:

(1) at least annually for patients who are receiving ongoing treatment with an opioid Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substance;

(2) when starting a patient on a Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substance for nonpalliative long-term pain therapy of 90 days or more;

(3) the first time the provider prescribes an opioid Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substance written to treat chronic pain; and

(4) prior to writing a replacement prescription for a Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substance pursuant to section 4290 of this title.

(d)(1) Each dispenser who dispenses any Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substances shall register with the VPMS.

(2) Except in the event of electronic or technological failure, dispensers shall query the VPMS in accordance with rules adopted by the Commissioner of Health.

(3) Pharmacies and other dispensers shall report each dispensed prescription for a Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substance to the VPMS within 24 hours or one business day after dispensing.

(e) The Commissioner of Health shall, after consultation with the ~~Unified Pain Management System~~ Controlled Substances and Pain Management Advisory Council, adopt rules necessary to effect the purposes of this section. The Commissioner and the Council shall consider additional circumstances under which health care providers should be required to query the VPMS, including whether health care providers should be required to query the VPMS prior to writing a prescription for any opioid Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substance or when a patient requests renewal of a prescription for an opioid Schedule II, III, or IV controlled substance written to treat acute pain, and the Commissioner may adopt rules accordingly.

(f) ~~Each professional licensing authority for dispensers shall adopt standards, consistent with rules adopted by the Department of Health under this section, regarding the frequency and circumstances under which its respective licensees shall:~~

~~(1) query the VPMS; and~~

~~(2) report to the VPMS, which shall be no less than once every seven days.~~

~~(g)~~ Each professional licensing authority for health care providers and dispensers shall consider the statutory requirements, rules, and standards adopted pursuant to this section in disciplinary proceedings when determining whether a licensee has complied with the applicable standard of care.

* * * Rulemaking * * *

Sec. 2a. PRESCRIBING OPIOIDS FOR ACUTE AND CHRONIC PAIN; RULEMAKING

(a) The Commissioner of Health, after consultation with the Controlled Substances and Pain Management Advisory Council, shall adopt rules governing the prescription of opioids. The rules may include numeric and temporal limitations on the number of pills prescribed, including a maximum number of pills to be prescribed following minor medical procedures, consistent with evidence-informed best practices for effective pain

management. The rules may require the contemporaneous prescription of naloxone in certain circumstances, and shall require informed consent for patients that explains the risks associated with taking opioids, including addiction, physical dependence, side effects, tolerance, overdose, and death. The rules shall also require prescribers prescribing opioids to patients to provide information concerning the safe storage and disposal of controlled substances.

(b) The Commissioner of Health, after consultation with the Board of Pharmacy, retail pharmacists, and the Controlled Substances and Pain Management Advisory Council, shall adopt rules regarding the circumstances in which dispensers shall query the Vermont Prescription Monitoring System, which shall include:

(1) prior to dispensing a prescription for a Schedule II, III, or IV opioid controlled substance to a patient who is new to the pharmacy;

(2) when an individual pays cash for a prescription for a Schedule II, III, or IV opioid controlled substance when the individual has prescription drug coverage on file;

(3) when a patient requests a refill of a prescription for a Schedule II, III, or IV opioid controlled substance substantially in advance of when a refill would ordinarily be due;

(4) when the dispenser is aware that the patient is being prescribed Schedule II, III, or IV opioid controlled substances by more than one prescriber; and

(5) an exception for a hospital-based dispenser dispensing a quantity of a Schedule II, III, or IV opioid controlled substance that is sufficient to treat a patient for 48 hours or fewer.

* * * Expanding Access to Substance Abuse Treatment
with Buprenorphine * * *

Sec. 3. 18 V.S.A. chapter 93 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 93. TREATMENT OF OPIOID ADDICTION

§ 4751. PURPOSE

It is the purpose of this chapter to authorize the ~~department of health~~ Departments of Health and of Vermont Health Access to establish a regional system of opioid addiction treatment.

§ 4752. OPIOID ADDICTION TREATMENT SYSTEM

(a) The ~~department of health~~ Departments of Health and of Vermont Health Access shall establish by rule a regional system of opioid addiction treatment.

* * *

(c) ~~No later than January 15 of each year from 2013 through 2016, inclusive, the commissioner shall report to the house committees on human services and on health care and the senate committee on health and welfare regarding the regional system of opioid addiction treatment, including the system's effectiveness.~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

§ 4753. CARE COORDINATION

Prescribing physicians and collaborating health care and addictions professionals may coordinate care for patients receiving medication-assisted treatment for substance use disorder, which may include monitoring adherence to treatment, coordinating access to recovery supports, and providing counseling, contingency management, and case management services.

Sec. 4. 8 V.S.A. § 4100k is amended to read:

§ 4100k. COVERAGE OF TELEMEDICINE SERVICES

* * *

(g) In order to facilitate the use of telemedicine in treating substance use disorder, health insurers and the Department of Vermont Health Access shall ensure that both the treating clinician and the hosting facility are reimbursed for the services rendered, unless the health care providers at both the host and service sites are employed by the same entity.

(h) As used in this subchapter:

* * *

* * * Expanding Role of Pharmacies and Pharmacists * * *

Sec. 5. 26 V.S.A. § 2022 is amended to read:

§ 2022. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

* * *

(14)(A) "Practice of pharmacy" means:

(i) the interpretation and evaluation of prescription orders;

(ii) the compounding, dispensing, and labeling of drugs and legend devices (except labeling by a manufacturer, packer, or distributor of nonprescription drugs and commercially packaged legend drugs and legend devices);

(iii) the participation in drug selection and drug utilization reviews;

(iv) the proper and safe storage of drugs and legend devices and the maintenance of proper records therefor;

(v) the responsibility for advising, where necessary or where regulated, of therapeutic values, content, hazards, and use of drugs and legend devices; ~~and~~

(vi) the providing of patient care services within the pharmacist's authorized scope of practice;

(vii) the optimizing of drug therapy through the practice of clinical pharmacy; and

(viii) the offering or performing of those acts, services, operations, or transactions necessary in the conduct, operation, management, and control of pharmacy.

(B) "Practice of clinical pharmacy" means:

(i) the health science discipline in which, in conjunction with the patient's other practitioners, a pharmacist provides patient care to optimize medication therapy and to promote disease prevention and the patient's health and wellness;

(ii) the provision of patient care services within the pharmacist's authorized scope of practice, including medication therapy management, comprehensive medication review, and postdiagnostic disease state management services; or

(iii) the practice of pharmacy by a pharmacist pursuant to a collaborative practice agreement.

(C) A rule shall not be adopted by the Board under this chapter that shall require the sale and distribution of nonprescription drugs by a licensed pharmacist or under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist or otherwise interfere with the sale and distribution of such medicines.

* * *

(19) "Collaborative practice agreement" means a written agreement between a pharmacist and a health care facility or prescribing practitioner that permits the pharmacist to engage in the practice of clinical pharmacy for the benefit of the facility's or practitioner's patients.

Sec. 6. 26 V.S.A. § 2023 is added to read:

§ 2023. CLINICAL PHARMACY

In accordance with rules adopted by the Board, a pharmacist may engage in the practice of clinical pharmacy.

Sec. 7. 8 V.S.A. § 4089j is amended to read:

§ 4089j. RETAIL PHARMACIES; FILLING OF PRESCRIPTIONS

(a) ~~A health insurer and pharmacy benefit manager doing business in Vermont shall permit a retail pharmacist licensed under 26 V.S.A. chapter 36 to fill prescriptions in the same manner and at the same level of reimbursement as they are filled by mail order pharmacies with respect to the quantity of drugs or days' supply of drugs dispensed under each prescription.~~

~~(b)~~ As used in this section:

(1) "Health insurer" ~~is defined by~~ shall have the same meaning as in 18 V.S.A. § 9402 and shall also include Medicaid and any other public health care assistance program.

(2) "Pharmacy benefit manager" means an entity that performs pharmacy benefit management. "Pharmacy benefit management" means an arrangement for the procurement of prescription drugs at negotiated dispensing rates, the administration or management of prescription drug benefits provided by a health insurance plan for the benefit of beneficiaries, or any of the following services provided with regard to the administration of pharmacy benefits:

(A) mail service pharmacy;

(B) claims processing, retail network management, and payment of claims to pharmacies for prescription drugs dispensed to beneficiaries;

(C) clinical formulary development and management services;

(D) rebate contracting and administration;

(E) certain patient compliance, therapeutic intervention, and generic substitution programs; and

(F) disease management programs.

(3) "Health care provider" means a person, partnership, or corporation, other than a facility or institution, that is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized by law to provide professional health care service in this State to an individual during that individual's medical care, treatment, or confinement.

(b) A health insurer and pharmacy benefit manager doing business in Vermont shall permit a retail pharmacist licensed under 26 V.S.A. chapter 36 to fill prescriptions in the same manner and at the same level of reimbursement as they are filled by mail order pharmacies with respect to the quantity of drugs or days' supply of drugs dispensed under each prescription.

(c) ~~This section shall apply to Medicaid and any other public health care assistance program.~~ Notwithstanding any provision of a health insurance plan to the contrary, if a health insurance plan provides for payment or reimbursement that is within the lawful scope of practice of a pharmacist, the insurer may provide payment or reimbursement for the service when the service is provided by a pharmacist.

Sec. 8. ROLE OF PHARMACIES IN PREVENTING OPIOID ABUSE; REPORT

(a) The Department of Health, in consultation with the Board of Pharmacy, pharmacists, prescribing health care practitioners, health insurers, pharmacy benefit managers, and other interested stakeholders shall consider the role of pharmacies in preventing opioid misuse, abuse, and diversion. The Department's evaluation shall include a consideration of whether, under what circumstances, and in what amount pharmacists should be reimbursed for counting or otherwise evaluating the quantity of pills, films, patches, and solutions of opioid controlled substances prescribed by a health care provider to his or her patients.

(b) On or before January 15, 2017, the Department shall report to the House Committees on Health Care and on Human Services and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare its findings and recommendations with respect to the appropriate role of pharmacies in preventing opioid misuse, abuse, and diversion.

* * * Continuing Medical Education * * *

Sec. 9. CONTINUING EDUCATION

(a) All physicians, osteopathic physicians, dentists, pharmacists, advanced practice registered nurses, optometrists, and naturopathic physicians with a registration number from the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), who have a pending application for a DEA number, or who dispense controlled substances shall complete a total of at least two hours of continuing education for each licensing period beginning on or after July 1, 2016 on the topics of the abuse and diversion, safe use, and appropriate storage and disposal of controlled substances; the appropriate use of the Vermont Prescription Monitoring System; risk assessment for abuse or addiction; pharmacological and nonpharmacological alternatives to opioids for managing pain; medication

tapering and cessation of the use of controlled substances; and relevant State and federal laws and regulations concerning the prescription of opioid controlled substances.

(b) The Department of Health shall consult with the Board of Veterinary Medicine and the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets to develop recommendations regarding appropriate safe prescribing and disposal of controlled substances prescribed by veterinarians for animals and dispensed to their owners, as well as appropriate continuing education for veterinarians on the topics described in subsection (a) of this section. On or before January 15, 2017, the Department shall report its findings and recommendations to the House Committees on Agriculture and Forest Products and on Human Services and the Senate Committees on Agriculture and on Health and Welfare.

* * * Medical Education Core Competencies * * *

Sec. 10. MEDICAL EDUCATION CORE COMPETENCIES; PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT OF PRESCRIPTION DRUG MISUSE

The Commissioner of Health shall convene medical educators and other stakeholders to develop appropriate curricular interventions and innovations to ensure that students in undergraduate and graduate medical education and dental and pharmacy residency programs have access to certain core competencies related to safe prescribing practices and to screening, prevention, and intervention for cases of prescription drug misuse and abuse. The goal of the core competencies shall be to support future health care professionals over the course of their medical education to develop skills and a foundational knowledge in the prevention of prescription drug misuse. These competencies should be clear baseline standards for preventing prescription drug misuse, treating patients at risk for substance use disorders, and managing substance use disorders as a chronic disease, as well as developing knowledge in the areas of screening, evaluation, treatment planning, and supportive recovery.

* * * Community Grant Program for Opioid Prevention * * *

Sec. 11. REGIONAL PREVENTION PARTNERSHIPS

The Department of Health shall establish a community grant program for the purpose of supporting local opioid prevention strategies. This program shall support evidence-based approaches and shall be based on a comprehensive community plan, including community education and initiatives designed to increase awareness or implement local programs, or both. Partnerships involving schools, local government, and hospitals shall receive priority.

* * * Pharmaceutical Manufacturer Fee * * *

Sec. 12. 33 V.S.A. § 2004 is amended to read:

§ 2004. MANUFACTURER FEE

(a) Annually, each pharmaceutical manufacturer or labeler of prescription drugs that are paid for by the Department of Vermont Health Access for individuals participating in Medicaid, Dr. Dynasaur, or VPharm shall pay a fee to the Agency of Human Services. The fee shall be ~~0.5~~ 1.5 percent of the previous calendar year's prescription drug spending by the Department and shall be assessed based on manufacturer labeler codes as used in the Medicaid rebate program.

(b) Fees collected under this section shall fund collection and analysis of information on pharmaceutical marketing activities under 18 V.S.A. §§ 4632 and 4633~~,~~; analysis of prescription drug data needed by the Office of the Attorney General for enforcement activities~~,~~; the Vermont Prescription Monitoring System established in 18 V.S.A. chapter 84A~~,~~; the evidence-based education program established in 18 V.S.A. chapter 91, subchapter 2~~,~~; statewide unused prescription drug disposal initiatives; prevention of prescription drug misuse, abuse, and diversion; treatment of substance use disorder; exploration of nonpharmacological approaches to pain management; a hospital antimicrobial program for the purpose of reducing hospital-acquired infections; the purchase and distribution of naloxone to emergency medical services personnel; and any opioid-antagonist education, training, and distribution program operated by the Department of Health or its agents. The fees shall be collected in the Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund established in section 2004a of this title.

(c) The Secretary of Human Services or designee shall make rules for the implementation of this section.

(d) The Department shall maintain on its website a list of the manufacturers who have failed to provide timely payment as required under this section.

Sec. 13. 33 V.S.A. § 2004a(a) is amended to read:

(a) The Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund is established in the State Treasury as a special fund to be a source of financing for activities relating to fund collection and analysis of information on pharmaceutical marketing activities under 18 V.S.A. §§ 4632 and 4633~~,~~; for analysis of prescription drug data needed by the Office of the Attorney General for enforcement activities~~,~~; for the Vermont Prescription Monitoring System established in 18 V.S.A. chapter 84A~~,~~; for the evidence-based education program established in 18 V.S.A. chapter 91, subchapter 2~~,~~; for statewide unused prescription drug disposal initiatives; for the prevention of prescription

drug misuse, abuse, and diversion; for treatment of substance use disorder; for exploration of nonpharmacological approaches to pain management; for a hospital antimicrobial program for the purpose of reducing hospital-acquired infections; for the purchase and distribution of naloxone to emergency medical services personnel; and for the support of any opioid-antagonist education, training, and distribution program operated by the Department of Health or its agents. Monies deposited into the Fund shall be used for the purposes described in this section.

* * * Controlled Substances and Pain Management Advisory Council * * *

Sec. 14. 18 V.S.A. § 4255 is added to read:

§ 4255. CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND PAIN MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

(a) There is hereby created a Controlled Substances and Pain Management Advisory Council for the purpose of advising the Commissioner of Health on matters related to the Vermont Prescription Monitoring System and to the appropriate use of controlled substances in treating acute and chronic pain and in preventing prescription drug abuse, misuse, and diversion.

(b)(1) The Controlled Substances and Pain Management Advisory Council shall consist of the following members:

(A) the Commissioner of Health or designee, who shall serve as chair;

(B) the Deputy Commissioner of Health for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs or designee;

(C) the Commissioner of Mental Health or designee;

(D) the Commissioner of Public Safety or designee;

(E) the Commissioner of Labor or designee;

(F) the Vermont Attorney General or designee;

(G) the Director of the Blueprint for Health or designee;

(H) the Medical Director of the Department of Vermont Health Access;

(I) the Chair of the Board of Medical Practice or designee, who shall be a clinician;

(J) a representative of the Vermont State Dental Society, who shall be a dentist;

(K) a representative of the Vermont Board of Pharmacy, who shall be a pharmacist;

(L) a faculty member of the academic detailing program at the University of Vermont's College of Medicine;

(M) a faculty member of the University of Vermont's College of Medicine with expertise in the treatment of addiction or chronic pain management;

(N) a representative of the Vermont Medical Society, who shall be a primary care clinician;

(O) a representative of the American Academy of Family Physicians, Vermont chapter, who shall be a primary care clinician;

(P) a representative from the Vermont Board of Osteopathic Physicians, who shall be an osteopath;

(Q) a representative from the Vermont Association of Naturopathic Physicians, who shall be a naturopathic physician;

(R) a representative of the Federally Qualified Health Centers, who shall be a primary care clinician selected by the Bi-State Primary Care Association;

(S) a representative of the Vermont Ethics Network;

(T) a representative of the Hospice and Palliative Care Council of Vermont;

(U) a representative of the Office of the Health Care Advocate;

(V) a representative of health insurers, to be selected by the three health insurers with the most covered lives in Vermont;

(W) a clinician who works in the emergency department of a hospital, to be selected by the Vermont Association of Hospitals and Health Systems in consultation with any nonmember hospitals;

(X) a clinician who specializes in occupational medicine, to be selected by the Commissioner of Health;

(Y) a clinician who specializes in physical medicine and rehabilitation, to be selected by the Commissioner of Health;

(Z) a member of the Vermont Board of Nursing Subcommittee on APRN Practice, who shall be an advanced practice registered nurse who has clinical experience that includes working with patients who are experiencing acute or chronic pain;

(AA) a representative from the Vermont Assembly of Home Health and Hospice Agencies;

(BB) a psychologist licensed pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 55 who has experience in treating chronic pain, to be selected by the Board of Psychological Examiners;

(CC) a drug and alcohol abuse counselor licensed pursuant to 33 V.S.A. chapter 8, to be selected by the Deputy Commissioner of Health for Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs;

(DD) a retail pharmacist, to be selected by the Vermont Pharmacists Association;

(EE) an advanced practice registered nurse full-time faculty member from the University of Vermont's College of Nursing and Health Sciences with a current clinical practice that includes caring for patients with acute or chronic pain;

(FF) a licensed acupuncturist with experience in pain management, to be selected by the Vermont Acupuncture Association;

(GG) a representative of the Vermont Substance Abuse Treatment Providers Association;

(HH) a consumer representative who is either a consumer in recovery from prescription drug abuse or a consumer receiving medical treatment for chronic noncancer-related pain; and

(II) a consumer representative who is or has been an injured worker and has been prescribed opioids.

(2) In addition to the members appointed pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection (b), the Council shall consult with the Opioid Prescribing Task Force, specialists, and other individuals as appropriate to the topic under consideration.

(c) Advisory Council members who are not employed by the State or whose participation is not supported through their employment or association shall be entitled to a per diem and expenses as provided by 32 V.S.A. § 1010.

(d)(1) The Advisory Council shall provide advice to the Commissioner concerning rules for the appropriate use of controlled substances in treating acute pain and chronic noncancer pain; the appropriate use of the Vermont Prescription Monitoring System; and the prevention of prescription drug abuse, misuse, and diversion.

(2) The Advisory Council shall evaluate the use of nonpharmacological approaches to treatment for pain, including the appropriateness, efficacy, and

cost-effectiveness of using complementary and alternative therapies such as chiropractic, acupuncture, and massage.

(e) The Commissioner of Health may adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 regarding the appropriate use of controlled substances in treating acute pain and chronic noncancer pain; the appropriate use of the Vermont Prescription Monitoring System; and the prevention of prescription drug abuse, misuse, and diversion, after seeking the advice of the Council.

* * * Unused Prescription Drug Disposal Program * * *

Sec. 14a. 18 V.S.A. § 4224 is added to read:

§ 4224. UNUSED PRESCRIPTION DRUG DISPOSAL PROGRAM

The Department of Health shall establish and maintain a statewide unused prescription drug disposal program to provide for the safe disposal of Vermont residents' unused and unwanted prescription drugs. The program may include establishing secure collection and disposal sites and providing medication envelopes for sending unused prescription drugs to an authorized collection facility for destruction.

* * * Acupuncture * * *

Sec. 15. INSURANCE COVERAGE FOR ACUPUNCTURE; REPORT

Each nonprofit hospital and medical service corporation licensed to do business in this State pursuant to both 8 V.S.A. chapters 123 and 125 and providing coverage for pain management shall evaluate the evidence supporting the use of acupuncture as a modality for treating and managing pain in its enrollees, including the experience of other states in which covered by health insurance plans. On or before January 15, 2017, each such corporation shall report to the House Committees on Health Care and on Human Services and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare its assessment of whether its insurance plans should provide coverage for acupuncture when used to treat or manage pain.

Sec. 15a. ACUPUNCTURE; MEDICAID PILOT PROJECT

(a) The Department of Vermont Health Access shall develop a pilot project to offer acupuncture services to Medicaid-eligible Vermonters with a diagnosis of chronic pain. The project shall offer acupuncture services for a defined period of time as an alternative or adjunctive to prescribing opioids and shall assess the benefits of acupuncture treatment in returning individuals to social, occupational, and psychological function. The project shall include:

(1) an advisory group of pain management specialists and acupuncture providers familiar with the current science on evidence-based use of acupuncture to treat or manage chronic pain;

(2) specific patient eligibility requirements regarding the specific cause or site of chronic pain for which the evidence indicates acupuncture may be an appropriate treatment; and

(3) input and involvement from the Department of Health to promote consistency with other State policy initiatives designed to reduce the reliance on opioid medications in treating or managing chronic pain.

(b) On or before January 15, 2017, the Department of Vermont Health Access, in consultation with the Department of Health, shall provide a progress report on the pilot project to the House Committees on Health Care and on Human Services and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare that includes an implementation plan for the pilot project described in this section. In addition, the Departments shall consider any appropriate role for acupuncture in treating substance use disorder, including consulting with health care providers using acupuncture in this manner, and shall make recommendations in the progress report regarding the use of acupuncture in treating Medicaid beneficiaries with substance use disorder.

* * * Health Department Position * * *

Sec. 16. HEALTH DEPARTMENT; POSITION

One new permanent classified position—a substance abuse program manager—is authorized in the Department of Health in order to coordinate a secure prescription drug collection and disposal program as part of the unused prescription drug disposal program established pursuant to Sec. 14a of this act. The position shall be transferred and converted from an existing vacant position in the Executive Branch of State government.

* * * Appropriations* * *

Sec. 17. APPROPRIATIONS

(a) The sum of $250,000.00 is appropriated from the Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund to the Department of Health in fiscal year 2017 for the purpose of funding the evidence-based education program established in 18 V.S.A. chapter 91, subchapter 2, including evidence-based information about safe prescribing of controlled substances and alternatives to opioids for treating pain.

(b) The sum of $625,000.00 is appropriated from the Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund to the Department of Health in fiscal year 2017 for the purpose of funding statewide unused prescription drug disposal

initiatives, of which $100,000.00 shall be used for a secure prescription drug collection and disposal program and the program manager established by Sec. 16 of this act, $50,000.00 shall be used for unused medication envelopes for a mail-back program, $225,000.00 shall be used for a public information campaign on the safe disposal of controlled substances, and $250,000.00 shall be used for a public information campaign on the responsible use of prescription drugs.

(c) The sum of $150,000.00 is appropriated from the Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund to the Department of Health in fiscal year 2017 for the purpose of purchasing and distributing opioid antagonist rescue kits.

(d) The sum of $250,000.00 is appropriated from the Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund to the Department of Health in fiscal year 2017 for the purpose of establishing a hospital antimicrobial program to reduce hospital-acquired infections.

(e) The sum of $32,000.00 is appropriated from the Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund to the Department of Health in fiscal year 2017 for the purpose of purchasing and distributing naloxone to emergency medical services personnel throughout the State.

(f) The sum of $200,000.00 is appropriated from the Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund to the Department of Vermont Health Access in fiscal year 2017 for the purpose of exploring nonpharmacological approaches to pain management by implementing the pilot project established in Sec. 15a of this act to evaluate the use of acupuncture in treating chronic pain in Medicaid beneficiaries.

Sec. 18. REPEAL

2013 Acts and Resolves No. 75, Sec. 14, as amended by 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 199, Sec. 60 (Unified Pain Management System Advisory Council), is repealed.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 19. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 1–2 (VPMS), 3 (opioid addiction treatment care coordination), 4 (telemedicine), 13 (use of Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund), 14 (Controlled Substances and Pain Management Advisory Council), 16 (Health Department position), 17 (appropriations), and 18 (repeal) shall take effect on July 1, 2016, except that in Sec. 2, 18 V.S.A. § 4289(d)(3) (dispenser reporting to VPMS) shall take effect 30 days following notice and a determination by the Commissioner of Health that daily reporting is practicable.

(b) Secs. 2a (rulemaking), 5–7 (clinical pharmacy), 8 (role of pharmacies; report), 10 (medical education), 11 (regional partnerships), 14a (unused drug disposal program), 15–15a (acupuncture studies), and this section shall take effect on passage.

(c) Sec. 9 (continuing education) shall take effect on July 1, 2016 and shall apply beginning with licensing periods beginning on or after that date.

(d) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, Sec. 12 (manufacturer fee) shall take effect on passage and shall apply retroactive to January 1, 2016.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In with Amendment

S. 250.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to alcoholic beverages.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 7 V.S.A. § 2 is amended to read:

§ 2. DEFINITIONS

The following words as used in this title, unless a contrary meaning is required by the context, shall have the following meaning:

* * *

(5) ~~"Cabaret license": a first-class license or first- and third-class licenses where the business is devoted primarily to providing entertainment, dancing, and the sale of alcoholic beverages to the public and not the service of food. The holder of a "cabaret license" shall serve food at all times when open for business and shall have adequate and sanitary space and equipment for preparing and serving food. However, the gross receipts from the sale of food shall be less than the combined receipts from the sales of alcoholic beverages, entertainment, and dancing in the prior reporting year. All laws and regulations pertaining to a first-class license or first- and third-class licenses shall apply to the first-class or first- and third-class cabaret licenses.~~ [Repealed.]

(6) "Caterer's license": a license issued by the Liquor Control Board authorizing the holder of a first-class license or first- and third-class licenses for a ~~cabaret,~~ restaurant~~,~~ or hotel premises to serve malt or vinous beverages, spirits, or fortified wines at a function located on premises other than those occupied by a first-, first- and third-, or second-class licensee to sell alcoholic beverages.

* * *

(15) "Manufacturer's or rectifier's license": a license granted by the Liquor Control Board that permits the holder to manufacture or rectify ~~spirits or~~ malt beverages, or vinous beverages and fortified wines, or spirits and fortified wines. Spirits and fortified wines may be manufactured or rectified by a license holder for export and sale to the Liquor Control Board, ~~or~~ and malt beverages and vinous beverages may be manufactured or rectified by a license holder for export and sale to bottlers or wholesale dealers. This license permits a manufacturer of vinous beverages or fortified wines to receive from another manufacturer licensed in or outside this State bulk shipments of vinous beverages to rectify with the licensee's own product, provided that the vinous beverages or fortified wines produced by a Vermont manufacturer may contain no more than 25 percent imported vinous beverage. The Liquor Control Board may grant to a licensed manufacturer or rectifier of spirits, fortified wines, vinous beverages, or malt beverages a first-class ~~restaurant or cabaret~~ license or a first- and a third-class ~~restaurant or cabaret~~ license permitting the licensee to sell alcoholic beverages to the public only at the manufacturer's premises~~,~~ which for the purposes of a manufacturer of malt beverages, includes up to two licensed establishments that are located on the contiguous real estate of the holder of the manufacturer's license, provided the manufacturer or rectifier owns or has direct control over those establishments. ~~A manufacturer of malt beverages who also holds a first-class restaurant or cabaret license may serve to a customer malt beverage by the glass, not to exceed eight glasses at one time and not to exceed four ounces in each glass.~~ The Liquor Control Board may grant to a licensed manufacturer or a rectifier of malt beverages a second-class license permitting the licensee to sell alcoholic beverages to the public anywhere on the manufacturer's or rectifier's premises. A licensed manufacturer or rectifier ~~of vinous beverages~~ may serve, with or without charge, at an event held on the premises of the licensee or ~~the vineyard property~~ at a location on the contiguous real estate of the licensee, spirits, fortified wines, vinous beverages, and malt beverages, provided the licensee gives the Department written notice of the event, including details required by the Department, at least five days before the event. Any beverages not manufactured by the licensee and served at the event shall be purchased on invoice from a licensed manufacturer or wholesale dealer or the Liquor Control Board.

(16) "Person~~,~~": as applied to licensees, means ~~individuals~~ an individual who ~~are citizens~~ is a citizen or a lawful permanent resident of the United States~~, partnerships~~; a partnership composed of individuals, a majority of whom are citizens or lawful permanent residents of the United States~~, and corporations~~; a corporation organized under the laws of this State or another state in which a majority of the directors are citizens or lawful permanent residents of the United States ~~and to~~; or a limited liability ~~companies~~ company organized under the laws of this State or another state in which a majority of the members or managers are citizens or lawful permanent residents of the United States.

* * *

(27) "Special events permit": a permit granted by the Liquor Control Board permitting a ~~person holding a manufacturer's or rectifier's license~~ licensed manufacturer or rectifier to sell by the glass or by unopened bottle spirits, fortified wines, malt beverages, or vinous beverages manufactured or rectified by the license holder at an event open to the public that has been approved by the local licensing authority. For the purposes of tasting only, the permit holder may distribute, with or without charge, beverages manufactured by the permit holder by the glass no more than two ounces per product and eight ounces total of malt beverages or vinous beverages and no more than one ounce in total of spirits or fortified wines to each individual. No more than 104 special events permits may be issued to a ~~holder of a manufacturer's or rectifier's license~~ licensed manufacturer or rectifier during a year. A special ~~event~~ events permit shall be valid for the duration of each public event or four days, whichever is shorter. Requests for a special events permit, accompanied by the fee as required by subdivision 231(13) of this title, shall be submitted to the Department of Liquor Control at least five days prior to the date of the event. Each manufacturer or rectifier planning to attend a single special event under this permit may be listed on a single permit. However, each attendance at a special event shall count toward the manufacturer's or rectifier's annual limit of 104 ~~special event permit limitation~~ special events permits.

(28) "Fourth-class license" or "farmers' market license": the license granted by the Liquor Control Board permitting a ~~manufacturer or rectifier of malt beverages, vinous beverages, fortified wines, or spirits~~ licensed manufacturer or rectifier to sell by the unopened container and distribute by the glass with or without charge, beverages manufactured by the licensee. No more than a combined total of ten fourth-class and farmers' market licenses may be granted to a licensed manufacturer or rectifier. At only one fourth-class license location, a ~~manufacturer or rectifier of vinous beverages, malt beverages, fortified wines, or spirits~~ licensed manufacturer or rectifier may sell by the unopened container and distribute by the glass, with or without

charge, vinous beverages, malt beverages, fortified wines, or spirits produced by no more than five additional manufacturers or rectifiers, provided these beverages are purchased on invoice from the manufacturer or rectifier. A manufacturer or rectifier ~~of vinous beverages, malt beverages, fortified wines, or spirits~~ may sell its product to no more than five additional manufacturers or rectifiers. A fourth-class licensee may distribute by the glass no more than two ounces of malt beverages or vinous beverages with a total of eight ounces to each retail customer and no more than one-quarter ounce of spirits or fortified wine with a total of one ounce to each retail customer for consumption on the manufacturer's premises or at a farmers' market. A ~~fourth-class~~ fourth-class licensee may distribute by the glass up to four mixed drinks containing a combined total of no more than one ounce of spirits or fortified wine to each retail customer for consumption only on the manufacturer's premises. A farmers' market license is valid for all dates of operation for a specific farmers' market location.

* * *

(36) "Outside consumption permit": a permit granted by the Liquor Control Board allowing the holder of a first-class ~~or~~, first- and third-class ~~license holder and~~, or fourth-class license ~~holder~~ to allow for consumption of alcohol in a delineated outside area.

* * *

(40) "Retail delivery permit": a permit granted by the Liquor Control Board that permits a second-class licensee to deliver malt beverages or vinous beverages sold from the licensed premises for consumption off the premises to an individual who is at least 21 years of age at a physical address in Vermont.

(41) "Destination resort master license": a license granted by the Liquor Control Board pursuant to section 472 of this title permitting a destination resort to designate licensed caterers and commercial caterers that will be permitted to cater individual events within the boundaries of the resort without being required to obtain a request to cater permit for each individual event. For purposes of a destination resort master license, a "destination resort" is a resort that contains at least 100 acres of land, offers at least 50 units of sleeping accommodations, offers food and beverage service to the public for consideration, and has related sports and recreational facilities for the convenience or enjoyment of its guests. "Destination resort" does not include the University of Vermont, the Vermont State Colleges, or any other university, college, or postsecondary school.

Sec. 2. 7 V.S.A. § 67 is amended to read:

§ 67. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TASTINGS; PERMIT; PENALTIES

* * *

(d) Promotional alcoholic beverage tasting:

(1) At the request of a holder of a first- or second-class license, a holder of a manufacturer's, rectifier's, or wholesale dealer's license may distribute without charge to the first- or second-class licensee's management and staff, provided they are of legal drinking age and are off duty for the rest of the day, two ounces per person of vinous or malt beverages for the purpose of promoting the beverage. At the request of a holder of a third-class license, a manufacturer or rectifier of spirits or fortified wines may distribute without charge to the third-class licensee's management and staff, provided they are of legal drinking age and are off duty for the rest of the day, one-quarter ounce of each beverage and no more than a total of one ounce to each individual for the purpose of promoting the beverage. No permit is required under this subdivision, but written notice of the event shall be provided to the Department of Liquor Control at least ~~five days~~ two days prior to the date of the tasting.

* * *

(e) Tastings for product quality assurance. A licensed manufacturer or rectifier may distribute to its management and staff who are directly involved in the production of the licensee's products, provided they are of legal drinking age and at the licensed premises, samples of the licensee's products for the purpose of assuring the quality of the products. Each sample of vinous or malt beverages shall be no larger than two ounces, and each sample of spirits or fortified wines shall be no larger than one-quarter ounce. No permit is required under this subsection.

(f) Age and training of servers. No individual who is under ~~the age of~~ 18 years of age or who has not received training as required by the Department may serve alcoholic beverages at an event under this section.

~~(f)~~(g) Penalties. The holder of a permit issued under this section that provides alcoholic beverages to an underage individual or permits an individual under ~~the age of~~ 18 years of age to serve alcoholic beverages at a beverage tasting event under this section shall be fined not less than $500.00 nor more than $2,000.00 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both.

Sec. 3. 7 V.S.A. § 231 is amended to read:

§ 231. FEES FOR LICENSES AND PERMITS; DISPOSITION OF FEES

(a) The following fees shall be paid:

(1) For a manufacturer's or rectifier's license to manufacture or rectify malt beverages ~~and~~, or vinous beverages and fortified wines, or ~~to manufacture or rectify~~ spirits and fortified wines, $285.00 for ~~either~~ each license.

* * *

(11) For up to ten fourth-class ~~vinous~~ licenses, $70.00.

* * *

(25) For a retail delivery permit, $100.00.

(26) For a destination resort master license, $1,000.00.

* * *

Sec. 4. 7 V.S.A. § 222 is amended to read:

§ 222. FIRST- AND SECOND-CLASS LICENSES; GRANTING OF; SALE TO MINORS; CONTRACTING FOR FOOD SERVICE

With the approval of the Liquor Control Board, the control commissioners may grant the following licenses to a retail dealer for the premises where the dealer carries on business:

(1) Upon making application and paying the license fee provided in section 231 of this title, a first-class license which authorizes the dealer to sell malt and vinous beverages for consumption only on those premises, and upon satisfying the Liquor Control Board that the premises are leased, rented, or owned by the retail dealer and are devoted primarily to dispensing meals to the public, except clubs ~~and cabarets~~, and that the premises have adequate and sanitary space and equipment for preparing and serving meals. The term "public" includes patrons of hotels, boarding houses, restaurants, dining cars, and similar places where meals are served. A retail dealer carrying on business in more than one place shall acquire a first-class license for each place where the retail dealer sells malt and vinous beverages. No malt or vinous beverages shall be sold by a first-class licensee to a minor. Partially consumed bottles of vinous beverages or specialty beers that were purchased with a meal may be removed from first-class licensed premises provided the beverages are recapped or resealed.

* * *

(7)(A)(i) The Liquor Control Board may grant a retail delivery permit to a second-class licensee if the licensee files an application accompanied by the fee provided in section 231 of this title.

(ii) Notwithstanding subdivision (i) of this subdivision (7)(A), the Liquor Control Board shall not grant a retail delivery permit in relation to a second-class license issued to a licensed manufacturer or rectifier for the manufacturer's or rectifier's premises.

(B) A retail delivery permit holder may deliver malt beverages or vinous beverages sold from the licensed premises for consumption off the premises to an individual who is at least 21 years of age subject to the following requirements:

(i) Deliveries shall only be made by the permit holder or an employee of the permit holder.

(ii) Deliveries shall only occur between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

(iii) Deliveries shall only be made to a physical address located in Vermont.

(iv) An employee of a retail delivery permit holder shall not be permitted to make deliveries of malt beverages or vinous beverages pursuant to the permit unless he or she has completed a training program approved by the Department as required pursuant to section 239 of this chapter.

(v) Malt beverages and vinous beverages delivered pursuant to a retail delivery permit shall be for personal use and not for resale.

Sec. 5. RETAIL DELIVERY PERMIT; RULEMAKING

On or before January 1, 2017, the Liquor Control Board shall adopt rules necessary to implement the retail delivery permit created by Sec. 4 of this act. The rules shall include:

(1) minimum insurance requirements for a retail delivery permit holder;

(2) limitations on the quantity of malt beverages and vinous beverages that may be delivered;

(3) training and age requirements for employees permitted to make deliveries; and

(4) requirements related to age verification of delivery recipients, recordkeeping, labeling of deliveries, and the identification of delivery personnel or delivery vehicles.

Sec. 6. 7 V.S.A. § 224 is amended to read:

§ 224. THIRD-CLASS LICENSES; OPEN CONTAINERS

(a) The Liquor Control Board may grant to a person who operates a hotel, restaurant~~, cabaret~~, or club a license of the third class if the person files an application accompanied by the license fee as provided in section 231 of this title for the premises in which the business of the hotel, restaurant~~, cabaret~~, or club is carried on. The holder of a third-class license may sell spirits and fortified wines for consumption only on the premises covered by the license.

The applicant for a third-class license shall satisfy the Liquor Control Board that the applicant is the bona fide owner or lessee of the premises and that the premises are operated for the purpose covered by the license.

* * *

Sec. 7. 7 V.S.A. § 242 is added to read:

§ 242. DESTINATION RESORT MASTER LICENSES

(a) The Liquor Control Board may grant a destination resort master license to a person that operates a destination resort if the applicant files an application with the Liquor Control Board accompanied by the license fee provided in section 231 of this title. In addition to any information required pursuant to rules adopted by the Board, the application shall:

(1) designate all licensed caterers and commercial caterers that are proposed to be permitted to cater individual events within the boundaries of the resort pursuant to the destination resort master license;

(2) demonstrate that the destination resort:

(A) contains at least 100 acres of land; and

(B) offers at least 50 units of sleeping accommodations; and

(3) include a plan of the destination resort that sets forth:

(A) the destination resort boundaries;

(B) the ownership of the destination resort lands;

(C) the location and general design of buildings and other improvements within the resort boundaries; and

(D) the location of any sports and recreational facilities within the resort boundaries.

(b) A licensee may, upon five days' notice to the Department, amend the list of licensed caterers and commercial caterers that are designated in the destination resort master license.

(c) The holder of the destination resort master license shall, at least two days prior to the date of the event, provide the Department and local control commissioners with written notice of an event within the resort boundaries that will be catered pursuant to the master license. A licensed caterer or commercial caterer that is designated in the master license shall not be required to obtain a request to cater permit to cater an event occurring within the destination resort boundaries if the master licensee has provided the Department and local control commissioners with the required notice pursuant to this subsection.

(d) Real estate of a destination resort master license holder that is not contiguous with the license holder's principal premises or is located in a different municipality from the license holder's principal premises may be included in the destination resort's boundaries if it is clearly identified and delineated on the plan of the destination resort that is submitted pursuant to subsection (a) of this section.

Sec. 8. 7 V.S.A. § 421 is amended to read:

§ 421. TAX ON MALT AND VINOUS BEVERAGES

(a) Every bottler and wholesaler shall pay to the Commissioner of Taxes the sum of 26 and one-half cents per gallon for every gallon or its equivalent of malt beverage containing not more than six percent of alcohol by volume at 60 degrees Fahrenheit sold by them to retailers in the State and the sum of 55 cents per gallon for each gallon of malt beverage containing more than six percent of alcohol by volume at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and each gallon of vinous beverages sold by them to retailers in the State and shall also pay to the Liquor Control Board all fees for bottler's and wholesaler's licenses. A manufacturer or rectifier of malt or vinous beverages shall pay the taxes required by this subsection to the Commissioner of Taxes for all malt and vinous beverages manufactured or rectified by them and sold at retail.

* * *

(c)(1) For the purpose of ascertaining the amount of tax, ~~on or before the tenth day of each calendar month~~ on the filing dates set out in subdivision (2) of this subsection according to tax liability, each bottler and wholesaler shall transmit to the Commissioner of Taxes, upon a form prepared and furnished by the Commissioner, a statement or return under oath or affirmation showing the quantity of malt and vinous beverages sold by the bottler or wholesaler during the preceding ~~calendar month~~ filing period, and report any other information requested by the Commissioner accompanied by payment of the tax required by this section. The amount of tax computed under subsection (a) of this section shall be rounded to the nearest whole cent. At the same time this form is due, each bottler and wholesaler also shall transmit to the Commissioner in electronic format a separate report showing the description, quantity, and price of malt and vinous beverages sold by the bottler or wholesaler to each retail dealer as defined in subdivision 2(18) of this title; provided, however, for direct sales to retail dealers by manufacturers or rectifiers of vinous beverages, the report required by this subsection may be submitted in a nonelectronic format.

(2) Where the tax liability for the immediately preceding full calendar year has been (or would have been in cases when the business was not operating for the entire year):

(A) $2,000.00 or less, then payment of the tax and submission of the documents required by this section shall be due and payable in quarterly installments on or before the 25th day of the calendar month succeeding the quarter ending the last day of March, June, September, and December of each year; or

(B) More than $2,000.00, then payment of the tax and submission of the documents required by this section shall be due and payable monthly on or before the 25th (23rd of February) day of the month following the month for which the tax is due.

* * *

Sec. 9. 7 V.S.A. § 423 is amended to read:

§ 423. ~~REGULATIONS~~ RULES

(a) The ~~tax commissioner~~ Commissioner of Taxes and the ~~liquor control board~~ Liquor Control Board shall ~~make~~ adopt such rules ~~and regulations~~ as they deem necessary for the proper administration and collection of the tax imposed under section 422 of this title.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, where the spirits and fortified wines tax liability of a manufacturer or rectifier under section 422 of this title for the immediately preceding full calendar year has been (or would have been in cases when the business was not operating for the entire year) $1,000.00 or less, the tax imposed on the manufacturer or rectifier by section 422 of this title shall be due and payable in one annual payment on or before the 25th day of January. Where the spirits and fortified wines tax liability of a manufacturer or rectifier under section 422 of this title for the immediately preceding full calendar year has been (or would have been in cases when the business was not operating for the entire year) more than $1,000.00, the tax imposed on the manufacturer or rectifier by section 422 of this title shall be due and payable in quarterly installments on or before the 25th day of the calendar month succeeding the quarter ending the last day of March, June, September, and December of each year.

Sec. 10. 7 V.S.A. § 424 is amended to read:

§ 424. COLLECTION

The ~~liquor control board~~ Liquor Control Board shall collect the tax imposed under section 422 of this title ~~from the purchaser thereof~~. The taxes ~~so~~ collected on sales by the Liquor Control Board shall be paid weekly to the ~~state treasurer~~ State Treasurer, and the taxes collected on sales by a manufacturer or rectifier shall be paid quarterly to the State Treasurer.

Sec. 11. 32 V.S.A. § 9202 is amended to read:

§ 9202. DEFINITIONS

The following words, terms, and phrases when used in this chapter shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section unless the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

* * *

(4) "Operator" means any person, or his or her agent, operating a hotel, whether as owner or proprietor or lessee, sublessee, mortgagee, licensee, or otherwise; and any person, or his or her agent, charging for a taxable meal or alcoholic beverage; and any person, or his or her agent, engaged in both of the foregoing activities. In the event that an operator is a corporation or other entity, the term "operator" shall include any officer or agent of such corporation or other entity who, as an officer or agent of the corporation, is under a duty to pay the gross receipts tax to the Commissioner as required by this chapter.

* * *

(11) "Alcoholic beverages" means any malt beverages, vinous beverages, ~~or spirituous liquors~~ spirits, or fortified wines as defined in 7 V.S.A. § 2 and served ~~on premises by a holder of a first or third class license issued under 7 V.S.A. chapter 9~~ for immediate consumption. "Alcoholic beverages" do not include any beverages served under the circumstances enumerated in subdivision 9202(10)(D)(ii) of this chapter under which beverages are excepted from the definition of "taxable meal."

* * *

Sec. 12. 32 V.S.A. § 9741 is amended to read:

§ 9741. SALES NOT COVERED

Retail sales and use of the following shall be exempt from the tax on retail sales imposed under section 9771 of this title and the use tax imposed under section 9773 of this title.

* * *

(10) Sales of meals or alcoholic beverages taxed or exempted under chapter 225 of this title, or any alcoholic beverages provided for immediate consumption.

* * *

Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF TAXES; STUDY OF TRANSFER OF MALT BEVERAGES BETWEEN LICENSED MANUFACTURING LOCATIONS; REPORT

(a) The Department of Taxes, in consultation with the Department of Liquor Control and interested stakeholders, shall study the bulk transfer of malt beverages without the payment of taxes pursuant to 7 V.S.A. § 421 between licensed manufacturers of malt beverages that are under the same ownership. In particular, the Department shall study:

(1) what legislative, regulatory, or administrative changes, if any, are necessary to enable the bulk transfer of malt beverages without the payment of taxes pursuant to 7 V.S.A. § 421 between licensed manufacturers of malt beverages that are under the same ownership; and

(2) whether permitting the bulk transfer of malt beverages without the payment of taxes pursuant to 7 V.S.A. § 421 between licensed manufacturers of malt beverages that are under the same ownership would adversely impact the State's tax revenues.

(b) On or before January 15, 2017, the Department of Taxes shall submit a written report to the House Committees on General, Housing and Military Affairs and on Ways and Means, and the Senate Committees on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs and on Finance regarding its findings and any recommendations for legislative action.

(c) For purposes of this section, two licensed manufacturers of malt beverages are "under the same ownership" if:

(1) the manufacturers are part of the same company;

(2) one manufacturer owns the controlling interest in the other manufacturer; or

(3) the controlling interest in each manufacturer is owned by the same person.

Sec. 14. 7 V.S.A. § 101 is amended to read:

§ 101. COMPOSITION OF DEPARTMENT; COMMISSIONER OF LIQUOR CONTROL; LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD

(a) The Department of Liquor Control, created by 3 V.S.A. § 212, shall include the Commissioner of Liquor Control and the Liquor Control Board.

(b)(1) The Liquor Control Board shall consist of five persons, not more than three members of which shall belong to the same political party.

(2)(A) ~~Biennially, with~~ With the advice and consent of the Senate, the Governor shall appoint ~~a person as a member~~ members of ~~such~~ the Board for ~~a staggered five-year term, whose~~ staggered five-year terms.

(B) The Governor shall fill a vacancy occurring during a term by an appointment for the unexpired term in accordance with the provisions of 3 V.S.A. § 257(b).

(C) A member's term of office shall commence on February 1 of the year in which ~~such appointment is made~~ the member is appointed.

(3) A member of the Board may serve for no more than two consecutive full terms. A member who is appointed to fill a vacancy occurring during a term may serve two consecutive full terms in addition to the unexpired portion of the term during which the member is first appointed.

(4) The Governor shall biennially designate a member of ~~such~~ the Board to be its Chair.

Sec. 15. 7 V.S.A. § 102 is amended to read:

§ 102. REMOVAL

~~After~~ Notwithstanding any provision of 3 V.S.A. § 2004 to the contrary, after notice and hearing, the ~~governor~~ Governor may remove a member of the ~~liquor control board~~ Liquor Control Board for incompetency, failure to discharge his or her duties, malfeasance, immorality, or other cause inimical to the general good of the ~~state~~ State. In case of such removal, the ~~governor~~ Governor shall appoint a person to fill the unexpired term.

Sec. 16. 7 V.S.A. § 106 is amended to read:

§ 106. COMMISSIONER OF LIQUOR CONTROL; REPORTS; RECOMMENDATIONS

~~The board shall employ an executive officer, who shall be the secretary of the board and shall be called the commissioner of liquor control. The commissioner shall be appointed for an indefinite period and shall be subject to removal upon the majority vote of the entire board. At such times and in such detail as the board directs, the commissioner shall make reports to the board concerning the liquor distribution system of the state, together with such recommendations as he deems proper for the promotion of the general good of the state.~~

(a)(1) With the advice and consent of the Senate, the Governor shall appoint from among no fewer than three candidates proposed by the Liquor Control Board a Commissioner of Liquor Control for a term of four years.

(2) The Board shall review the applicants for the position of Commissioner of Liquor Control and by a vote of the majority of the members of the Board shall select candidates to propose to the Governor. The Board shall consider each applicant's administrative expertise and his or her knowledge regarding the business of distributing and selling alcoholic beverages.

(b) The Commissioner shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor until the end of the term for which he or she is appointed or until a successor is appointed.

Sec. 17. 7 V.S.A. § 107 is amended to read:

§ 107. DUTIES OF COMMISSIONER OF LIQUOR CONTROL

The Commissioner of Liquor Control shall:

(1) In towns ~~which~~ that vote to permit the sale of spirits and fortified wines, establish ~~such number of~~ local agencies ~~therein~~ as the Board shall determine~~, enter into agreements for the rental of necessary and adequate quarters, and employ suitable assistants for the operation thereof~~. However, ~~it shall not be obligatory upon~~ the Liquor Control Board shall not be obligated to establish an agency in every town ~~which~~ that votes to permit the sale of spirits and fortified wines.

(2) ~~Make regulations~~ Recommend rules subject to ~~the~~ approval ~~of~~ and adoption by the Board governing the hours during which ~~such~~ local agencies shall be open for the sale of spirits and fortified wines ~~and governing~~, the qualifications~~, deportment, and salaries~~ of the agencies' employees, and the business, operational, financial, and revenue standards that must be met for the establishment of an agency and its continued operation.

(3) ~~Make regulations~~ Recommend rules subject to ~~the~~ approval ~~of~~ and adoption by the Board governing:

(A) the prices at which spirits shall be sold by local agencies, the method for their delivery, and the quantities of spirits that may be sold to any one person at any one time; and

(B) the minimum prices at which fortified wines shall be sold by local agencies and second-class licensees that hold fortified wine permits, the method for their delivery, and the quantities of fortified wines that may be sold to any one person at any one time.

(4) Supervise the quantities and qualities of spirits and fortified wines to be kept as stock in local agencies and ~~make regulations~~ recommend rules subject to ~~the~~ approval ~~of~~ and adoption by the Board regarding the filling of requisitions therefor on the Commissioner of Liquor Control.

(5) Purchase through the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services spirits and fortified wines for and in behalf of the Liquor Control Board, supervise ~~the~~ their storage ~~thereof~~ and ~~the~~ distribution to local agencies, druggists ~~and, licensees of the third class~~, third-class licensees, and holders of fortified wine permits, and ~~make regulations~~ recommend rules subject to ~~the~~ approval ~~of~~ and adoption by the Board regarding the sale and delivery from the central storage plant.

(6) Check and audit the income and disbursements of all local agencies~~,~~ and the central storage plant.

(7) Report to the Board regarding the State's liquor control system and make recommendations for the promotion of the general good of the State.

(8) Devise methods and plans for eradicating intemperance and promoting the general good of the ~~state~~ State and make effective such methods and plans as part of the administration of this title.

Sec. 18. RULEMAKING

On or before July 1, 2017, the Commissioner shall prepare and submit to the Liquor Control Board for its approval and adoption his or her recommendation for rules to govern the business, operational, financial, and revenue standards for local agencies as necessary to implement this act.

Sec. 19. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; DRAFT LEGISLATION

On or before January 15, 2017, the Office of Legislative Council shall prepare and submit a draft bill to the House Committee on General, Housing and Military Affairs and the Senate Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs that makes statutory amendments of a technical nature to improve the clarity of Title 7 through the reorganization of its provisions and the modernization of its statutory language. The draft bill shall also identify provisions of Title 7 that may require amendment in order to remove out-of-date and obsolete provisions or to reflect more accurately the current practices and programs of the Liquor Control Board and the Department of Liquor Control. The Office of Legislative Council shall consult with the Commissioner of Liquor Control, the Liquor Control Board, and the Office of the Attorney General to identify language requiring modernization and provisions that are out-of-date, obsolete, or do not reflect accurately the current practices and programs of the Liquor Control Board and the Department of Liquor Control.

Sec. 20. COMMISSIONER OF LIQUOR CONTROL; CURRENT TERM; APPOINTMENT OF SUCCESSOR

The Commissioner of Liquor Control in office on the effective date of this act shall be deemed to have commenced a four-year term pursuant to 7 V.S.A. § 106(a)(1) on February 1, 2016. The Commissioner shall serve until the end of the four-year term or until a successor is appointed as provided pursuant to 7 V.S.A. § 106. Notwithstanding any provision of 3 V.S.A. § 2004 or 7 V.S.A. § 106(b) to the contrary, during this current term, the Governor may remove the Commissioner for cause after notice and a hearing.

Sec. 21. CURRENT LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD MEMBERS; TERM LIMIT

For purposes of the term limit set forth in 7 V.S.A. § 101(b)(3), the current term of each of the Liquor Control Board members in office on the effective date of this act shall be deemed to be that member's first consecutive term as a member of the Board.

Sec. 22. RECAPTURE OF LOST SALES OF SPIRITS AND FORTIFIED WINES; DEPARTMENT OF LIQUOR CONTROL; PROPOSAL

(a) In order to increase revenue by recapturing sales of spirits and fortified wines that are lost to neighboring states, the Commissioner of Liquor Control shall develop a written proposal to improve, diversify, and increase the number of Vermont's agency liquor stores. The proposal shall include an optimal number of State agency liquor stores, taking into account population, geography, and proximity to Vermont's borders, and a recommendation for any legislative action that is necessary to implement it.

(b) The proposal also shall consider and address the following:

(1) The distribution of agency liquor stores in rural areas and underserved portions of the State, and whether additional stores that are permitted to carry a smaller or more limited selection of products should be added to serve such areas.

(2) Whether to create a new type of agency liquor store that owns the spirits and fortified wines it sells.

(3) Whether to permit certain agency liquor stores to decide to carry a modified selection of products subject to minimum requirements established by the Liquor Control Board.

(c) On or before January 15, 2017, the Commissioner shall submit the proposal to the House Committees on General, Housing and Military Affairs and on Ways and Means, and the Senate Committees on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs and on Finance.

Sec. 23. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) In Sec. 3, 7 V.S.A. § 231, subdivisions (a)(1) (manufacturer's or rectifier's license) and (a)(11) (fourth-class license) shall take effect on July 2, 2016. The remaining provisions of Sec. 3 shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

(b) In Sec. 4, 7 V.S.A. § 222, subdivision (7) shall take effect on January 1, 2017. The remaining provisions of Sec. 4 shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

(c) This section and the remaining sections of this act shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, Senators Mullin, Balint, Baruth, Cummings and Doyle moved that the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment as follows:

First: After Sec. 13, Department of Taxes; Study of Transfer of Malt Beverages Between Licensed Manufacturing Locations; Report, by inserting Secs. 13a and 13b to read as follows:

Sec. 13a. 7 V.S.A. § 70 is added to read:

§ 70. MANUFACTURERS OF MALT BEVERAGES; TRANSFER OF MALT BEVERAGES BETWEEN LICENSED LOCATIONS

(a) A licensed manufacturer of malt beverages may transfer malt beverages to a second licensed manufacturer of malt beverages provided:

(1) the manufacturers are part of the same company;

(2) one manufacturer owns the controlling interest in the other manufacturer; or

(3) the controlling interest in each manufacturer is owned by the same person.

(b) For each transfer of malt beverages pursuant to this section, the manufacturers shall:

(1) document on invoices the amount of malt beverages transferred; and

(2) prepare and maintain records of each transfer in accordance with all applicable federal laws and regulations.

(c) The tax on malt beverages pursuant to section 421 of this title shall not be due at the time of the transfer, but shall be paid as provided in section 421 of this title when the transferred malt beverages are either:

(1) sold by a wholesaler or bottler to a retailer in this State; or

(2) sold at retail by the manufacturer that received the transferred malt beverages.

Sec. 13b. REPEAL

7 V.S.A. § 70 (transfer of malt beverages between licensed manufacturers) shall be repealed on July 1, 2017.

Second: In Sec. 22, Recapture of Lost Sales of Spirits and Fortified Wines, in subsection (c), by striking out the year "2017" and inserting in lieu thereof the year 2018

Which was agreed to.

Recess

On motion of Senator Campbell the Senate recessed until 4:00 P.M.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Message from the House No. 68

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

H. 278. An act relating to selection of the Adjutant and Inspector General.

And has refused to concur therein and asks for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses;

The Speaker appointed as members of such Committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Head of South Burlington
Rep. Gonzalez of Winooski
Rep. Tate of Mendon.

Message from the House No. 69

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill of the following title:

H. 130. An act relating to the Agency of Public Safety.

And has severally concurred therein with a further proposal of amendment thereto, in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

Committees of Conference Appointed

H. 278.

An act relating to selection of the Adjutant and Inspector General.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the House, the President announced the appointment of

Senator White
Senator Benning
Senator Pollina

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

H. 571.

An act relating to driver's license suspensions, driving with a suspended license, and DUI penalties.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the House, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Sears
Senator Nitka
Senator Flory

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

H. 877.

An act relating to transportation funding.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the House, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Mazza
Senator Campbell
Senator Degree

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

Committee of Conference Appointed

H. 859.

An act relating to special education.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the House, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Cummings
Senator Baruth
Senator Nitka

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered

H. 885.

Appearing on entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the Town of Shelburne.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Collamore, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Proposal of Amendment; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment; Bill Messaged

H. 857.

Senator Bray, for the Committee on Natural Resources and Energy, to which was referred House bill entitled:

An act relating to timber harvesting.

Reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * General Policy and Enforcement Provisions * * *

Sec. 1. 10 V.S.A. § 2600 is added to read:

§ 2600. FINDINGS

The General Assembly finds that:

(1) Private and public forestlands:

(A) constitute unique and irreplaceable resources, benefits, and values of statewide importance;

(B) contribute to the protection and conservation of wildlife habitat, air, water, and soil resources of the State;

(C) mitigate the effects of climate change; and

(D) benefit the general health and welfare of the people of the State.

(2) The forest products industry, including maple sap collection:

(A) is a major contributor to and is valuable to the State's economy by providing jobs to its citizens;

(B) is essential to the manufacture of forest products that are used and enjoyed by the people of the State; and

(C) benefits the general welfare of the people of the State.

(3) Private and public forestlands are critical for and contribute significantly to the State's outdoor recreation and tourism economies.

(4) Forestry operations are adversely affected by the encroachment of urban, commercial, and residential land uses throughout the State that result in forest fragmentation and conversion and erode the health and sustainability of remaining forests.

(5) As a result of encroachment on forests, conflicts have arisen between traditional forestry land uses, and urban, commercial, and residential land uses convert forestland permanently to other uses, resulting in an adverse impact to the economy and natural environment of the State.

(6) The encouragement, development, improvement, and preservation of forestry operations will result in a general benefit to the health and welfare of the people of the State and the State's economy.

(7) The forest products industry, in order to survive, likely will need to change, adopt new technologies, and diversify into new products.

Sec. 2. 10 V.S.A. § 2601 is amended to read:

§ 2601. POLICY AND PURPOSES

(a) The conservation of the forests, timberlands, woodlands, and soil and recreational resources of the ~~state~~ State are hereby declared to be in the public interest. It is the policy of the ~~state~~ State to encourage economic management of its forests and woodlands, to sustain long-term forest health, integrity, and productivity, to maintain, conserve, and improve its soil resources, and to control forest pests to the end that forest benefits, including maple sugar production, are preserved for its people, floods and soil erosion are alleviated, hazards of forest fires are lessened, its natural beauty is preserved, its wildlife is protected, the development of its recreational interests is encouraged, the fertility and productivity of its soil are maintained, the impairment of its dams and reservoirs is prevented, its tax base is protected, and the health, safety, and general welfare of its people are sustained and promoted.

(b) The ~~department~~ Department shall implement the policies of this chapter by assisting ~~forest land~~ forestland owners and lumber operators in the cutting and marketing of forest growth, encouraging cooperation between forest owners, lumber operators, and the ~~state~~ State of Vermont in the practice of conservation and management of ~~forest lands~~ forestlands, managing, promoting, and protecting the multiple use of publicly owned forest and park lands; planning, constructing, developing, operating, and maintaining the system of ~~state~~ State parks; determining the necessity of repairs and replacements to all ~~department-owned~~ Department-owned buildings and causing urgent repairs and replacements to be accomplished, with the approval of the ~~secretary of administration~~ Secretary of Administration, if within the limits of specific appropriations or if approved by the ~~emergency board~~ Emergency Board; and providing advice and assistance to municipalities, other political subdivisions, ~~state~~ State departments and nongovernmental organizations in the development of wholesome and adequate community or institutional recreation programs.

(c) The Commissioner shall implement the policy established under this section when constructing the provisions of this chapter related to the management of forestlands and the construction of chapters 85 and 87 of this title.

Sec. 3. 10 V.S.A. § 2602 is amended to read:

§ 2602. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Agency" means the ~~agency of natural resources~~ Agency of Natural Resources as created by 3 V.S.A. chapter 51 ~~of Title 3;~~.

(2) "Department" means the ~~department of forests, parks and recreation~~ Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation within the ~~agency of natural resources;~~ Agency of Natural Resources.

(3) "Commissioner" means the ~~commissioner of the department of forests, parks and recreation;~~ Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation.

(4) "Secretary" means the ~~secretary of the agency of natural resources~~ Secretary of Natural Resources.

(5) "Forest product" mean logs; pulpwood; veneer; bolt wood; wood chips; stud wood; poles; pilings; biomass; fuel wood; maple sap; or bark.

(6) "Forestry operation" means activities related to the management of forests, including a timber harvest; pruning; planting; reforestation; pest, disease, and invasive species control; wildlife habitat management; and fertilization. "Forestry operation" includes the primary processing of forest products of commercial value on a parcel where the timber harvest occurs.

(7) "Timber" means trees, saplings, seedlings, bushes, shrubs, and sprouts from which trees may grow, of every size, nature, kind, and description.

(8) "Timber harvest" means a forestry operation involving the harvest of timber.

Sec. 4. 10 V.S.A. § 2608 is amended to read:

§ 2608. ENFORCEMENT; PENALTIES; LIABILITY

~~(a)~~ Enforcement of the provisions of this chapter or ~~any regulations or proclamations promulgated~~ rules adopted hereunder shall be in accordance with ~~the provisions of 3 V.S.A. § 2822(c)~~ chapter 201 or 211 of this title.

~~(b) A person who violates any provision of this chapter or regulations or proclamations promulgated hereunder, or neglects or refuses to assist a fire warden when called upon to do so as provided in section 2644 of this title, shall be imprisoned not more than 30 days or fined not more than $ 50.00, or both. Such person shall be liable for all damages resulting from a violation to be recovered in a civil action under this statute by the person injured.~~

* * * Harvest Notification * * *

Sec. 5. 10 V.S.A. § 2612a is added to read:

§ 2612a. HARVEST NOTIFICATION; PILOT PROGRAM

(a) Findings. The General Assembly finds that:

(1) The public will benefit from accountability of persons conducting timber harvests by providing a mechanism for the Department to distribute

information and guidance to achieve compliance with existing laws and programs related to harvesting, including Use Value Appraisal eligibility requirements, and those that protect landowners, the environment, and the economy.

(2) Enforcement of compliance with the Acceptable Management Practices for Maintaining Water Quality on Logging Jobs in Vermont will be facilitated through notification and documentation of timber harvests.

(3) Owners of forestlands will benefit from proactive and timely delivery of guidance and resources that support successful forestry operations, including timber harvesting, provided by the Department, including the Vermont Voluntary Harvesting Guidelines.

(4) State knowledge of harvest locations will improve the understanding of factors affecting the forest economy, thereby informing opportunities to support it.

(b) Harvest notification; pilot. The Commissioner shall establish a harvest notification pilot program under which a landowner of property may notify the Commissioner prior to commencement of a timber harvest. The process established by the Commissioner shall allow for a harvest notification by electronic means, telephone, or paper submission.

(c) Requested information. The Commissioner shall designate the information to be submitted to the Department in a voluntary harvest notification. The requested information shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

(1) the landowner's name; mailing address; physical address of residence; e-mail address, if any; and telephone number;

(2) the name of the harvester or contractor conducting the harvest and his or her mailing address; address of the principal place of business or residence; e-mail address, if any; and telephone number;

(3) the name of the landowner's agent or consulting forester, if any, and his or her mailing address; address of the principal place of business or residence; e-mail address, if any; and telephone number;

(4) the location of the timber harvest, including the town and the nearest public town highway used to access the timber harvest;

(5) the school property account number (SPAN) of the parcel where the timber harvest will occur;

(6) the estimated date the timber harvest will commence and the estimated date the harvest will be completed;

(7) the estimate of the acreage of the timber harvest area; and

(8) whether the parcel where the timber harvest will occur is enrolled in the use value appraisal program.

(d) Harvest number; technical assistance. Upon receipt of a complete harvest notification, the Commissioner shall assign a unique harvest number to the timber harvest and shall provide the landowner with technical guidance or information, including: a sample timber sale contract; voluntary harvesting guidelines; guidance on compliance with maintaining water quality protection during a timber harvest; and referral, where applicable, to appropriate natural resource professionals.

(e) Confidentiality. Information submitted by a landowner in a voluntary harvest notification under this section is confidential and exempt from public inspection under the Public Records Act.

Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS, PARKS AND RECREATION; HARVEST NOTIFICATION UPDATE

On or before February 1, 2018, the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation shall testify before or submit written testimony to the House Committees on Natural Resources and Energy and on Agriculture and Forest Products and the Senate Committee on Natural Resources and Energy regarding implementation of the Harvest Notification Pilot Program established under 10 V.S.A. § 2612a. The testimony shall include:

(1) Summarize implementation of and participation in the Pilot Program, including the number of harvest notifications received.

(2) Summarize the technical assistance and information provided to landowners under the program.

(3) Summarize the effectiveness of the program in increasing compliance with the Acceptable Management Practices for Maintaining Water Quality on Logging Jobs in Vermont.

(4) Summarize whether the Pilot Program increased the amount or quality of information collected by the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation regarding timber harvests in the State.

(5) Recommend whether harvest notification should be a voluntary or mandatory program.

Sec. 7. SUNSET; HARVEST NOTIFICATION PILOT PROGRAM

10 V.S.A. § 2612a (Harvest Notification Pilot Program) shall be repealed on June 30, 2018.

Sec. 8. 10 V.S.A. § 2613 is added to read:

§ 2613. HARVEST NOTIFICATION; RULEMAKING; REQUIREMENT

(a) On or before July 1, 2018, the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation shall adopt rules requiring a landowner of property where timber is or will be harvested to notify the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation of the harvest. The rules shall:

(1) Specify the time period within which the landowner will be required to provide notice of the harvest.

(2) Identify the method or means by which the landowner shall provide notice. The rules shall allow for a harvest notification by electronic means, telephone, or paper submission.

(3) Establish exemptions from the harvest notification requirement based on the size of the harvest or other criteria.

(4) Identify the information to be submitted in a harvest notification, provided that the rules shall require the following information.

(A) the landowner's name; mailing address; physical address of residence; e-mail address, if any; and telephone number;

(B) the name of the harvester or contractor conducting the harvest and his or her mailing address; address of the principal place of business or residence; e-mail address, if any; and telephone number.

(C) the name of the landowner's agent or consulting forester, if any, and his or her mailing address; address of the principal place of business or residence; e-mail address, if any; and telephone number;

(D) the location of the timber harvest, including the town and the nearest public town highway used to access the timber harvest;

(E) the school property account number (SPAN) of the parcel where the timber harvest will occur;

(F) the date the timber harvest commenced or will commence and the estimated date the harvest will be completed;

(G) the estimate of the acreage of the timber harvest area;

(H) whether the parcel where the timber harvest will occur is enrolled in the use value appraisal program;

(5) Specify whether a harvest identification number will be assigned to each harvest and whether the harvest identification number shall be posted at the harvest site.

(6) Specify the duration of any harvest identification number issued by the Commissioner.

(b) Beginning on July 1, 2018, a landowner of property where timber is or will be harvested shall submit to the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation the harvest notification required by the rules adopted under subsection (a) of this section.

* * * Maple Sugar Production on State Lands * * *

Sec. 9. 10 V.S.A. § 2606b is amended to read:

§ 2606b. LICENSE OF ~~FOREST LANDS~~ FORESTLANDS FOR MAPLE SUGAR PRODUCTION

(a) The ~~general assembly~~ General Assembly finds and declares that:

(1) Maple sugaring is an important cultural tradition of Vermont life that should be maintained and encouraged.

(2) Maple sugaring is an important component of the agricultural and forest products economy in Vermont and is increasingly necessary for farmers that must diversify in order to continue to farm in Vermont.

(3) Maple sugaring is a sustainable use of ~~forest land~~ forestland.

(4) State ~~forest land~~ forestland should be managed and used for multiple uses, including maple sugar production.

(b) It is hereby adopted as ~~state~~ State policy to permit limited use of designated ~~state-owned~~ State-owned land under the jurisdiction of the ~~department~~ Department for maple sugar production.

(c) ~~Beginning on July 1, 2009, pursuant~~ Pursuant to guidelines developed ~~jointly~~ by the ~~department of forests, parks and recreation and the Vermont maple sugar makers' association~~ Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation, in consultation with the Vermont Maple Sugar Makers' Association, the ~~department shall~~ Department may issue licenses for the use of ~~state forest land~~ State forestland for the tapping of maple trees, the collection of maple sap, and the transportation of such sap to a processing site located off ~~state forest land~~ State forestland or to sites located on ~~state forest land~~ State forestland if approved by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner. All tapping of maple trees authorized under a license shall be conducted according to the guidelines for tapping maple trees ~~agreed to~~ established by the ~~department and the Vermont maple sugar makers' association~~ Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation, in consultation with the Vermont Maple Sugar Makers' Association. Each person awarded a license under this section shall maintain and repair any road, water crossing, or work area according to requirements set by the ~~department~~

Department in the license. Each license shall include such additional terms and conditions set by the ~~department~~ Department as may be necessary to preserve forest health and to assure compliance with the requirements of this chapter and applicable rules. A license shall be issued for a fixed term not to exceed five years and shall be renewable for two five-year terms subsequent to the initial license. Subsequent renewals shall be allowed where agreed upon by the ~~department~~ Department and the licensee. The ~~department~~ Department shall have power to terminate or modify a license for cause, including damage to forest health.

* * *

(f) ~~There shall be an annual license fee~~ A per tap license charge shall be imposed ~~based~~ on the ~~number of~~ taps installed in the license area. ~~The per tap fee for a license issued under this section shall be one-quarter of the average of the per pound price of Vermont fancy grade syrup and the per pound price of Vermont commercial grade syrup as those prices are set on May 1 of each year. The fee set each May 1 shall apply to licenses issued by the department for the succeeding period beginning June 1 and ending May 31.~~ The Commissioner shall establish this per tap license charge at a reasonable rate that reflects current market rates. ~~Fees~~ Charges collected under this section shall be deposited in the ~~forest parks revolving fund~~ Lands and Facilities Trust Fund established under ~~section 2609 of this title and shall be used by the department to implement the license program established by this section~~ 3 V.S.A. § 2807.

(g) ~~On or before January 15, 2010, the commissioner of forests, parks and recreation shall submit to the senate and house committees on natural resources and energy and the senate and house committees on agriculture a report regarding the implementation of the requirements of this section. The report shall include:~~

~~(1) A copy of the guidelines required by this section for issuing licenses for the use of state forest land for maple sap collection and production.~~

~~(2) A summary of the process used to identify parcels of state forest land suitable for licensing for maple sap collection and production and the process by which the department allocated licenses.~~

~~(3) A summary of the licenses issued for maple sap collection and production on state forest land.~~

~~(4) An estimate of the fees collected for licenses issued under this section.~~

~~(5) A copy of any rules adopted by or proposed for adoption by the commissioner to implement the requirements of this section.~~ [Repealed.]

* * * Working Group on Intergenerational Transfer of Forestland * * *

Sec. 10. DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS, PARKS AND RECREATION; WORKING GROUP ON INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSFER OF FORESTLAND

(a) On or before August 1, 2016, the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation shall establish a working group of interested parties to develop recommendations for a statewide program to improve the capacity of providing successional planning technical assistance to forestland owners in Vermont. The working group shall:

(1) develop recommended priorities for succession planning for forestland owners;

(2) develop strategies for improving conservation investments or incentives that facilitate the intergenerational transfers of intact forestland;

(3) develop other strategies for lessening the impact of estate taxes or other pressures that could lead to the breaking up and subdivision of intact forest parcels;

(4) develop recommended legislative changes that may be needed to implement its recommendations and strategies; and

(5) identify fiscal issues related to its recommendations.

(b) On or before December 15, 2016, the Commissioner shall submit a report to the House Committees on Natural Resources and Energy and on Ways and Means and the Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy and Finance that shall include the working group's findings and any recommendations for legislative action.

* * * Forest Fire Wardens; Fire Suppression; Open Burning * * *

Sec. 11. 10 V.S.A. chapter 83, subchapter 4 is amended to read:

Subchapter 4. Forest Fires and Fire Prevention

§ 2641. TOWN FOREST FIRE WARDENS~~,~~; APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL

(a) Upon approval by the ~~select board~~ selectboard and acceptance by the appointee, the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner shall appoint a town forest fire warden for a term of five years or until a successor is appointed. A town forest fire warden may be reappointed for successive five-year terms by the Commissioner or until a successor is approved by the selectboard and appointed by the Commissioner. The warden may be removed for cause at any time by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner with the approval of the ~~select board~~ selectboard. A warden shall comply with training requirements established by the ~~commissioner by rule~~ Commissioner.

(b) The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner may appoint a forest fire warden for an unorganized town or gore, who shall ~~hold office until he or she resigns or is removed for cause~~ serve for a term of five years or until a successor is appointed. An appointed forest fire warden for an unorganized town or gore may be reappointed for successive five-year terms by the Commissioner until the Commissioner appoints and the unorganized town or gore approves a successor. The warden may be removed for cause at any time by the Commissioner with the approval of the unorganized town or gore. The forest fire warden of an unorganized town or gore shall have the same powers and duties as town forest fire wardens and shall be subject to the requirements of this subchapter.

(c) When there are woodlands within the limits of a city ~~or incorporated village~~, the chief of the fire department of such city ~~or village~~ shall act as the city ~~or village~~ forest fire warden with all the powers and duties of town forest fire wardens.

(d) When the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner deems it difficult in any municipality for one warden to take charge of protecting the entire municipality from forest fires, he or she may appoint one or more deputy forest fire wardens. Such wardens under the direction of the fire warden shall have the same powers, duties, and pay and make the same reports through the fire warden to the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner as forest fire wardens.

(e) The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner may appoint special forest fire wardens who shall hold office during the pleasure of the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner. Such fire wardens shall have the same powers and duties throughout the ~~state~~ State as town forest fire wardens, except that all expenses and charges incurred on account of their official acts shall be paid from the appropriations for the ~~department~~ Department.

§ 2642. SALARY AND COMPENSATION OF TOWN FOREST FIRE WARDENS

(a) The salary of a town forest fire warden shall be determined by the selectboard members for time spent in the performance of the duties of his or her office, which shall be paid by the town. ~~He or she shall also receive from the town the sum of $0.15 for each fire permit issued.~~ In addition thereto, he or she shall receive from the ~~commissioner $20.00~~ Commissioner $30.00 annually for p~~roperly making out and submitting reports of fires in his or her district~~ fulfilling the requirements of section 2645 of this title and keeping the required ~~state~~ State records. He or she shall also receive from the ~~commissoner $15.00~~ Commissioner $30.00 per diem for attendance at each training ~~meeting called~~ required by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner. He or

she shall also receive annually an amount of $10.00 for each fire report that is submitted by the forest fire warden under section 2644 of this title.

(b) ~~The pay of a warden of an unorganized town or gore and his or her assistants, including patrolmen, and all expenses incurred by him or her in extinguishing forest fires, as provided for by the Commissioner, including employment of a person to assist him or her, on the approval of the Commissioner, shall be paid by the State from the monies annually available from taxes in the unorganized town and gore, and the Commissioner of Finance and Management shall issue his or her warrant therefor.~~ [Repealed.]

(c) ~~A person employed by a warden to assist him or her in extinguishing a forest fire as authorized under section 2644 of this title, shall be paid at the same rate per hour as is paid for labor upon highways. A minimum of two hours' pay for the first hour or any portion thereof shall be allowed persons who are officially summoned to assist in the extinguishment of forest fires. When a warden employs men or women in extinguishing a fire in a municipality adjoining his or her own, the expense incurred shall be paid by the municipality in which the work was done at the rate of pay prevailing in the municipality where the laborers reside. A municipality wherein such warden resides shall forthwith pay the warden and assistants for their services, and the municipality may recover the expense thereof in a civil action on this statute from the municipality where the work was done.~~ [Repealed.]

§ 2643. TOWN'S LIABILITY FOR ~~EXTINGUISHING~~ SUPPRESSION OF FOREST FIRES; STATE AID

(a) ~~For the purpose of extinguishing forest fires, a town shall not be held liable in any one year for an amount greater than ten percent of its grand list.~~ A municipality in which a forest fire occurs shall pay the cost to suppress a forest fire that occurs on land that is not owned by the Agency of Natural Resources, including the costs of personnel and equipment. The Commissioner may, according to the Department fire suppression reimbursement policy, reimburse a municipality for all or a portion of the costs of suppressing a forest fire on land that is not owned by the Agency of Natural Resources.

(b) ~~The state shall reimburse a town for its forest fire suppression costs in excess of ten percent of its grand list and for one-half its forest fire suppression costs up to and including ten percent of its grand list when the bills are presented to the commissioner by December 31 of each year with proper vouchers and in a form approved by him~~ For the purpose of suppressing forest fires on lands owned by the Agency of Natural Resources, the State shall reimburse a town for all its forest fire suppression costs at a rate determined by the Commissioner according to the Department fire suppression

reimbursement policy. If the total acreage of a forest fire is determined to be partially on land owned by the Agency of Natural Resources and partially on land owned by another party, the Commissioner shall, at a minimum, reimburse the town at a rate determined by the Commissioner according to the Department fire suppression reimbursement policy for costs incurred by the municipality on land owned by the Agency of Natural Resources.

(c) For any forest fire on lands owned by the Agency of Natural Resources to be considered eligible for reimbursement from the State, a town forest fire warden shall have reported the forest fire to the Commissioner within 14 days of extinguishment of the fire as required under section 2644 of this title. For reimbursement of fire suppression costs for forest fires on land owned by the Agency of Natural Resources, the town forest fire warden and the Commissioner or designee shall approve the costs before submission to the municipality for payment. The town forest fire warden may submit to the State on an annual basis a request for reimbursement of fire suppression costs on lands owned by the Agency of Natural Resources. The State shall reimburse a town for all applicable forest fire suppression costs when the reimbursement request is presented in a form approved by the Commissioner to the Commissioner by December 31 of each year.

§ 2644. DUTIES AND POWERS OF FIRE WARDEN

(a) When a forest fire or fire threatening a forest is discovered in his or her town, the town forest fire warden shall enter upon any premises and take measures for its prompt control, suppression, and extinguishment. The town forest fire warden may call upon any person for assistance. ~~He or she may arrest without warrant any person found in the act of violating a provision of law or proclamation pertaining to forest fires.~~ The town forest fire warden may choose to share or delegate command authority to a chief engineer of a responding fire department or, in the chief's absence, the highest ranking assistant firefighter present during the fire.

(b) A town forest fire warden shall keep a record of his or her acts, ~~the amount of expenses incurred,~~ the number of fires and causes, the areas burned over, and the character and amount of damages done in the warden's jurisdiction. Within two weeks after the ~~discovery of such~~ extinguishment of a fire, ~~he or she~~ the town forest fire warden shall report the ~~same~~ fire to the ~~commissioner on forms which shall be furnished by him or her~~ Commissioner, but the making of ~~such~~ a report under this subsection shall not be a charge against the town.

(c) ~~During the danger season and subject to the approval or direction of the commissioner, a warden shall establish a patrol in dangerous localities, and the expense for the same shall be paid as expenses for fighting fires. Wardens shall~~

~~receive the same pay for time spent in posting notices, patrolling or in making investigations of damages done that they receive for time spent in actual fire fighting.~~ [Repealed.]

§ 2645. OPEN BURNING; PERMITS

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, a person shall not kindle or authorize another person to kindle a fire in the open air for the purpose of burning natural wood, brush, weeds, or grass ~~or rubbish of any kind except where there is snow on the site, without first obtaining permission from the fire warden or deputy warden of the town, stating when and where such fire may be kindled~~ without first obtaining permission from the town forest fire warden or deputy forest fire warden, stating when and where such fire may be kindled. Wood, brush, weeds, or grass may not be burned if they have been altered in any way by surface applications or injection of paints, stains, preservatives, oils, glues, or pesticides. Whenever such permission is granted, ~~such~~ the fire warden, within 12 hours, shall issue a written ~~permit~~ "Permit to Kindle" for record purposes stating when and where such fire may be kindled. ~~Permission shall not be required for the kindling of a fire in a location which is 200 feet or more from any woodland, timberland or field containing dry grass or other inflammable plant material contiguous to woodland. With the written approval of the secretary, during periods of extreme fire hazard, the commissioner may notify town fire wardens that for a specified period no burning permits shall be issued. The wardens shall issue no permits during the specified period.~~

(b) ~~Whenever the commissioner deems that the public safety of any town or portion of a town of this state does not require the protection provided by this section, he or she may cause the town fire warden of any such town to post notices to that effect in not less than five conspicuous places in such town.~~ [Repealed.]

(c) The provisions of this section will not apply to:

(1) ~~To areas posted in accordance with subsection (b) of this section~~ the kindling of a fire in a location where there is snow surrounding the open burning site;

(2) ~~To~~ fires built in stone arches, outdoor fireplaces, or existing fire rings at ~~state~~ State recreational areas or fires built in stone arches, outdoor fireplaces, or fire rings on private property that are not located within woodland, timberland, or a field containing dry grass or other flammable plant material contiguous to woodland;

(3) ~~To fires built in special containers used for burning brush, waste, grass or rubbish when conditions are deemed satisfactory to the town fire warden~~ the kindling of a fire in a location that is 200 feet or more from: any

woodland, timberland, or field containing dry grass or other flammable plant material contiguous to woodland; or

(4) ~~To~~ areas within ~~cities or villages~~ cities maintaining a fire department.

(d)(1) As used in this section, "natural wood" means:

(A) trees, including logs, boles, trunks, branches, limbs, and stumps;

(B) lumber, including timber, logs, or wood slabs, especially when dressed for use; and

(C) pallets that are used for the shipment of various materials, so long as such pallets are not chemically treated with any preservative, paint, or oil.

(2) "Natural wood" shall not mean other wood products such as sawdust, plywood, particle board, or press board.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the authority of the air pollution control officer to prohibit open burning in accordance with the rules adopted under chapter 23 of this title.

* * *

§ 2648. SLASH REMOVAL

(a) A person may cut or cause to be cut forest growth only if all slash adjoining the right-of-way of any public highway, or the boundary lines of woodlots owned by adjoining property owners, is treated as follows:

(1) All slash shall be removed for a distance of 50 feet from the right-of-way of any public highway or from the boundary lines of woodlots owned by adjoining property owners.

(2) All slash shall be removed for a distance of 100 feet from standing buildings on adjoining property.

(b) ~~Owners or operators of timber or woodlots shall leave the main logging roads through cut-over areas free from slash so that tractors may pass over these roads unobstructed in order to carry men and supplies and fire fighting equipment to fire suppression crews.~~ [Repealed.]

(c) If in the opinion of the town forest fire warden there is no fire hazard as a result of a cutting, the warden may issue, upon request, a statement relieving the operator of the conditions required in this section.

Sec. 12. DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS, PARKS AND RECREATION; POLICY FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF FIRE SUPPRESSION COSTS

On or before January 1, 2017, the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation, in consultation with the Vermont League of Cities and Towns and other interested parties, shall develop a policy that provides the criteria the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation shall use in determining whether and how to reimburse towns for the costs of fire suppression. The policy shall include criteria for:

(1) whether and how to reimburse a municipality for the costs of forest fire suppression incurred on lands not owned by the Agency of Natural Resources; and

(2) determining the rate a municipality shall be reimbursed for fire suppression costs incurred on lands owned by the Agency of Natural Resources.

Sec. 13. 10 V.S.A. § 2515 is added to read:

§ 2515. INTERCOMPACT LIABILITY—ARTICLE XV

The provisions of Article IX of this compact that relate to mutual aid in combating, controlling, or preventing forest fires shall be operative as between any state party to this compact and any other state that is party to a regional forest fire protection compact in another region provided that the legislature of such other state shall have given its assent to the mutual aid provisions of this compact.

* * * Forest Integrity; Municipal and Regional Planning * * *

Sec. 14. 24 V.S.A. § 4302(c) is amended to read:

(c) In addition, this chapter shall be used to further the following specific goals:

* * *

(6) To maintain and improve the quality of air, water, wildlife, forests, and other land resources.

* * *

(C) Vermont's forestlands should be managed so as to maintain and improve forest blocks and habitat connectors.

* * *

(9) To encourage and strengthen agricultural and forest industries.

(A) Strategies to protect long-term viability of agricultural and ~~forest lands~~ forestlands should be encouraged and should include maintaining low overall density.

* * *

Sec. 15. 24 V.S.A. § 4303 is amended to read:

§ 4303. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply throughout this chapter unless the context otherwise requires:

* * *

(10) "Land development" means the division of a parcel into two or more parcels, the construction, reconstruction, conversion, structural alteration, relocation, or enlargement of any building or other structure, or of any mining, excavation, or landfill, and any change in the use of any building or other structure, or land, or extension of use of land.

* * *

(34) "Forest block" means a contiguous area of forest in any stage of succession and not currently developed for nonforest use. A forest block may include recreational trails, wetlands, or other natural features that do not themselves possess tree cover, and uses exempt from regulation under subsection 4413(d) of this title.

(35) "Forest fragmentation" means the division or conversion of a forest block by land development other than by a recreational trail or use exempt from regulation under subsection 4413(d) of this title.

(36) "Habitat connector" means land or water, or both, that links patches of wildlife habitat within a landscape, allowing the movement, migration, and dispersal of animals and plants and the functioning of ecological processes. A habitat connector may include recreational trails and uses exempt from regulation under subsection 4413(d) of this title. In a plan or other document issued pursuant to this chapter, a municipality or regional plan commission may use the phrase "wildlife corridor" in lieu of "habitat connector."

(37) "Recreational trail" means a corridor that is not paved and that is used for hiking, walking, bicycling, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, all-terrain vehicle riding, horseback riding, and other similar recreational activity.

Sec. 16. 24 V.S.A. § 4348a(a)(2) is amended to read:

(2) A land use element, which shall consist of a map and statement of present and prospective land uses, that:

(A) ~~indicating~~ Indicates those areas proposed for forests, recreation, agriculture (using the agricultural lands identification process established in 6 V.S.A. § 8), residence, commerce, industry, public, and semi-public uses, open spaces, areas reserved for flood plain, and areas identified by the State, regional planning commissions, or municipalities~~, which~~ that require special consideration for aquifer protection~~,~~; for wetland protection~~,~~; for the maintenance of forest blocks, wildlife habitat, and habitat connectors; or for other conservation purposes~~;~~.

(B) ~~indicating~~ Indicates those areas within the region that are likely candidates for designation under sections 2793 (downtown development districts), 2793a (village centers), 2793b (new town centers), and 2793c (growth centers) of this title~~;~~.

(C) ~~indicating~~ Indicates locations proposed for developments with a potential for regional impact, as determined by the regional planning commission, including flood control projects, surface water supply projects, industrial parks, office parks, shopping centers and shopping malls, airports, tourist attractions, recreational facilities, private schools, public or private colleges, and residential developments or subdivisions~~;~~.

(D) ~~setting~~ Sets forth the present and prospective location, amount, intensity, and character of such land uses and the appropriate timing or sequence of land development activities in relation to the provision of necessary community facilities and services~~;~~.

(E) ~~indicating~~ Indicates those areas that have the potential to sustain agriculture and recommendations for maintaining them which may include transfer of development rights, acquisition of development rights, or farmer assistance programs.

(F) Indicates those areas that are important as forest blocks and habitat connectors and plans for land development in those areas to minimize forest fragmentation and promote the health, viability, and ecological function of forests. A plan may include specific policies to encourage the active management of those areas for wildlife habitat, water quality, timber production, recreation, or other values or functions identified by the regional planning commission.

* * *

Sec. 17. 24 V.S.A. § 4382(a)(2) is amended to read:

(2) A land use plan~~:~~

~~(A) consisting of~~, which shall consist of a map and statement of present and prospective land uses, that:

(A) ~~indicating~~ Indicates those areas proposed for forests, recreation, agriculture (using the agricultural lands identification process established in 6 V.S.A. § 8), residence, commerce, industry, public, and semi-public uses, and open spaces, areas reserved for flood plain, and areas identified by the State, the regional planning commission, or the municipality that require special consideration for aquifer protection; for wetland protection~~,~~; for the maintenance of forest blocks, wildlife habitat, and habitat connectors; or for other conservation purposes~~;~~.

(B) ~~setting~~ Sets forth the present and prospective location, amount, intensity, and character of such land uses and the appropriate timing or sequence of land development activities in relation to the provision of necessary community facilities and service~~;~~.

(C) ~~identifying~~ Identifies those areas, if any, proposed for designation under chapter 76A of this title, together with, for each area proposed for designation, an explanation of how the designation would further the plan's goals and the goals of section 4302 of this title, and how the area meets the requirements for the type of designation to be sought.

(D) Indicates those areas that are important as forest blocks and habitat connectors and plans for land development in those areas to minimize forest fragmentation and promote the health, viability, and ecological function of forests. A plan may include specific policies to encourage the active management of those areas for wildlife habitat, water quality, timber production, recreation, or other values or functions identified by the municipality.

Sec. 18. STUDY AND REPORT; LAND USE REGULATION; FOREST INTEGRITY

(a) Creation. There is created a Study Committee on Land Use Regulation and Forest Integrity to study potential revisions to 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 (Act 250) and to 24 V.S.A. chapter 117, subchapter 7 (bylaws) to protect contiguous areas of forestland from fragmentation and promote habitat connectivity between forestlands.

(b) Membership. The Committee shall be composed of the following members:

(1) a current member of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Speaker of the House;

(2) a current member of the Senate, appointed by the Committee on Committees;

(3) a current officer of a municipality, appointed by the Vermont League of Cities and Towns;

(4) a representative of the Vermont Association of Planning and Development Agencies, appointed by that Association;

(5) the Commissioner of Housing and Community Development or designee;

(6) the Chair of the Natural Resources Board or designee;

(7) the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation or designee;

(8) a representative of the Vermont Natural Resources Council, appointed by that Council, to represent the Council and to provide input from the Vermont Forest Roundtable;

(9) a representative of the Vermont Working Lands Enterprise Board established under 6 V.S.A. § 4606, appointed by that Board;

(10) a representative of the Vermont Forest Products Association, appointed by that Association; and

(11) a representative of the Vermont Woodlands Association, appointed by that Association.

(c) Powers and duties. The Committee shall study potential revisions to Act 250 and 24 V.S.A. chapter 117, subchapter 7 (bylaws) to protect contiguous areas of forestland from fragmentation and promote habitat connectivity between forestlands. This study shall include the following:

(1) a review of the relevant provisions of Act 250 and 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 as they exist on passage of this act;

(2) a development and review of options to revise Act 250 and the bylaw provisions of chapter 117 to protect forestland from fragmentation and promote habitat connectivity;

(3) an evaluation of the impact of those options on land use;

(4) a recommendation on whether to make such revisions and the reason for the recommendation and, if the recommendation is affirmative, the revisions that the Committee suggests be made; and

(5) a review of the definitions added by Sec. 15 of this act to 24 V.S.A. § 4303 and the amendments made by Secs. 16 and 17 of this act to 24 V.S.A. §§ 4348a and 4382, a recommendation on whether to make revisions to these provisions and the reasons for the recommendation and, if the recommendation is affirmative, the revisions that the Committee suggests be made.

(d) Assistance. For purposes of scheduling meetings, preparing its recommendation on whether to make statutory revisions, and preparing any recommended legislation, the Committee shall have the assistance of the Office of Legislative Council. The Committee also shall be entitled to the technical and professional assistance of the Departments of Housing and Community Development and of Forests, Parks and Recreation and of the Natural Resources Board.

(e) Report. On or before January 1, 2017, the Committee shall submit its written recommendation and any proposed legislation to the House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources and the House and Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy.

(f) Meetings.

(1) The Office of Legislative Council shall call the first meeting of the Committee to occur on or before July 15, 2016.

(2) The Committee shall select a chair from among its legislative members at the first meeting.

(3) A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum.

(g) Reimbursement.

(1) For attendance at meetings during adjournment of the General Assembly, legislative members of the Committee shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 2 V.S.A. § 406 for no more than four meetings.

(2) Other members of the Committee who are not employees of the State of Vermont and who are not otherwise compensated or reimbursed for their attendance shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010 for no more than four meetings.

* * * Municipal Regulation of Forestry Operations * * *

Sec. 19. 24 V.S.A. § 4413(d) is amended to read:

(d)(1) A bylaw under this chapter shall not regulate:

(A) required agricultural practices, including the construction of farm structures, as those practices are defined by the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets ~~or~~;

(B) accepted silvicultural practices, as defined by the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation, including practices which are in compliance with the Acceptable Management Practices for Maintaining Water Quality on Logging Jobs in Vermont, as adopted by the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation; or

(C) forestry operations.

~~(1)~~(2) ~~For purposes of~~ As used in this section~~,~~:

(A) "~~farm~~ Farm structure" means a building, enclosure, or fence for housing livestock, raising horticultural or agronomic plants, or carrying out other practices associated with accepted agricultural or farming practices, including a silo, as "farming" is defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001(22), but excludes a dwelling for human habitation.

(B) "Forestry operations" has the same meaning as in 10 V.S.A. § 2602.

~~(2)~~(3) A person shall notify a municipality of the intent to build a farm structure and shall abide by setbacks approved by the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets. No municipal permit for a farm structure shall be required.

~~(3) A municipality may enact a bylaw that imposes forest management practices resulting in a change in a forest management plan for land enrolled in the use value appraisal program pursuant to 32 V.S.A. chapter 124 only to the extent that those changes are silviculturally sound, as determined by the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation, and protect specific natural, conservation, aesthetic, or wildlife features in properly designated zoning districts. These changes also must be compatible with 32 V.S.A. § 3755.~~

(4) This subsection does not prevent an appropriate municipal panel, when issuing a decision on an application for land development over which the panel otherwise has jurisdiction under this chapter, from imposing reasonable conditions under subsection 4464(b) of this title to protect wildlife habitat, threatened or endangered species, or other natural, historic, or scenic resources and does not prevent the municipality from enforcing such conditions, provided that the reasonable conditions do not restrict or regulate forestry operations unrelated to land development.

* * * Land Use Change Tax; Transfer of Lands to State
and Federal Forest * * *

Sec. 20. 32 V.S.A. § 3757 is amended to read:

§ 3757. LAND USE CHANGE TAX

(a) Land which has been classified as agricultural land or managed forestland pursuant to this chapter shall be subject to a land use change tax upon the development of that land, as defined in section 3752 of this chapter. The tax shall be at the rate of 10 percent of the full fair market value of the changed land determined without regard to the use value appraisal. If changed land is a portion of a parcel, the fair market value of the changed land shall be the fair market value of the changed land as a separate parcel, divided by the

common level of appraisal. Such fair market value shall be determined as of the date the land is no longer eligible for use value appraisal. This tax shall be in addition to the annual property tax imposed upon such property. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require payment of an additional land use change tax upon the subsequent development of the same land, nor shall it be construed to require payment of a land use change tax merely because previously eligible land becomes ineligible, provided no development of the land has occurred.

* * *

(f)(1) When the application for use value appraisal of agricultural and forestland has been approved by the State, the State shall record a lien against the enrolled land in the land records of the municipality ~~which~~ that shall constitute a lien to secure payment of the land use change tax to the State upon development. The landowner shall bear the recording cost. The land use change tax and any obligation to repay benefits paid in error shall not constitute a personal debt of the person liable to pay the same, but shall constitute a lien which shall run with the land. All of the administrative provisions of chapter 151 of this title, including those relating to collection and enforcement, shall apply to the land use change tax. The Director shall release the lien when notified that:

(A) the land use change tax is paid;

(B) the land use change tax is abated pursuant to this section;

(C) the land use change tax is abated pursuant to subdivision 3201(5) of this title;

(D) the land is exempt from the levy of the land use change tax pursuant to this section and the owner requests release of the lien; or

(E) the land is exempt from the levy of the land use change tax pursuant to this section and the land is developed.

(2) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to allow the enrollment of agricultural land or managed forestland without a lien to secure payment of the land use change tax. Any fees related to the release of a lien under this subsection shall be the responsibility of the owner of the land subject to the lien.

(g) Upon application, the Commissioner may abate a use change tax levy concerning agricultural land found eligible for use value appraisal under subdivision 3752(1)(A) of this title, in the following cases:

(1) If a disposition of such property resulting in a change of use of it takes place within five years of the initial assessment at use value because of

the permanent physical incapacity or death of the individual farmer-owner or farmer-operator of the property.

(2) If a disposition of the property was necessary in order to raise funds to continue the agriculture operation of the seller. In this case, the Commissioner shall consider the financial gain realized by the sale of the land and whether, in respect to that gain, payment of the use change tax would significantly reduce the ability of the seller to continue using the remaining property, or any part thereof, as agricultural land.

(h) Land condemned as a result of eminent domain or sold voluntarily to a condemning authority in anticipation of eminent domain proceedings is exempt from the levy of a land use change tax under this section.

* * *

(j)(1) Land transferred to the ~~United States~~ U.S. Forest Service is exempt from the levy of a use change tax under this section, provided ~~all~~ one of the following ~~apply~~ applies:

~~(1)~~(A) land transferred is eligible for use value appraisal at the time of the transfer;

~~(2)~~(B) the transfer is in consideration for the receipt from the ~~United States~~ U.S. Forest Service of land of approximately equal value, as determined by the Commissioner; ~~and~~ or

~~(3)~~(C) the landowner has submitted to the Commissioner in writing a binding document that would substitute the land received for the land transferred to the Forest Service, for the purposes of this chapter.

(2) Land acquired by the Green Mountain National Forest for public use is exempt from the levy of a use change tax under this section.

(k) Conservation and preservation rights and interests held by an agency of the United States or by a qualified holder, as defined in 10 V.S.A. chapter 34, shall be exempt from the levy of a use change tax. Upon request of the agency or qualified holder, the Commissioner may petition the Director to release the conservation and preservation rights and interests from any lien recorded pursuant to this chapter.

(l) Land acquired by the Agency of Natural Resources; the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation; the Department of Fish and Wildlife; or the Department of Environmental Conservation for public uses, as authorized by 10 V.S.A. § 6303(a)(1)–(4), is exempt from the levy of a land use change tax under this section.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 21. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section and Secs. 10 (intergenerational working group) and 18 (forest integrity study and report) shall take effect on passage.

(b) Secs. 1–4 (general policy and enforcement), 5–7 (harvest notification pilot program), 8 (harvest notification rulemaking), 9 (maple sugar production on State lands), 11–13 (fire wardens; fire suppression), 14 (forest integrity; purpose; goals), 19 (municipal regulation of forestry operations), and 20 (land use change tax) shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

(c) Secs. 15 (forest integrity; definitions), 16 (elements of a regional plan) and 17 (plan for municipality) shall take effect on January 1, 2018. Secs. 15–17 shall apply to municipal and regional plans adopted or amended on or after January 1, 2018.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Senator Campbell, for the Committee on Appropriations, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Natural Resources and Energy with the following amendments thereto:

First: By striking out Secs. 5–8 (Harvest Notification) in their entirety and by inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 5. [Deleted.]

Sec. 6. [Deleted.]

Sec. 7. [Deleted.]

Sec. 8. [Deleted.]

Second: In Sec. 12 (Policy for Fire Suppression Reimbursement), before "On or before January 1, 2017" by inserting (a)

And by adding a subsection (b) to read as follows:

(b) The Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation shall submit the reimbursement policy developed under subsection (a) of this section to the Senate and House Committees on Natural Resources and Energy and the Senate and House Committees on Appropriations.

Third: By striking out Sec. 18 (Forest Integrity Study) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 18. STUDY AND REPORT; LAND USE REGULATION; FOREST INTEGRITY

(a) Creation. There is created a Study Committee on Land Use Regulation and Forest Integrity to study potential revisions to 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 (Act 250) and to 24 V.S.A. chapter 117, subchapter 7 (bylaws) to protect contiguous areas of forestland from fragmentation and promote habitat connectivity between forestlands.

(b) Membership. The Committee shall be composed of the following members:

(1) the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation or designee.

(2) the Commissioner of Housing and Community Development or designee.

(3) the Chair of the Natural Resources Board or designee;

(4) a current officer of a municipality, appointed by the Vermont League of Cities and Towns;

(5) a representative of the Vermont Association of Planning and Development Agencies, appointed by that Association;

(6) a representative of the Vermont Natural Resources Council, appointed by that Council, to represent the Council and to provide input from the Vermont Forest Roundtable;

(7) a representative of the Vermont Working Lands Enterprise Board established under 6 V.S.A. § 4606, appointed by that Board;

(8) a representative of the Vermont Forest Products Association, appointed by that Association; and

(9) a representative of the Vermont Woodlands Association, appointed by that Association.

(c) Powers and duties. The Committee shall study potential revisions to Act 250 and 24 V.S.A. chapter 117, subchapter 7 (bylaws) to protect contiguous areas of forestland from fragmentation and promote habitat connectivity between forestlands. This study shall include the following:

(1) a review of the relevant provisions of Act 250 and 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 as they exist on passage of this act;

(2) a development and review of options to revise Act 250 and the bylaw provisions of chapter 117 to protect forestland from fragmentation and promote habitat connectivity;

(3) an evaluation of the impact of those options on land use;

(4) a recommendation on whether to make such revisions and the reason for the recommendation and, if the recommendation is affirmative, the revisions that the Committee suggests be made; and

(5) a review of the definitions added by Sec. 15 of this act to 24 V.S.A. § 4303 and the amendments made by Secs. 16 and 17 of this act to 24 V.S.A. §§ 4348a and 4382, a recommendation on whether to make revisions to these provisions and the reasons for the recommendation and, if the recommendation is affirmative, the revisions that the Committee suggests be made.

(d) Assistance. For purposes of scheduling meetings, preparing its recommendation on whether to make statutory revisions, and preparing any recommended legislation, the Committee shall have the assistance of the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation. The Committee also shall be entitled to the technical and professional assistance of the Department of Housing and Community Development and the Natural Resources Board. The Committee shall be entitled to assistance from the Department of Taxes, including assistance from consultant economists with expertise on tax and finance issues related to forestlands. If the Committee recommends legislative changes, the Committee shall have the assistance of the Office of Legislative Council and the Joint Fiscal Office for the purpose of preparing recommended draft legislation and fiscal analysis.

(e) Report. On or before January 1, 2017, the Committee shall submit its written recommendation and any proposed legislation to the House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources, the House and Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy, and the House Committee on Agriculture and Forest Products.

(f) Meetings.

(1) The Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation shall call the first meeting of the Committee to occur on or before July 15, 2016.

(2) The Committee shall select a chair from among its members at the first meeting.

(3) A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum.

Fourth: In Sec. 21 (Effective Dates) in subsection (b), by striking out "5-7 (harvest notification pilot program, 8 (harvest notification rulemaking)," where it appears

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Senator Ashe, for the Committee on Finance, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending the bill without recommendation.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and pending the question, Shall the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Appropriations?, Senators Lyons, Bray, Ashe, Ayer, Campbell, Degree, Kitchel, MacDonald, Mullin, Sirotkin, Starr and Westman moved to amend the proposal of amendment of the Committee on Appropriations as follows:

First: By striking out Sec. 5 (deleted section) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 5. DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS, PARKS AND RECREATION HARVEST NOTIFICATION REPORT

On or before December 15, 2016, the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation (Commissioner) shall submit to the House Committees on Natural Resources and Energy, on Agriculture and Forest Products, and on Appropriations and the Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy and on Appropriations a report recommending implementation in the State of a harvest notification program. The report shall:

(1) Recommend how a harvest notification program would be structured and implemented under which a landowner or timber harvester notifies the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation of the commencement of a timber harvest. The recommendation should address:

(A) how a harvest notification would be provided to the State;

(B) who should provide notice of a harvest;

(C) when a harvest notification should be provided, including the harvest threshold for notice and any exemptions to notification;

(D) how a harvest notification should be provided to the Commissioner; and

(E) any additional elements necessary to implement the recommended harvest notification program.

(2) Summarize the environmental and economic benefits to the State of the recommended harvest notification program, including whether the recommended harvest notification program would increase compliance with the Acceptable Management Practice for Maintaining Water Quality on Logging Jobs in Vermont.

(3) Estimate the staff and additional funding needed to implement the recommended harvest notification program.

(4) Propose how implementation of the recommended harvest notification program would be funded.

(5) Propose draft legislation to implement the recommended harvest notification program.

Second: In Sec. 21 (Effective Dates) in subsection (b), after "(general policy and enforcement),” and before "9 (maple sugar production on State lands),” by inserting 5 (harvest notification report),

Which was agreed to.

Thereupon, the pending question, Shall the recommendation of proposal of amendment of the Committee on Natural Resources and Energy be amended as recommended by the Committee on Appropriations, as amended?, was agreed to.

President *pro tempore* Assumes the Chair

Thereupon, the proposal of amendment as recommended by the Committee on Natural Resources and Energy, as amended, was agreed to and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Rodgers, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended, and the bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

Rules Suspended; Proposal of Amendment; Third Reading Ordered

H. 853.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to setting the nonresidential property tax rate, the property dollar equivalent yield, and the income dollar equivalent yield for fiscal year 2017, and other education changes.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Cummings, for the Committee on Education, to which was referred reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Yields and Nonresidential Tax Rate * * *

Sec. 1. PROPERTY DOLLAR EQUIVALENT YIELD AND INCOME DOLLAR EQUIVALENT YIELD FOR FISCAL YEAR 2017

Pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 5402b(b), for fiscal year 2017 only:

(1) the property dollar equivalent yield is $9,654.00; and

(2) the income dollar equivalent yield is $10,803.00.

Sec. 2. NONRESIDENTIAL PROPERTY TAX RATE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2017

For fiscal year 2017 only, the nonresidential education property tax imposed under 32 V.S.A. § 5402(a)(2) shall be reduced from the rate of $1.59 and instead be $1.539 per $100.00.

* * * Transfer of Debt of Merged Districts * * *

Sec. 3. TRANSFER OF DEBT OF MERGED DISTRICTS

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in the process of forming a union school district under 16 V.S.A. chapter 11, a study committee report under 16 V.S.A. § 706b may provide terms for transferring, either in whole or part, the liability for any indebtedness held by a merging district, from the merging district to the town or towns within the merging district.

(b) As used in this section, a union school district established under 16 V.S.A. chapter 11 includes a school district voluntarily created pursuant to 2015 Acts and Revolves No. 46, Sec. 6 or 7, or a regional education district, or any other district eligible to receive incentives pursuant to 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, as amended by 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156 and 2013 Acts and Resolves No. 56.

* * * Duties of Secretary * * *

Sec. 4. 16 V.S.A. § 212 is amended to read:

§ 212. SECRETARY'S DUTIES GENERALLY

The Secretary shall execute those policies adopted by the State Board in the legal exercise of its powers and shall:

* * *

(9) Establish requirements for information to be submitted by school districts, including necessary statistical data and other information and ensure, to the extent possible, that data are reported in a uniform way. Data collected under this subdivision shall include budget surplus amounts, reserve fund amounts, and information concerning the purpose and use of any reserve funds.

* * *

* * * Study on Aggregate Common Level of Appraisal * * *

Sec. 5. COMMON LEVEL OF APPRAISAL; MERGED SCHOOL DISTRICT; STUDY COMMITTEE; REPORT

(a) Creation. There is created a Common Level of Appraisal (CLA) Study Committee to study the use of an aggregate common level of appraisal in a merged school district to determine the statewide education tax for each municipality in that district.

(b) Membership. The Committee shall be composed of the following five members:

(1) the Director of Property Valuation and Review or designee, who shall chair the Committee;

(2) two town listers appointed by the Vermont Association of Listers and Assessors;

(3) one school board member from a merged district, appointed by the Vermont School Board Association; and

(4) one member from the Vermont League of Cities and Towns, appointed by the Board of Directors of that organization.

(c) Powers and duties. The Committee shall study the impact of aggregating the common level of appraisal in a merged school district, including the following issues:

(1) how to determine and calculate the aggregate CLA; and

(2) the potential impacts of aggregating the CLA, including any advantages or disadvantages.

(d) Report. On or before December 15, 2016, the Committee shall submit a written report to the House Committees on Ways and Means and on Education and the Senate Committees on Finance and on Education with its findings and any recommendations for legislative action.

(e) Assistance. For purposes of scheduling meetings and preparing recommended legislation, the Committee shall have the assistance of Department of Taxes.

(f) Meetings.

(1) The Director of Property Valuation and Review or designee shall call the first meeting of the Committee to occur on or before August 1, 2016.

(2) A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum.

(3) The Committee shall cease to exist on January 31, 2017.

(g) Compensation. Nonlegislative members of the Committee shall be entitled to compensation as provided under 32 V.S.A. § 1010.

Sec. 6. REPORT ON THE IMPACT OF H.846 OF 2016

(a) On or before November 15, 2016, the Joint Fiscal Office, with the assistance of the Office of Legislative Council and the Department of Taxes, shall issue a report analyzing the impact of H.846 of 2016, an act related to making changes to the calculation of the statewide education property tax. The analysis shall be based on the statutory language presented to the House Committee on Education on March 11, 2016. The report shall be delivered to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Education and the House Committees on Ways and Means and on Education.

(b) The report shall address:

(1) the impact of the proposed changes on education spending growth, both at the district level and the State level;

(2) the impact of the proposed changes on school districts by spending levels, size, location, and operating structure;

(3) the impact on homestead tax rates, income sensitivity percentages, and nonresidential tax rates across the State;

(4) the impact of the proposed changes on the Education Fund balance;

(5) the funding stability of the proposed changes based on variable economic conditions;

(6) any transition issues created by the proposed changes; and

(7) any related issues identified by the Joint Fiscal Office.

Sec. 7. REPORT ON THE IMPACT OF H.656 OF 2016

(a) On or before November 15, 2016, the Joint Fiscal Office, with the assistance of the Office of Legislative Council and the Department of Taxes, shall issue a report analyzing the impact of H.656 of 2016, an act relating to creating an education tax that is adjusted by income for all taxpayers. The report shall be delivered to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Education and the House Committees on Ways and Means and on Education.

(b) The report shall address:

(1) the impact of the proposed changes on current groups of taxpayers, including taxpayers who pay an education property tax based on property value, those who pay based on income, and renters;

(2) the impact of imposing a cap, of various amounts, on the total amount of taxes paid by a taxpayer under the proposal, but at least including an analysis of a cap of $25,000.00;

(3) the impact of the proposed changes on towns and the State, including administrative issues resulting from the proposed changes;

(4) how the proposed changes to the current definition of housesite impact taxpayers at different levels of income and different levels of property values and how the changes would affect property owners with different configurations of property ownership;

(5) any transition issues created by the proposed changes;

(6) the impact of the proposed changes on taxpayer confidentiality; and

(7) any related issues identified by the Joint Fiscal Office.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 8. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016, except for Sec. 4 (data collection) which shall take effect on July 1, 2019.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Senator Ayer, for the Committee on Finance, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Education with the following amendments thereto:

First: By striking out Sec. 3 (debt of merging districts) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 3. [Deleted.]

Second: By striking out Sec. 6 in its entirety, and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 6 to read as follows:

Sec. 6. REPORT ON THE IMPACT OF S.168 OF 2016

(a) On or before November 15, 2016, the Joint Fiscal Office, with the assistance of the Office of Legislative Council and the Department of Taxes, shall issue a report analyzing the impact of S.168 of 2016, an act related to incentives for lower education spending. The report shall be delivered to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Education and the House Committees on Ways and Means and on Education.

(b) The report shall address:

(1) the impact of the proposed changes on education spending growth, both at the district level and the State level;

(2) the impact of the proposed changes on school districts by spending levels, size, location, and operating structure;

(3) the impact on homestead tax rates, income sensitivity percentages, and nonresidential tax rates across the State;

(4) the impact of the proposed changes on the Education Fund balance;

(5) the funding stability of the proposed changes based on variable economic conditions;

(6) any transition issues created by the proposed changes; and

(7) any related issues identified by the Joint Fiscal Office.

Third: By striking out Sec. 7 in its entirety, and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 7 to read as follows:

Sec. 7. IMPLEMENTATION OF S.175 OF 2016

(a) On or before December 15, 2016, the Joint Fiscal Office, with the assistance of the Office of Legislative Council and the Department of Taxes, shall issue a report identifying any issues related to the implementation of S.175 of 2016, an act relating to creating an education tax that is adjusted by income for all taxpayers. The report shall be delivered to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Education and the House Committees on Ways and Means and on Education.

(b) The report shall address:

(1) the impact of the proposed changes on different groups of taxpayers, including taxpayers who pay an education property tax based on property value and those who pay based on income, given a transition point in Sec. 4 of the bill of $47,000.00, $90,000.00, and $250,000.00;

(2) the impact of imposing a cap, of various amounts, on the total amount of taxes paid by a taxpayer under the proposal, but at least including an analysis of a cap of $25,000.00;

(3) the impact of the proposed changes on towns and the State, including administrative issues resulting from the proposed changes;

(4) any transition issues created by the proposed changes;

(5) the impact of the proposed changes on taxpayer confidentiality, if any; and

(6) any related issues identified by the Joint Fiscal Office.

Fourth: By inserting a Sec. 7a to read as follows:

Sec. 7a. CALCULATION OF TAX RATES FOR MEMBER TOWNS IN VOLUNTARY SCHOOL GOVERNANCE MERGERS

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) The "tax rate reductions" means collectively the equalized homestead property tax rate reductions, and related household income percentage reductions, provided for voluntary school governance mergers in 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156, and 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 46.

(2) The "five percent provision" means collectively the provisions in 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156, and 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 46, limiting a town's equalized homestead property tax rate increase or decrease, and related household income percentage adjustments to five percent in a single year during the years in which the corresponding tax rate reductions apply to a new union school district's equalized unified homestead property tax rate.

(3) "Yield change" means the percentage change in the property dollar equivalent yield from the year for which the equalized homestead property tax rate is being calculated, and the prior fiscal year.

(b) Calculation of tax rates for member towns in voluntary school governance mergers.

(1) In any fiscal year in which tax rate reductions are applied to the equalized homestead property tax rate of a union school district, if the tax rate of a member town is determined to be the same as the new district's equalized homestead property tax rate, then the member town's tax rate shall be the same as the new district's equalized homestead property tax rate and shall not be adjusted pursuant to the five percent provision in that or any subsequent year.

(2) In a fiscal year in which the tax rate reductions are applied, if a new union school district's education spending per equalized pupil increases by more than the yield change above its education spending per equalized pupil in the prior fiscal year, then the five percent provision shall be adjusted by the difference between the yield change and the actual increase (the "percentage point increase") as follows:

(A) the tax rate of a member town that would otherwise be increased by no more than five percent shall be increased by no more than five percent plus the percentage point increase; and

(B) the tax rate of a member town that would otherwise be decreased by no more than five percent shall be decreased by no more than five percent minus the percentage point increase.

(3) For purposes of the adjustments required by subdivision (2) of this subsection, in the first fiscal year in which a union school district operates, the union school district's "education spending per equalized pupil in the prior fiscal year" shall be defined as the total education spending of all merging districts in the year prior to merger, divided by the total number of equalized pupils of all the merging districts in the year prior to merger.

(4) For any fiscal year in which the provisions of subdivision (2) of this subsection shall apply, a union school district may appeal to the Secretary of Education for an exemption in that fiscal year. The Secretary may grant the requested exemption upon demonstration that the increase was beyond the union school district's control or for other good cause shown. The Secretary's determination shall be final.

Fifth: By striking Sec. 8 (effective dates) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 8. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on passage, except:

(1) Sec. 4 (data collection) shall take effect on July 1, 2019.

(2) Sec. 7a(b)(1) (calculation at unified rate) shall take effect on passage and shall apply retroactively to any union school district created on or after July 1, 2010.

(3) Sec. 7a(b)(2) (calculation at variance with unified rate) shall take effect on passage and shall apply to calculations where the "prior fiscal year" is fiscal year 2016 or after.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposals of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and the recommendation of proposal of amendment of the Committee on Education was amended as recommended by the Committee on Finance.

Thereupon, the proposal of amendment recommended by the Committee on Education, as amended, was agreed to and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Mazza, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Rules Suspended; Bills Messaged

On motion of Senator Mazza, the rules were suspended, and the following bills were severally ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

S. 230, S. 250, H. 533, H. 853, H. 869.

Adjournment

On motion of Senator Mazza, the Senate adjourned until eleven o'clock in the morning.

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 2016

The Senate was called to order by the President *pro tempore*.

Devotional Exercises

A moment of silence was observed in lieu of devotions.

Message from the House No. 70

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 224. An act relating to warranty obligations of equipment dealers and suppliers.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill of the following title:

H. 878. An act relating to capital construction and State bonding budget adjustment.

And has severally concurred therein with a further proposal of amendment thereto, in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

Message from the House No. 71

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has passed a House bill of the following title:

H. 888. An act relating to compensation for certain State employees.

In the passage of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered bills originating in the Senate of the following title:

S. 198. An act relating to the Government Accountability Committee and the annual report on the State's population-level outcomes.

And has passed the same in concurrence.

The House has considered bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S. 14. An act relating to single dose, child-resistant packaging and labeling of marijuana-infused edible or potable products sold by a registered dispensary.

S. 169. An act relating to the Rozo McLaughlin Farm-to-School Program.

S. 245. An act relating to notice to patients of new health care provider affiliations.

And has passed the same in concurrence with proposals of amendment in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has adopted joint resolution of the following title:

J.R.H. 27. Joint resolution requesting federal action to alleviate the national student loan debt crisis.

In the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

Pursuant to the request of the Senate for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 10. An act relating to the State DNA database.

The Speaker has appointed as members of such committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Burditt of West Rutland
Rep. Grad of Moretown
Rep. Jewett of Ripton.

Pursuant to the request of the Senate for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 154. An act relating to enhanced penalties for assaulting an employee of the Family Services Division of the Department for Children and Families and to criminal threatening.

The Speaker has appointed as members of such committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Grad of Moretown
Rep. Rachelson of Burlington
Rep. Conquest of Newbury.

Pursuant to the request of the Senate for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 215. An act relating to the regulation of vision insurance plans.

The Speaker has appointed as members of such committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Poirier of Barre City
Rep. Buxton of Tunbridge
Rep. Gage of Rutland City.

Pursuant to the request of the Senate for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 876. An act relating to the transportation capital program and miscellaneous changes to transportation-related law.

The Speaker has appointed as members of such committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Brennan of Colchester
Rep. Corcoran of Bennington
Rep. Burke of Brattleboro.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

H. 853. An act relating to setting the nonresidential property tax rate, the property dollar equivalent yield, and the income dollar equivalent yield for fiscal year 2017, and other education changes.

And has refused to concur therein and asks for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses;

The Speaker appointed as members of such Committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Sharpe of Bristol
Rep. Greshin of Warren
Rep. Condon of Colchester.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 114. An act relating to the Open Meeting Law.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill of the following title:

H. 858. An act relating to miscellaneous criminal procedure amendments.

And has severally concurred therein with a further proposal of amendment thereto, in the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to the following House bill:

H. 518. An act relating to the membership of the Clean Water Fund Board.

And has severally concurred therein.

The Governor has informed the House that on May 3, 2016, he approved and signed a bill originating in the House of the following title:

H. 261. An act relating to criminal record inquiries by an employer.

The Governor has informed the House that on May 4, 2016, he approved and signed bills originating in the House of the following titles:

H. 135. An act relating to enabling the Vermont Department of Health to reach an agreement with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission regarding authority over regulation and licensing of radioactive material.

H. 539. An act relating to establishment of a Pollinator Protection Committee.

H. 640. An act relating to expenses for the repair of town cemeteries.

H. 674. An act relating to public notice of wastewater discharges.

H. 824. An act relating to the adoption of occupational safety and health rules and standards.

Message from the House No. 72

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has adopted joint resolution of the following title:

J.R.H. 28. Joint resolution supporting the posthumous awarding of the Congressional Medal of Honor to Civil War Brigadier General George Jerrison Stannard.

In the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

Message from the House No. 73

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

S. 230. An act relating to improving the siting of energy projects.

And has refused to concur therein and asks for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

The Speaker appointed as members of such Committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Ram of Burlington
Rep. Klein of East Montpelier
Rep. Hebert of Vernon.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

H. 533. An act relating to victim notification.

And has refused to concur therein and asks for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses;

The Speaker appointed as members of such Committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Grad of Moretown
Rep. Jewett of Ripton
Rep. Burditt of West Rutland.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

H. 869. An act relating to judicial organization and operations.

And has refused to concur therein and asks for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses;

The Speaker appointed as members of such Committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Lalonde of South Burlington
Rep. Strong of Albany
Rep. Grad of Moretown.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 10. An act relating to the State DNA database.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 154. An act relating to enhanced penalties for assaulting an employee of the Family Services Division of the Department for Children and Families and to criminal threatening.

And has adopted the same on its part.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence; Bill Messaged

H. 880.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of the adoption and codification of the charter of the Town of Bridport.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Pollina, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence forthwith.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence; Bill Messaged

H. 881.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of the adoption and codification of the charter of the Town of Charlotte.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Bray, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence forthwith.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence; Bill Messaged

H. 884.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the City of Barre.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Pollina, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence forthwith.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence; Bill Messaged

H. 886.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the Town of Brattleboro.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator White, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence forthwith.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence; Bill Messaged

H. 883.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the City of Winooski.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Collamore, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence forthwith.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence; Bill Messaged

H. 887.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the Village of Barton.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Benning, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence forthwith.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

Bill Passed in Concurrence; Bill Messaged

H. 885.

House bill of the following title was read the third time and passed in concurrence:

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the Town of Shelburne.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended, and the bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence; Bill Messaged

H. 882.

Senator Benning, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which was referred House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the City of Burlington.

Reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence forthwith.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

President Assumes the Chair

House Bill Recommitted

H. 306.

Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to unemployment compensation.

Was taken up.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Finance?, on motion of Senator Ashe, the bill was recommitted to the Committee on Finance.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

S. 224.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to warranty obligations of equipment dealers and suppliers.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Cummings, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon Senate bill entitled:

S. 224. An act relating to warranty obligations of equipment dealers and suppliers.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. FINDINGS AND INTENT

(a) The General Assembly finds:

(1) Vermont has long relied on economic activity relating to working farms and forestland in the State. These working lands, and the people who work the land, are part of the State's cultural and ecological heritage, and Vermont has made major policy and budget commitments in recent years in support of working lands enterprises. Farm and forest enterprises need a robust system of infrastructure to support their economic and ecological activities, and that infrastructure requires a strong economic base consisting of dealers, manufacturers, and repair facilities. Initiatives to help strengthen farm and forest working lands infrastructure are in the best interest of the State.

(2) Snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles have a significant economic impact in the State, including the distribution and sale of these vehicles, use by residents, ski areas, and emergency responders, as well as tourists that come to enjoy riding snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles in Vermont. It is in the best interest of the State to ensure that Vermont consumers who want to purchase snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles have access to a competitive marketplace and a strong network of dealers, suppliers, and repair facilities in the State.

(3) The distribution and sale of equipment, snowmobiles, and all-terrain vehicles within this State vitally affects the general economy of the State and the public interest and the public welfare, and in order to promote the public interest and the public welfare, and in the exercise of its police power, it is necessary to regulate equipment, snowmobile, and all-terrain vehicle suppliers and their representatives, and to regulate dealer agreements issued by suppliers who are doing business in this State, in order to protect and preserve the investments and properties of the citizens of this State.

(4) There continues to exist a disparity in bargaining power between equipment, snowmobile, and all-terrain vehicle suppliers and the independent

dealer network. This disparity in bargaining power enables equipment, snowmobile, and all-terrain vehicle suppliers to compel dealers to execute dealer agreements, related contracts, and addenda that contain terms and conditions that would not routinely be agreed to by the equipment, snowmobile, and all-terrain vehicle dealer if this disparity did not exist. It therefore is in the public interest to enact legislation to prevent unfair or arbitrary treatment of equipment, snowmobile, and all-terrain vehicle dealers by equipment, snowmobile, and all-terrain vehicle suppliers. It is also in the public interest that Vermont consumers, municipalities, businesses, and others that purchase equipment, snowmobiles, and all-terrain vehicles in Vermont have access to a robust independent dealer network to obtain competitive prices when purchasing these items and to obtain warranty, recall, or other repair work.

(b) It is the intent of the General Assembly that this act be liberally construed in order to achieve its purposes.

Sec. 2. 9 V.S.A. chapter 107 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 107. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY DEALERSHIPS

§ 4071. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Current net price" means the price listed in the supplier's price list or ~~catalog~~ catalogue in effect at the time the dealer agreement is terminated, less any applicable discounts allowed.

(2)(A) "Dealer" means a person~~, corporation, or partnership~~ primarily engaged in the business of retail sales of ~~farm and utility tractors, farm implements, farm machinery, forestry equipment, industrial equipment, utility equipment, yard and garden equipment, attachments, accessories, and repair parts~~ inventory. ~~Provided however, "dealer" shall~~

(B) "Dealer" does not include a "single line dealer," a person primarily engaged in the retail sale and service of industrial, forestry, and construction equipment~~. "Single line dealer" means a person, partnership or corporation~~ who:

~~(A)~~(i) has purchased 75 percent or more of ~~the dealer's total new product~~ his or her new inventory from a single supplier; and

~~(B)~~(ii) has a total annual average sales volume for the previous three years in excess of ~~$15~~ $100 million for the entire territory for which the dealer is responsible.

(3) "Dealer agreement" means a written or oral ~~contract or~~ agreement between a dealer and a ~~wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor~~ supplier by which the supplier gives the dealer ~~is granted~~ the right to sell or distribute goods or services or to use a trade name, trademark, service mark, logotype, or advertising or other commercial symbol.

(4) ~~"Inventory" means farm, utility, forestry, or industrial equipment, implements, machinery, yard and garden equipment, attachments, or repair parts. These terms do not include heavy construction equipment.~~

(A) "Inventory" means:

(i) farm, utility, forestry, yard and garden, or industrial:

(I) tractors;

(II) equipment;

(III) implements;

(IV) machinery;

(V) attachments;

(VI) accessories; and

(VII) repair parts;

(ii) snowmobiles, as defined in 23 V.S.A. § 3201(5), and snowmobile implements, attachments, garments, accessories, and repair parts; and

(iii) all-terrain vehicles, as defined in 23 V.S.A. § 3801(1), and all-terrain vehicle implements, attachments, garments, accessories, and repair parts.

(B) "Inventory" does not include heavy construction equipment.

(5) "Net cost" means the price the dealer paid the supplier for the inventory, less all applicable discounts allowed, plus the amount the dealer paid for freight costs from the supplier's location to the dealer's location. In the event of termination of a dealer agreement by the supplier, "net cost" shall include the reasonable cost of assembly or disassembly performed by a dealer.

(6) "Supplier" means a wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor of inventory ~~as defined in this chapter~~ who enters into a dealer agreement with a dealer.

(7) "Termination" of a dealer agreement means the cancellation, nonrenewal, or noncontinuance of the agreement.

§ 4072. ~~NOTICE OF TERMINATION OF DEALER AGREEMENTS~~

~~(a) Notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, prior to the termination of a dealer agreement, a supplier shall notify the dealer of the termination not less than 120 days prior to the effective date of the termination. No supplier may terminate, cancel, or fail to renew a dealership agreement without cause. "Cause" means failure by an equipment dealer to comply with the requirements imposed upon the equipment dealer by the dealer agreement, provided the requirements are not substantially different from those requirements imposed upon other similarly situated equipment dealers in this State.~~

~~(b) The supplier may immediately terminate the agreement at any time upon the occurrence of any of the following events which in addition to the above definition of cause, are also cause for termination, cancellation, or failure to renew a dealership agreement:~~

~~(1) the filing of a petition for bankruptcy or for receivership either by or against the dealer;~~

~~(2) the making by the dealer of an intentional and material misrepresentation as to the dealer's financial status;~~

~~(3) any default by the dealer under a chattel mortgage or other security agreement between the dealer and the supplier;~~

~~(4) the commencement of voluntary or involuntary dissolution or liquidation of the dealer if the dealer is a partnership or corporation;~~

~~(5) a change or additions in location of the dealer's place of business as provided in the agreement without the prior written approval of the supplier; or~~

~~(6) withdrawal of an individual proprietor, partner, major shareholder, the involuntary termination of the manager of the dealership, or a substantial reduction in the interest of a partner or major shareholder without the prior written consent of the supplier.~~

~~(c) Unless there is an agreement to the contrary, a dealer who intends to terminate a dealer agreement with a supplier shall notify the supplier of that intent not less than 120 days prior to the effective date of termination.~~

~~(d) Notification required by this section shall be in writing and shall be made by certified mail or by personal delivery and shall contain:~~

~~(1) a statement of intention to terminate the dealer agreement;~~

~~(2) a statement of the reasons for the termination; and~~

~~(3) the date on which the termination shall be effective.~~

TERMINATION OF DEALER AGREEMENT

(a) Requirements for notice.

(1) A person shall provide a notice required in this section by certified mail or by personal delivery.

(2) A notice shall be in writing and shall include:

(A) a statement of intent to terminate the dealer agreement;

(B) a statement of the reasons for the termination, including specific reference to one or more requirements of the dealer agreement that serve as the basis for termination, if applicable; and

(C) the effective date of termination.

(b) Termination by a supplier for cause.

(1) In this subsection, "cause" means the failure of a dealer to meet one or more requirements of a dealer agreement, provided that the requirement is reasonable, justifiable, and substantially the same as requirements imposed on similarly situated dealers in this State.

(2) A supplier shall not terminate a dealer agreement except for cause.

(3) To terminate a dealer agreement for cause, a supplier shall deliver a notice of termination to the dealer at least 120 days before the effective date of termination.

(4) A dealer has 60 days from the date it receives a notice of termination to meet the requirements of the dealer agreement specified in the notice.

(5) If a dealer meets the requirements of the dealer agreement specified in the notice within the 60-day period, the dealer agreement does not terminate pursuant to the notice of termination.

(c) Termination by a supplier for failure to meet reasonable marketing or market penetration requirements.

(1) Notwithstanding subsection (b) of this section, a supplier shall not terminate a dealer agreement for failure to meet reasonable marketing or market penetration requirements except as provided in this subsection.

(2) A supplier shall deliver an initial notice of termination to the dealer at least 24 months before the effective date of termination.

(3) After providing an initial notice, the supplier shall work with the dealer in good faith to meet the reasonable marketing or market penetration requirements specified in the notice, including reasonable efforts to provide the dealer with adequate inventory and marketing programs that are substantially

the same as those provided to dealers in this State or region, whichever is more appropriate under the circumstances.

(4) If the dealer fails to meet reasonable marketing or market penetration requirements specified in the notice by the end of the 24-month period, the supplier may terminate the dealer agreement by providing a final notice of termination not less than 90 days prior to the effective date of the termination.

(5) If a dealer meets the reasonable marketing or market penetration requirements within the 24-month period, the dealer agreement shall not terminate.

(d) Termination by a supplier upon a specified event. Notwithstanding subsection (b) of this section, a supplier may terminate immediately a dealer agreement if one of the following events occurs:

(1) A person files a petition for bankruptcy or for receivership on behalf of or against the dealer.

(2) The dealer makes an intentional and material misrepresentation regarding his or her financial status.

(3) The dealer defaults on a chattel mortgage or other security agreement between the dealer and the supplier.

(4) A person commences the voluntary or involuntary dissolution or liquidation of a dealer organized as a business entity.

(5) Without the prior written consent of the supplier:

(A) The dealer changes the business location specified in the dealer agreement or adds an additional dealership of the supplier's same brand.

(B) An individual proprietor, partner, or major shareholder withdraws from, or substantially reduces his or her interest in, the dealer.

(6) The dealer fails to operate in the normal course of business for eight consecutive business days, unless the failure to operate is caused by an emergency or other circumstances beyond the dealer's control.

(7) The dealer abandons the business.

(8) The dealer pleads guilty to or is convicted of a felony that is substantially related to the qualifications, function, or duties of the dealer.

(e) Termination by a dealer. Unless a provision of a dealer agreement provides otherwise, a dealer may terminate the dealer agreement by providing a notice of termination to the supplier at least 120 days before the effective date of termination.

* * *

§ 4074. REPURCHASE TERMS

(a)(1) Within 90 days from receipt of the written request of the dealer, a supplier under the duty to repurchase inventory pursuant to section 4073 of this title may examine any books or records of the dealer to verify the eligibility of any item for repurchase.

(2) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the supplier shall repurchase from the dealer the following items that the dealer previously purchased from the supplier, or other qualified vendor approved by the supplier, that are in the possession of the dealer on the date of termination of the dealer agreement:

(A) ~~all~~ inventory ~~previously purchased from the supplier in possession of the dealer on the date of termination of the dealer agreement~~; and

(B) required signage, special tools, books, manuals, supplies, data processing equipment, and software ~~previously purchased from the supplier or other qualified vendor approved by the supplier in the possession of the dealer on the date of termination of the dealer agreement~~.

(b) The supplier shall pay the dealer:

(1) 100 percent of the net cost of all new, ~~and~~ undamaged, and complete ~~farm and utility tractors, utility equipment, forestry equipment, industrial equipment, farm implements, farm machinery, yard and garden equipment, attachments, and accessories~~ inventory, other than repair parts, purchased from the supplier within the 30-month period preceding the date of termination, less a reasonable allowance for deterioration attributable to weather ~~conditions~~ exposure at the dealer's location.

(2) ~~90~~ 100 percent of the current net prices of all new and undamaged repair parts.

(3) ~~85~~ 95 percent of the current net prices of all new and undamaged superseded repair parts.

(4) ~~85~~ 95 percent of the latest available published net price of all new and undamaged noncurrent repair parts.

(5) Either the fair market value, or the supplier shall assume the lease responsibilities of, any specific data processing hardware that the supplier required the dealer to purchase to satisfy the reasonable requirements of the dealer agreement, including computer systems equipment and software required and approved by the supplier to communicate with the supplier.

(6) ~~Repurchase at~~ 75 percent of the net cost of specialized repair tools, signage, books, and supplies previously purchased, pursuant to requirements of

the supplier and held by the dealer on the date of termination. ~~Specialized repair tools must be unique to the supplier's product line and must be complete and in usable condition.~~

(7) ~~Repurchase at average~~ Average as-is value shown in current industry guides~~,~~ for dealer-owned rental fleet financed by the supplier or its finance subsidiary, provided the equipment was purchased from the supplier within 30 months of the date of termination.

(c) The party that initiates the termination of the dealer agreement shall pay the cost of the return, handling, packing, and loading of the inventory. If the termination is initiated by the supplier, the supplier shall reimburse the dealer five percent of the net parts return credited to the dealer as compensation for picking, handling, packing, and shipping the parts returned to the supplier.

(d) Payment to the dealer required under this section shall be made by the supplier not later than 45 days after receipt of the inventory by the supplier. A penalty shall be assessed in the amount of daily interest at the current New York prime rate plus three percent of any outstanding balance over the required 45 days. The supplier shall be entitled to apply any payment required under this section to be made to the dealer as a setoff against any amount owed by the dealer to the supplier.

§ 4075. EXCEPTIONS TO REPURCHASE REQUIREMENT

The provisions of this chapter shall not require a supplier to repurchase from a dealer:

(1) a repair part with a limited storage life or otherwise subject to physical or structural deterioration, including gaskets or batteries;

(2) a single repair part normally priced and sold in a set of two or more items;

(3) a repair part that, because of its condition, cannot be marketed as a new part without repackaging or reconditioning by the supplier or manufacturer;

(4) any inventory that the dealer elects to retain;

(5) any inventory ordered by the dealer after receipt of notice of termination of the dealer agreement by either the dealer or supplier; ~~or~~

(6) any inventory that was acquired by the dealer from a source other than the supplier unless the source was approved by the supplier;

(7) a specialized repair tool that is not unique to the supplier's product line, or that is over 10 years old, incomplete, or in unusable condition;

(8) a part identified by the supplier as nonreturnable at the time of the dealer's order; or

(9) supplies that are not unique to the supplier's product line, or that are over three years old, incomplete, or in unusable condition.

* * *

§ 4077a. ~~PROHIBITED ACTS~~

~~No supplier shall:~~

~~(1) coerce any dealer to accept delivery of any equipment, parts, or accessories therefor, which such dealer has not voluntarily ordered, except that a supplier may require a dealer to accept delivery of equipment, parts or accessories that are necessary to maintain equipment generally sold in the dealer's area of responsibility, and a supplier may require a dealer to accept delivery of safety-related equipment, parts, or accessories pertinent to equipment generally sold in the dealer's area of responsibility;~~

~~(2) condition the sale of any equipment on a requirement that the dealer also purchase any other goods or services, but nothing contained in this chapter shall prevent the supplier from requiring the dealer to purchase all parts reasonably necessary to maintain the quality of operation in the field of any equipment used in the trade area;~~

~~(3) coerce any dealer into a refusal to purchase the equipment manufactured by another supplier; or~~

~~(4) discriminate in the prices charged for equipment of like grade and quality sold by the supplier to similarly situated dealers, but nothing contained in this chapter shall prevent differentials which make only due allowance for a difference in the cost of manufacture, sale, or delivery resulting from the differing methods or quantities in which such equipment is sold or delivered by the supplier.~~

PROHIBITED ACTS

(a)(1) A supplier shall not coerce or attempt to coerce a dealer to accept delivery of inventory that the dealer has not voluntarily ordered.

(2) A supplier may require a dealer to accept delivery of inventory that is:

(A) necessary to maintain inventory in a quantity, and of the model range, generally sold in the dealer's geographic area of responsibility; or

(B) safety-related and pertinent to inventory generally sold in the dealer's geographic area of responsibility.

(b) A supplier shall not condition the sale of inventory on a requirement that the dealer also purchase any other goods or services, provided that a supplier may require a dealer to purchase parts reasonably necessary to maintain inventory used in the dealer's geographic area of responsibility.

(c)(1) A supplier shall not prevent, coerce, or attempt to coerce a dealer from investing in, or entering into an agreement for the sale of, a competing product line or make of inventory.

(2) A supplier shall not require, coerce, or attempt to coerce a dealer to provide a separate facility or personnel for a competing product line or make of inventory.

(3) Subdivisions (1)–(2) of this subsection do not apply unless a dealer:

(A) maintains a reasonable line of credit for each product line or make of inventory;

(B) maintains the principal management of the dealer; and

(C) remains in substantial compliance with the supplier's reasonable facility requirements, which shall not include a requirement to provide a separate facility or personnel for a competing product line or make of inventory.

(d) A supplier shall not discriminate in the prices it charges for inventory of like grade and quality it sells to similarly situated dealers, provided that a supplier may use differentials that allow for a difference in the cost of manufacture, sale, or delivery resulting from the differing methods or quantities in which the supplier sells or delivers the inventory.

(e) A supplier shall not change the geographic area of responsibility specified in a dealer agreement without good cause, which for purposes of this subsection includes the dealer's market penetration within the assigned geographic area of responsibility and changes in the inventory warranty registration pattern in the area surrounding the dealer's geographic area of responsibility.

§ 4078. WARRANTY OBLIGATIONS

(a) A supplier shall:

(1) specify in writing a dealer's reasonable obligation to perform warranty service on the supplier's inventory;

(2) provide the dealer a schedule of reasonable compensation for warranty service, including amounts for diagnostic work, parts, labor, and the time allowance for the performance of warranty service; and

(3) compensate the dealer pursuant to the schedule of compensation for the warranty service the supplier requires it to perform.

(b) Time allowances for the diagnosis and performance of warranty service shall be reasonable and adequate for the service to be performed by a dealer that is equipped to complete the requirements of the warranty service.

(c) The hourly rate paid to a dealer shall not be less than the rate the dealer charges to customers for nonwarranty service.

(d) A supplier shall compensate a dealer for parts used to fulfill warranty and recall obligations at a rate not less than the price the dealer actually paid the supplier for the parts plus 20 percent, plus freight and handling if charged by the supplier.

(e) The wholesale price on which a dealer's markup reimbursement is based for any parts used in a recall or campaign shall not be less than the highest wholesale price listed in the supplier's wholesale price catalogue within six months prior to the start of the recall or campaign.

(f)(1) Whenever a supplier and a dealer enter into an agreement providing consumer warranties, the supplier shall pay any warranty claim made for warranty parts and service within 30 days after its receipt and approval.

(2) The supplier shall approve or disapprove a warranty claim within 30 days after its receipt.

(3) If a claim is not specifically disapproved in writing within 30 days after its receipt, it shall be deemed to be approved and payment shall be made by the supplier within 30 days after its receipt.

(g) A supplier violates this section if it:

(1) fails to perform its warranty obligations;

(2) fails to include in written notices of factory recalls to machinery owners and dealers the expected date by which necessary parts and equipment will be available to dealers for the correction of such defects; or

(3) fails to compensate a dealer for repairs required by a recall.

(h) A supplier shall not:

(1) impose an unreasonable requirement in the process a dealer must follow to file a warranty claim; or

(2) impose a surcharge or fee to recover the additional costs the supplier incurs from complying with the provisions of this section.

§ 4079. REMEDIES

(a) A person damaged as a result of a violation of this chapter may bring an action against the violator in a Vermont court of competent jurisdiction for damages, together with the actual costs of the action, including reasonable attorney's fees, injunctive relief against unlawful termination~~, cancellation, nonrenewal,~~ or substantial change of competitive circumstances, and such other relief as the ~~Court~~ court deems appropriate.

(b) A provision in a dealer agreement that purports to deny access to the procedures, forums, or remedies provided by the laws of this State is void and unenforceable.

(c) ~~Nothing contained in this chapter may prohibit~~ Notwithstanding subsection (b) of this section, a dealer agreement may include a provision for binding arbitration of disputes ~~in an agreement~~. Any arbitration shall be consistent with the provisions of this chapter and 12 V.S.A. chapter 192, and the place of any arbitration shall be in the county in which the dealer's principal place of business is maintained in this State.

* * *

Sec. 3. APPLICABILITY TO EXISTING DEALER AGREEMENTS

Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, for a dealer agreement, as defined in 9 V.S.A. § 4071, that is in effect on or before July 1, 2016, the provisions of this act shall apply on July 1, 2016.

Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

ANN E. CUMMINGS
PHILIP E. BARUTH
WILLIAM T. DOYLE

Committee on the part of the Senate

WARREN F. KITZMILLER
FRED K. BASER
STEPHEN A. CARR

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Adjournment

On motion of Senator Campbell, the Senate adjourned until twelve o'clock and thirty minutes in the afternoon.

Afternoon

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Senate Resolutions Adopted

Senate resolution of the following title was offered, read and adopted, and is as follows:

By Senators Ashe, Ayer, Balint, Baruth, Benning, Bray, Campbell, Campion, Collamore, Cummings, Degree, Doyle, Flory, Kitchel, Lyons, MacDonald, Mazza, McCormack, Mullin, Nitka, Pollina, Riehle, Rodgers, Sears, Sirotkin, Starr, Westman, White, and Zuckerman,

S.R. 28. Senate resolution honoring Senate Office Assistant Extraordinaire Roxanna T. Quero on her decision to walk away from the Senate Office.

Whereas, Roxanna T. Quero, universally known as Roxy, has graced the Senate office with her presence since 1988, when she assumed the role of office assistant, and

Whereas, Roxy was well known in the State House before assuming her position in the Senate having been married to her late husband, Raymond—who for many years provided exemplary State House security as Ray the Cop, and

Whereas, Roxy is the mother of two daughters and two sons and is the grandmother of seven grandchildren, and

Whereas, since she joined the Senate staff, Roxy's friendly smile and pleasant personality have been a welcomed constant in the Senate's operations, no matter how contentious the debate on the floor, and

Whereas, Roxy's duties in the Senate are crucial to a sometimes fast-paced and hectic office and include creating all messages to the House, answering countless telephone calls, scheduling clergy, and resupplying the always-hungry photocopier, and

Whereas, she is always there for anything her co-workers need or ask of her, and

Whereas, Roxy has become well known for her prodigious supply of candy, which senators, lobbyists, pages and visitors always have appreciated, and

Whereas, the Senate office staff has become a family and Roxy has been a huge part of that family and will be sorely missed, and

Whereas, we all know Roxy will not just go home and sit around as she has a wonderful camp on East Long Pond in Woodbury, and enjoys spending time

there mowing the lawn, scraping and painting the steps, kayaking up and down the lake, or enjoying a cold beverage on the front porch, and

Whereas, Roxy is an avid skier and belongs to the 70+ ski club, and it is likely, she will be on the slopes while we are here next year, and

Whereas, after 28 years, Roxy is concluding her legislative staff career when the Senate gavel falls in 2016 signaling adjournment sine die, *now therefore be it*

Resolved by the Senate:

That the Senate honors Roxanna T. Quero on her superb public service as the Senate's office assistant, *and be it further*

Resolved: That the Secretary of Senate be directed to send a copy of this resolution to Roxanna T. Quero in Montpelier

Pages Honored

In appreciation of their many services to the members of the General Assembly, the President recognized the following-named pages who are completing their services today and presented them with letters of appreciation.

Eliza Cleary of Plainfield
Trey Crego of Newfane
Emily Croes of Stowe
Joseph Dingledine of Randolph
Cassidy Frost of Williston
Cenia Lowry of Burlington
Josephine Moulton of Barre
Casey Sibilia of West Dover
Samuel Thompson of Milton
Hanne Williams of Fayston

Message from the Governor
Appointment Referred

A message was received from the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, submitting the following appointment, which was referred to the committee as indicated:

Sessions, Hannah of Salisbury - Member of the Vermont Housing and Conservation Board, - from April 16, 2016, to January 31, 2019.

To the Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs.

Committees of Conference Appointed

H. 853.

An act relating to setting the nonresidential property tax rate, the property dollar equivalent yield, and the income dollar equivalent yield for fiscal year 2017, and other education changes.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the House, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Cummings
Senator MacDonald
Senator Lyons

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

H. 869.

An act relating to judicial organization and operations.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the House, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Sears
Senator Campbell
Senator Benning

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

Joint House Resolutions Referred

Joint House resolutions of the following titles were severally read the first time and referred:

J.R.H. 27.

Joint resolution requesting federal action to alleviate the national student loan debt crisis.

Whereas, a Wall Street Journal article, updated on August 21, 2015, reported that as of July 2015 nearly seven million Americans were in default on their federal student loans, meaning they had not made a payment in at least 360 days, and

Whereas, this number equals approximately 17 percent of all federal student loan borrowers, and the number rose six percent, or 400,000 more borrowers, than the year previously, and

Whereas, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Consumer Credit Panel has reported that in the decade from 2005 to 2015 total student loan debt tripled and rose to $1.19 trillion, and

Whereas, those in default are often individuals who attended for-profit colleges, are members of a minority group, and never graduated, and

Whereas, overall, one informed estimate is that 27 million borrowers are either in default or some other form of loan repayment delinquency, and

Whereas, Congress enacted the Bipartisan Student Loan Certainty Act of 2013 (Pub.L 113-28), establishing a fixed interest rate for federal student loan programs with caps ranging from 8.25–10.5 percent depending on the specific program, but the rates are challenging for the student borrowers, and

Whereas, although the rates for 2015–2016 are slightly lower than for the prior academic year, they still remain high at 4.29 percent for direct subsidized and unsubsidized undergraduate student loans, and the graduate and professional federal student loan interest rates in the Direct PLUS Loans program are nearly seven percent, and

Whereas, although experts differ on the extent, there is a general consensus that in some years the federal government has made a profit on federal student loans even as numerous borrowers have struggled to make repayments, and

Whereas, while the Obama administration has established popular plans that cap repayments at 10–15 percent of discretionary income, these programs tend to attract graduates of professional or graduate schools and not those who earned only a bachelor's degree or never finished college, and

Whereas, unlike many other forms of consumer debt, 11 U.S.C. § 523(a)(8) of the federal bankruptcy code, with limited exceptions, prohibits using bankruptcy as a method for student loan debt relief, and

Whereas, proposals for free or reduced tuition at public colleges and restructuring the system of higher education financing may be useful for future students, but they do not solve the problems of those millions of Americans struggling to repay their existing student loans, especially those for whom a college education did not secure a sound economic future, and

Whereas, when a federal student loan borrower completes all of the requirements of an income-based student loan repayment program, and as a consequence of meeting these requirements, the remaining balance of his or her student loan is forgiven, the forgiven amount is treated as taxable income with often severe consequences to the borrower, and

Whereas, the current federal student loan program has inadequate loan counseling services available for borrowers at critical times, including when

they are trying to determine which loans to choose, how much to borrow, how to repay when leaving school, and how to repay when encountering financial hardships, now therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives:

That the General Assembly requests that Congress amend the federal bankruptcy code to eliminate the prohibition on relief from federal or private student loan debt through the federal bankruptcy system and to eliminate the unfair income tax consequences for borrowers who complete loan forgiveness programs, and be it further

Resolved: That the U.S. Department of Education is requested to devise new loan counseling programs to provide students with debt literacy information and loan repayment options prior to borrowing, upon graduation or otherwise leaving college, and throughout the duration of their loans, and new debt relief programs that effectively address the problems that individuals with low income are encountering in repaying their student loans, and be it further

Resolved: That the Secretary of State be directed to send a copy of this resolution to U.S. Secretary of Education John King and to the Vermont Congressional Delegation.

To the Committee on Education.

J.R.H. 28.

Joint resolution supporting the posthumous awarding of the Congressional Medal of Honor to Civil War Brigadier General George Jerrison Stannard.

Whereas, Civil War Brigadier General George Jerrison Stannard, a native of Georgia, Vermont, commanded the Second Vermont Brigade, and

Whereas, the Second Vermont Brigade (Stannard's Brigade), untested in battle, reached Gettysburg on July 1, 1863 at the end of the first day's fighting, and

Whereas, Stannard's Brigade fought ably late on the battle's second day, helping to stabilize the threatened Union line, and earning it a place at the front of the Union line on Cemetery Ridge, and

Whereas, on the battle's final day, in perhaps the most memorable Confederate maneuver of the Civil War that became known as Pickett's Charge, the Confederate troops approached the Union line, but they suddenly shifted their direction northward, leaving no enemy troops in front of the Vermonters, and

Whereas, General Stannard recognized this unexpected opportunity and ordered the Brigade's 13th and 16th regiments to "change front forward on

first company," sending 900 Vermonters in a great wheeling motion to the front of the Union lines, and

Whereas, Stannard's men hit the exposed right flank of Pickett's Charge in an attack the Confederates did not expect, inflicting hundreds of casualties, and

Whereas, Major Abner Doubleday, commanding the Army of the Potomac's I Corps, in which the Vermonters served, commented that General Stannard's strategy helped to ensure, if not guarantee, the Union's victory at Gettysburg, and

Whereas, Confederate General Robert E. Lee's Army of Northern Virginia was dealt a blow from which it never fully recovered, and

Whereas, General George Stannard was severely wounded three times during the Civil War: while commanding Vermont regiments at Gettysburg, at Cold Harbor in the Union attack on June 10, 1864, and at Fort Harrison on September 30, 1864 where he lost an arm during hostilities, now therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives:

That the General Assembly supports, based on his illustrious record of military leadership, the posthumous awarding of the Congressional Medal of Honor to Civil War Brigadier General George Jerrison Stannard, and be it further

Resolved: That the Secretary of State be directed to send a copy of this resolution to the Vermont Congressional Delegation and the George Stannard House Committee in Milton.

To the Committee on Government Operations.

Bill Referred

House bill of the following title was read the first time and referred:

H. 888. An act relating to compensation for certain State employees.

Was taken up and pursuant to Temporary Rule 44A was referred to the Committee on Rules.

Proposal of Amendment; Third Reading Ordered

H. 562.

Senator White, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which was referred House bill entitled:

An act relating to professions and occupations regulated by the Office of Professional Regulation and to the review of professional regulation.

Reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Professional Regulation Review * * *

Sec. 1. 26 V.S.A. chapter 57 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 57. REVIEW OF ~~LICENSING STATUTES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS~~ REGULATORY LAWS

§ 3101. POLICY AND PURPOSE

(a) It is the policy of the ~~state~~ State of Vermont that regulation be imposed upon a profession or occupation solely for the purpose of protecting the public. The ~~legislature~~ General Assembly believes that all individuals should be permitted to enter into a profession or occupation unless there is a demonstrated need for the ~~state~~ State to protect the interests of the public by restricting entry into the profession or occupation.

(b) If such a need is identified, the form of regulation adopted by the ~~state~~ State shall be the least restrictive form of regulation necessary to protect the public interest. If regulation is imposed, the profession or occupation may be subject to ~~periodic~~ review by the ~~legislature~~ Office of Professional Regulation and the General Assembly to ~~insure~~ ensure the continuing need for and appropriateness of such regulation.

§ 3101a. DEFINITIONS

~~The definitions contained in this section shall apply throughout~~ As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

(1) "Certification" means a voluntary process by which a statutory regulatory entity grants to ~~an individual,~~ a person who has met certain prerequisite qualifications~~,~~ the right to assume or to use the title of the profession or occupation, or the right to assume or use the term "certified" in conjunction with the title. Use of the title or the term "certified," as the case may be, by a person who is not certified is unlawful.

(2) "Licensing" and "licensure" mean a process by which a statutory regulatory entity grants to ~~an individual,~~ a person who has met certain prerequisite qualifications~~,~~ the right to perform prescribed professional ~~and~~ or occupational tasks and to use the title of the profession or occupation. Practice without a license is unlawful.

(3) "License" means an individual, nontransferable authorization to carry on an activity based on qualifications such as:

(A) satisfactory completion of or graduation from an accredited or approved educational or training program; ~~and~~ or

(B) acceptable performance on a qualifying examination or series of examinations.

(4) "Office" means the Office of Professional Regulation.

(5) "Practitioner" means ~~an individual~~ a person who is actively engaged in a specified profession or occupation.

~~(5)~~(6) "Public member" means an individual who has no material financial interest in the profession or occupation being regulated other than as a consumer.

~~(6)~~(7) "Registration" means a process ~~which requires~~ requiring that, prior to rendering services, ~~all practitioners~~ a practitioner formally notify a regulatory entity of ~~their~~ his, her, or its intent to engage in the profession or occupation. Notification may include the name and address of the practitioner, the location of the activity to be performed, and a description of the service to be provided.

(8) "Regulatory entity" means the statutory entity responsible for regulating a profession or occupation, such as a board or an agency of the State.

~~(7)~~(9) "Regulatory law" ~~as used in section 3104 of this title,~~ means any law in this State that requires a person engaged in a profession or occupation to be registered, certified, or licensed ~~under this title or 4 V.S.A. chapter 23~~ or that otherwise regulates the operation of that profession or occupation.

§ 3102. ~~PERIODIC REVIEW REQUIREMENT~~

~~(a) Each licensing law enumerated below in subsection (b) of this section, each board related thereto, and the activities resulting shall be subject to review, at least once, in the manner provided in section 3104 of this title and on the basis of the criteria in section 3105 of this title.~~

~~(b) The following laws are subject to review:~~

~~(1) Chapter 15 of this title on electricians;~~

~~(2) Chapter 39 of this title on plumbers and plumbing;~~

~~(3) Chapter 28 of this title on nursing;~~

~~(4) Chapter 10 of this title on chiropractic;~~

~~(5) Chapter 6 of this title on barbers;~~

~~(6) Chapter 6 of this title on cosmeticians and hairdressers;~~

~~(7) Chapter 23 of this title on medicine and surgery;~~

~~(8) Chapter 33 of this title on osteopathic physicians and surgeons;~~

~~(9) Chapter 13 of this title on dentists and dental hygienists;~~

~~(10) 18 V.S.A. chapter 46 on nursing home administrators;~~

~~(11) Chapter 17 of this title on embalmers;~~

~~(12) Chapter 21 of this title on funeral directors;~~

~~(13) Chapter 44 of this title on veterinary science;~~

~~(14) Chapter 1 of this title on accountants;~~

~~(15) Chapter 59 of this title on private detectives;~~

~~(16) Chapter 55 of this title on psychologists;~~

~~(17) Chapter 36 of this title on pharmacy;~~

~~(18) Chapter 51 of this title on radiological technologists;~~

~~(19) Chapter 41 of this title on real estate brokers and salesmen;~~

~~(20) Chapter 20 of this title on engineering;~~

~~(21) Chapter 3 of this title on architects;~~

~~(22) Chapter 45 of this title on land surveyors;~~

~~(23) Chapter 31 of this title on physicians' assistants;~~

~~(24) Chapter 7 of this title on podiatry;~~

~~(25) 4 V.S.A. chapter 23 on attorneys;~~

~~(26) Chapter 47 of this title on opticians;~~

~~(27) Chapter 65 of this title on clinical mental health counselors;~~

~~(28) Chapter 67 of this title on hearing aid dispensers;~~

~~(29) Chapter 79 of this title on tattooists;~~

~~(30) Chapter 81 of this title on naturopathic physicians;~~

~~(31) Chapter 83 of this title on athletic trainers;~~

~~(32) Chapter 87 of this title on audiologists and speech-language pathologists.~~

~~(c) Any new law to regulate another profession or occupation shall be based on the relevant criteria and standards in section 3105 of this title.~~ [Repealed.]

§ 3104. PROCESS FOR REVIEW OF REGULATORY LAWS

(a) ~~Either house of the general assembly may designate, by resolution,~~ The Office may review a regulatory law ~~or an issue that affects professions and occupations generally to be reviewed by the legislative council staff~~ that is within its jurisdiction, and shall review any regulatory law within or outside its jurisdiction upon the request of the House or Senate Committee on Government Operations. The ~~staff~~ Office shall base its review on the criteria and standards set forth in section 3105 of this ~~title~~ chapter.

(b) The review ~~may~~ shall also include the following inquiries in the discretion of the Office or in response to a Committee request:

(1) the extent to which ~~the board's~~ a regulatory entity's actions have been in the public interest and consistent with legislative intent;

(2) the extent to which the ~~board's rules are complete, concise, and easy to understand~~ profession's historical performance, including the actual history of complaints and disciplinary actions in Vermont, indicates that the costs of regulation are justified by the realized benefits to the public;

(3) the extent to which the ~~board's standards and procedures are fair and reasonable and accurately measure an applicant's qualifications~~ scope of the existing regulatory scheme for the profession is commensurate to the risk of harm to the public;

(4) the extent to which the profession's education, training, and examination requirements for a license or certification are consistent with the public interest;

(5) ~~the way in which the board receives, investigates, and resolves complaints from the public~~ the extent to which a regulatory entity's resolutions of complaints and disciplinary actions have been effective to protect the public;

~~(5)~~(6) the extent to which ~~the board~~ a regulatory entity has sought ideas from the public and from those it regulates, concerning reasonable ways to improve the service of the ~~board~~ entity and the profession or occupation regulated;

~~(6)~~(7) the extent to which ~~the board~~ a regulatory entity gives adequate public notice of its hearings and meetings and encourages public participation;

~~(7)~~(8) whether ~~the board~~ a regulatory entity makes efficient and effective use of its funds~~,~~ and meets its responsibilities; and

~~(8)~~(9) whether ~~the board~~ a regulatory entity has sufficient funding to carry out its mandate.

(c)(1) The ~~legislative council staff~~ Office shall give adequate notice to the public, the ~~board~~ applicable regulatory entity, and the appropriate professional societies that it is reviewing a particular regulatory law and ~~board~~, as applicable, that regulatory entity. Notice to the ~~board~~ regulatory entity and the professional societies shall be in writing.

(2) ~~All~~ The regulatory entity shall provide to the Office the information ~~required under~~ described in section 3107 of this ~~title~~ chapter and available data ~~reasonably requested~~ the Office requests for purposes of the review ~~shall be provided by the boards~~.

(3) The ~~staff~~ Office shall seek comments and information from the public and from members of the profession or occupation. It also shall give the ~~board~~ regulatory entity a chance to present its position and to respond to any matters raised in the review.

(4) The ~~staff~~ Office, upon its request, shall have assistance from the ~~department of finance and management~~ Department of Finance and Management, the ~~auditor of accounts~~ Auditor of Accounts, the ~~attorney general, the director of the office of professional regulation~~ Attorney General, the ~~joint fiscal committee~~ Joint Fiscal Committee, or any other ~~state~~ State agency.

(d)(1) The ~~legislative council staff~~ Office shall file a separate written report for each review with the ~~speaker of the house and president of the senate and with the chairman of the appropriate house or senate committee as provided in subsection (f) of this section~~ House and Senate Committees on Government Operations, any legislative committees of jurisdiction for the underlying field of regulation, and the applicable regulatory entity. The reports shall contain:

~~(1)~~(A) findings, alternative courses of action, and recommendations~~,~~;

~~(2)~~(B) a copy of the ~~board's~~ regulatory entity's administrative rules~~,~~; and

~~(3)~~(C) appropriate legislative proposals.

(2)(A) If the review is in regard to a regulatory law outside its jurisdiction, the Office shall submit the report in conjunction with the agency with jurisdiction over the licensing of the relevant profession.

(B) In the event the Office and the agency with jurisdiction do not agree to any aspects of the report, the report shall incorporate separate responses of the Office and that agency.

(e) ~~The legislative council staff shall send a copy of the report to the board affected, and shall make copies available for public inspection.~~ [Repealed.]

(f) ~~The house and senate committees on government operations shall be responsible for overseeing the preparation of reports by the legislative council staff under this chapter.~~ [Repealed.]

(g) ~~After considering a report each committee shall send its findings and recommendations, including proposals for legislation, if any, to the house or to the senate, as appropriate. Any proposed licensing law shall be drafted according to a uniform format recommended in the comprehensive plan.~~ [Repealed.]

§ 3105. CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

(a) A profession or occupation shall be regulated by the State only when:

(1) it can be demonstrated that the unregulated practice of the profession or occupation can clearly harm or endanger the health, safety, or welfare of the public, and the potential for the harm is recognizable and not remote or speculative;

(2) the public can reasonably be expected to benefit from an assurance of initial and continuing professional ability; and

(3) the public cannot be effectively protected by other means.

(b) After evaluating the criteria in subsection (a) of this section and considering governmental and societal costs and benefits, if the ~~Legislature~~ General Assembly finds that it is necessary to regulate a profession or occupation, the least restrictive method of regulation shall be imposed, consistent with the public interest and this section:

(1) if existing common law and statutory civil remedies and criminal sanctions are insufficient to reduce or eliminate existing harm, regulation should occur through enactment of stronger civil remedies and criminal sanctions;

(2) if a professional or occupational service involves a threat to the public and the service is performed primarily through business entities or facilities that are not regulated, the business entity or the facility should be regulated rather than its employee practitioners;

(3) if the threat to the public health, safety, or welfare, including economic welfare, is relatively small, regulation should be through a system of registration;

(4) if the consumer may have a substantial interest in relying on the qualifications of the practitioner, regulation should be through a system of certification; or

(5) if it is apparent that the public cannot be adequately protected by any other means, a system of licensure should be imposed.

(c) Any of the issues set forth in subsections (a) and (b) of this section and section 3107 of this ~~title~~ chapter may be considered in terms of their application to professions or occupations generally.

(d) Prior to review under this chapter and consideration by the General Assembly of any bill to regulate a profession or occupation and upon the request of the House or Senate Committee on Government Operations, the Office ~~of Professional Regulation~~ shall make, in writing, a preliminary assessment of whether any particular request for regulation meets the criteria set forth in subsection (a) of this section. The Office shall report its preliminary assessment to the appropriate House or Senate Committee on Government Operations. ~~The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.~~

(e) After the review of a proposal to regulate a profession, the Office ~~of Professional Regulation~~ may decline to conduct an analysis and evaluation of the proposed regulation if it finds that:

(1) the proposed regulatory scheme appears to regulate fewer than 250 individuals; and

(2) the Office previously conducted an analysis and evaluation of the proposed regulation of the same profession or occupation, and no new information has been submitted that would cause the Office to alter or modify the recommendations made in its earlier report on ~~the~~ that proposed regulation ~~of the profession~~.

§ 3106. DIRECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF PROFESSIONALREGULATION; ANNUAL REPORT

(a) Annually, prior to the commencement of each legislative session, the Director of the Office ~~of Professional Regulation~~ shall prepare a concise report on the activities of all boards and advisor professions under his or her jurisdiction. ~~Prior to the commencement of each legislative session, the Director shall prepare a report for publication on the Office's website containing~~ The report shall include his or her assessments, conclusions, and recommendations ~~with proposals for legislation, if any, to the Speaker of the House and to the Chairpersons of the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and the chairpersons of the boards~~ regarding those boards and advisor professions.

(b) The ~~Office~~ Director shall publish the report on the Office's website and shall also provide written copies of the report to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations.

(c) The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this section.

§ 3107. INFORMATION REQUIRED

Prior to review under this chapter and prior to consideration by the ~~legislature~~ General Assembly of any bill ~~which~~ that proposes to regulate a profession or occupation, the profession or occupation being reviewed or seeking regulation shall explain each of the following factors, in writing, to the extent requested by the ~~appropriate house or senate committees on government operations~~ House or Senate Committee on Government Operations:

(1) Why regulation is necessary, including:

(A) the nature of the potential harm or threat to the public if the profession or occupation is not regulated;

(B) specific examples of the harm or threat identified in subdivision (1)(A) of this section;

(C) the extent to which consumers will benefit from a method of regulation ~~which~~ that permits identification of competent practitioners, indicating typical employers, if any, of practitioners~~;~~.

(2) The extent to which practitioners are autonomous, as indicated by:

(A) the degree to which the profession or occupation requires the use of independent judgment, and the skill or experience required in making such judgment;

(B) the degree to which practitioners are supervised~~;~~.

(3) The efforts that have been made to address the concerns that give rise to the need for regulation, including:

(A) voluntary efforts, if any, by members of the profession or occupation to:

(i) establish a code of ethics;

(ii) help resolve disputes between practitioners and consumers;

(iii) establish requirements for continuing education.

(B) recourse to and the extent of use of existing law~~;~~.

(4) Why the alternatives to licensure specified in this subdivision would not be adequate to protect the public interest:

(A) stronger civil remedies or criminal sanctions;

(B) regulation of the business entity or facility providing the service rather than the employee practitioners;

(C) regulation of the program or service rather than the individual practitioners;

(D) registration of all practitioners;

(E) certification of practitioners;

(F) other alternatives~~;~~.

(5) The benefit to the public if regulation is granted, including:

(A) how regulation will result in reduction or elimination of the harms or threats identified under subdivision (1) of this section;

(B) the extent to which the public can be confident that a practitioner is competent:

(i) whether the registration, certification, or licensure will carry an expiration date;

(ii) whether renewal will be based only upon payment of a fee, or whether renewal will involve reexamination, peer review, or other enforcement;

(iii) the standards for registration, certification, or licensure as compared with the standards of other jurisdictions;

(iv) the nature and duration of the educational requirement, if any, including~~, but not limited to,~~ whether ~~such~~ the educational ~~program~~ requirement includes a substantial amount of supervised field experience; whether educational programs exist in this ~~state~~ State; whether there will be an experience requirement; whether the experience must be acquired under a registered, certified, or licensed practitioner; whether there are alternative routes of entry or methods of satisfying the eligibility requirements and qualifications; whether all applicants will be required to pass an examination; and, if an examination is required, by whom it will be developed and how the costs of development will be met~~;~~.

(6) The form and powers of the regulatory entity, including:

(A) whether the regulatory entity is or would be a board composed of members of the profession or occupation and public members, or a ~~state~~ State agency, or both, and, if appropriate, their respective responsibilities in administering the system of registration, certification, or licensure;

(B) the composition of the board, if any, and the number of public members, if any;

(C) the powers and duties of the ~~board or state agency~~ regulatory entity regarding examinations;

(D) the system for receiving complaints and taking disciplinary action against practitioners~~;~~.

(7) The extent to which regulation might harm the public, including:

(A) whether regulation will restrict entry into the profession or occupation, including:

(i) whether the standards are the least restrictive necessary to ~~insure~~ ensure safe and effective performance; and

(ii) whether persons who are registered, certified, or licensed in ~~a~~ another jurisdiction ~~which~~ that the ~~board or agency~~ regulatory entity believes has requirements that are substantially equivalent to those of this ~~state~~ State will be eligible for endorsement or some form of reciprocity;

(B) whether there are similar professions or occupations ~~which~~ that should be included, or portions of the profession or occupation ~~which~~ that should be excluded from regulation~~;~~.

(8) How the standards of the profession or occupation will be maintained, including:

(A) whether effective quality assurance standards exist in the profession or occupation, such as legal requirements associated with specific programs that define or enforce standards, or a code of ethics; and

(B) how the proposed form of regulation will assure quality, including:

(i) the extent to which a code of ethics, if any, will be adopted; and

(ii) the grounds for suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew registration, certification, or licensure~~;~~.

(9) A profile of the practitioners in this ~~state~~ State, including a list of associations, organizations, and other groups representing the practitioners and including an estimate of the number of practitioners in each group.

(10) The effect that registration, certification, or licensure will have on the costs of the services to the public.

* * * Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counselors * * *

Sec. 2. 3 V.S.A. § 122 is amended to read:

§ 122. OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

An Office of Professional Regulation is created within the Office of the Secretary of State. The Office shall have a Director who shall be appointed by the Secretary of State and shall be an exempt employee. The following boards or professions are attached to the Office of Professional Regulation:

* * *

(45) Alcohol and drug abuse counselors.

Sec. 3. 18 V.S.A. § 4806 is amended to read:

§ 4806. DIVISION OF ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PROGRAMS

(a) The Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs shall plan, operate, and evaluate a consistent, effective program of substance abuse programs. All duties, responsibilities, and authority of the Division shall be carried out and exercised by and within the Department of Health.

(b) The Division shall be responsible for the following services:

(1) prevention and intervention;

(2) ~~licensure of alcohol and drug counselors;~~ [Repealed.]

(3) project CRASH schools; and

(4) alcohol and drug treatment.

* * *

(e) ~~Under subdivision (b)(4) of this section, the Commissioner of Health may contract with the Secretary of State for provision of adjudicative services of one or more administrative law officers and other investigative, legal, and administrative services related to licensure and discipline of alcohol and drug counselors.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 4. 26 V.S.A. chapter 62 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 62. ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE COUNSELORS

§ 3231. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Alcohol and drug abuse counselor" means a person who engages in the practice of alcohol and drug abuse counseling for compensation.

(2) ~~"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Health~~ "Director" means the Director of the Office of Professional Regulation.

(3) ~~"Deputy Commissioner" means the Deputy Commissioner of the Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs~~ "Office" means the Office of Professional Regulation.

(4) ~~"Disciplinary action" means any action taken by the administrative law officer appointed pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 129(j) against a licensee or applicant based on a finding of unprofessional conduct by the licensee or applicant. "Disciplinary action" includes issuance of warnings and all sanctions, including denial, suspension, revocation, limitation, or restriction of licenses and other similar limitations.~~ [Repealed.]

(5) "Practice of alcohol and drug abuse counseling" means the application of methods, including psychotherapy, ~~which~~ that assist an individual or group to develop an understanding of alcohol and drug abuse dependency problems and to define goals and plan actions reflecting the individual's or group's interests, abilities, and needs as affected by alcohol and drug abuse dependency problems and comorbid conditions.

(6) "Supervision" means the oversight of a person for the purposes of teaching, training, or clinical review by a ~~professional in the same area of specialized practice~~ licensed alcohol and drug abuse counselor or a qualified supervisor as determined by the Director by rule.

§ 3232. PROHIBITION; PENALTIES

(a) ~~No~~ A person shall not perform either of the following acts:

(1) practice or attempt to practice alcohol and drug abuse counseling without a valid license issued in accordance with this chapter, except as otherwise provided in section 3233 of this ~~title~~ chapter; or

(2) use in connection with the person's name any letters, words, or insignia indicating or implying that the person is an alcohol and drug abuse counselor, unless the person is licensed or certified in accordance with this chapter.

(b) A person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be subject to the penalties provided in 3 V.S.A. § 127~~(c)~~.

§ 3233. EXEMPTIONS

The provisions of subdivision 3232(a)(1) of this chapter, relating to the practice of alcohol and drug abuse counseling, shall not apply to:

* * *

(4) the activities and services of ~~approved alcohol and drug abuse counselors~~ an individual certified under this chapter who ~~are~~ is working in a preferred provider program under the supervision of a licensed alcohol and drug abuse counselor; or

* * *

§ 3234. COORDINATION OF PRACTICE ACTS

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a person may practice psychotherapy when acting within the scope of a license or certification granted under this chapter, provided he or she does not hold himself or herself out as a practitioner of a profession for which he or she is not licensed or certified.

§ 3235. ~~DEPUTY COMMISSIONER~~ DIRECTOR; DUTIES

(a) ~~The Deputy Commissioner~~ In addition to the authority granted under 3 V.S.A. chapter 5, the Director shall:

(1) provide general information to applicants for licensure ~~as alcohol and drug abuse counselors~~ or certification under this chapter;

(2) administer fees collected under this chapter;

(3) ~~administer examinations~~ refer complaints and disciplinary matters to an administrative law officer established under 3 V.S.A. § 129(j);

(4) explain appeal procedures to licensees, certified individuals, and applicants for licensure or certification under this chapter; and

(5) receive applications for licensure or certification under this chapter; issue and renew licenses or certifications; and revoke, suspend, reinstate, or condition licenses or certifications as ordered by an administrative law officer~~; and~~

~~(6) contract with the Office of Professional Regulation to adopt and explain complaint procedures to the public, manage case processing, investigate complaints, and refer adjudicatory proceedings to an administrative law officer~~.

(b) The ~~Commissioner of Health, with the advice of the Deputy Commissioner,~~ Director may adopt rules necessary to perform the ~~Deputy Commissioner's~~ Director's duties under this section, including rules:

(1) Specifying acceptable master's degree requirements.

(2) Setting standards for certifying apprentice addiction professionals and alcohol and drug abuse counselors.

(3) Requiring completion and documentation of not more than 40 hours of acceptable continuing education every two years as a condition for license or certification renewal.

(4) Requiring licensed alcohol and drug abuse counselors to disclose to each client the licensee's professional qualifications and experience, those actions that constitute unprofessional conduct, the method for filing a complaint or making a consumer inquiry, and provisions relating to the manner in which the information shall be displayed and signed by both the licensee and the client. The rules may include provisions for applying or modifying these requirements in cases involving clients of preferred providers, institutionalized clients, minors, and adults under the supervision of a guardian.

(5) Regarding ethical standards for individuals licensed or certified under this chapter.

(6) Regarding display of license or certification.

(7) Regarding reinstatement of a license or certification which has lapsed for more than five years.

(8) Regarding supervised practice toward licensure or certification.

§ 3235a. ADVISOR APPOINTEES

(a) The Secretary of State shall appoint three individuals licensed under this chapter to serve as advisors in matters relating to alcohol and drug abuse counselors. Advisors shall be appointed as set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 129b. Two of the initial appointments may be for less than a full term.

(b) Appointees shall not have less than three years' licensed experience as an alcohol and drug abuse counselor in Vermont.

(c) The Director shall seek the advice of the advisors appointed under this section in carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

§ 3236. LICENSED ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE COUNSELOR ELIGIBILITY

(a) To be eligible for licensure as an alcohol and drug abuse counselor, an applicant shall:

(1) have received a master's degree or doctorate in a human services field from an accredited educational institution, including a degree in counseling, social work, psychology, or ~~in~~ an allied mental health field, or a master's degree or higher in a health care profession regulated under this title or Title 33, after having successfully completed a course of study with course work~~,~~ including theories of human development, diagnostic and counseling techniques, ~~and~~ professional ethics, and ~~which includes~~ a supervised clinical practicum; ~~and~~

(2)(A) ~~have been awarded an approved counselor credential from the Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Programs in accordance with rules adopted by the Commissioner~~ hold or be qualified to hold a current alcohol and drug counselor certification from the Office; or

(B) hold an International Certification and Reciprocity Consortium certification from another U.S. or Canadian jurisdiction or a U.S. or Canadian national certification organization approved by the Director;

(3) successfully pass the examination approved by the Director; and

(4) complete 2,000 hours of supervised practice as set forth in rule.

(b) A person who is engaged in supervised practice toward licensure who is not within the preferred provider network shall be registered on the roster of nonlicensed and noncertified psychotherapists.

§ 3236a. CERTIFICATION OF APPRENTICE ADDICTION PROFESSIONALS AND ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE COUNSELORS

(a) The Director may certify an individual who has met requirements set by the Director by rule as:

(1) an apprentice addiction professional; or

(2) an alcohol and drug abuse counselor.

(b) The Director may seek cooperation with the International Certification and Reciprocity Consortium or other recognized alcohol and drug abuse provider credentialing organizations as a resource for examinations and rulemaking.

§ 3236b. LICENSURE OR CERTIFICATION BY ENDORSEMENT

The Director may issue a license or certification to an individual under this chapter if the individual holds a license or certification from a U.S. or Canadian jurisdiction that the Director finds has requirements for licensure or certification that are substantially equivalent to those required under this chapter.

§ 3237. ~~APPLICATION~~

~~An individual may apply for a license under this chapter by filing, with the Deputy Commissioner, an application provided by the Deputy Commissioner. The application shall be accompanied by the required fees and evidence of eligibility.~~ [Repealed.]

§ 3238. BIENNIAL RENEWALS

(a) Licenses and certifications shall be renewed every two years on a schedule set by the Office upon:

(1) payment of the required fee~~, provided the person applying for renewal completes~~; and

(2) documentation that the applicant has completed at least 40 hours of continuing education, approved by the ~~Deputy Commissioner, during the preceding two-year period. The Deputy Commissioner shall establish, by rule, guidelines and criteria for continuing education credit~~ Director.

(b) ~~Biennially, the Deputy Commissioner shall forward a renewal form to each license holder. Upon receipt of the completed form and the renewal fee, the Deputy Commissioner shall issue a new license.~~ [Repealed.]

(c) Any application for ~~renewal~~ reinstatement of a license ~~which~~ or certification that has expired shall be accompanied by the ~~renewal fee and a reinstatement fee~~ appropriate fees. A person shall not be required to pay renewal fees for years during which the license or certification was lapsed.

(d) ~~The Commissioner of Health may, after notice and opportunity for hearing, revoke a person's right to renew a license if the license has lapsed for five or more years.~~ [Repealed.]

§ 3239. UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

The following conduct and the conduct set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 129a, by a person authorized to provide alcohol and drug abuse services under this chapter or an applicant for licensure or certification, constitutes unprofessional conduct:

* * *

(4) negligent, incompetent, or wrongful conduct in the practice of alcohol and drug abuse counseling; or

(5) harassing, intimidating, or abusing a client~~; or~~

~~(6) agreeing with any other person or organization or subscribing to any code of ethics or organizational bylaws when the intent or primary effect of that agreement, code, or bylaw is to restrict or limit the flow of information concerning alleged or suspected unprofessional conduct to the Director~~.

§ 3240. ~~REGULATORY FEE FUND~~

~~(a) An Alcohol and Drug Counselor Regulatory Fee Fund is created. All counselor licensing and examination fees received by the Division shall be deposited into the Fund and used to offset the costs incurred by the Division for these purposes and for the costs of investigations and disciplinary proceedings.~~

~~(b) To ensure that revenues derived by the Division are adequate to offset the cost of regulation, the Commissioner of Health and the Deputy~~

~~Commissioner shall review fees from time to time and present proposed fee changes to the General Assembly.~~ [Repealed.]

§ 3241. FEES

In addition to the fees otherwise authorized by law, the ~~Deputy Commissioner~~ Director may charge the ~~following~~ fees~~:~~

~~(1) Late renewal penalty, $25.00 for a renewal submitted less than 30 days late. Thereafter, the Deputy Commissioner may increase the late renewal penalty by $5.00 for every additional month or fraction of a month, provided that the total penalty for a late renewal shall not exceed $100.00.~~

~~(2) Reinstatement of revoked or suspended license, $20.00.~~

~~(3) Replacement of license, $20.00.~~

~~(4) Verification of license, $20.00.~~

~~(5) An examination fee established by the Deputy Commissioner, which shall be no greater than the costs associated with examinations.~~

~~(6) Licenses granted under rules adopted pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 129(a)(10), $20.00.~~

~~(7) Application for registration, $75.00.~~

~~(8) Application for licensure or certification, $100.00.~~

~~(9) Biennial renewal, $135.00.~~

~~(10) Limited temporary license or work permit, $50.00~~ for professions regulated by the Director as set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 125.

* * *

Sec. 5. TRANSITIONAL PROVISION; CURRENT CERTIFICATION

Notwithstanding the provisions of 26 V.S.A. § 3236a(a) set forth in Sec. 4 of this act, an individual currently certified by the Vermont Alcohol and Drug Abuse Certification Board as an apprentice addiction professional or an alcohol and drug abuse counselor may renew his or her certification as if previously granted to him or her by the Director of the Office of Professional Regulation pursuant to rules adopted by the Director.

Sec. 6. DIRECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION; REQUIRED RULEMAKING

The Director of the Office of Professional Regulation may adopt any rules necessary to implement the provisions of Secs. 4 and 5 of this act, prior to the effective date of those sections.

* * * Naturopathic Physicians * * *

Sec. 7. 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 116, Sec. 64(e), as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 38, Sec. 42, is amended to read:

(e) Formulary sunset; transition to examination.

(1) Subsection (c) of this section (formulary authorization) shall be repealed on July 1, ~~2016~~ 2017.

(2) Any naturopathic physician who is authorized to prescribe, dispense, and administer any prescription medicines under subsection (c) of this section shall have until July 1, ~~2016~~ 2017 to successfully complete the naturopathic pharmacology examination set forth in 26 V.S.A. § 4125(d) in order to be able to continue to prescribe, dispense, and administer any prescription medicines.

* * * Potable Water Supply and Wastewater System Designers and Pollution Abatement Facility Operators * * *

Sec. 8. 10 V.S.A. § 1263 is amended to read:

§ 1263. DISCHARGE PERMITS

* * *

(d) A discharge permit shall:

(1) ~~specify~~ Specify the manner, nature, volume, and frequency of the discharge permitted and contain terms and conditions consistent with subsection (c) of this section~~;~~.

(2) ~~require~~ Require proper operation and maintenance of any pollution abatement facility necessary in the treatment or processing of the waste by qualified personnel in accordance with standards established by the ~~secretary~~ Secretary and the Director of the Office of Professional Regulation. The ~~secretary~~ Secretary may require ~~operators to be certified under a program established by the secretary~~ that a pollution abatement facility be operated by persons licensed under 26 V.S.A. chapter 97 and may prescribe the class of license required. The ~~secretary~~ Secretary may require a laboratory quality assurance sample program to ~~insure~~ ensure qualifications of laboratory analysts~~;~~.

(3) ~~contain~~ Contain an operation, management, and emergency response plan when required under section 1278 of this title and additional conditions, requirements, and restrictions as the ~~secretary~~ Secretary deems necessary to preserve and protect the quality of the receiving waters, including ~~but not limited to~~ requirements concerning recording, reporting, monitoring, and inspection of the operation and maintenance of waste treatment facilities and waste collection systems~~; and~~.

(4) ~~be~~ Be valid for the period of time specified therein, not to exceed five years.

* * *

Sec. 9. 10 V.S.A. § 1975 is amended to read:

§ 1975. DESIGNER LICENSES

(a) The ~~secretary~~ Director of the Office of Professional Regulation, after due consultation with the Secretary, shall establish and implement a process to license and periodically renew the licenses of designers of potable water supplies or wastewater systems, establish different classes of licensing for different potable water supplies and wastewater systems, and allow individuals to be licensed in various categories.

(b) ~~No~~ A person shall not design a potable water supply or wastewater system that requires a permit under this chapter without first obtaining a designer license from the ~~secretary~~ Director of the Office of Professional Regulation, except a professional engineer who is licensed in Vermont shall be deemed to have a valid designer license under this chapter, provided that:

(1) the engineer is practicing within the scope of his or her engineering specialty; and

(2) the engineer:

(A) to design a soil-based wastewater system, has satisfactorily completed a college-level soils identification course with specific instruction in the areas of soils morphology, genesis, texture, permeability, color, and redoximorphic features; ~~or~~

(B) has passed a soils identification test administered by the ~~secretary~~ Secretary; or

(C) retains one or more licensed designers who have taken the course specified in this subdivision or passed the soils identification test, whenever performing work regulated under this chapter.

(c) ~~No person shall review or act on permit applications for a potable water supply or wastewater system that he or she designed or installed.~~ [Repealed.]

(d) The ~~secretary~~ Secretary or the Director of the Office of Professional Regulation may review, on a random basis, or in response to a complaint, or on his or her own motion, the testing procedures employed by a licensed designer, the systems designed by a licensed designer, the designs approved or recommended for approval by a licensed designer, and any work associated with the performance of these tasks.

(e) ~~After a hearing conducted under chapter 25 of Title 3, the secretary may suspend, revoke, or impose conditions on a designer license, except for one held by a professional engineer. This proceeding may be initiated on the secretary's own motion or upon a written request which contains facts or reasons supporting the request for imposing conditions, for suspension, or for revocation. Cause for imposing conditions, suspension, or revocation shall be conduct specified under 3 V.S.A. § 129a as constituting unprofessional conduct by a licensee.~~ [Repealed.]

(f) If a person who signs a design or installation certification submitted under this chapter certifies a design, installation, or related design or installation information and, as a result of the person's failure to exercise reasonable professional judgment, submits design or installation information that is untrue or incorrect, or submits a design or installs a wastewater system or potable water supply that does not comply with the rules adopted under this chapter, the person who signed the certification may be ~~subject to penalties~~ disciplined by the Director of the Office of Professional Regulation and be required to take all actions to remediate the affected project in accordance with the provisions of chapters 201 and 211 of this title.

* * *

Sec. 10. 3 V.S.A. § 122 is amended to read:

§ 122. OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

An Office of Professional Regulation is created within the Office of the Secretary of State. The Office shall have a Director who shall be appointed by the Secretary of State and shall be an exempt employee. The following boards or professions are attached to the Office of Professional Regulation:

* * *

(46) Potable water supply and wastewater system designers

(47) Pollution abatement facility operators

Sec. 11. 26 V.S.A. chapter 97 is added to read:

CHAPTER 97. POTABLE WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM DESIGNERS

Subchapter 1. General Provisions

§ 5001. PURPOSE AND EFFECT

In order to safeguard the life and health of the people of this State, a person, other than a professional engineer exempted under this chapter, shall not design a potable water supply or wastewater system that requires a permit or designer's certification or license under the laws of this State unless currently licensed under this chapter.

§ 5002. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Director" means the Director of the Office of Professional Regulation.

(2) "License" means a current authorization granted by the Director permitting the practice of potable water supply or wastewater system design.

(3) "Potable water supply or wastewater system designer" or "designer" means a person who is licensed under this chapter to engage in the practice of potable water supply or wastewater system design.

(4) "Practice of potable water supply or wastewater system design" or "design" means planning the physical and operational characteristics of a potable water supply or wastewater system that requires a permit or designer's certification or license under the laws of this State:

§ 5003. PROHIBITIONS; OFFENSES

(a) It shall be a violation of this chapter for any person, including any corporation, association, or individual, to:

(1) sell or fraudulently obtain or furnish any design degree, diploma, certificate of registration, license, or any other related document or record or to aid or abet therein;

(2) practice design under cover of any degree, diploma, registration, license, or related document or record illegally or fraudulently obtained or signed or issued unlawfully or under fraudulent representation;

(3) practice design unless duly registered and currently licensed or otherwise authorized to do so under the provisions of this chapter;

(4) represent himself or herself as being licensed or otherwise authorized by this State to practice design or use in connection with a name any words, letters, signs, or figures that imply that a person is a licensed designer when not licensed or otherwise authorized under this chapter;

(5) practice design during the time a license or authorization issued under this chapter is suspended or revoked;

(6) employ an unlicensed or unauthorized person to practice as a licensed designer; or

(7) practice or employ a licensed designer to practice beyond the scope of his or her practice prescribed by rule.

(b) Any person violating this section shall be subject to the penalties provided in 3 V.S.A. § 127.

§ 5004. EXCEPTIONS

This chapter does not prohibit:

(1) the furnishing of assistance in the case of an emergency or disaster;

(2) the practice of design by a person employed by the U.S. government or any bureau, division, or agency thereof while in the discharge of his or her official federal duties; or

(3) the practice of any other occupation or profession by a person duly licensed or otherwise authorized under the laws of this State.

§ 5005. QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS EXEMPT

A licensed professional engineer may practice design without a license under this chapter if he or she satisfies the criteria set forth in 10 V.S.A. § 1975(b).

Subchapter 2. Administration

§ 5011. DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

(a) The Director shall:

(1) provide general information to applicants for licensure as designers;

(2) receive applications for licensure, administer or approve examinations, and provide licenses to applicants qualified under this chapter;

(3) administer fees as established by law;

(4) refer all disciplinary matters to an administrative law officer;

(5) renew, revoke, and reinstate licenses as ordered by an administrative law officer; and

(6) explain appeal procedures to licensed designers and to applicants, and complaint procedures to the public.

(b) The Director shall adopt rules necessary to perform his or her duties under this section after due consultation with the Secretary of Natural Resources. These rules may establish grades, types, classes, or subcategories of licenses corresponding to prescribed scopes of practice.

§ 5012. ADVISOR APPOINTEES

(a)(1) The Secretary of State shall appoint three persons to be advisors to the Secretary, two of which shall be designers licensed under this chapter and one of which shall be a representative of the Agency of Natural Resources. Advisors shall be appointed for five-year staggered terms to serve at the Secretary's pleasure as advisors in matters relating to design. Two of the initial appointments may be for a term of fewer than five years.

(2) A designer appointee shall have not fewer than five years' experience as a licensed designer immediately preceding appointment; shall be licensed as a designer in Vermont; and shall be actively engaged in the practice of design in this State during incumbency.

(3) The Agency of Natural Resources appointee shall be involved in the permitting program established under 10 V.S.A. chapter 64.

(b) The Director shall seek the advice of the advisor appointees in carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

Subchapter 3. Licenses

§ 5021. ELIGIBILITY FOR LICENSURE

(a) To be eligible for licensure as a designer, an applicant shall be at least 18 years of age; able to read and write the English language; hold a high school diploma, General Equivalency Diploma (GED), or equivalent; and demonstrate such specific education, training, experience, and examination performance as the Director may by rule require to hold the class of license sought.

(b) The Director may waive examination for an applicant licensed or certified in good standing by a foreign jurisdiction found by the Director to enforce equivalent standards to obtain the class of license sought in this State. The applicant's previous job description and experience in the design field may be considered.

§ 5022. LICENSE RENEWAL

(a)(1) A license shall be renewed every two years upon application, payment of the required fee, and proof of compliance with such continuing education or periodic reexamination requirements as the Director may by rule prescribe. Failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall result in suspension of all privileges granted to the licensee, beginning on the expiration date of the license.

(2) A license that has lapsed shall be renewed upon payment of the biennial renewal fee and the late renewal penalty.

(b) The Director may adopt rules necessary for the protection of the public to assure the Director that an applicant whose license has lapsed or who has not worked for more than three years as a licensed designer is professionally qualified for license renewal. Conditions imposed under this subsection shall be in addition to the requirements of subsection (a) of this section.

§ 5023. APPLICATIONS

Applications for licensure and license renewal shall be on forms provided by the Director. Each application shall contain a statement under oath showing

the applicant's education, experience, and other pertinent information and shall be accompanied by the required fee.

§ 5024. LICENSURE GENERALLY

The Director shall issue a license or renew a license, upon payment of the fees required under this chapter, to an applicant or licensee who has satisfactorily met all the requirements of this chapter.

§ 5025. FEES

Applicants and persons regulated under this chapter shall pay those fees set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 125(b).

§ 5026. UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

(a) Unprofessional conduct means the following conduct and the conduct set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 129a committed by a licensee, an applicant, or a person who later becomes an applicant:

(1) has made or caused to be made a false, fraudulent, or forged statement or representation in procuring or attempting to procure registration or renew a license to practice as a licensed designer;

(2) whether or not committed in this State, has been convicted of a crime related to water system design or installation or a felony which evinces an unfitness to practice design;

(3) is unable to practice design competently by reason of any cause;

(4) has willfully or repeatedly violated or caused the violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, the terms of a permit, the Vermont On-Site Wastewater and Potable Water Supply Regulations, or the Vermont Water Quality Standards;

(5) is habitually intemperate or is addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs;

(6) has a mental, emotional, or physical disability, the nature of which interferes with the ability to practice design competently;

(7) engages in conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;

(8) has reviewed or acted on permit applications for a potable water supply or wastewater system that he or she designed or installed.

(b) A person shall not be liable in a civil action for damages resulting from the good faith reporting of information to the Director or the Office of Professional Regulation about alleged incompetent, unprofessional, or unlawful conduct of a licensed designer.

Sec. 12. TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

(a) The five years' experience required by 26 V.S.A. § 5012(a)(2) (advisor appointees; qualifications of appointees) set forth in Sec. 11 of this act may include experience while licensed pursuant to subchapter 7 of the Agency of Natural Resources Wastewater System and Potable Water Supply Rules, and an initial advisor appointee may be in the process of applying for licensure from the Office of Professional Regulation if he or she otherwise meets the requirements for licensure as an licensed designer and the other requirements of 26 V.S.A. § 5012(a)(2).

(b) Pending adoption by the Director of administrative rules governing licensed designers, the Director may license designers consistent with subchapter 7 of the Agency of Natural Resources Wastewater System and Potable Water Supply Rules.

(c) A person holding a design license from the Agency of Natural Resources may obtain an equivalent license from the Office of Professional Regulation at no charge, valid through the expiration date assigned by the Agency, and thereafter renewable on a biennial schedule established by the Office.

Sec. 13. 26 V.S.A. chapter 99 is added to read:

CHAPTER 99. POLLUTION ABATEMENT FACILITY OPERATORS

Subchapter 1. General Provisions

§ 5101. PURPOSE AND EFFECT

In order to safeguard the life and health of the people of this State, a person shall not practice or offer to practice pollution abatement facility operation unless currently licensed under this chapter.

§ 5102. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Director" means the Director of the Office of Professional Regulation.

(2) "License" means a current authorization granted by the Director permitting the practice of pollution abatement facility operation.

(3) "Permit," when used as a noun, means an authorization by the Agency of Natural Resources to operate a facility regulated under 10 V.S.A. § 1263.

(4) "Practice of pollution abatement facility operation" means the operation and maintenance of a facility regulated under 10 V.S.A. § 1263 by a

person required by the terms of a permit to hold particular credentials, including those of an "operator," "assistant chief operator," or "chief operator."

(5) "Pollution abatement facility operator" means a person who is licensed under this chapter, or pursuant to rules developed pursuant to this chapter, to engage in the practice of pollution abatement facility operation consistent with a permit.

§ 5103. PROHIBITIONS; OFFENSES

(a) It shall be a violation of this chapter for any person, including any corporation, association, or individual, to:

(1) sell or fraudulently obtain or furnish any pollution abatement facility operation degree, diploma, certificate of registration, license, or any other related document or record or to aid or abet therein;

(2) practice or knowingly permit the practice of pollution abatement facility operation under cover of any degree, diploma, registration, license, or related document or record illegally or fraudulently obtained or signed or issued unlawfully or under fraudulent representation;

(3) practice or permit the practice of pollution abatement facility operation other than by a person duly registered and currently licensed or otherwise authorized to do so under the provisions of this chapter;

(4) represent himself or herself as being licensed or otherwise authorized by this State to practice pollution abatement facility operation or use in connection with a name any words, letters, signs, or figures that imply that a person is a pollution abatement facility operator when not licensed or otherwise authorized under this chapter;

(5) practice pollution abatement facility operation during the time a license or authorization issued under this chapter is suspended or revoked; or

(6) employ an unlicensed or unauthorized person to practice as a pollution abatement facility operator.

(b) Any person violating this section shall be subject to the penalties provided in 3 V.S.A. § 127(c).

§ 5104. EXCEPTIONS

This chapter does not prohibit:

(1) the furnishing of assistance in the case of an emergency or disaster; or

(2) a person not licensed under this chapter from working under the direct or indirect supervision of a pollution abatement facility operator, where

such employment is consistent with the terms, conditions, and intent of a facility's permit.

Subchapter 2. Administration

§ 5111. DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

(a) The Director shall:

(1) provide general information to applicants for licensure as pollution abatement facility operators;

(2) receive applications for licensure, administer or approve examinations and training programs, and provide licenses to applicants qualified under this chapter;

(3) administer fees as established by law;

(4) refer all disciplinary matters to an administrative law officer;

(5) renew, revoke, and reinstate licenses as ordered by an administrative law officer; and

(6) explain appeal procedures to licensed pollution abatement facility operators and to applicants, and complaint procedures to the public.

(b) The Director shall adopt rules necessary to perform his or her duties under this section after due consultation with the Secretary of Natural Resources. These rules may establish grades, types, classes, or subcategories of licenses corresponding to facilities of distinct types and complexity.

§ 5112. ADVISOR APPOINTEES

(a)(1) The Secretary of State shall appoint three persons to be advisors to the Secretary, two of which shall be pollution abatement facility operators and one of which shall be a representative of the Agency of Natural Resources. Advisors shall be appointed for five-year staggered terms to serve at the Secretary's pleasure as advisors in matters relating to operation. Two of the initial appointments may be for a term of fewer than five years.

(2) A pollution abatement facility operator appointee shall have not fewer than five years' experience as a pollution abatement facility operator immediately preceding appointment, shall be licensed as a pollution abatement facility operator in Vermont, and shall be actively engaged in the practice of pollution abatement facility operation in this State during incumbency.

(3) An appointee representing the Agency of Natural Resources shall be involved in the administration of the permitting program established under 10 V.S.A. § 1263.

(b) The Director shall seek the advice of the advisor appointees in carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

Subchapter 3. Licenses

§ 5121. ELIGIBILITY FOR LICENSURE

(a) To be eligible for licensure as a pollution abatement facility operator, an applicant shall be at least 18 years of age; be able to read and write the English language; hold a high school diploma, General Equivalency Diploma (GED), or equivalent; and demonstrate such specific education, training, experience, and examination performance as the Director may by rule require to hold the class of license sought.

(b) The Director may waive examination for an applicant licensed or certified in good standing by a foreign jurisdiction found by the Director to enforce equivalent standards to obtain the class of license sought in this State. The applicant's previous job description and experience in the pollution abatement field may be considered.

§ 5122. LICENSE RENEWAL

(a)(1) A license shall be renewed every two years upon application, payment of the required fee, and proof of compliance with such continuing education or periodic reexamination requirements as the Director may by rule prescribe. Failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall result in suspension of all privileges granted to the licensee, beginning on the expiration date of the license.

(2) A license that has lapsed shall be renewed upon payment of the biennial renewal fee and the late renewal penalty.

(b) The Director may adopt rules necessary for the protection of the public to assure the Director that an applicant whose license has lapsed or who has not worked for more than three years as a pollution abatement facility operator is professionally qualified for license renewal. Conditions imposed under this subsection shall be in addition to the requirements of subsection (a) of this section.

§ 5123. APPLICATIONS

Applications for licensure and license renewal shall be on forms provided by the Director. Each application shall contain a statement under oath showing the applicant's education, experience, and other pertinent information and shall be accompanied by the required fee.

§ 5124. LICENSURE GENERALLY

The Director shall issue a license or renew a license upon payment of the fees required under this chapter to an applicant or licensee who has satisfactorily met all the requirements of this chapter.

§ 5125. FEES

Applicants and persons regulated under this chapter shall pay those fees set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 125(b).

§ 5126. UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

(a) Unprofessional conduct means the following conduct and the conduct set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 129a committed by a licensee, an applicant, or a person who later becomes an applicant:

(1) has made or caused to be made a false, fraudulent, or forged statement or representation in procuring or attempting to procure registration or renew a license to practice as a water treatment facility operator;

(2) whether or not committed in this State, has been convicted of a crime related to pollution abatement or environmental compliance or a felony which evinces an unfitness to practice water treatment facility operation;

(3) is unable to practice pollution abatement facility operation competently by reason of any cause;

(4) has willfully or repeatedly violated or caused the violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, the terms of a permit, the Vermont Water Pollution Control Permit Regulations, or the Vermont Water Quality Standards;

(5) is habitually intemperate or is addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs;

(6) has a mental, emotional, or physical disability, the nature of which interferes with the ability to practice pollution abatement facility operation competently;

(7) engages in conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public;

(8) fails to display prominently his or her pollution abatement facility operator license in the office of a facility at which he or she performs licensed activities; or

(9) unreasonably fails to ensure proper operations of the facility.

(b) A person shall not be liable in a civil action for damages resulting from the good faith reporting of information to the Director or the Office of

Professional Regulation about alleged incompetent, unprofessional, or unlawful conduct of a pollution abatement facility operator or facility, corporation, or municipal corporation employing such person.

Sec. 14. TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

(a) Notwithstanding the provision of 26 V.S.A. § 5112(a)(2) (advisor appointees; qualifications of appointees) that requires an appointee to be licensed as a pollution abatement facility operator in Vermont, an initial advisor appointee may be in the process of applying for licensure if he or she otherwise meets the requirements for licensure as a wastewater treatment facility operator and the other requirements of 26 V.S.A. § 5112(a)(2).

(b) Pending adoption by the Director of administrative rules governing pollution abatement facility operators, the Director may license individuals to operate pollution abatement facilities consistent with the Agency of Natural Resources Wastewater Treatment Facility Operator Certification Rule.

(c) A person holding an active certificate from the Agency of Natural Resources as an operator, assistant chief operator, or chief operator may obtain an equivalent license from the Office of Professional Regulation at no charge, valid through the expiration date assigned by the Agency, and thereafter renewable on a biennial schedule established by the Office.

Sec. 15. CREATION OF NEW POSITION WITHIN THE OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

(a) To support the administration of new professional regulation licensees created in Secs. 11 and 13 of this act, there is created within the Secretary of State's Office of Professional Regulation one (1) Licensing Board Specialist.

(b) Any funding necessary to support the position created under subsection (a) of this section shall be derived from the Office's Professional Regulatory Fee Fund, with no General Fund dollars.

* * * Board of Dental Examiners * * *

Sec. 16. 26 V.S.A. § 581 is amended to read:

§ 581. CREATION; QUALIFICATIONS

* * *

(c) ~~No~~ A member of the ~~board may~~ Board shall not be an officer or serve on a committee of his or her respective state or local professional dental, dental hygiene, or dental assisting organization~~, nor shall any member of the board be on the faculty of a school of dentistry, dental hygiene, or dental assisting~~.

* * * Social Workers * * *

Sec. 17. 26 V.S.A. § 3202 is amended to read:

§ 3202. PROHIBITION; OFFENSES

* * *

(c) A State agency or a subdivision or contractor thereof shall not use or permit the use of the title "social worker" other than in relation to an employee holding a bachelor's, master's, or doctoral degree from an accredited school or program of social work.

* * * Land Surveyors * * *

Sec. 18. 27 V.S.A. § 1403 is amended to read:

§ 1403. COMPOSITION OF SURVEY PLATS

(a) Plats filed in accordance with this chapter shall be on sheets 11 inches by 17 inches or 18 inches by 24 inches in size or 24 inches by 36 inches if the town or city has appropriate storage facilities as determined by the town or city clerk.

(b) Plats filed in accordance with this chapter shall also conform with the following ~~further~~ requirements:

(1) Each survey plat shall contain an inset locus map clearly indicating the location of the land depicted and a legend of symbols used.

(2) All lettering and data shall be clearly legible.

(3) Plat scale ratios shall be sufficient to allow all pertinent survey data to be shown, and each plat shall contain a graphic scale graduated in units of measure used in the body of the plat.

(4) Each plat sheet shall have a minimum one-half inch margin, except the binder side, which shall have a minimum one and one-half inch margin.

(5) Each plat sheet shall contain a title area in the lower right-hand corner of the sheet stating the location of the land, scale expressed in engineering units, date of compilation, the name of the record owner as of that date, the land surveyor's certification as outlined in 26 V.S.A. § 2596, and a certification that the plat conforms with requirements of this section. These certifications shall be accompanied by the responsible land surveyor's seal, name and number, and signature.

(6) Each survey plat shall contain a graphical indication of the reference meridian used on the survey plat and a statement describing the basis of bearings referenced on the survey plat.

(7) When the plat sheet is produced by a reproduction process, the process shall be identified and certified to by the producer in the margin of the plat sheet. Original plat sheets shall be so identified and certified to by the same process.

(8) The recordable plat materials shall be composed in one of the following processes:

(A) fixed-line photographic process on stable base polyester film; or

(B) pigment ink on stable base polyester film or linen tracing cloth.

(c) Survey plats prepared and dated before July 1, 1992~~,~~ shall be exempt from the requirements of subdivisions ~~(b)(2)–(7)~~ (b)(1)–(6) and (8) of this section, but shall comply with requirements in State law in effect when the plats were prepared and dated.

(d) Survey plats prepared and dated before any statutory regulation of land plats shall comply with ~~subsections~~ subsection (a) and ~~subdivisions (b)(1) and (b)(8)~~ subdivision (b)(7) of this section.

(e) Any survey plat exempted by subsection (c) or (d) of this section and revised after July 1, 1992~~,~~ shall meet all the requirements of ~~sections 1401–1406 of~~ this ~~title~~ chapter.

Sec. 19. 27 V.S.A. § 1404 is amended to read:

§ 1404. ~~EXCEPTIONS~~ EXEMPTIONS

(a) Survey plats prepared and filed by municipal and State government agencies shall be exempt from subdivision 1403(b)(5) of this ~~title~~ chapter. Each plat sheet filed under this exemption shall contain a title area in the lower right-hand corner of the sheet stating the location of the land, the scale expressed in engineering units, and the date of compilation. Highway plats or plans filed under this exemption shall also include right-of-way detail sheets and a title sheet.

(b) Survey plats prepared and filed in accordance with 24 V.S.A. § 4463 shall be exempt from subdivision 1403(b)(5) of this ~~title~~ chapter. Survey plats or plans filed under this exemption shall contain a title area, the location of the land, and scale expressed in engineering units. In addition, they shall include inscriptions and data required by zoning and planning boards.

(c) Survey plats prepared and filed in accordance with chapter 15 of this title shall be exempt from subdivision ~~1403(b)(6)~~ 1403(b)(5) of this ~~title~~ chapter. Each plat sheet filed under this exemption shall contain a title area stating the location of the land, the scale expressed in engineering or architectural units, and the date of compilation.

* * * Professional Regulation Report * * *

Sec. 20. FINDINGS AND PURPOSE

(a) Findings.

(1) The General Assembly finds that multiple State agencies regulate a variety of professions and occupations. This includes the Office of Professional Regulation, which is focused primarily on licensing administration and enforcement and which regulates approximately 60,000 licensees across 46 professions. It also includes other State agencies that have other functions as their primary focus, with professional regulation as an ancillary aspect of their duties.

(2) The General Assembly further finds that the State should review the organization of professional regulation in the State to determine whether the regulation of certain professions and occupations should be transferred to the Office of Professional Regulation in order to allow State government to operate in a more effective and efficient manner.

(3) The General Assembly further finds that the State should review the makeup and supervision of professional regulatory entities in the State to determine whether they comply with antitrust law in light of recent U.S. Supreme Court precedent.

(b) Purpose. The purpose of Sec. 2 of this act is to provide the General Assembly and the Office of Professional Regulation with comprehensive information regarding the organizational structures of and the resources that are necessary for other State agencies in regulating the professions and occupations under their jurisdiction. This information will help the General Assembly determine whether the regulation of certain professions and occupations should be transferred to the Office. The purpose is also to provide the General Assembly and the Office of the Attorney General with information regarding the makeup and supervision of the professional regulatory entities in the State to ensure compliance with antitrust law.

Sec. 21. PROFESSIONAL REGULATION REPORT

On or before December 15, 2016, each of the agencies and departments set forth in subdivision (1) of this section shall provide a written report to the Senate and House Committees on Government Operations, and provide a copy of that report to the Office of Professional Regulation. The report shall contain the information set forth in subdivision (2) of this section for each of the professions or occupations listed in subdivision (1) that are regulated by that agency or department or by a professional regulatory entity under the jurisdiction of the agency or department. On or before July 1, 2016, the Secretary of Administration shall prepare a form that the agencies and

departments shall use to file this report, and the Secretary shall assist the agencies and departments as necessary in completing the report.

(1) Agencies and departments required to report; listed professions and occupations.

(A) Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets:

(i) dairy technicians;

(ii) pesticide applicators;

(iii) weighmasters; and

(iv) weights and measures repairers.

(B) Agency of Education: educators.

(C) Agency of Human Services:

(i) child care center workers; and

(ii) child care home providers.

(D) Agency of Natural Resources:

(i) water system operators; and

(ii) well drillers.

(E) Department of Health:

(i) physicians;

(ii) physician assistants;

(iii) anesthesiologist assistants;

(iv) podiatrists;

(v) radiologist assistants;

(vi) emergency medical personnel;

(vii) asbestos abatement professionals; and

(viii) lead abatement professionals.

(F) Department of Liquor Control:

(i) sellers;

(ii) manufacturers;

(iii) distributors; and

(iv) any other professionals who may be regulated by the Department.

(G) Department of Public Safety:

(i) electricians;

(ii) plumbers;

(iii) elevator inspectors;

(iv) elevator mechanics;

(v) lift mechanics;

(vi) commissioned boiler inspectors;

(vii) chemical suppression;

(viii) chimney sweeps;

(ix) fire alarm inspectors;

(x) fire sprinkler system designers;

(xi) fire sprinkler system installers;

(xii) oil burner installers;

(xiii) propane gas installers;

(xiv) natural gas installers;

(xv) precious metal dealers;

(xvi) emergency generator installers;

(xvii) polygraph examiners; and

(xviii) explosive blasters.

(2) Information required to be reported.

(A) Agency or department name.

(B) Regulation type (license, certification, or registration).

(C) Number of persons regulated.

(D) Legal basis for regulation, including:

(i) statutory authority;

(ii) administrative rules; and

(iii) agency or department policies.

(E) Purpose of regulation.

(F) A description of stakeholders in the regulation, including:

(i) those subject to regulation;

(ii) State entities;

(iii) consumers or clients;

(iv) employers;

(v) the public; and

(vi) any other applicable persons.

(G) A description of the governance structure, such as:

(i) a board or commission;

(ii) an agency or division head;

(iii) a panel; or

(iv) a hearing officer.

(H) A description of the decision makers:

(i) who set application requirements and practice standards;

(ii) who make decisions on applicants, enforcement, and discipline; and

(iii) specifying whether any decision maker is an active participant in the profession being regulated or, if the decision maker has taken a hiatus from the profession, whether the decision maker plans to return to the profession.

(I) Qualifications for regulation, including:

(i) examination;

(ii) education; and

(iii) experience.

(J) A description of the application process, including:

(i) receiving applications;

(ii) reviewing applications;

(iii) rejecting applications;

(iv) appealing application rejections;

(v) issuing licenses, certifications, or registrations; and

(vi) the average time to process licenses.

(K) The duration of the license, certification, or registration.

(L) A description of the renewal process and requirements.

(M) Citation of the standards of practice or codes of conduct for persons regulated set forth in:

(i) statute;

(ii) rule;

(iii) policy; or

(iv) another location.

(N) A description of the enforcement process, including:

(i) complaints;

(ii) investigations;

(iii) prosecutions;

(iv) hearings;

(v) discipline;

(vi) follow-up or monitoring; and

(vii) the average time to process complaints and cases.

(O) A description of any inspection process.

(P) A description of any systems, such as information technology systems, that are used to enable licensing, certification, or registration, renewal, enforcement, and inspection.

(Q) Staff members:

(i) number of full-time staff;

(ii) number of part-time staff;

(iii) job titles; and

(iv) duties.

(R) Budget:

(i) annual expenses;

(ii) annual revenues;

(iii) fees:

(I) the amount charged;

(II) how fee amounts are determined and set;

(III) the authority to establish those fees; and

(IV) how revenues from fees are used, indicating the specific uses if those revenues are used for purposes other than regulating the profession.

(iv) General Fund or special fund deposits; and

(v) appropriations from the General Fund.

(S) A description and the qualifications of any supervisor responsible for the oversight of the agency's or department's professional regulatory entity and whether that supervisor has the ability to veto or modify any decision by that professional regulatory entity.

(T) Any other information the agency or department believes is relevant for the purpose of this report.

* * * Licensure by the Office of Professional Regulation
and the Agency of Education * * *

Sec. 22. 16 V.S.A. § 1696 is amended to read:

§ 1696. LICENSING

* * *

(g) Dual licensure. The Secretary and the Office of Professional Regulation shall jointly create a process for facilitating the issuance of professional licenses from both offices to the individuals seeking them.

Sec. 23. 3 V.S.A. § 123 is amended to read:

§ 123. DUTIES OF OFFICE

* * *

(h) The Office and the Secretary of Education shall jointly create a process for facilitating the issuance of professional licenses from both offices to the individuals seeking them.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 24. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016, except:

(1) this section and Secs. 20 (findings and purpose) and 21 (professional regulation report) shall take effect on passage;

(2) Secs. 2-5 (regarding alcohol and drug abuse counselors) shall take effect on September 1, 2016;

(3) Secs. 8-14 (regarding potable water supply and wastewater system designers and pollution abatement facility operators) shall take effect on January 1, 2017; and

(4) Sec. 17, 26 V.S.A. § 3202 (social workers; prohibition) shall take effect on July 1, 2017.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Senator Kitchel, for the Committee on Appropriations, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with proposal of amendment as recommended by the Committee on Government Operations.

Senator Ashe, for the Committee on Finance, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Government Operations with the following amendment thereto:

First: In Sec. 1, 26 V.S.A. chapter 57, in § 3104 (process for review of regulatory laws), in subsection (a), after the first sentence, by inserting a second sentence to read: Notwithstanding any provisions of this section to the contrary, the Office shall not review regulatory laws within the jurisdiction of the Agency of Education.

Second: By adding a new section to be Sec. 14a to read:

Sec. 14a. 3 V.S.A. § 2822 is amended to read:

§ 2822. BUDGET AND REPORT; POWERS

* * *

(j) In accordance with subsection (i) of this section, the following fees are established for permits, licenses, certifications, approvals, registrations, orders, and other actions taken by the Agency of Natural Resources.

* * *

(14) ~~For certification of sewage treatment plant operators issued under 10 V.S.A. chapter 47:~~

~~(A) original application:~~ ~~$125.00.~~

~~(B) renewal application:~~ ~~$125.00.~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

(21) ~~For class A and B designer licenses issued under 10 V.S.A. § 1975:~~

~~(A) Class A:~~

~~(i) original application $150.00.~~

~~(ii) renewal application $50.00 per year.~~

~~(iii) provisional license $50.00.~~

~~(B) Class B:~~

~~(i) original application $75.00.~~

~~(ii) renewal application $50.00 per year.~~

~~(iii) provisional license $50.00.~~

~~(C) Renewal late fee. The following fees shall be charged in addition to the renewal fees established in subdivisions (A) and (B) of this subdivision (21):~~

~~(i) application received within 30 days after expiration of license: $25.00.~~

~~(ii) application received 31 days or later after expiration of license: $50.00.~~

~~(iii) application received two years or more after expiration of license shall be considered a new application for the designer license.~~

~~(D) Potable water supply exam fee: $50.00.~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

Third: In Sec. 21 (professional regulation report), in subdivision (1), by striking out subdivision (B) (Agency of Education) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(B) [Deleted.]

Fourth: By striking out in their entirety Secs. 22 (16 V.S.A. § 1696) and 23 (3 V.S.A. § 123) and their accompanying reader assistance heading and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Secs. 22–23. [Deleted.]

Fifth: In Sec. 24 (effective dates), in subdivision (3), at the beginning of the subdivision, by striking out "Secs. 8–14" and inserting in lieu thereof Secs. 8–14a

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposals of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and the recommendation of proposal of amendment of the Committee on Government Operations was amended as recommended by the Committee on Finance.

Thereupon, the proposal of amendment recommended by the Committee on Government Operations, as amended, was agreed to and third reading of the bill was ordered.

House Proposal of Amendment Not Concurred In; Committee of Conference Requested; Committee of Conference Appointed; Bill Messaged

S. 155.

House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to privacy protection.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Protected Health Information * * *

Sec. 1. 18 V.S.A. chapter 42B is added to read:

CHAPTER 42B. HEALTH CARE PRIVACY

§ 1881. DISCLOSURE OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION PROHIBITED

(a) As used in this section:

(1) "Covered entity" shall have the same meaning as in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

(2) "Protected health information" shall have the same meaning as in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

(b) A covered entity shall not disclose protected health information unless the disclosure is permitted under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA).

* * * Drones * * *

Sec. 2. 20 V.S.A. part 11 is added to read:

PART 11. DRONES

CHAPTER 205. DRONES

§ 4621. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Drone" means a powered aerial vehicle that does not carry a human operator and is able to fly autonomously or to be piloted remotely.

(2) "Law enforcement agency" means:

(A) the Vermont State Police;

(B) a municipal police department;

(C) a sheriff's department;

(D) the Office of the Attorney General;

(E) a State's Attorney's office;

(F) the Capitol Police Department;

(G) the Department of Liquor Control;

(H) the Department of Fish and Wildlife;

(I) the Department of Motor Vehicles;

(J) a State investigator; or

(K) a person or entity acting on behalf of an agency listed in this subdivision (2).

§ 4622. LAW ENFORCEMENT USE OF DRONES

(a) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, a law enforcement agency shall not use a drone or information acquired through the use of a drone for the purpose of investigating, detecting, or prosecuting crime.

(b)(1) A law enforcement agency shall not use a drone to gather or retain data on private citizens peacefully exercising their constitutional rights of free speech and assembly.

(2) This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit a law enforcement agency from using a drone:

(A) for observational, public safety purposes that do not involve gathering or retaining data; or

(B) pursuant to a warrant obtained under Rule 41 of the Vermont Rules of Criminal Procedure.

(c) A law enforcement agency may use a drone and may disclose or receive information acquired through the operation of a drone if the drone is operated:

(1) for a purpose other than the investigation, detection, or prosecution of crime, including search and rescue operations and aerial photography for the assessment of accidents, forest fires and other fire scenes, flood stages, and storm damage; or

(2) pursuant to:

(A) a warrant obtained under Rule 41 of the Vermont Rules of Criminal Procedure; or

(B) a judicially recognized exception to the warrant requirement.

(d)(1) When a drone is used pursuant to subsection (c) of this section, the drone shall be operated in a manner intended to collect data only on the target of the surveillance and to avoid data collection on any other person, home, or area.

(2) Facial recognition or any other biometric matching technology shall not be used on any data that a drone collects on any person, home, or area other than the target of the surveillance.

(e) Information or evidence gathered in violation of this section shall be inadmissible in any judicial or administrative proceeding.

§ 4623. USE OF DRONES; FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

(a) Any use of drones by any person, including a law enforcement agency, shall comply with all applicable Federal Aviation Administration requirements and guidelines.

(b) It is the intent of the General Assembly that any person who uses a model aircraft as defined in the Federal Aviation Administration Modernization and Reform Act of 2012 shall operate the aircraft according to the guidelines of community-based organizations such as the Academy of Model Aeronautics National Model Aircraft Safety Code.

§ 4624. REPORTS

(a) On or before September 1 of each year, any law enforcement agency that has used a drone within the previous 12 months shall report the following information to the Department of Public Safety:

(1) The number of times the agency used a drone within the previous 12 months. For each use of a drone, the agency shall report the type of incident involved, the nature of the information collected, and the rationale for deployment of the drone.

(2) The number of criminal investigations aided and arrests made through use of information gained by the use of drones within the previous 12 months, including a description of how the drone aided each investigation or arrest.

(3) The number of times a drone collected data on any person, home, or area other than the target of the surveillance within the previous 12 months and the type of data collected in each instance.

(4) The cost of the agency's drone program and the program's source of funding.

(b) On or before December 1 of each year that information is collected under subsection (a) of this section, the Department of Public Safety shall report the information to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary and on Government Operations.

Sec. 3. 13 V.S.A. § 4018 is added to read:

§ 4018. DRONES

(a) No person shall equip a drone with a dangerous or deadly weapon or fire a projectile from a drone. A person who violates this section shall be imprisoned not more than one year or fined not more than $1,000.00, or both.

(b) As used in this section:

(1) "Drone" shall have the same meaning as in 20 V.S.A. § 4621.

(2) "Dangerous or deadly weapon" shall have the same meaning as in section 4016 of this title.

Sec. 4. REPORT; AGENCY OF TRANSPORTATION AVIATION PROGRAM

On or before December 15, 2016, the Aviation Program within the Agency of Transportation shall report to the Senate and House Committees on Judiciary any recommendations or proposals it determines are necessary for the regulation of drones pursuant to 20 V.S.A. § 4623.

* * * Vermont Electronic Communication Privacy Act * * *

Sec. 5. 13 V.S.A. chapter 232 is added to read:

CHAPTER 232. VERMONT ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION PRIVACY ACT

§ 8101. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Electronic communication" means the transfer of signs, signals, writings, images, sounds, data, or intelligence of any nature in whole or in part by a wire, a radio, electromagnetic, photoelectric, or photo-optical system.

(2) "Electronic communication service" means a service that provides to its subscribers or users the ability to send or receive electronic communications, including a service that acts as an intermediary in the transmission of electronic communications, or stores protected user information.

(3) "Electronic device" means a device that stores, generates, or transmits information in electronic form.

(4) "Government entity" means a department or agency of the State or a political subdivision thereof, or an individual acting for or on behalf of the State or a political subdivision thereof.

(5) "Law enforcement officer" means:

(A) a law enforcement officer certified at Level II or Level III pursuant to 20 V.S.A. § 2358;

(B) the Attorney General;

(C) an assistant attorney general;

(D) a State's Attorney; or

(E) a deputy State's attorney

(6) "Lawful user" means a person or entity who lawfully subscribes to or uses an electronic communication service, whether or not a fee is charged.

(7) "Protected user information" means electronic communication content, including the subject line of e-mails, cellular tower-based location data, GPS or GPS-derived location data, the contents of files entrusted by a user to an electronic communication service pursuant to a contractual relationship for the storage of the files whether or not a fee is charged, data memorializing the content of information accessed or viewed by a user, and any other data for which a reasonable expectation of privacy exists.

(8) "Service provider" means a person or entity offering an electronic communication service.

(9) "Specific consent" means consent provided directly to the government entity seeking information, including when the government entity is the addressee or intended recipient or a member of the intended audience of an electronic communication. Specific consent does not require that the originator of a communication have actual knowledge that an addressee, intended recipient, or member of the specific audience is a government entity.

(10) "Subscriber information" means the name, names of additional account users, account number, billing address, physical address, e-mail address, telephone number, payment method, record of services used, and record of duration of service provided or kept by a service provider regarding a user or account.

§ 8102. LIMITATIONS ON COMPELLED PRODUCTION OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION

(a) Except as provided in this section, a law enforcement officer shall not compel the production of or access to protected user information from a service provider.

(b) A law enforcement officer may compel the production of or access to protected user information from a service provider:

(1) pursuant to a warrant;

(2) pursuant to a judicially recognized exception to the warrant requirement;

(3) with the specific consent of a lawful user of the electronic communication service;

(4) if a law enforcement officer, in good faith, believes that an emergency involving danger of death or serious bodily injury to any person requires access to the electronic device information without delay; or

(5) except where prohibited by State or federal law, if the device is seized from an inmate's possession or found in an area of a correctional facility, jail, or lock-up under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections, a sheriff, or a court to which inmates have access and the device is not in the possession of an individual and the device is not known or believed to be in the possession of an authorized visitor.

(c) A law enforcement officer may compel the production of or access to information kept by a service provider other than protected user information:

(1) pursuant to a subpoena issued by a judicial officer, who shall issue the subpoena upon a finding that:

(A) there is reasonable cause to believe that an offense has been committed; and

(B) the information sought is relevant to the offense or appears reasonably calculated to lead to discovery of evidence of the alleged offense;

(2) pursuant to a subpoena issued by a grand jury;

(3) pursuant to a court order issued by a judicial officer upon a finding that the information sought is reasonably related to a pending investigation or pending case; or

(4) for any of the reasons listed in subdivisions (b)(1)–(3) of this section.

(d) A warrant issued for protected user information shall comply with the following requirements:

(1) The warrant shall describe with particularity the information to be seized by specifying the time periods covered and, as appropriate and reasonable, the target individuals or accounts, the applications or services covered, and the types of information sought.

(2)(A) The warrant shall require that any information obtained through execution of the warrant that is unrelated to the warrant's objective not be subject to further review, use, or disclosure without a court order.

(B) A court shall issue an order for review, use, or disclosure of information obtained pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (2) if it finds there is probable cause to believe that:

(i) the information is relevant to an active investigation;

(ii) the information constitutes evidence of a criminal offense; or

(iii) review, use, or disclosure of the information is required by State or federal law.

(e) A warrant or subpoena directed to a service provider shall be accompanied by an order requiring the service provider to verify the authenticity of electronic information that it produces by providing an affidavit that complies with the requirements of Rule 902(11) or 902(12) of the Vermont Rules of Evidence.

(f) A service provider may voluntarily disclose information other than protected user information when that disclosure is not otherwise prohibited by State or federal law.

(g) If a law enforcement officer receives information voluntarily provided pursuant to subsection (f) of this section, the officer shall destroy the information within 90 days unless any of the following circumstances apply:

(1) A law enforcement officer has or obtains the specific consent of the sender or recipient of the electronic communications about which information was disclosed.

(2) A law enforcement officer obtains a court order authorizing the retention of the information. A court shall issue a retention order upon a finding that the conditions justifying the initial voluntary disclosure persist. The order shall authorize the retention of the information only for as long as:

(A) the conditions justifying the initial voluntary disclosure persist; or

(B) there is probable cause to believe that the information constitutes evidence of the commission of a crime.

(3) A law enforcement officer reasonably believes that the information relates to an investigation into child exploitation and the information is retained as part of a multiagency database used in the investigation of similar offenses and related crimes.

(h) If a law enforcement officer obtains electronic information without a warrant under subdivision (b)(4) of this section because of an emergency involving danger of death or serious bodily injury to a person that requires access to the electronic information without delay, the officer shall, within five days after obtaining the information, apply for a warrant or order authorizing obtaining the electronic information or a motion seeking approval of the emergency disclosures. The application or motion shall set forth the facts giving rise to the emergency and shall, if applicable, include a request supported by a sworn affidavit for an order delaying notification under subdivision 8103(b)(1) of this section. The court shall promptly rule on the application or motion. If the court finds that the facts did not give rise to an emergency or denies the motion or application on any other ground, the court shall order the immediate destruction of all information obtained, and immediate notification pursuant to subsection 8103(a) if this title if it has not already been provided.

(i) This section does not limit the existing authority of a law enforcement officer to use legal process to do any of the following:

(1) require an originator, addressee, or intended recipient of an electronic communication to disclose any protected user information associated with that communication;

(2) require an entity that provides electronic communications services to its officers, directors, employees, or agents for the purpose of carrying out their duties to disclose protected user information associated with an electronic communication to or from an officer, director, employee, or agent of the entity; or

(3) require a service provider to provide subscriber information.

(j) A service provider shall not be subject to civil or criminal liability for producing or providing access to information in good faith reliance on the provisions of this section. This subsection shall not apply to gross negligence, recklessness, or intentional misconduct by the service provider.

§ 8103. RETURNS AND SERVICE

(a) Returns.

(1) If a warrant issued pursuant to section 8102 of this title is executed or electronic information is obtained in an emergency under subdivision

8102(b)(4) of this title, a return shall be made within 90 days. Upon certification by a law enforcement officer, an attorney for the State, or any other person authorized by law that an investigation related to the warrant or the emergency is ongoing, a judicial officer may extend the 90-day period for making the return for an additional period that the judicial officer deems reasonable.

(2) A return made pursuant to this subsection shall identify:

(A) the date the response was received from the service provider;

(B) the quantity of information or data provided; and

(C) the type of information or data provided.

(b) Service.

(1) At the time the return is made, the law enforcement officer who executed the warrant under section 8102 of this section or obtained electronic information under subdivision 8102(b)(4) of this section shall serve a copy of the warrant on the subscriber to the service provider, if known. Service need not be made upon any person against whom criminal charges have been filed related to the execution of the warrant or to the obtaining of electronic information under subdivision 8102(b)(4) of this section.

(2) Upon certification by a law enforcement officer, an attorney for the State, or any other person authorized by law that an investigation related to the warrant is ongoing, a judicial officer may extend the time for serving the return for an additional period that the judicial officer deems reasonable.

(3) Service pursuant to this subsection may be accomplished by:

(A) delivering a copy to the known person;

(B) leaving a copy at the person's residence or usual place of abode with an individual of suitable age and discretion who resides at that location;

(C) delivering a copy by reliable electronic means; or

(D) mailing a copy to the person's last known address.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this section, nothing in this chapter shall prohibit or limit a service provider or any other party from disclosing information about any request or demand for electronic information.

§ 8104. EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES FOR A VIOLATION OF THIS CHAPTER

(a) A defendant in a trial, hearing, or proceeding may move to suppress electronic information obtained or retained in violation of the U.S. Constitution, the Vermont Constitution, or this chapter.

(b) A defendant in a trial, hearing, or proceeding shall not move to suppress electronic information on the ground that Vermont lacks personal jurisdiction over a service provider, or on the ground that the constitutional or statutory privacy rights of an individual other than the defendant were violated.

(c) A service provider who receives a subpoena issued pursuant to this chapter may file a motion to quash the subpoena. The motion shall be filed in the court that issued the subpoena before the expiration of the time period for production of the information. The court shall hear and decide the motion as soon as practicable. Consent to additional time to comply with process under section 806 of this title does not extend the date by which a service provider shall seek relief under this subsection.

§ 8105. EXECUTION OF WARRANT FOR INFORMATION KEPT BY SERVICE PROVIDER

A warrant issued under this chapter may be addressed to any Vermont law enforcement officer. The officer shall serve the warrant upon the service provider, the service provider's registered agent, or, if the service provider has no registered agent in the State, upon the Office of Secretary of State in accordance with 12 V.S.A. §§ 851–858. If the service provider consents, the warrant may be served via U.S. mail, courier service, express delivery service, facsimile, electronic mail, an Internet-based portal maintained by the service provider, or other reliable electronic means. The physical presence of the law enforcement officer at the place of service or at the service provider's repository of data shall not be required.

§ 8106. SERVICE PROVIDER'S RESPONSE TO WARRANT

(a) The service provider shall produce the items listed in the warrant within 30 days unless the court orders a shorter period for good cause shown, in which case the court may order the service provider to produce the items listed in the warrant within 72 hours. The items shall be produced in a manner and format that permits them to be searched by the law enforcement officer.

(b) This section shall not be construed to limit the authority of a law enforcement officer under existing law to search personally for and locate items or data on the premises of a Vermont service provider.

(c) As used in this section, "good cause" includes an investigation into a homicide, kidnapping, unlawful restraint, custodial interference, felony punishable by life imprisonment, or offense related to child exploitation.

§ 8107. CRIMINAL PROCESS ISSUED BY VERMONT COURT; RECIPROCITY

(a) Criminal process, including subpoenas, search warrants, and other court orders issued pursuant to this chapter, may be served and executed upon any service provider within or outside the State, provided the service provider has contact with Vermont sufficient to support personal jurisdiction over it by this State. Notwithstanding any other provision in this chapter, only a service provider may challenge legal process, or the admissibility of evidence obtained pursuant to it, on the ground that Vermont lacks personal jurisdiction over it.

(b) This section shall not be construed to limit the authority of a court to issue criminal process under any other provision of law.

(c) A service provider incorporated, domiciled, or with a principal place of business in Vermont that has been properly served with criminal process issued by a court of competent jurisdiction in another state, commonwealth, territory, or political subdivision thereof shall comply with the legal process as though it had been issued by a court of competent jurisdiction in this State.

§ 8108. REAL TIME INTERCEPTION OF INFORMATION PROHIBITED

A law enforcement officer shall not use a device which via radio or other electromagnetic wireless signal intercepts in real time from a user's device a transmission of communication content, real time cellular tower-derived location information, or real time GPS-derived location information, except for purposes of locating and apprehending a fugitive for whom an arrest warrant has been issued. This section shall not be construed to prevent a law enforcement officer from obtaining information from an electronic communication service as otherwise permitted by law.

* * * Automated License Plate Recognition Systems * * *

Sec. 6. EXTENSION OF SUNSET

2013 Acts and Resolves No. 69, Sec. 3, as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 32, Sec. 1, is further amended to read:

Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE AND SUNSET

* * *

(b) Secs. 1–2 of this act, 23 V.S.A. §§ 1607 and 1608, shall be repealed on July 1, ~~2016~~ 2019.

Sec. 7. ANALYSIS OF ALPR SYSTEM-RELATED COSTS AND BENEFITS

(a) On or before January 15, 2017, the Department of Public Safety, in consultation with the Joint Fiscal Office, shall:

(1) Estimate the total annualized fixed and variable costs associated with all automated license plate recognition (ALPR) systems used by law enforcement officers in Vermont, including capital, operating, maintenance, personnel, training, and other costs. The estimate shall include a breakdown of costs by category.

(2) Estimate the total annualized fixed and variable costs associated with any planned increase in the number of ALPR systems used by law enforcement officers in Vermont and with any planned increase in the intensity of use of existing ALPR systems, including capital, operating, maintenance, personnel, training, and other costs. The estimate shall include a breakdown of costs by category.

(3) Conduct a cost-benefit analysis of the existing and planned use of ALPR systems in Vermont, and an analysis of how these costs and benefits compare with other enforcement tools that require investment of Department resources.

(b) On or before January 15, 2017, the Department of Public Safety shall submit a written report to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary and on Transportation of the estimates and analysis required under subsection (a) of this section.

(c) If the Department of Motor Vehicles establishes or designates an independent server to store data captured by ALPRs before January 15, 2017, it shall conduct the analysis required under subsection (a) of this section in consultation with the Joint Fiscal Office and submit a report in accordance with subsection (b) of this section.

Sec. 8. 23 V.S.A. § 1607 is amended to read:

§ 1607. AUTOMATED LICENSE PLATE RECOGNITION SYSTEMS

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Active data" is distinct from historical data as defined in subdivision (3) of this subsection and means data uploaded to individual automated license plate recognition system units before operation as well as data gathered during the operation of an ALPR system. Any data collected by an ALPR system in accordance with this section shall be considered collected for a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

(2) "Automated license plate recognition system" or "ALPR system" means a system of one or more mobile or fixed high-speed cameras combined with computer algorithms to convert images of registration plates into computer-readable data.

(3) "Historical data" means any data collected by an ALPR system and stored on the statewide ALPR server operated by the Vermont Justice Information Sharing System of the Department of Public Safety. Any data collected by an ALPR system in accordance with this section shall be considered collected for a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

(4) "Law enforcement officer" means a State Police officer, municipal police officer, motor vehicle inspector, Capitol Police officer, constable, sheriff, or deputy sheriff certified by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council as ~~having satisfactorily completed the approved training programs required to meet the minimum training standards applicable to that person~~ a level II or level III law enforcement officer under 20 V.S.A. § 2358.

(5) "Legitimate law enforcement purpose" applies to access to active or historical data and means investigation, detection, analysis, or enforcement of a crime~~, traffic violation, or parking violation~~ or of a commercial motor vehicle violation or defense against the same, or operation of AMBER alerts or missing or endangered person searches.

(6) "Vermont ~~Information and Analysis~~ Technology Center Analyst" means any sworn or civilian employee who through his or her employment with the Vermont ~~Information and Analysis~~ Technology Center ~~(VTIAC)~~ (VTC) has access to secure databases that support law enforcement investigations.

(b) Operation. A Vermont law enforcement officer shall be certified in ALPR operation by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council in order to operate an ALPR system.

(c) ALPR use and data access; confidentiality.

(1)(A) Deployment of ALPR equipment by Vermont law enforcement agencies is intended to provide access to law enforcement reports of wanted or stolen vehicles and wanted persons and to further other legitimate law enforcement purposes. Use of ALPR systems by law enforcement officers and access to active data are restricted to legitimate law enforcement purposes.

(B) Active ~~ALPR~~ data may be accessed by a law enforcement officer operating the ALPR system only if he or she has a legitimate law enforcement purpose for the data. Entry of any data into the system other than data collected by the ALPR system itself must be approved by a supervisor and shall have a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

(C)(i) Requests to ~~review~~ access active data within seven days or less of the data's creation shall be in writing and include the name of the requester, the law enforcement agency the requester is employed by, if any, and the law enforcement agency's Originating Agency Identifier (ORI) number. The

request shall describe the legitimate law enforcement purpose. The written request and the outcome of the request shall be transmitted to ~~VTIAC~~ VTC and retained by ~~VTIAC~~ VTC for not less than three years.

~~(ii)~~ In each department operating an ALPR system, access to active data shall be limited to designated personnel who have been provided account access by the department to conduct authorized ALPR stored data queries. ~~Access to active data shall be restricted to data collected within the past seven days.~~

(ii) After seven days from the creation of active data, the data may only be disclosed pursuant to a warrant or if relevant to a person's defense against a criminal charge.

(2)(A) A ~~VTIAC~~ VTC analyst shall transmit historical data only to a Vermont or out-of-state law enforcement officer or person who has a legitimate law enforcement purpose for the data. A law enforcement officer or other person to whom historical data are transmitted may use such data only for a legitimate law enforcement purpose. Entry of any data onto the statewide ALPR server other than data collected by an ALPR system itself must be approved by a supervisor and shall have a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

(B) Requests for historical data, whether from Vermont or out-of-state law enforcement officers~~,~~ or other persons, within seven days or less of the data's creation shall be made in writing to ~~an analyst at VTIAC~~ a VTC analyst. The request shall include the name of the requester, the law enforcement agency the requester is employed by, if any, and the law enforcement agency's ORI number. The request shall describe the legitimate law enforcement purpose. ~~VTIAC~~ VTC shall retain all requests and shall record in writing the outcome of the request and any information that was provided to the requester or, if applicable, why a request was denied or not fulfilled. ~~VTIAC~~ VTC shall retain the information described in this subdivision (c)(2)(B) for no fewer than three years.

(C) After seven days from the creation of licence plate data that become historical data, the data may only be disclosed pursuant to a warrant or if relevant to a person's defense against a criminal charge.

(d) Retention.

(1) Any ALPR information gathered by a Vermont law enforcement agency shall be sent to the Department of Public Safety to be retained pursuant to the requirements of subdivision (2) of this subsection. The Department of Public Safety shall maintain the ALPR storage system for Vermont law enforcement agencies.

(2) Except as provided in this subsection and section 1608 of this title, information gathered by a law enforcement officer through use of an ALPR system shall only be retained for 18 months after the date it was obtained. When the permitted 18-month period for retention of the information has expired, the Department of Public Safety and any local law enforcement agency with custody of the information shall destroy it and cause to have destroyed any copies or backups made of the original data. Data may be retained beyond the 18-month period pursuant to a preservation ~~request made or disclosure~~ order issued under Section 1608 of this title or pursuant to a warrant issued under Rule 41 of the Vermont or Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

(e) Oversight; rulemaking.

(1) The Department of Public Safety shall establish a review process to ensure that information obtained through use of ALPR systems is used only for the purposes permitted by this section. The Department shall report the results of this review annually on or before January 15 to the Senate and House Committees on Judiciary and on Transportation. The report shall contain the following information based on prior calendar year data:

(A) the total number of ALPR units being operated in the State and the number of units submitting data to the statewide ALPR database;

(B) the ~~total~~ number of ALPR readings each agency submitted, and the total number of all such readings submitted, to the statewide ALPR database;

(C) the 18-month cumulative number of ALPR readings being housed on the statewide ALPR database as of the end of the calendar year;

(D) the total number of requests made to ~~VTIAC~~ VTC for ~~ALPR~~ historical data~~;~~

~~(E)~~, the ~~total~~ number of these requests that resulted in release of information from the statewide ALPR database, and the total number of warrants that resulted in the release of historical data;

~~(F)~~(E) the total number of out-of-state requests~~; and~~

~~(G)~~ to VTC for historical data, the ~~total~~ number of out-of-state requests that resulted in release of information from the statewide ALPR database, and the total number of warrants from out of state that resulted in the release of historical data;

(F) the total number of alerts generated on ALPR systems operated by law enforcement officers in the State by a match between an ALPR reading and a plate number on an alert database and the number of these alerts that resulted in an enforcement action;

(G) the total number of criminal, missing person, and commercial motor vehicle investigations and enforcement actions to which active data contributed, and a summary of the nature of these investigations and enforcement actions;

(H) the total number of criminal, missing person, and commercial motor vehicle investigations and enforcement actions to which historical data contributed, and a summary of the nature of these investigations and enforcement actions; and

(I) the total annualized fixed and variable costs associated with all ALPR systems used by Vermont law enforcement agencies and an estimate of the total of such costs per unit.

(2) ~~The~~ Before January 1, 2018, the Department of Public Safety ~~may~~ shall adopt rules to implement this section.

Sec. 9. 23 V.S.A. § 1608 is amended to read:

§ 1608. PRESERVATION OF DATA

(a) Preservation request.

(1) A law enforcement agency or the Department of Motor Vehicles or other person with a legitimate law enforcement purpose may apply to the Criminal Division of the Superior Court for an extension of up to 90 days of the 18-month retention period established under subdivision 1607(d)(2) of this title if the agency or Department offers specific and articulable facts showing that there are reasonable grounds to believe that the captured plate data are relevant and material to an ongoing criminal or missing persons investigation or to a pending court or Judicial Bureau proceeding involving enforcement of a crime or of a commercial motor vehicle violation. Requests for additional 90-day extensions or for longer periods may be made to the Superior Court subject to the same standards applicable to an initial extension request under this subdivision.

(2) A governmental entity making a preservation request under this section shall submit an affidavit stating:

(A) the particular camera or cameras for which captured plate data must be preserved or the particular license plate for which captured plate data must be preserved; and

(B) the date or dates and time frames for which captured plate data must be preserved.

(b) Captured plate data shall be destroyed on the schedule specified in section 1607 of this title if the preservation request is denied or 14 days after the denial, whichever is later.

* * * Information Related to Use of Ignition Interlock Devices * * *

Sec. 10. 23 V.S.A. § 1213 is amended to read:

§ 1213. IGNITION INTERLOCK RESTRICTED DRIVER'S LICENSE; PENALTIES

* * *

(m)(1) Images and other individually identifiable information in the custody of a public agency related to the use of an ignition interlock device is exempt from public inspection and copying under the Public Records Act and shall not be disclosed except:

(A) pursuant to a warrant;

(B) if a law enforcement officer, in good faith, believes that an emergency involving danger of death or serious bodily injury to any person requires access to the information without delay; or

(C) in connection with enforcement proceedings under this section or rules adopted pursuant to this section.

(2) Images or information disclosed in violation of this subsection shall be inadmissible in any judicial or administrative proceeding.

* * * Administrative Procedure Act; Code of Administrative Rules * * *

Sec. 11. 3 V.S.A. § 847 is amended to read:

§ 847. AVAILABILITY OF ADOPTED RULES; RULES BY SECRETARY OF STATE

(a) The Secretary of State shall keep open to public inspection a permanent register of rules. The Secretary also shall publish a code of administrative rules that contains the rules adopted under this chapter. The requirement to publish a code shall be considered satisfied if a commercial publisher offers such a code in print at a competitive price and at no charge online.

(b) The Secretary of State shall publish not less than quarterly a bulletin setting forth the text of all rules filed since the immediately preceding publication and any objections filed under subsection 842(b) or 844(e) of this title. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

(c) The bulletin may omit any rule if either:

(1) a commercial publisher offers a comparable publication at a competitive price; or

(2) all three of the following apply:

(A) its publication would be unduly cumbersome or expensive; and

(B) the rule is made available on application to the adopting agency; and

(C) the bulletin contains a notice stating the general subject matter of the omitted rule and stating how a copy of the rule and any objection filed under subsection 842(b) or 844(e) of this title may be obtained.

(d) Bulletins shall be made available upon request to agencies and officials of this State free of charge and to other persons at prices fixed by the Secretary of State to cover mailing and publication costs.

(e) The Secretary of State shall adopt rules for the effective administration of this chapter. These rules shall be applicable to every agency and shall include ~~but not be limited to~~ uniform procedural requirements, style, appropriate forms, and a system for compiling and indexing rules.

Sec. 12. 3 V.S.A. § 848 is amended to read:

§ 848. RULES REPEAL; OPERATION OF LAW

(a) A rule shall be repealed without formal proceedings under this chapter if:

(1) the agency ~~which~~ that adopted the rule is abolished and its authority, specifically including its authority to implement its existing rules, has not been transferred to another agency~~,~~; or

(2) a court of competent jurisdiction has declared the rule to be invalid~~,~~; or

(3) the statutory authority for the rule, as stated by the agency under subdivision 838(b)(4) of this title, is repealed by the General Assembly or declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(b) When a rule is repealed by operation of law under this section, the Secretary of State shall delete the rule from the published code of administrative rules.

(c)(1) On July 1, 2018, a rule shall be repealed without formal proceedings under this chapter if:

(A) as of July 1, 2016, the rule was in effect but not published in the code of administrative rules; and

(B) the rule is not published in such code before July 1, 2018.

(2) An agency seeking to publish a rule described in subdivision (1) of this subsection may submit a digital copy of the rule to the Secretary of State with proof acceptable to the Secretary that as of July 1, 2016 the rule was adopted and in effect under this chapter and the digital copy consists of the text of such rule without change.

(d) If the statutory authority for a rule, as stated by the agency under subdivision 838(b)(4), is amended by the General Assembly, the agency shall review the rule and make a determination whether such statutory amendment repeals the authority upon which the rule is based, and shall, within 60 days of the effective date of the statutory amendment, inform in writing the Secretary of State and the Legislative Committee on Administrative Rules whether repeal or revision of the rule is required by the statutory amendment.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 13. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section and Secs. 6–7 shall take effect on passage.

(b) Secs. 8–12 shall take effect on July 1, 2016, except that in Sec. 8, 23 V.S.A. § 1607(e)(1) (oversight, reporting) shall take effect on January 16, 2017.

(c) Secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 shall take effect on October 1, 2016.

and that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read: "An act relating to privacy protection and a code of administrative rules"

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, on motion of Senator Benning, the Senate refused to concur in the House proposal of amendment and requested a Committee of Conference.

Thereupon, pursuant to the request of the Senate, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Benning
Senator Ashe
Senator White

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

Recess

On motion of Senator Campbell the Senate recessed until 4:00 P.M.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment to Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

H. 878.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Flory, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

An act relating to capital construction and State bonding budget adjustment.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House concurs in the Senate proposal of amendment with the following amendments thereto:

First: In Sec. 2, amending 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 26, Sec. 3, in subsection (a), by striking out "$125,000.000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$125,000.00", in subdivision (b)(2), by striking out "$6,313,881.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "$5,813,881.00" and by striking out all after subsection (c) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Appropriation – FY 2016		$5,125,000.00
Appropriation – FY 2017	~~$14,855,681.00~~	$11,277,092.00
Total Appropriation – Section 3	~~$19,980,681.00~~	$16,402,092.00

Second: In Sec. 7, amending 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 26, Sec. 9, by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 7. 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 26, Sec. 9 is amended to read:

Sec. 9. UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

* * *

(b) The ~~sum of $1,400,000.00 is~~ following sums are appropriated in FY 2017 to the University of Vermont for the following projects:

(1) construction, renovation, and major maintenance: $1,400,000.00

(2) UVM STEM Complex: $500,000.00

(c) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the amount appropriated in subdivision (b)(2) of this section shall be used as a challenge grant to raise funds for the University's STEM Complex. The funds only shall become available after the University has notified the Chairs of the House Committee on Corrections and Institutions and the Senate Committee on Institutions and the Commissioner of Finance and Management that $500,000.00 in committed funds has been raised as a match to the appropriation in subdivision (b)(2) of this section.

(d) On or before January 15, 2017, the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services shall conduct a feasibility study to evaluate the potential uses of the land and building at 195 Colchester Avenue in Burlington, provided that any use shall be consistent with existing deed covenants.

Appropriation – FY 2016		$1,400,000.00
Appropriation – FY 2017	~~$1,400,000.00~~	$1,900,000.00
Total Appropriation – Section 9	~~$2,800,000.00~~	$3,300,000.00

Third: In Sec. 9, amending 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 26, Sec. 11, by striking out all after subsection (f) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(g) The sum of $2,230,000.00 is appropriated in FY 2017 to the Department of Buildings and General Services for the Department of Fish and Wildlife for the Roxbury fish hatchery reconstruction project.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Commissioner of Environmental Conservation may transfer any funds appropriated in a capital construction act to the Department of Environmental Conservation to support the response to PFOA contamination. If a responsible party reimburses the Department for the cost of any such response, the Department shall use those funds to support the original capital appropriation and shall notify the House Committee on Corrections and Institutions and the Senate Committee on Institutions of the reimbursement.

Appropriation – FY 2016		$13,481,601.00
Appropriation – FY 2017	~~$13,243,000.00~~	$18,094,494.00
Total Appropriation – Section 11	~~$26,724,601.00~~	$31,576,095.00

Fourth: In Sec. 11, amending 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 26, Sec. 13, by striking out all after subdivision (c)(2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(3) Waterbury State Office Complex, blood analysis laboratory, renovations: $530,000.00

(d) The Commissioner of Buildings and General Services is authorized to use up to $50,000.00 of the amount appropriated in subdivision (c)(1) of this section for acoustical enhancements at the Williston Public Safety Answer Point Center (PSAP), if deemed necessary after consultation with the Department of Public Safety.

(e) After the funds have been expended for Williston as described in subdivision (c)(1) and subsection (d) of this section, the Commissioner is authorized to use any funds remaining from the amount appropriated in subdivision (c)(1) of this section to evaluate options to replace the Middlesex State Police Barracks.

Appropriation – FY 2016	$300,000.00
Appropriation – FY 2017	$1,180,000.00
~~Total Appropriation – § 13~~ Total Appropriation – Section 13	$1,480,000.00

Fifth: In Sec. 17, amending 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 26, Sec. 21, in subdivision (b)(7), by striking out "of the amount appropriated to" and inserting in lieu thereof "the balance of", and by striking out subdivision (b)(8) in its entirety

Sixth: In Sec. 17, amending 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 26, Sec. 21, by striking subsection (d) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(d) The sum of $200,000.00 from the balance of the Vermont Water Source Protection Fund established in 24 V.S.A. § 4753 shall be reallocated to the Vermont Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water State Revolving Fund in Sec. 11(d)(3) of this act.

Seventh: By striking out Sec. 30, State Correctional Facilities; Committee; Assessment; Report, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 30. VERMONT STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; COMMITTEE; ASSESSMENT; REPORT

(a) Creation. There is created a Correctional Facility Planning Committee to develop a 20-year capital plan for, and assess the population needs at, Vermont State correctional facilities.

(b) Membership. The Committee shall be composed of the following:

(1) the Commissioner of Corrections or designee, who shall serve as chair;

(2) the Commissioner of Finance and Management or designee;

(3) the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services or designee;

(4) the Commissioner for Children and Families or designee;

(5) the Commissioner of Mental Health or designee;

(6) the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living or designee;

(7) the Executive Director of the Crime Research Group or designee; and

(8) the President of the Vermont State Employees' Association or designee.

(c) Powers and duties. The Committee shall assess the capital and programming needs of State correctional facilities, which shall include the following:

(1) An evaluation of the use, condition, and maintenance needs of each State correctional facility, including whether any facility should be closed, renovated, relocated, or repurposed. This evaluation shall include an update of the most recent facilities assessment as of June 30, 2016:

(A) each facility's replacement value;

(B) each facility's deferred maintenance schedule; and

(C) the cost of each facility's five-, ten-, and 15-year scheduled maintenance.

(2) An analysis of the historic population trends of State correctional facilities, and anticipated future population trends, including age, gender, and medical, mental health, and substance abuse conditions.

(3) An evaluation of whether the design and use of existing facilities adequately serve the current population and anticipated future populations, including whether the Out-of-State inmate program may be eliminated and the feasibility of constructing new infrastructure more suitable for current and future populations.

(4) An investigation into all available options for constructing new facilities.

(5) An evaluation on potential site locations for a replacement State correctional facility.

(d) Report and recommendations. On or before February 1, 2017, the Committee shall submit a report based on the assessment described in subsection (c) of this section, and any recommendations for legislative action, to the House Committee on Corrections and Institutions and the Senate Committee on Institutions.

Eighth: After Sec. 30, by adding a Sec. 30a to read as follows:

* * * Education * * *

Sec. 30a. VERMONT STATE COLLEGES; UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT; CAPITAL BUDGET REQUESTS

On or before January 15, 2017, the Chancellor of the Vermont State Colleges and the President of the University of Vermont shall each submit a long-term strategic plan to the House Committee on Corrections and Institutions and the Senate Committee on Institutions for the most effective use of capital funds, including outlining priorities for whether to allocate future capital appropriations to general construction, maintenance, and renovation costs or to specific capital projects, and how to maximize the use of matching grant funds.

Ninth: In Sec. 36, State House Security, by striking out subsection (a) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(a) The Sergeant at Arms is authorized to use funds appropriated in Sec. 15 of this act to:

(1) install a remote lockdown system for doors to the State House;

(2) conduct trainings at the State House; and

(3) install seven security cameras in the State House.

Tenth: In Sec. 36, State House Security, by striking out subsection (c) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(c) On or before August 1, 2016, the Sergeant at Arms shall develop lockdown guidelines and a camera use and data retention policy and procedure for the State House. The lockdown guidelines and camera use and data retention policy and procedure shall only become effective after majority approval of the Senate President Pro Tempore or designee, the Speaker of the House or designee, and the Chairs of the House Committee on Corrections and Institutions and the Senate Committee on Institutions. No cameras shall be installed until the camera use and data retention policy and procedure have been approved.

Eleventh: After Sec. 36, by adding a Sec. 36a to read as follows:

* * * Repeal * * *

Sec. 36a. REPEAL

24 V.S.A. § 5609 (enhanced 911 compliance) is repealed on July 1, 2018.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment to the Senate proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

House Proposal of Amendment to Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

H. 595.

House proposal of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

An act relating to potable water supplies from surface waters.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the Senate proposal of amendment by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Surface Water Sources; Potable Water Supply * * *

Sec. 1. 10 V.S.A. § 1978(a) is amended to read:

(a) The Secretary shall adopt rules, in accordance with 3 V.S.A. chapter 25, necessary for the administration of this chapter. These rules shall include the following:

* * *

(15) Provisions authorizing the use by a residential dwelling of surface water as a source of a potable water supply permitted under this chapter.

Sec. 2. 10 V.S.A. § 1981 is added to read:

§ 1981. SURFACE WATER SOURCE; POTABLE WATER SUPPLY

The Secretary shall approve the use of a surface water as the source of a potable water supply under this chapter if the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) the building or structure using the surface water as a source is a single-family residence occupied by the owner of record;

(2) only one single-family residence shall be served by a potable water supply using a surface water as a source;

(3) a single-family residence with a potable water supply using a surface water as a source shall not be used as the site of a home occupation that employs persons other than family members and is visited by the public in a manner or duration that would presume the need for use of a potable water supply;

(4) a professional engineer shall design the potable water supply using a surface water as a source, including a treatment system for the surface water;

(5) only surface waters that meet criteria adopted by the Secretary by rule are eligible as the source of a potable water supply permitted under this chapter; and

(6) the applicant or permit holder shall comply with other criteria and requirements adopted by the Secretary by rule for potable water supplies using a surface water as a source.

Sec. 3. SURFACE WATER SOURCE; RULEMAKING

The Secretary shall adopt rules to implement 10 V.S.A. § 1981 on or before July 1, 2017.

* * *Groundwater Testing; Technical Advisory Committee* * *

Sec. 4. TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE; RECOMMENDATIONS ON GROUNDWATER TESTING

(a) The Secretary of Natural Resources shall seek the recommendations of the Technical Advisory Committee on Wastewater Systems and Potable Water Supplies regarding whether and how to test for contamination in groundwater sources used by potable water supplies permitted under 10 V.S.A. chapter 64. The recommendations shall address:

(1) whether the State should require testing of groundwater sources used by potable water supplies permitted under 10 V.S.A. chapter 64;

(2) if testing is recommended:

(A) in what situations or upon what occurrences should testing be required;

(B) from what component of a potable water supply the sample should be taken, including whether a sample from the wellhead of the potable water supply is sufficient;

(C) who should be authorized to take the sample; and

(D) what parameters or contaminants should be tested for in groundwater;

(3) any additional issues or requirements that the Technical Advisory Committee deems relevant to the testing of groundwater sources used by potable water supplies permitted under 10 V.S.A. chapter 64.

(b) The Secretary of Natural Resources shall submit the recommendations of the Technical Advisory Committee to the House Committee on Fish,

Wildlife and Water Resources and the Senate Committee on Natural Resources and Energy on or before January 15, 2017.

* * * Environmental Contingency Fund * * *

Sec. 5. 10 V.S.A. § 1283(b) is amended to read:

(b) Disbursements under this subsection may be made for emergency purposes or to respond to other than emergency situations; provided, however, that disbursements in response to an individual situation which is not an emergency situation shall not exceed $100,000.00 for costs attributable to each of the subdivisions of this subsection, unless the Secretary has received the approval of the General Assembly, or the Joint Fiscal Committee, in case the General Assembly is not in session. Furthermore, the balance in the Fund shall not be drawn below the amount of $100,000.00, except in emergency situations. If the balance of the Fund becomes insufficient to allow a proper response to one or more emergencies that have occurred, the Secretary shall appear before the Emergency Board, as soon as possible, and shall request that necessary funds be provided. Within these limitations, disbursements from the Fund may be made:

* * *

(7) to pay costs of management oversight provided by the State for investigation and cleanup efforts conducted by voluntary responsible parties ~~where those responsible parties have contributed monies to the Fund pursuant to a written agreement under subsection (f) of this section~~;

* * *

(9) to pay costs of required capital contributions and operation and maintenance when the remedial or response action was taken pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.;

(10) to pay the costs of oversight or conducting assessment of a natural resource damaged by the release of a hazardous material and being assessed for damages pursuant to section 6615d of this title; or

(11) to pay the costs of oversight or conducting restoration or rehabilitation to a natural resource damaged by the release of a hazardous material and being restored or rehabilitated pursuant to section 6615d of this title.

* * * ANR Information Requests; Hazardous Material Releases * * *

Sec. 6. 10 V.S.A. § 6615c is added to read:

§ 6615c. INFORMATION REQUESTS

(a)(1) When the Secretary has reasonable grounds to believe that the Secretary has identified a person who may be subject to liability for a release or threat of release under section 6615 of this title, the Secretary may require the person to furnish information related to:

(A) The type, nature, and quantity of any commercial chemical product or hazardous material that has been or is being used, generated, treated, stored, or disposed of at a facility or transported to a facility.

(B) The nature or extent of a release or threatened release of a hazardous material from a facility.

(C) Financial information related to the ability of a person to pay for or to perform the cleanup or information surrounding the corporate structure, if any, of such person who may be subject to liability for a release or threat of release under section 6615 of this title, provided that the person has notified the Secretary that he or she does not have the ability to pay, refuses to perform, or fails to respond to a deadline established under section 6615b of this title to commit to performing a corrective action.

(2) A person served with an information request shall respond within 30 days of receipt of the request or by the date specified by the Secretary in the request, provided that the Secretary may require a person to respond within 10 days of receipt of a request when there is an imminent threat to the environment or other emergency that requires on expedited response.

(3) When the Secretary submits a request for information under this section, the Secretary shall provide the person who received the request information regarding the person's right to object or not comply with the request for information. The information shall include the potential actions that the Secretary may pursue if the person objects to or does not comply with the request for information.

(b)(1) A person who has received a request under subsection (a) of this section shall, at the discretion of the Secretary, either:

(A) grant the Secretary access, at reasonable times, to any facility, establishment, place, property, or location to inspect and copy all documents or records responsive to the request; or

(B) copy and furnish to the Secretary all information responsive to the request at the option and expense of the person or provide a written

explanation that the information has already been provided to the Secretary and a reference to the permit, enforcement action, or other matter under which the Secretary obtained the requested information.

(2) A person responding to a request under subsection (a) of this section may assert any privilege under statute, rule, or common law that is recognized in the State of Vermont to limit access to such information, including the attorney-client privilege. A person responding to a request for information under this section shall not assert privileges related to business confidentiality, including trade secrets, in order to withhold requested information. Any information that is privileged shall be provided to the Secretary with the privileged material redacted. The Secretary may require that a person asserting a privilege under this section provide an index of all privileged information.

(c) The Secretary may require any person who has or may have knowledge of any information listed in subdivision (a)(1) of this section to appear at the offices of the Secretary and may take testimony and require the production of records that relate to a release or threatened release of a hazardous material.

(d) Any request for information under this section shall be served personally or by certified mail.

(e) A response to a request under this section shall be personally certified by the person responding to the request that, under penalty of perjury and to the best of the person's knowledge:

(1) the response is accurate and truthful; and

(2) the person has not omitted responsive information or will provide the responsive information according to a production schedule approved by the Secretary.

(f) Information identified as qualifying for the trade secret exemption under 1 V.S.A. § 317(c)(9) and other financial information submitted under this section shall be confidential and shall not be subject to inspection and copying under the Public Records Act. A person subject to an information request under this section shall be responsible for proving that submitted information qualifies for the trade secret exemption under 1 V.S.A. § 317(c)(9). The following information is not trade secret information or financial information for the purposes of this subsection:

(1) the trade name, common name, or generic class or category of the hazardous material;

(2) the physical properties of the hazardous material, including its boiling point, melting point, flash point, specific gravity, vapor density, solubility in water, and vapor pressure at 20 degrees Celsius;

(3) the hazards to health and the environment posed by the hazardous material, including physical hazards and potential acute and chronic health hazards;

(4) the potential routes of human exposure to the hazardous material at the facility;

(5) the location of disposal of any waste stream at the facility;

(6) any monitoring data or analysis of monitoring data pertaining to disposal activities;

(7) any hydrogeologic or geologic data; or

(8) any groundwater monitoring data.

(g) As used in this section, "information" means any written or recorded information, including all documents, records, photographs, recordings, e-mail, correspondence, or other machine readable material.

Sec. 7. 10 V.S.A. § 8005(b) is amended to read:

(b) Access orders and information requests.

(1) A Superior Court judge shall issue an access order when access has been refused and the investigator, by affidavit, describes the property to be examined and identifies:

(A) a provision of a permit that authorizes the inspection; or

(B) the property as being scheduled for inspection in accordance with a neutral inspection program adopted by the Secretary or the Natural Resources Board; or

(C) facts providing reasonable grounds to believe that a violation exists and that an examination of the specifically described property will be of material aid in determining the existence of the violation.

(2) A Superior Court shall issue an order requiring compliance with an information request submitted pursuant to section 6615c of this title when:

(A) the person served with the request fails to respond to the request in the time frame identified by the Secretary;

(B) the Secretary submits, by affidavit, facts providing reasonable grounds that a release or threatened release has taken place; and

(C) the information will be of material aid in responding to the release or threatened release.

(3) Issuance of an access order shall not negate the Secretary's authority to initiate criminal proceedings in the same matter by referring the matter to the Office of the Attorney General or a State's Attorney.

* * * Natural Resource Damages * * *

Sec. 8. 10 V.S.A. § 6615d is added to read:

§ 6615d. NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGES; LIABILITY; RULEMAKING

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Acquisition of or acquiring the equivalent or replacement" means the substitution for an injured resource with a resource that provides the same or substantially similar services, when the substitution:

(A) is in addition to a substitution made or anticipated as part of a response action; and

(b) exceeds the level of response action determined appropriate for the site under section 6615b of this title.

(2) "Baseline condition" means the condition or conditions that would have existed at the area of assessed damages had the release of hazardous material at or from the facility in question not occurred.

(3) "Damages" means the amount of money sought by the Secretary for the injury, destruction, or loss of a natural resource.

(4) "Destruction" means the total and irreversible loss of natural resources.

(5) "Injury" means a measurable adverse long-term or short-term change in the chemical or physical quality or viability of a natural resource resulting either directly or indirectly from exposure to a release of hazardous material or exposure to a product of reactions from a release of hazardous materials.

(6) "Loss" means a measurable adverse reduction of a chemical or physical quality or viability of a natural resource.

(7) "Natural resource damage assessment" means the process of collecting, compiling, and analyzing information, statistics, or data through prescribed methodologies to determine the damages for injuries to a natural resource.

(8) "Natural resources" means fish, wildlife, biota, air, surface water, groundwater, wetlands, drinking water supplies, or State-held public lands.

(9) "Restoring," "restoration," "rehabilitating," or "rehabilitation" means actions undertaken to return an injured natural resource to its baseline

condition, as measured in terms of the injured resource's physical, chemical, or biological properties or the services it had previously provided, when such actions are in addition to a response action under section 6615 of this title.

(10) "Services" means the physical and biological functions performed by the natural resource, including the human uses of those functions.

(b) Authorization. The Secretary may assess damages against any person found to be liable under section 6615 of this title for a release of hazardous material for injury to, destruction of, or loss of a natural resource from the release. The measure of damages that may be assessed for natural resource damages shall include the cost of restoring, rehabilitating, replacing, or acquiring the equivalent of the injured, damaged, or destroyed natural resources or the services the natural resources provided and any reasonable costs of the Secretary in conducting a natural resource damage assessment. The Secretary also may seek compensation for the interim injury to or loss of a natural resource pending recovery of services to the baseline condition of the natural resource.

(c) Rulemaking; methodology. The Secretary shall adopt rules to implement the requirements of this section, including a methodology by which the Secretary shall assess and value natural resource damages. The rules shall include:

(1) requirements or acceptable standards for the preassessment of natural resource damages, including requirements for:

(A) notification of the Secretary, natural resource trustees, or other necessary persons of potential damages to natural resources under investigation for the coordination of the assessments, investigations, and planning;

(B) authorized emergency response to natural resource damages when immediate action to avoid destruction of a natural resource is necessary or a situation in which there is a similar need for emergency action, and where the potentially liable party under section 6615 of this title fails to take emergency response actions requested by the Secretary; and

(C) sampling or screening of the potentially injured natural resource;

(2) requirements for a natural resource damages assessment plan to ensure that the natural resource damage assessment is performed in a planned and systematic manner, including:

(A) the categories of reasonable and necessary costs that may be incurred as part of the assessment plan;

(B) the methodologies for identifying and screening restoration alternatives and their costs;

(C) the types of reasonably reliable assessment procedures available to the Secretary, when the available procedures are authorized, and the requirements of the available procedures;

(D) how injury or loss shall be determined and how injury or loss is quantified; and

(E) how damages are measured in terms of the cost of:

(i) the restoration or rehabilitation of the injured natural resources to a condition where they can provide the level of services available at baseline condition; or

(ii) the replacement or acquisition of equivalent natural resources or services;

(3) requirements for post-natural resource damages assessment, including:

(A) the documentation that the Secretary shall produce to complete the assessment;

(B) how the Secretary shall seek recovery; and

(C) when and whether the Secretary shall require a restoration plan; and

(4) other requirements deemed necessary by the Secretary for implementation of the rules.

(d) Exceptions. The Secretary shall not seek to recover natural resource damages under this section when:

(1) the person liable for the release demonstrates that the nature and degree of the destruction, injury, or loss to the natural resources were identified in an application for, renewal of, review of, or other environmental assessment of a permit, certification, license, or other required authorization;

(2) the Secretary authorized the nature and degree of the destruction, injury, or loss to the natural resource in an issued permit, certification, license, or other authorization; and

(3) the person liable for the release was operating within the terms of its permit, certification, license, or other authorization.

(e) Limitations. The natural resource damages authorized under this section and the requirements for assessment under the rules authorized by this section shall not limit the authority of the Secretary of Natural Resources to seek or recover natural resource damages under other State law, federal law, or common law.

(f) Limit on double recovery. The Secretary or other natural resource trustee shall not recover natural resource damages under this section for the costs of damage assessment or restoration, rehabilitation, or acquisition of equivalent resources or services recovered by the Secretary or the other trustee under other authority of this chapter or other law for the same release of hazardous material and the same natural resource.

(g) Actions for natural resource damages. No action may be commenced for natural resource damages under this chapter, unless that action is commenced within six years after the date of the discovery of the loss and its connection with the release of hazardous material in question.

(h) Limit on preenactment damages. There shall be no recovery under this section for natural resource damages that occurred wholly before the adoption of rules under subsection (c) of this section.

(i) Use of funds. Damages recovered as natural resource damages shall be deposited in the Environmental Contingency Fund established pursuant to section 1283 of this title.

Sec. 9. NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGES; COMMENCEMENT; ADOPTION

(a) The Secretary of Natural Resources shall consult with interested parties and parties with expertise in natural resource damage assessment and valuation in the adoption of rules under 10 V.S.A. § 6615d. The Secretary shall convene a working group as part of this consultation. The Secretary shall convene the working group on or before July 1, 2016.

(b) On or before February 1, 2017, the Secretary of Natural Resources shall submit to the Senate and House Committees on Natural Resources and Energy and the House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources a copy of the draft rules for natural resource damages required under 10 V.S.A. § 6615d for review and any recommended amendments to 10 V.S.A. § 6615d for review.

(c) The Secretary of Natural Resources shall commence rulemaking under 10 V.S.A. § 6615d on or before July 1, 2017. The Secretary shall adopt rules under 10 V.S.A. § 6615d on or before March 1, 2018.

(d) The Secretary of Natural Resources shall not seek natural resource damages under 10 V.S.A. § 6615d until the rules required under 10 V.S.A. § 6615d(c) have taken effect.

* * * Working Group on Toxic Chemicals * * *

Sec. 10. AGENCY OF NATURAL RESOURCES' WORKING GROUP ON TOXIC CHEMICAL USE IN THE STATE

(a) Formation. On or before July 1, 2016, the Secretary of Natural Resources shall establish a working group of interested parties and parties with expertise in the field of toxic chemical use and regulation to develop recommendations for how to improve the ability of the State to:

(1) prevent citizens and communities in the State from being exposed to toxic chemicals, hazardous materials, or hazardous wastes;

(2) identify and regulate the use of toxic chemicals or hazardous materials that currently are unregulated by the State; and

(3) inform communities and citizens in the State of potential exposure to toxic chemicals, including contamination of groundwater, public drinking water systems, and private potable water supplies

(b) Duties. The Working Group shall:

(1) Identify the existing State or federal programs that establish reporting or management requirements regarding the use or generation of a toxic substance, hazardous waste, or hazardous material. The Working Group shall identify how those programs identify the toxic substance, hazardous waste, or hazardous material for regulation and briefly describe the management of the waste or substance.

(2) Evaluate the State or federal programs identified in subdivision (1) of this subsection to determine:

(A) the program's effectiveness in preventing releases of toxic substances, hazardous wastes, or hazardous materials;

(B) whether gaps or duplication exists between the programs that should be addressed to reduce threats to human health and the environment; and

(C) whether the programs are adequately funded and staffed to meet their statutory and regulatory purpose.

(3) Identify State or federal programs that require a response to the release to a toxic substance, hazardous waste, or hazardous material and assess their effectiveness in responding to releases in a manner that minimizes impacts to human health and the environment.

(4) Identify programs in place in other states that address the threat to human health and the environment from emerging contaminants and assess their effectiveness in accomplishing those objectives.

(5) Evaluate the State of Vermont's existing sources of publicly available information about toxic chemicals, including emerging contaminants, hazardous waste, and hazardous materials in Vermont.

(6) Evaluate whether civil remedies under Vermont law are sufficient to ensure that private individuals are adequately protected from releases of hazardous materials, hazardous wastes, and toxic chemicals and that persons responsible for such releases pay for any harm caused.

(7) Evaluate the obligations on the Environmental Contingency Fund established under 10 V.S.A. § 1283 and funding alternatives that would ensure the long-term solvency of the Fund.

(c) The Working Group shall submit a report to the Senate and House Committees on Natural Resources and Energy and to the House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources with its findings and recommendations on or before January 15, 2017.

* * * Chemicals of High Concern to Children * * *

Sec. 11. 18 V.S.A. § 1775 is amended to read:

§ 1775. DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION ON CHEMICALS OF HIGH CONCERN

(a) Notice of chemical of high concern to children. ~~Unless the Commissioner adopts by rule a phased-in reporting requirement under section 1776 of this title, beginning on July 1, 2016, and biennially thereafter, a~~ A manufacturer of a children's product or a trade association representing a manufacturer of children's products shall submit to the Department the notice described in subsection (b) of this section for each chemical of high concern to children in a children's product if a chemical of high concern to children is:

* * *

(l) Submission of notice; dates. Unless the Commissioner adopts by rule a phased-in reporting requirement under section 1776 of this title, a manufacturer shall submit the notice required under subsection (a) of this section by:

(1) January 1, 2017; and

(2) August 31, 2018, and biennially thereafter.

* * * Basin Planning; Natural Resources Conservation Council * * *

Sec. 12. 10 V.S.A. § 1253(d) is amended to read:

(d)(1) Through the process of basin planning, the Secretary shall determine what degree of water quality and classification should be obtained and

maintained for those waters not classified by the Board before 1981 following the procedures in sections 1254 and 1258 of this title. Those waters shall be classified in the public interest. The Secretary shall prepare and maintain an overall surface water management plan to assure that the State water quality standards are met in all State waters. The surface water management plan shall include a schedule for updating the basin plans. The Secretary, in consultation with regional planning commissions and ~~natural resource conservation districts~~ the Natural Resources Conservation Council, shall revise all 15 basin plans and update the basin plans on a five-year rotating basis. On or before January 15 of each year, the Secretary shall report to the House Committees on Agriculture and Forest Products, on Natural Resources and Energy, and on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources, and to the Senate Committees on Agriculture and on Natural Resources and Energy regarding the progress made and difficulties encountered in revising basin plans. The report shall include a summary of basin planning activities in the previous calendar year, a schedule for the production of basin plans in the subsequent calendar year, and a summary of actions to be taken over the subsequent three years. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

(2) In developing a basin plan under this subsection, the Secretary shall:

* * *

(G) develop, in consultation with the ~~applicable~~ regional planning commission, an analysis and formal recommendation on conformance with the goals and objectives of applicable regional plans;

* * *

(3) The Secretary shall, contingent upon the availability of funding, contract with a regional planning commission or the Natural Resources Conservation Council to assist in or to produce a basin plan under the schedule set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection. When contracting with a regional planning commission or the Natural Resources Conservation Council to assist in or produce a basin plan, the Secretary may require the regional planning commission or the Natural Resources Conservation Council to:

(A) conduct any of the activities required under subdivision (2) of this subsection;

(B) provide technical assistance and data collection activities to inform municipal officials and the State in making water quality investment decisions;

(C) coordinate municipal planning and adoption or implementation of municipal development regulations to better meet State water quality policies and investment priorities; or

(D) assist the Secretary in implementing a project evaluation process to prioritize water quality improvement projects within the region to assure cost effective use of State and federal funds.

* * * State Grants; Water Quality Certification * * *

Sec. 13. SECRETARY OF ADMINISTRATION; WATER QUALITY STANDARDS CERTIFICATION FOR STATE-FUNDED GRANTS; REPORT

(a) As used in this section:

(1) "Applicant" shall include all entities, including businesses in which the applicant has a greater than 10 percent interest, or land owned or controlled by the applicant.

(2) "Good standing" means the applicant:

(A) is not a named party in any administrative order, consent decree, or judicial order relating to Vermont water quality standards issued by the State or any of its agencies or departments; and

(B) is in compliance with all federal and State water quality laws and regulations.

(b)(1) The Secretary of Administration shall amend the Standard State Provisions for Contracts and Grants, referred to as Attachment C to Administrative Bulletin 5, to require an applicant for a State-funded grant to certify, under penalty of perjury, that the applicant is in good standing with the Agency of Natural Resources and the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets.

(2) The requirement under this subsection shall allow for an attachment or include space for an applicant who cannot certify under subdivision (1) of this subsection to explain the circumstances surrounding the applicant's inability to certify under subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(3) At any time prior to the award of a State-funded grant or during implementation of a State-funded grant, an applicant shall notify the State agency or department administering the State-funded grant if the applicant is no longer in good standing with the Agency of Natural Resources or the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets.

(c) A State agency or department may consider an applicant's certification or explanation under subsection (b) of this section in determining whether or not to award a State-funded grant to the applicant.

(d)(1) If a State-funded grant applicant knowingly provides a false certification or explanation under subsection (b) of this section or fails to notify the State agency or department administering the State-funded grant if the applicant is no longer in good standing with the Agency of Natural Resources or the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets as required in subdivision (b)(3) of this section, the State or its agencies or departments may:

(A) seek to recover the grant award; and

(B) deny any future grant award to the applicant, based on the false certification or explanation or failure to notify, for up to five years.

(2) In recovering a grant award under this section, the State or its agencies or departments shall be entitled to costs and expenses, including attorney's fees.

(e) This section shall not apply to federally funded grants, contracts, or tax credits or federal or State loan programs.

(f) On or before January 15, 2021, the Secretary of Administration shall submit a report to the House Committees on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources and on Commerce and Economic Development and the Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy and on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs regarding methods to require all economic development assistance applications to include a certification that the applicant is not in violation of the requirements of programs enforced by the Agency of Natural Resources under 10 V.S.A. § 8003(a). The report shall also include information regarding any enforcement action taken by the State or its agencies or departments under subsection (d) of this section.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 14. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This act shall take effect on passage, except that:

(1) Sec. 13 (State grants; water quality certification) shall take effect on July 1, 2016; and

(2) Sec. 2 (permitting of surface water sources) shall take effect on July 1, 2017.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment to the Senate proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment; Rules Suspended

H. 562.

Pending entry on the Calendar for action tomorrow, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to professions and occupations regulated by the Office of Professional Regulation and to the review of professional regulation.

Was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

S. 62.

House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to surrogate decision making for do-not-resuscitate orders and clinician orders for life-sustaining treatment.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill as follows:

By striking out Sec. 4, effective date, in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 4 to read as follows:

Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE

<u>This act shall take effect on January 1, 2018, provided that the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living may commence the rulemaking process required pursuant to Sec. 3 of this act prior to that date in order to ensure that its rules are in effect on January 1, 2018.</u>

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

House Proposals of Amendment Concurred In

S. 123.

House proposals of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to standardized procedures for permits and approvals issued by the Department of Environmental Conservation.

Were taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill as follows:

First: By striking out Secs. 1 through 5 in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof Secs. 1 through 5c to read:

* * * Environmental Conservation; Standard Procedures * * *

Sec. 1. 10 V.S.A. chapter 170 is added to read:

CHAPTER 170. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION; STANDARD PROCEDURES;

Subchapter 1. General Provisions

§ 7701. PURPOSE

The purpose of this chapter is to establish standard procedures for public notice, public meetings, and decisions relating to applications for permits issued by the Department of Environmental Conservation.

§ 7702. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Adjoining property owner" means a person who owns land in fee simple, if that land:

(A) shares a property boundary with a tract of land where proposed or actual activity regulated by the Department is located; or

(B) is adjacent to a tract of land where such activity is located and the two properties are separated only by a river, stream, or public highway.

(2) "Administrative amendment" means an amendment to an individual permit, general permit, or notice of intent under a general permit that corrects typographical errors, changes the name or mailing address of a permittee, or makes other similar changes to a permit that do not require technical review of the permitted activity or the imposition of new conditions or requirements.

(3) "Administrative record" means the application and any supporting data furnished by the applicant; all information submitted by the applicant during the course of reviewing the application; the draft permit or notice of intent to deny the application; the fact sheet and all documents cited in the fact sheet, if applicable; all comments received during the public comment period; the recording or transcript of any public meeting or meetings held; any written material submitted at a public meeting; the response to comments; the final permit; any document used as a basis for the final decision; and any other documents contained in the permit file.

(4) "Administratively complete application" means an application for a permit for which all initially required documentation has been submitted, and

any required permit fee, and the information submitted initially addresses all application requirements but has not yet been subjected to a complete technical review.

(5) "Agency" means the Agency of Natural Resources.

(6) "Clean Air Act" means the federal statutes on air pollution prevention and control, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.

(7) "Clean Water Act" means the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.

(8) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Environmental Conservation or the Commissioner's designee.

(9) "Department" means the Department of Environmental Conservation.

(10) "Document" means any written or recorded information, regardless of physical form or characteristics, which the Department produces or acquires in the course of reviewing an application for a permit.

(11) "Environmental notice bulletin" or "bulletin" means the website and e-mail notification system required by 3 V.S.A. § 2826.

(12) "Fact sheet" means a document that briefly sets forth the principal facts and the significant factual, legal, methodological, and policy questions considered in preparing a draft decision.

(13) "General permit" means a permit that applies to a class or category of discharges, emissions, disposal, facilities, or activities within a common geographic area, including the entire State or a region of the State.

(14) "Individual permit" means a permit that authorizes a specific discharge, emission, disposal, facility, or activity that contains terms and conditions that are specific to the discharge, emission, disposal, facility, or activity.

(15) "Major amendment" means an amendment to an individual permit or notice of intent under a general permit that necessitates technical review.

(16) "Minor amendment" means an amendment to an individual permit or notice of intent under a general permit that requires a change in a condition or requirement, does not necessitate technical review, and is not an administrative amendment.

(17) "Notice of intent under a general permit" means an authorization issued by the Secretary to undertake an action authorized by a general permit.

(18) "Permit" includes any permit, certification, license, registration, determination, or similar form of permission required from the Department by law. However, the term excludes a professional license issued pursuant to chapter 48, subchapter 3 (licensing of well drillers) of this title and sections 1674 (water supply operators), 1936 (UST inspector licenses), 6607 (hazardous waste transporters), and 6607a (waste transportation) of this title.

(19) "Person" shall have the same meaning as under section 8502 of this title.

(20) "Person to whom notice is federally required" means a person to whom notice of an application or draft decision must be given under federal regulations adopted pursuant to the Clean Air Act or Clean Water Act.

(21) "Public meeting" means a meeting that is open to the public and recorded or transcribed, at which the Department shall provide basic information about the draft permit decision, an opportunity for questions to the applicant and the Department, and an opportunity for members of the public to submit oral and written comments.

(22) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Natural Resources or designee.

(23) "Technical review" means the application of scientific, engineering, or other professional expertise to the facts to determine whether activity for which a permit is requested meets the standards for issuing the permit under statute and rule.

§ 7703. RULES; ADDITIONAL NOTICE OR PROCEDURES

(a) Rules.

(1) Implementing rules. The Secretary may adopt rules to implement this chapter.

(2) Complex projects; preapplication process. The Secretary shall adopt rules to determine when a project requiring a permit is large and complex. These rules shall provide that an applicant proposing such a project, prior to filing an application for a permit, shall initiate a project scoping process pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 2828 or shall hold an informational meeting that is open to the public. The rules shall ensure that:

(A) Written notice of an informational meeting under this section is sent to the owner of the land where the project is located if the applicant is not the owner; the municipality in which the project is located; the municipal and regional planning commissions for any municipality in which the project is located; if the project site is located on a boundary, any Vermont municipality adjacent to that boundary and the municipal and regional planning commissions for that municipality; and each adjoining property owner. At the

time this written notice is sent, the Secretary also shall post the notice to the environmental notice bulletin.

(B) The notice to adjoining property owners informs them of how they can continue to receive notices and information through the environmental notice bulletin concerning the project as it is reviewed by the Secretary.

(C) The applicant furnishes by affidavit to the Secretary the names of those furnished notice and certifies compliance with the notice requirements of this subsection.

(D) The applicant and the Secretary or designee shall attend the meeting. The applicant shall respond to questions from other attendees.

(b) Additional notice.

(1) The Secretary may require, by rule or in an individual case, measures in addition to those directed by this chapter using any method reasonably calculated to give direct notice to persons potentially affected by a decision on the application.

(2) In an individual case, the Secretary may determine to apply the procedures of section 7713 (Type 2) of this chapter to the issuance of a permit otherwise subject to the procedures of section 7715 (Type 4) or section 7716 (Type 5) of this chapter.

(c) Extension of deadlines. A person may request that the Secretary extend any deadline for comment or requesting a public informational meeting established by this chapter. The person shall submit the request before the deadline and include a brief explanation of why the extension is justified. If the request is granted, the Secretary shall provide notice of the new deadline through the environmental notice bulletin.

§ 7704. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

(a) The Secretary shall create an administrative record for each application for a permit and shall make the administrative record available to the public.

(b) The Secretary shall base a draft or final decision on each application for a permit on the administrative record.

(c) With respect to permits issued under the Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act, the Secretary shall comply with any requirements under those acts concerning the maintenance and availability of the administrative record.

§ 7705. TIME; HOW COMPUTED

In this chapter:

(1) When time is to be reckoned from a day, date, or an act done, the day, date, or day when the act is done shall not be included in the computation.

(2) Computation of a time period shall use calendar days.

Subchapter 2. Standard Procedures

§ 7711. PERMIT PROCEDURES; STANDARD PROVISIONS

(a) Notice through the environmental notice bulletin. When this chapter requires notice through the environmental notice bulletin:

(1) The bulletin shall generate and send an e-mail to notify:

(A) each person requiring notice under section 7712 of this chapter;

(B) the applicant;

(C) each person on an interested persons list;

(D) each municipality in which the activity to be permitted is located, except for notice of a draft or final general permit; and

(E) each other person to whom this chapter directs that a particular notice be provided through the bulletin.

(2) At a minimum, each notice generated by the bulletin shall contain:

(A) the name and contact information for the person at the Agency processing the permit;

(B) the name and address of the permit applicant, if applicable;

(C) the name and address of the facility or activity to be permitted, if applicable;

(D) a brief description of the activity for which the permit would be issued;

(E) the length of the period for submitting written comments and the process for submitting those comments, if applicable, and notice of the requirements regarding submission of comments during that period or at a public meeting in order to appeal under chapter 220 of this title;

(F) the process for requesting a public meeting, if applicable;

(G) when a public meeting has been scheduled, the time, date, and location of the meeting and a brief description of the nature and purpose of the meeting;

(H) when issued, the draft permit or notice of intent to deny a permit, and the period and process for submitting written comments on that draft permit or notice;

(I) when issued, the final decision issuing or denying a permit, and the process for appealing the decision; and

(J) any other information that this chapter directs be included in a particular notice to be generated by the bulletin.

(3) The environmental notice bulletin shall provide notice by mail as required by 3 V.S.A. § 2826.

(b) Notice to adjoining property owners. When this chapter requires notice of an application to adjoining property owners, the applicant shall provide notice of the application by U.S. mail to all adjoining property owners, on a form developed by the Secretary, at the time the application is submitted to the Secretary. The form shall state how the property owners can continue to receive notices and information concerning the project as it is reviewed by the Secretary. The applicant shall provide a signed certification to the Secretary that all adjoining property owners have been notified of the application. However, if the applicant has provided written notice to adjoining property owners as part of the preapplication engagement process for complex projects under rules adopted in accordance with subsection 7703(a) of this title, then instead of the written notice required of the applicant by this subsection, the Department shall provide notice of the application through the environmental notice bulletin to those adjoining property owners who have requested notice.

(c) Comment period length. When this chapter requires the Secretary to provide a public comment period, the length of the period shall be at least 30 days, unless this chapter applies a different period for submitting comments on the particular type of permit.

(d) Period to request a public meeting. When this chapter allows a person to request a public meeting on a draft decision, the person shall submit the request within 14 days of the date on which notice of the draft decision is posted to the environmental notice bulletin, unless this chapter specifies a different period for requesting a hearing on the particular type of permit.

(e) Public meeting; notice; additional comment period. When the Secretary holds a public meeting under this chapter:

(1) The Secretary shall:

(A) provide at least 14 days' prior notice of the public meeting through the environmental notice bulletin, unless this chapter specifies a different notice period for a public meeting on the particular type of permit;

(B) include in the notice, in addition to the information required by subsection (a) of this section, the date the Secretary gave notice of an administrative complete application, if applicable; and

(C) hold the period for written comments open for at least seven days after the meeting.

(2) The applicant or applicant's representative and the Secretary or designee shall attend the meeting. The applicant shall cause to be present those professionals retained in the preparation of the application. At the meeting, the applicant and the Secretary each shall answer questions relevant to the application or draft decision to the best of their ability.

(f) Draft decisions. When this chapter requires the Secretary to post a draft decision or draft general permit to the environmental notice bulletin, the Secretary shall post to the bulletin the draft decision or draft general permit and all documents on which the Secretary relied in issuing the draft. This post shall include instructions on how to inspect and how to request a copy of each other document that is part of the administrative record of the draft decision or permit.

(g) Response to comments. When this chapter requires the Secretary to provide a response to comments, the Secretary shall provide a response to each comment received during the comment period and the basis for the response. The Secretary also shall specify each provision of the draft decision that has been changed in the final decision and the reasons for each change. The Secretary shall post the response to comments to the environmental notice bulletin and send it to all commenters.

(h) Final decisions; content; notice.

(1) The Secretary's final decision on an application for a permit or on the issuance of a general permit shall include a concise statement of the facts and analysis supporting the decision that is sufficient to apprise the reader of the decision's factual and legal basis. The final decision also shall provide notice that it may be appealed and state the period for filing an appeal and how and where to file an appeal.

(2) When this chapter requires that the Secretary to post a final decision to the environmental notice bulletin, the Secretary also shall send a copy of the final decision to all commenters.

§ 7712. TYPE 1 PROCEDURES

(a) Purpose; scope.

(1) The purpose of this section is to establish the public notice and comment requirements that the Department must follow when adopting general permits and considering applications for individual permits under the Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act.

(2) This section governs each application for a permit to be issued by the Secretary pursuant to the requirements of the Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act and to each general permit to be issued under one of those acts. However, the subsection does not apply to a notice of intent under a general permit. The procedures under this section shall be known as Type 1 Procedures.

(b) Notice of application.

(1) The applicant shall provide notice to adjoining property owners.

(2) At least 15 days prior to posting a draft decision, the Secretary shall provide notice of an administratively complete application through the environmental notice bulletin. The environmental notice bulletin shall send notice of such an application to each person to whom notice is federally required.

(3) This subsection (b) shall not apply to a general permit issued under this section.

(c) Notice of draft decision or draft general permit. The Secretary shall provide notice of a draft decision or draft general permit through the environmental notice bulletin and shall post the draft decision or permit to the bulletin. In addition to the requirements of section 7711 of this chapter:

(1) The Secretary shall post a fact sheet to the bulletin.

(2) The environmental notice bulletin shall send notice of the draft to each person to whom notice is federally required.

(3) The Secretary shall provide newspaper notice of the draft decision as required by this subdivision (3).

(A) If the draft decision pertains to an application for an individual permit, the Secretary shall provide notice in a daily or weekly newspaper in the area of the proposed project if the project is classified as major pursuant to the Clean Water Act or chapter 47 of this title or if required by federal statute or regulation.

(B) If the draft decision is a draft general permit, the Secretary shall provide notice in daily or weekly newspapers in each region of the State to which the draft general permit will apply.

(C) In addition to the requirements of this chapter and 3 V.S.A. § 2826, the notice from the environmental notice bulletin and the newspaper notice shall include all information required pursuant to applicable federal statute and regulation.

(d) Comment period. The Secretary shall provide a public comment period.

(e) Public meeting. On or before the end of the comment period, any person may request a public meeting on the draft decision or draft general permit issued under this section. The Secretary shall hold a public meeting whenever any person files a written request for such a meeting. The Secretary otherwise may hold a public meeting at his or her discretion. The Secretary shall provide at least 30 days' notice of the public meeting through the environmental notice bulletin. If the notice of the public meeting is not issued at the same time as the draft decision or draft general permit, the Secretary also shall provide notice of the public meeting in the same manner as required for the draft decision or permit under subsection (c) of this section.

(f) Notice of final decision or final general permit. The Secretary shall provide notice of the final decision or final general permit through the environmental notice bulletin and shall post the final decision or permit to the bulletin. When the Secretary issues the final decision or final general permit, the Secretary shall provide a response to comments.

(g) Compliance with Clean Air and Water Acts. With respect to a issuance of a permit under the Clean Air Act or Clean Water Act, if a requirement under those acts directs the Secretary to provide the public with greater notice, opportunity to participate, or access to information than the corresponding requirement of this chapter, the Secretary shall comply with the federal requirement.

§ 7713. TYPE 2 PROCEDURES

(a) Purpose; scope.

(1) The purpose of this section is to establish the public notice and comment requirements that the Department must follow when considering applications for individual permits, except for individual permits specifically listed in other sections of this subchapter, and when considering other permits listed in this section.

(2) The procedures under this section shall be known as Type 2 Procedures. This section governs an application for each of the following:

(A) an individual permit issued pursuant to the Secretary's authority under this title and 29 V.S.A. chapter 11, except for permits governed by sections 7712 and 7714–7716 of this chapter;

(B) a wetland determination under section 914 of this title;

(C) an individual shoreland permit under chapter 49A of this title;

(D) a public water system source permit under section 1675 of this title;

(E) a provisional certification issued under section 6605d of this title; and

(F) a corrective action plan under section 6648 of this title.

(b) Notice of application.

(1) The applicant shall provide notice of the application to adjoining property owners.

(A) For public water system source protection areas, the applicant also shall provide notice to all property owners located in:

(i) zones 1 and 2 of the source protection area for a public community water system source; and

(ii) the source protection area for a public nontransient noncommunity water system source.

(B) For an individual shoreland permit under chapter 49A:

(i) The notice to adjoining property owners shall be to the adjoining property owners on the terrestrial boundary of the shoreland.

(ii) This chapter does not require notice to owners of property across the lake as defined in that chapter.

(2) The Secretary shall provide notice of an administratively complete application through the environmental notice bulletin.

(c) Notice of draft decision; comment period. The Secretary shall provide notice of a draft decision through the environmental notice bulletin and shall post the draft decision to the bulletin. The Secretary shall provide a public comment period.

(d) Public meeting. The Secretary shall hold a public meeting whenever any person files a written request for such a meeting. The Secretary otherwise may hold a public meeting at his or her discretion.

(e) Notice of final decision. The Secretary shall provide notice of the final decision through the environmental notice bulletin and shall post the final decision to the bulletin. When the Secretary issues the final decision, the Secretary shall provide a response to comments.

§ 7714. TYPE 3 PROCEDURES

(a) Purpose; scope.

(1) The purpose of this section is to establish the public notice and comment requirements that the Department must follow when adopting general permits, except for general permits governed by section 7712 of this chapter, and when considering other permits listed in this section.

(2) The procedures under this section shall be known as Type 3 Procedures. This section governs each of the following:

(A) Each general permit issued pursuant to the Secretary's authority under this title other than a general permit subject to section 7712 of this chapter. However, this section does not apply to a notice of intent under a general permit.

(B) Issuance of a dam safety order under chapter 43 of this title, except for an unsafe dam order under section 1095 of this title.

(C) An application or request for approval of:

(i) an individual shoreland permit under chapter 49A of this title;

(ii) an aquatic nuisance control permit under chapter 50 of this title;

(iii) a change in treatment for a public water supply under chapter 56 of this title;

(iv) a collection plan for mercury-containing lamps under section 7156 of this title;

(v) an individual plan for the collection and recycling of electronic waste under section 7554 of this title; and

(vi) a primary battery stewardship plan under section 7586 of this title.

(b) Notice of application. The Secretary shall provide notice of an administratively complete application through the environmental notice bulletin.

(c) Notice of draft decision; comment period. The Secretary shall provide notice of the draft decision through the environmental notice bulletin and shall post the draft decision to the bulletin. The Secretary shall provide a public comment period.

(d) Public meeting. The Secretary shall hold a public meeting whenever any person files a written request for such a meeting. The Secretary otherwise may hold a public meeting at his or her discretion.

(e) Notice of final decision. The Secretary shall provide notice of the final decision through the environmental notice bulletin and shall post the final decision to the bulletin. The Secretary shall provide a response to comments.

§ 7715. TYPE 4 PROCEDURES

(a) Purpose; scope.

(1) The purpose of this section is to establish the public notice and comment requirements that the Department must follow when considering applications for notice of intent under a general permit and other permits listed in this section.

(2) The procedures under this section shall be known as Type 4 Procedures. This section applies to each of the following:

(A) a notice of intent under a general permit issued pursuant to the Secretary's authority under this title; and

(B) an application for each of following permits:

(i) construction or operation of an air contaminant source or class of sources not identified in the State's implementation plan approved under the Clean Air Act;

(ii) construction or expansion of a public water supply under chapter 56 of this title, except that a change in treatment for a public water supply shall proceed in accordance with section 7714 of this chapter;

(iii) a category 1 underground storage tank under chapter 59 of this title;

(iv) a categorical solid waste certification under chapter 159 of this title; and

(v) a medium scale composting certification under chapter 159 of this title.

(b) Notice of application. The Secretary shall provide notice of an administratively complete application through the environmental notice bulletin.

(c) Notice of draft decision; comment period. The Secretary shall provide notice of the draft decision through the environmental notice bulletin and shall post the draft decision to the bulletin. The Secretary shall provide a public comment period of at least 14 days on the draft decision.

(d) Notice of final decision. The Secretary shall provide notice of the final decision through the environmental notice bulletin and shall post the decision to the bulletin. The Secretary shall provide a response to comments.

§ 7716. TYPE 5 PROCEDURES

(a) Purpose; scope.

(1) The purpose of this section is to establish the public notice and comment requirements that the Department must follow when issuing emergency permits and other permits listed in this section.

(2) The procedures under this section shall be known as Type 5 Procedures. This section shall govern each of the following:

(A) issuance of temporary emergency permits under section 912 of this title;

(B) applications for public water system operational permits under chapter 56 of this title;

(C) issuance of authorizations, under a stream alteration general permit issued under chapter 41 of this title, for reporting without an application, for an emergency, and for activities to prevent risks to life or of severe damage to improved property posed by the next annual flood;

(D) issuance of emergency permits issued under section 1268 of this title;

(E) issuance of emergency sludge and septage disposal approvals under section 6605 of this title; and

(F) shoreland registrations authorized under chapter 49A of this title.

(b) Notice of final decision. The Secretary shall provide notice of the final decision through the environmental notice bulletin and shall post the decision to the bulletin.

§ 7717. AMENDMENTS; RENEWALS

(a) A major amendment shall be subject to the same procedures applicable to the original permit decision under this chapter.

(b) A minor amendment shall be subject to the Type 4 Procedures, except that the Secretary need not provide notice of the administratively complete application.

(c) An administrative amendment shall not be subject to the procedural requirements of this chapter.

(d) A person may renew a permit under the same procedures applicable to the original permit decision under this chapter.

(e) With respect to amending a permit issued under the Clean Air Act or Clean Water Act, if a requirement under those acts directs the Secretary to

provide the public with greater notice, opportunity to participate, or access to information than the corresponding requirement of this chapter, the Secretary shall comply with the federal requirement.

§ 7718. EXEMPTIONS

This subchapter shall not govern an application or petition for:

(1) an unsafe dam order under section 1095 of this title;

(2) a potable water supply and wastewater permit under subsection 1973(j) of this title;

(3) a hazardous waste facility certification under section 6606 of this title; and

(4) a certificate of need under section 6606a of this title.

Sec. 2. RULES; EFFECT ON PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS

Sec. 1 of this act shall take precedence over any inconsistent requirements for notice and processing of applications contained in rules adopted by the Department of Environmental Conservation other than rules pertaining to applications that are exempt under Sec. 1, 10 V.S.A. § 7718. On or before July 1, 2019, the Secretary of Natural Resources shall commence and complete amendments to conform these rules to Sec. 1.

* * * Environmental Notice Bulletin * * *

Sec. 3. 3 V.S.A. § 2826 is amended to read:

§ 2826. ENVIRONMENTAL NOTICE BULLETIN; PERMIT HANDBOOK

(a) The Secretary shall establish ~~procedures for the publication of~~ an environmental notice bulletin, in order to provide for the timely public notification of permit applications, notices, comment periods, hearings, and permitting decisions. ~~The Secretary shall begin publication of the bulletin by no later than July 1, 1995 on the Agency's website. At a minimum, the bulletin shall contain the following information:~~ The bulletin shall consist of a website and an e-mail notification system. The Secretary shall ensure that the website for the bulletin is readily accessible from the Agency's main web page.

(1) ~~notice of administratively complete permit applications submitted to the Department of Environmental Conservation;~~ When 10 V.S.A. chapter 170 requires the posting of information to the bulletin, the Secretary shall post the information to the bulletin's website.

(2) ~~notice of the comment period on the application and draft permit, if any, for those applications which were noticed;~~ When 10 V.S.A. chapter 170 requires notice to persons through the environmental notice bulletin, the

bulletin shall generate an e-mail notification to those persons containing the information required by that chapter.

(3) ~~notice of the issuance of a draft permit, if required by law, for those applications that were noticed;~~ The Secretary shall provide members of the public the ability to register, through the bulletin, for a list of interested persons to receive e-mail notification of permit activity based on permit type, municipality, proximity to a specified address, or a combination of these characteristics.

(4) ~~information on how to request a public hearing or meeting;~~ If an individual does not have an e-mail address, the individual may request to receive notifications through U.S. mail. On receipt of such a request, the Secretary shall mail to the individual the same information that the individual would have otherwise received through an e-mail generated by the bulletin.

~~(5) notice of the name of the staff person to contact for information regarding public hearings or meetings with respect to a particular application.~~

~~(6) notice of the issuance or denial of a permit for those applications that were noticed.~~

(b) ~~By January 1, 1995, the~~ The Secretary shall publish a permit handbook which lists all of the permits required for the programs administered by the Department of Environmental Conservation. The handbook shall include examples of activities that require certain permits, an explanation in lay terms of each of the permitting programs involved, and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the person or persons to contact for further information for each of the permitting programs. The Secretary shall update the handbook ~~shall be updated,~~ periodically.

Sec. 4. REPORTS; RULEMAKING; BULLETIN; REVISION

(a) On or before September 15, 2016, the Secretary shall commence all rulemaking required by Sec. 1 of this act.

(b) On or before February 15, 2017, the Secretary shall report in writing to the House and Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy and the House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources on the Secretary's progress in adopting the rules required by Sec. 1 of this act and revising and reestablishing the environmental notice bulletin in accordance with Secs. 1 and 3 of this act.

(c) On or before July 1, 2017, the Secretary shall revise and reestablish the environmental notice bulletin to conform to the requirements of Secs. 1 and 3 of this act.

(d) On or before February 15, 2020, the Secretary of Natural Resources shall submit a written report to the House and Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy and the House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources that:

(1) summarizes the Secretary's implementation of Secs. 1 through 3 of this act and details the steps taken to implement those sections;

(2) provides the Secretary's assessment of the effect of 10 V.S.A. chapter 170 on the amount of time taken by the Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC), during the preceding two calendar years, to review and issue decisions on applications and permits subject to that chapter and the data supporting that assessment;

(3) provides the Secretary's assessment of the effect of 10 V.S.A. chapter 170 on public participation, during the preceding two calendar years, in the review of applications and permits subject to that chapter and the data supporting that assessment;

(4) provides:

(A) the total and annual number of appeals, during 2018 and 2019, of DEC decisions subject to 10 V.S.A. chapter 170 and how each appeal was resolved;

(B) the total and annual number of times that a party moved to dismiss an issue or an appeal based on the requirements of 10 V.S.A § 8504(d)(2) and the Environmental Division's ruling on those motions; and

(C) a comparison with the total and annual number of appeals, during calendar years 2015 through 2017, from DEC programs that become subject to the procedures of 10 V.S.A. chapter 170 on January 1, 2018, and how each of those appeals was resolved;

(5) provides the Secretary's overall evaluation of the success of Secs. 1 and 3 of this act in standardizing DEC permit procedures, increasing public participation in DEC's permit process, and resolving issues related to the issuance of DEC permits without appeal;

(6) based on the track record of 10 V.S.A. chapter 170 to date of the report, states the Secretary's recommendation on whether there is justification to amend the process for appealing those acts and decisions of the Secretary subject to that chapter; and

(7) if the recommendation under subdivision (6) of this subsection is affirmative, provides the Secretary's recommended amendments to the process for appealing those acts and decisions of the Secretary subject to 10 V.S.A. chapter 170.

* * * Appeals from Agency of Natural Resources to the Environmental Division * * *

Sec. 5. 10 V.S.A. § 8504 is amended to read:

§ 8504. APPEALS TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION

* * *

(d) Requirement ~~that aggrieved Act 250 parties~~ to participate before the District Commission or the Secretary.

(1) ~~No~~ Participation before District Commission. An aggrieved person ~~may~~ shall not appeal an act or decision that was made by a District Commission unless the person was granted party status by the District Commission pursuant to subdivision 6085(c)(1)(E) of this title, participated in the proceedings before the District Commission, and retained party status at the end of the District Commission proceedings. In addition, the person may only appeal those issues under the criteria with respect to which the person was granted party status.

~~(2) Notwithstanding subdivision (d)(1) of this section,~~ However, notwithstanding these limitations, an aggrieved person may appeal an act or decision of the District Commission if the Environmental judge determines that:

(A) there was a procedural defect ~~which~~ that prevented the person from obtaining party status or participating in the proceeding;

(B) the decision being appealed is the grant or denial of party status; or

(C) some other condition exists which would result in manifest injustice if the person's right to appeal was disallowed.

(2) Participation before the Secretary.

(A) An aggrieved person shall not appeal an act or decision of the Secretary unless the person submitted to the Secretary a written comment during the comment period or an oral comment at the public meeting conducted by the Secretary. In addition, the person may only appeal issues related to the person's comment to the Secretary.

(i) To be sufficient for the purpose of appeal, a comment to the Secretary shall identify each reasonably ascertainable issue with enough particularity so that a meaningful response can be provided.

(ii) The appellant shall identify each comment that the appellant submitted to the Secretary that identifies or relates to an issue raised in his or her appeal.

(iii) A person moving to dismiss an appeal or an issue raised by an appeal pursuant to this subdivision (A) shall have the burden to prove that the requirements of this subdivision (A) are not satisfied.

(B) Notwithstanding the limitations of subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection, an aggrieved person may appeal an act or decision of the Secretary if the Environmental judge determines that:

(i) there was a procedural defect that prevented the person from commenting during the comment period or at the public meeting or otherwise participating in the proceeding;

(ii) the Secretary did not conduct a comment period and did not hold a public meeting;

(iii) the person demonstrates that an issue was not reasonably ascertainable during the review of an application or other request that led to the Secretary's act or decision; or

(iv) some other condition exists which would result in manifest injustice if the person's right to appeal was disallowed.

* * *

(p) Administrative record. The Secretary shall certify the administrative record as defined in chapter 170 of this title and shall transfer a certified copy of that record to the Environmental Division when:

(1) there is an appeal of an act or decision of the Secretary that is based on that record; or

(2) there is an appeal of a decision of a District Commission and the applicant used a decision of the Secretary based on that record to create a presumption under a criterion of subsection 6086(a) of this title that is at issue in the appeal.

Sec. 5a. 10 V.S.A. § 8506 is amended to read:

§ 8506. RENEWABLE ENERGY PLANT; TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY; APPEALS

* * *

(c) The provisions of subdivisions 8504(c)(2) (notice of appeal), (d)(2) (participation before the Secretary), and (f)(1)(A) (automatic stays of certain permits), and subsections 8504(j) (appeals under a general permit) ~~and~~, (n) (intervention), and (p) (administrative record) of this title shall apply to appeals under this section except that, with respect to subsection (p), the Secretary shall transfer a certified copy of the administrative record to the Board.

* * *

Sec. 5b. PURPOSE

The purposes of the amendments contained in Secs. 5 (appeals to the Environmental Division) and 5a (renewable energy plant; telecommunications facility; appeals) of this act are to:

(1) require participation in the permitting process of the Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) and identification of concerns about an application early in that process so that DEC and the applicant have an opportunity to address those concerns where possible before a permit becomes final and subject to appeal; and

(2) require that an issue raised on appeal be identified or related to an issue identified in a comment to the Secretary while guarding against creating an overly technical approach to the preservation of issues for the purpose of appeal when interpreting whether an appeal satisfies requirements of 10 V.S.A. § 8504(d)(2)(A).

Sec. 5c. FEDERALLY DELEGATED PROGRAMS

If the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency notifies the Secretary of Natural Resources that a provision of this act is inconsistent with the Clean Air Act or Clean Water Act as defined in 10 V.S.A. chapter 170 or federal regulations adopted under one of those acts, the Secretary shall report the receipt of this notification to the House and Senate Committees on Natural and Energy and the House Committee on Fish, Wildlife and Water Resources. This report shall attach the notification and may include proposed statutory revisions to address the inconsistency.

Second: After Sec. 37, by adding two new sections to be Secs. 37a and 37b to read:

Sec. 37a. 10 V.S.A. § 6604c(d) is amended to read:

(d) On or before July 1, ~~2016~~ 2017, the Secretary shall adopt rules that allow for the management of excavated soils requiring disposal that contain PAHs, arsenic, or lead in a manner that ensures protection of human health and the environment and promotes Vermont's traditional settlement patterns in compact village or city centers. At a minimum, the rules shall:

* * *

Sec. 37b. MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED DEVELOPMENT SOILS; EXTENSION OF REPEAL DATE

2015 Acts and Resolves No. 52, Sec. 7 is amended to read:

Sec. 7. REPEAL

On July 1, ~~2016~~ 2017, 10 V.S.A. § 6604c(a), (b), and (c) are repealed.

Third: In Sec. 38 (effective dates), by adding subdivisions (3) and (4) to read:

(3) Secs. 33 through 37 (Act 250 jurisdictional opinions; appeals) shall take effect on passage and shall apply to appeals of jurisdictional opinions issued on or after the effective date of those sections. Notwithstanding the repeal of its authority to consider jurisdictional opinions, the Natural Resources Board shall have authority to complete its consideration of any jurisdictional opinion pending before it as of that effective date, and appeal of the Board's decision shall be governed by the law as it existed immediately prior to that date.

(4) Secs. 37a (rules; management of excavated soils) and 37b (extension of repeal date) shall take effect on passage.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposals of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

S. 257.

House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to residential rental agreements.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 9 V.S.A. § 4451 is amended to read:

§ 4451. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

* * *

(9) "Sublease" means a rental agreement, written or oral, embodying terms and conditions concerning the use and occupancy of a dwelling unit and premises between two tenants, a sublessor and a sublessee.

(10) "Tenant" means a person entitled under a rental agreement to occupy a residential dwelling unit to the exclusion of others.

Sec. 2. 9 V.S.A. § 4452 is amended to read:

§ 4452. EXCLUSIONS

Unless created to avoid the application of this chapter, this chapter does not apply to any of the following:

* * *

(7) transient residence in a campground, which for the purposes of this chapter means any property used for seasonal or short-term vacation or recreational purposes on which are located cabins, tents, or lean-tos, or campsites designed for temporary set-up of portable or mobile camping, recreational, or travel dwelling units, including tents, campers, and recreational vehicles such as motor homes, travel trailers, truck campers, and van campers; ~~or~~

(8) transient occupancy in a hotel, motel, or lodgings during the time the occupant is a recipient of General Assistance or Emergency Assistance temporary housing assistance, regardless of whether the occupancy is subject to a tax levied under 32 V. S.A. chapter 225; or

(9) occupancy of a dwelling unit without right or permission by a person who is not a tenant.

Sec. 3. 9 V.S.A. § 4456b is added to read:

§ 4456b. SUBLEASES; LANDLORD AND TENANT RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

(a)(1) A landlord may condition or prohibit subleasing a dwelling unit under the terms of a written rental agreement, and may require a tenant to provide written notice of the name and contact information of any sublessee occupying the dwelling unit.

(2) If the terms of a written rental agreement prohibit subleasing the dwelling unit, the landlord or tenant may bring an action for ejectment pursuant to 12 V.S.A. §§ 4761 and 4853b against a person that is occupying the dwelling unit without right or permission. This subdivision (2) shall not be construed to limit the rights and remedies available to a landlord pursuant to this chapter.

(b) In the absence of a written rental agreement, a tenant shall provide the landlord with written notice of the name and contact information of any sublessee occupying the dwelling unit.

Sec. 4. 12 V.S.A. § 4761 is amended to read:

§ 4761. WHEN MAINTAINABLE; PARTIES

A person having claim to the seisin or possession of lands, tenements or hereditaments shall have an action of ejectment, according to the nature of the case, which shall be brought as well against the landlord, if any, as against the tenant in possession of the premises, or against a person that is occupying a dwelling unit, for which subleasing is prohibited pursuant to a written rental agreement, without right or permission pursuant to 9 V.S.A. § 4456b(a)(2); and, if otherwise brought, on motion, the same shall be abated. Tenants in common of lands may join in an action concerning their common interest in such lands.

Sec. 5. 12 V.S.A. § 4853b is added to read:

§ 4853b. UNLAWFUL OCCUPANT; EXPEDITED HEARING

(a)(1) In an action for ejectment, the landlord, the landlord's agent, or the tenant may file a motion for a judgment that the plaintiff is entitled to immediate possession of the premises on the grounds that the defendant is a person that is occupying a dwelling unit without right or permission and the written rental agreement for the dwelling unit prohibits subleasing pursuant to 9 V.S.A. § 4456b(a)(2).

(2) The motion may be filed and served with the complaint or at any time after the complaint has been filed. The motion shall be accompanied by an affidavit setting forth particular facts in support of the motion and a copy of the lease agreement.

(b) A hearing on the motion shall be held any time after 10 days' notice to the parties.

(c) At any time before the hearing, the defendant may oppose the motion pursuant to Rule 78(b) of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure by filing an affidavit, a signed written statement, or a memorandum in opposition to the motion. The affidavit, signed written statement, or memorandum shall set forth particular facts to show that a genuine dispute of fact exists in relation to the motion.

(d)(1) If the defendant fails to appear for the hearing, or to file an affidavit, signed written statement, or memorandum in opposition to the plaintiff's motion, or has failed to file an answer in the time provided pursuant to Rule 12 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure, the plaintiff shall be entitled to judgment by default for immediate possession of the premises.

(2) If the court finds that the defendant is a person that is occupying the dwelling unit without right or permission and the written rental agreement for

the dwelling unit prohibits subleasing pursuant to 9 V.S.A. § 4456b(a)(2), the court shall grant the plaintiff's motion and issue judgment in favor of the plaintiff for immediate possession of the premises.

(e) If the court issues judgment in favor of the plaintiff pursuant to subsection (d) of this section, the court shall, on the date judgment is entered, issue a writ of possession directing the sheriff of the county in which the property or a portion thereof is located to serve the writ upon the defendant and, no sooner than five days after the writ is served, to put the plaintiff into possession.

(f) At any time prior to the execution of the writ of possession, the defendant may file an affidavit, signed written statement, or a motion with the court setting forth facts demonstrating that the defendant is occupying the premises lawfully. The court shall treat an affidavit, signed written statement, or a motion filed under this subsection as a motion pursuant to Rule 59 or 60 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure, as appropriate.

Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Bills Messaged

On motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended, and the following bills were severally ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

S.62, S. 123, S. 257, H. 562, H. 595, H. 878.

House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In with Amendment

S. 212.

House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to court-approved absences from home detention and home confinement furlough.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 13 V.S.A. § 7554 is amended to read:

§ 7554. RELEASE PRIOR TO TRIAL

(a) Any person charged with an offense, other than a person held without bail under section 7553 or 7553a of this title, shall at his or her appearance

before a judicial officer be ordered released pending trial in accordance with this section.

(1) The defendant shall be ordered released on personal recognizance or upon the execution of an unsecured appearance bond in an amount specified by the judicial officer unless the judicial officer determines that such a release will not reasonably ensure the appearance of the person as required. In determining whether the defendant presents a risk of nonappearance, the judicial officer shall consider, in addition to any other factors, the seriousness of the offense charged and the number of offenses with which the person is charged. If the officer determines that such a release will not reasonably ensure the appearance of the defendant as required, the officer shall, either in lieu of or in addition to the ~~above~~ methods of release in this section, impose the least restrictive of the following conditions or the least restrictive combination of the following conditions that will reasonably ensure the appearance of the defendant as required:

(A) Place the defendant in the custody of a designated person or organization agreeing to supervise him or her if the defendant is charged with an offense that is not a nonviolent misdemeanor or nonviolent felony as defined in 28 V.S.A. § 301.

(B) Place restrictions on the travel, association, or place of abode of the defendant during the period of release.

(C) Require the defendant to participate in an alcohol or drug treatment program. The judicial officer shall take into consideration the defendant's ability to comply with an order of treatment and the availability of treatment resources.

(D) Require the execution of a secured appearance bond in a specified amount and the deposit with the clerk of the Court, in cash or other security as directed, of a sum not to exceed 10 percent of the amount of the bond, such deposit to be returned upon the appearance of the defendant as required.

(E) Require the execution of a surety bond with sufficient solvent sureties, or the deposit of cash in lieu thereof.

(F) Impose any other condition found reasonably necessary to ensure appearance as required, including a condition requiring that the defendant return to custody after specified hours.

(G) Place the defendant in a program of community-based electronic monitoring in accordance with section 7554d of this title.

(2) If the judicial officer determines that conditions of release imposed to ensure appearance will not reasonably protect the public, the judicial officer may impose in addition the least restrictive of the following conditions or the least restrictive combination of the following conditions that will reasonably ensure protection of the public:

(A) Place the defendant in the custody of a designated person or organization agreeing to supervise him or her if the defendant is charged with an offense that is not a nonviolent misdemeanor or nonviolent felony as defined in 28 V.S.A. § 301.

(B) Place restrictions on the travel, association, or place of abode of the defendant during the period of release.

(C) Require the defendant to participate in an alcohol or drug treatment program. The judicial officer shall take into consideration the defendant's ability to comply with an order of treatment and the availability of treatment resources.

(D) Impose any other condition found reasonably necessary to protect the public, except that a physically restrictive condition may only be imposed in extraordinary circumstances.

(E) If the defendant is a State, county, or municipal officer charged with violating section 2537 of this title, the Court may suspend the officer's duties in whole or in part, if the Court finds that it is necessary to protect the public.

(F) Place the defendant in a program of community-based electronic monitoring in accordance with section 7554d of this title.

* * *

Sec. 2. 13 V.S.A. § 7554d is amended to read:

§ 7554d. ~~WINDHAM COUNTY~~ ELECTRONIC MONITORING PILOT PROGRAM

(a)(1) The Windham County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) shall establish and manage a two-year electronic monitoring pilot program in Windham County for the purpose of supervising persons ordered to be under electronic monitoring as a condition of release or in addition to the imposition of bail pursuant to section 7554 of this title~~, to home detention pursuant to section 7554b of this title, and home confinement furlough pursuant to 28 V.S.A. § 808b~~. The program shall be a part of an integrated community incarceration program and shall provide 24-hours-a-day, seven-days-a-week electronic monitoring with supervision and immediate response.

(2) For purposes of this program~~;~~,

~~(A)~~ if electronic monitoring is ordered by the Court pursuant to section 7554 of this title, the Court shall use the following criteria ~~in section 7554b~~ for determining whether ~~home detention~~ electronic monitoring is appropriate~~;~~

~~(B) the seven-day waiting period under 7554b of this title shall not apply; and~~

~~(C) for persons who are under the custody of the Department of Corrections pursuant to section 7554b of this title and 28 V.S.A. § 808b, the WCSO shall notify the Department of any violations.~~:

(A) the nature of the offense with which the defendant is charged;

(B) the defendant's prior convictions, history of violence, medical and mental health needs, history of supervision, and risk of flight; and

(C) any risk or undue burden to other persons who reside at the proposed residence or risk to third parties or to public safety that may result from the placement.

(3) The WCSO shall establish written policies and procedures for the electronic monitoring program, shall provide progress reports on the development of the policies and procedures to the Justice Oversight Committee, and shall submit the final policies and procedures to the Committee for approval on or before June 30, 2016.

(b) The goal of the pilot program is to assist policymakers in determining whether electronically monitored home detention and home confinement can be utilized for pretrial detention and as a post-adjudication option to reduce recidivism, to improve public safety, and to save valuable bed space for detainees and inmates who ~~should~~, without an electronic monitoring program, would otherwise be lodged in a correctional facility. Additional benefits may include reducing transportation costs, increasing detainee access to services, reducing case resolution time, and determining if the program can be replicated statewide.

(c) The WCSO shall work with the Crime Research Group (CRG) for design and evaluation assistance. The program shall be evaluated by CRG to determine if the stated goals have been attained, the cost and savings of the program, identifying what goals or objective were not met and if not, what could be changed to meet the goals and objectives to ensure program success. The Joint Fiscal Office shall contract with the CRG to provide design and evaluation services.

(d)(1) The WCSO is authorized to enter into written agreements with the sheriffs of other counties permitting those counties to participate in the pilot program subject to the policies and procedures established by the WCSO under this section. At least one of the agreements shall be between the WCSO and a county with a significant population.

(2) The purpose of expanding the electronic monitoring program to other counties under this subsection is to increase the number of participants to a level sufficient to permit evaluation of whether the program is meeting the bed savings and other goals identified in subsection (b) of this section.

(e) The Department of Corrections shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with the Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs for oversight and funding of the electronic monitoring program established by this section. The memorandum shall establish processes for:

(1) transmitting funding for the electronic monitoring program from the Department of Corrections to the Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs for purposes of allocation to the sheriff's departments participating in the program; and

(2) maintaining oversight of the electronic monitoring program to ensure that it complies with the requirements of this section and the policies and procedures established by the WCSO pursuant to subdivision (a)(3) of this section.

~~(d)~~(f) The pilot program shall be in effect from July 1, 2014 through ~~June 30, 2016~~ June 30, 2018.

Sec. 3. 28 V.S.A. § 808b is amended to read:

§ 808b. HOME CONFINEMENT FURLOUGH

(a) An offender may be sentenced to serve a term of imprisonment, but placed by a court on home confinement furlough that restricts the defendant to a preapproved place of residence continuously, except for authorized absences. Home confinement furlough shall be enforced by appropriate means of supervision, including electronic monitoring and other conditions such as limitations on alcohol, visitors, and access to firearms imposed by the ~~Court~~ court or the Department, or both.

(b) The Department, in its own discretion, may place on home confinement furlough an offender who has not yet served the minimum term of the sentence for an eligible misdemeanor as defined in section 808d of this title if the Department has made a determination based upon a risk assessment that the offender poses a low risk to public safety or victim safety and that employing an alternative to incarceration to hold the offender accountable is likely to reduce the risk of recidivism.

(c) ~~A home confinement furlough shall not exceed a total of 180 days and shall require the defendant:~~

~~(1) to remain at a preapproved residence at all times except for scheduled and preapproved absences for work, school, treatment, attorney appointments, court appearances, and other obligations as the Court may order; or~~

~~(2) to remain at a preapproved residence 24 hours a day on lock-down status except for medical appointments and court appearances.~~

~~(d)~~ In determining whether a home confinement furlough sentence is appropriate and whether a place of residence is suitable for such a sentence, all of the following shall be considered:

(1) The nature of the offense with which the defendant was charged and the nature of the offense of which the defendant was convicted.

(2) The defendant's criminal history record, history of violence, medical and mental health needs, history of supervision, and risk of flight.

(3) Any risk or undue burden to other persons who reside at the proposed residence or risk to third parties or to public safety that may result from such placement.

(d)(1) A home confinement furlough shall not exceed a total of 180 days and shall require the defendant:

(A) to remain at a preapproved residence at all times except for preapproved absences for work, school, treatment, attorney appointments, court appearances, and other obligations as the court may order; or

(B) to remain at a preapproved residence 24 hours a day on lock-down status except for medical appointments and court appearances.

(2) In cases involving offenders convicted of a listed crime, the defendant shall remain at a preapproved residence at all times except for preapproved absences for work, school, treatment, attorney appointments, court appearances, and other obligations as the court or Department may authorize. The day the absences are approved, the court or the Department shall provide a record to the prosecutor's office documenting the date, time, location, and purpose of the authorized absences. The authorized absences may commence no earlier than 24 hours following notification to the prosecutor's office. The Department may reschedule authorized absences only after providing 72 hours' advance notice to the prosecutor's office. In the case of a medical emergency, the notice required by this subdivision shall be provided as soon as practicable after the emergency.

(e) [Repealed.]

Sec. 4. APPLICABILITY

A defendant participating in an electronic monitoring program established under 13 V.S.A. § 7554d prior to July 1, 2016 shall not have his or her participation in the program withdrawn or affected as a result of this act.

Sec. 5. REPORT

On or before December 15, 2016, the Windham County Sheriff's Office shall report to the House Committee on Corrections and Institutions, the Senate Committee on Institutions, and the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary on the electronic monitoring program established under 13 V.S.A. § 7554d. The report shall include the number of program participants, the offense with which each participant is charged, the number of participants who violate conditions of the program, the costs of the program, and the manner in which the program creates budgetary savings, including whether and how the program makes correctional facility bed space available that would otherwise be occupied by detainees and inmates in the program.

Sec. 6. JOINT LEGISLATIVE JUSTICE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE; 2016 LEGISLATIVE INTERIM; GENDER-BASED DISPARITIES IN DETENTION AND SENTENCING

During the 2016 legislative interim, the Joint Legislative Justice Oversight Committee shall evaluate any disparities in sentencing and detainment by gender, including the average duration of detention for men and women, and the percentage of sentences or detainments imposed for listed crimes and nonlisted crimes for men and women. The Committee also shall investigate whether the primary drivers for detention, such as lack of housing, substance abuse, and risk assessment results, differ for men and women.

Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section and Sec. 2 shall take effect on passage.

(b) Secs. 1 and 3–7 shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, Senator Nitka moved that the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with an amendment as follows:

First: In Sec. 2, 13 V.S.A. § 7554d(a)(1), after the words "addition to", by inserting the words or in lieu of

Second: In Sec.7 (Effective Dates), by striking subsection (b) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subsection (b) to read as follows:

(b) Secs. 1 and 3-6 shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

Which was agreed to.

Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate; Rules Suspended; Action Messaged

S. 174.

Senator Nitka, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon Senate bill entitled:

S. 174. An act relating to a model State policy for use of body cameras by law enforcement officers.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the Senate accede to the House proposal of amendment.

ALICE W. NITKA
JEANETTE K. WHITE
JOSEPH C. BENNING

Committee on the part of the Senate

RONALD E. HUBERT
DEBBIE G. EVANS
PATTI J. LEWIS

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the action was ordered messaged to the House forthwith.

Rules Suspended; Bill Messaged

On motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended, and the following bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

S. 212.

Recess

On motion of Senator Campbell the Senate recessed until 7:00 P.M.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Message from the House No. 74

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Ms. Melissa Kucserik, its First Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House requests the Senate to return to the custody of the House, a bill originating in the Senate of the following title:

S. 230. An act relating to improving the siting of energy projects.

Message from the House No. 75

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

S. 40. An act relating to the creation of a Vulnerable Adult Fatality Review Team.

And has passed the same in concurrence.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 215. An act relating to the regulation of vision insurance plans.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered Senate proposals of amendment to the following House bills:

H. 355. An act relating to licensing and regulating foresters.

H. 620. An act relating to health insurance and Medicaid coverage for contraceptives.

H. 812. An act relating to implementing an all-payer model and oversight of accountable care organizations.

And has severally concurred therein.

Pursuant to the request of the Senate for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 155. An act relating to privacy protection.

The Speaker has appointed as members of such committee on the part of the House:

Rep. Burditt of West Rutland
Rep. Lalonde of South Burlington
Rep. Jewett of Ripton

Rules Suspension Refused

H. 858.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, Senator Baruth, moved the rules be suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to miscellaneous criminal procedure amendments.

Be taken up for immediate consideration, which was disagreed to on a division of the Senate, Yeas 15, Nays 11 (3/4ths majority not being attained).

Adjournment

On motion of Senator Campbell, the Senate adjourned until eleven o'clock in the morning.

FRIDAY, MAY 6, 2016

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Devotional Exercises

A moment of silence was observed in lieu of devotions.

Message from the House No. 76

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 155. An act relating to privacy protection.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 216. An act relating to prescription drug formularies.

And has adopted the same on its part.

Committee of Conference Appointed

H. 533.

An act relating to victim notification.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the House, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Ashe
Senator Sears
Senator Nitka

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment Concurred in With an Amendment

S. 116.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to rights of offenders in the custody of the Department of Corrections.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 28 V.S.A. § 456 is added to read:

§ 456. PAROLE BOARD INDEPENDENCE

(a) The Parole Board shall be an independent and impartial body.

(b) In a pending parole revocation hearing, the Parole Board shall not be counseled by:

(1) assistant attorneys general; and

(2) any attorney employed by the Department of Corrections.

(c) If any attorney employed by the Department of Corrections or an assistant attorney general or the direct supervisor of an assistant attorney general who represents the Department of Corrections in parole revocation hearings provides training to the Parole Board members on the subject of parole revocation hearings, the Defender General shall be notified prior to the training and given the opportunity to participate.

Sec. 2. 28 V.S.A. § 857 is added to read:

§ 857. ADMINISTRATIVE SEGREGATION; PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS

(a) Except in emergency circumstances as described in subsection (b) of this section, before an inmate is placed in administrative segregation, regardless of whether that inmate has been designated as having a serious functional impairment under section 906 of this title, the inmate is entitled to a hearing pursuant to subsection 852(b) of this title.

(b) In the event of an emergency situation and at the discretion of the Commissioner, an inmate may be placed in administrative segregation prior to receiving a hearing as described in subsection 852(b) of this title.

Sec. 3. 28 V.S.A. § 204 is amended to read:

§ 204. SUBMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT; PROTECTION OF RECORDS

(a) A court, before which a person is being prosecuted for any crime, may in its discretion order the Commissioner to submit a written report as to the circumstances of the alleged offense and the character and previous criminal history record of the person, with recommendation. If the presentence investigation report is being prepared in connection with a person's conviction for a sex offense that requires registration pursuant to 13 V.S.A. chapter 167, subchapter 3, the Commissioner shall obtain information pertaining to the person's juvenile record, if any, in accordance with 33 V.S.A. §§ 5117 and 5119(f)(6), and any deferred sentences received for a registrable sex offense in accordance with 13 V.S.A. § 7041(h), and include such information in the presentence investigation report.

* * *

(d)(1) ~~Any~~ Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection, any presentence investigation report~~, pre-parole report, or supervision history~~ or parole summary prepared by any employee of the Department in the discharge of the employee's official duty, except as provided in subdivision 204a(b)(5) and section 205 of this title, is confidential and shall not be disclosed to anyone outside the Department other than the judge or the Parole Board~~, except that:~~.

(2)(A) ~~the~~ The court or Board ~~may in its discretion~~ shall permit ~~the~~ inspection of the presentence investigation report~~, or parts thereof~~ or parole summary, redacted of information that may compromise the safety or confidentiality of any person, by the State's Attorney~~,~~ and by the defendant or inmate~~,~~ or his or her attorney~~, or~~; and

(B) the court or Board may, in its discretion, permit the inspection of the presentence investigation report or parole summary or parts thereof by other persons having a proper interest therein, whenever the best interest or welfare of the defendant or inmate makes that action desirable or helpful. ~~Nothing in this section shall prohibit the Department for Children and Families from accessing the supervision history of probationers or parolees for the purpose of child protection.~~

(e) The presentence investigation report ordered by the court under this section or section 204a of this title shall include the comments or written statement of the victim, or the victim's guardian or next of kin if the victim is incompetent or deceased, whenever the victim or the victim's guardian or next of kin choose to submit comments or a written statement.

* * *

Sec. 4. 28 V.S.A. § 601 is amended to read:

§ 601. POWERS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SUPERVISING OFFICER OF EACH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

The supervising officer of each facility shall be responsible for the efficient and humane maintenance and operation and for the security of the facility, subject to the supervisory authority conferred by law upon the Commissioner. Each supervising officer is charged with the following powers and responsibilities:

* * *

(10) To establish and maintain, in accordance with such rules and regulations as are established by the Commissioner, ~~a central file at the facility containing an individual file~~ records for each inmate. ~~Except as otherwise may be indicated by the rules and regulations of the Department, the content of the file of an inmate shall be confidential and shall not be subject to public inspection except by court order for good cause shown and shall not be accessible to inmates at the facility. Except as otherwise provided by law, the contents of an inmate's file may be inspected, pursuant to a court order issued ex parte, by a state or federal prosecutor as part of a criminal investigation if the court finds that the records may be relevant to the investigation. The information in the files may be used for any lawful purpose but shall not otherwise be made public.~~

Sec. 5. 28 V.S.A. § 107 is added to read:

§ 107. OFFENDER AND INMATE RECORDS; CONFIDENTIALITY; EXCEPTIONS; CORRECTIONS

(a) The Commissioner shall adopt a rule pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 defining what are "offender and inmate records," as that phrase is used in this section.

(b) Offender and inmate records maintained by the Department are exempt from public inspection and copying under the Public Records Act and shall be kept confidential, except that the Department:

(1) Shall release or permit inspection of such records if required under federal or State law, including 42 U.S.C. §§ 10805 and 10806 (Protection and Advocacy Systems).

(2) Shall release or permit inspection of such records pursuant to a court order for good cause shown or, in the case of an offender or inmate seeking records relating to him or her in litigation, in accordance with discovery rules.

(3) Shall release or permit inspection of such records to a State or federal prosecutor as part of a criminal investigation pursuant to a court order issued ex parte if the court finds that the records may be relevant to the investigation. The information in the records may be used for any lawful purpose but shall not otherwise be made public.

(4) Shall release or permit inspection of such records to the Department for Children and Families for the purpose of child protection, unless otherwise prohibited by law.

(5) Shall release or permit inspection of designated offender and inmate records to specific persons, or to any person, in accordance with rules that the Commissioner shall adopt pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25. The Commissioner shall authorize release or inspection of offender and inmate records under these rules:

(A) When the public interest served by disclosure of a record outweighs the privacy, security, or other interest in keeping the record confidential.

(B) To provide an offender or inmate access to records relating to him or her if access is not otherwise guaranteed under this subsection, unless providing such access would reveal information that is confidential or exempt from disclosure under a law other than this section, would unreasonably interfere with the Department's ability to perform its functions, or would unreasonably jeopardize the health, safety, security, or rehabilitation of the offender or inmate or of another person. The rules may specify circumstances

under which the Department may limit the number of requests that will be fulfilled per calendar year, as long as the Department fulfills at least one request per calendar year excluding any release of records ordered by a court, and at least one additional request in the same calendar year limited to records not in existence at the time of the original request or not within the scope of the original request. The rules also may specify circumstances when the offender's or inmate's right of access will be limited to an inspection overseen by an agent or employee of the Department. The rules shall reflect the Department's obligation not to withhold a record in its entirety on the basis that it contains some confidential or exempt content, to redact such content, and to make the redacted record available.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of 1 V.S.A. chapter 5, subchapter 3 (Public Records Act) that govern the time periods for a public agency to respond to a request for a public record and rights of appeal, the Commissioner shall adopt a rule pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 governing response and appeal periods and appeal rights in connection with a request by an offender or inmate to access records relating to him or her maintained by the Department. The rule shall provide for a final exhaustion of administrative appeals no later than 45 days from the Department's receipt of the initial request.

(d) An offender or inmate may request that the Department correct a fact in a record maintained by the Department that is material to his or her rights or status, except for a determination of fact that resulted from a hearing or other proceeding that afforded the offender or inmate notice and opportunity to be heard on the determination. The rule required under subsection (c) of this section shall reference that requests for such corrections are handled in accordance with the Department's grievance process. If the Department issues a final decision denying a request under this subsection, the offender or inmate may appeal the decision to the Civil Division of the Superior Court pursuant to Rule 74 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure. The Court shall not set aside the Department's decision unless it is clearly erroneous.

Sec. 6. 13 V.S.A. § 5233 is amended to read:

§ 5233. EXTENT OF SERVICES

(a) A needy person who is entitled to be represented by an attorney under section 5231 of this title is entitled:

* * *

(3) To be represented in any other postconviction proceeding which may have more than a minimal effect on the length or conditions of detention where the attorney considers:

(A) the claims, defenses, and other legal contentions to be warranted by existing law or by a nonfrivolous argument for the extension, modification, or reversal of existing law or the establishment of new law; and

(B) the allegations and other factual contentions to have evidentiary support, or likely to have evidentiary support after a reasonable opportunity for further investigation and discovery.

* * *

Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE; TRANSITION PROVISION

(a) This act shall take effect on passage.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the Commissioner of Corrections may only release or permit inspection of offender or inmate records in reliance upon an exception to the confidentiality of offender and inmate records if the exception is created by law, including an exception created by rule adopted in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act under the mandate in Sec. 5, 28 V.S.A. § 107(b)(5).

(c) The Department of Corrections may rely upon exceptions to the confidentiality of offender and inmate files under directives adopted by the Department prior to the effective date of this act until the Commissioner adopts rules pursuant to the rulemaking mandates of Sec. 5, 28 V.S.A. § 107(a) and (b)(5). On or before September 1, 2016, the Commissioner shall prefile rules with the Interagency Committee on Administrative Rules in accordance with these mandates. The Commissioner shall update the Joint Legislative Justice Oversight Committee on the status of its efforts to adopt the rules at the Oversight Committee's first meeting on or after September 1, 2016.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment? Senator Flory moved that the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment thereto as follows:

First: In Sec. 5, 28 V.S.A. § 107, in subdivision (b)(5), in the first sentence, after the phrase "chapter 25", by inserting the following:

, provided that the Commissioner shall redact any information that may compromise the safety of any person prior to releasing or permitting inspection of such records under the rules

Second: In Sec. 5, 28 V.S.A. § 107, in subdivision (b)(5)(B), in the first sentence, by striking out "or would unreasonably jeopardize" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: or may compromise

Which was agreed to.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

H. 859.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to special education.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Cummings, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 859. An act relating to special education.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the House accede to the Senate proposal of amendment and with further amendment by striking out Sec. 4 and by inserting in lieu thereof two new sections to be Secs. 4 and 5 with reading assistance as follows:

* * * Consulting Services on the Delivery of Special Education Services * * *

Sec. 4. CONSULTING SERVICES ON THE DELIVERY OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES

(a) Consulting services contact. The Agency of Education shall contract with a consulting firm meeting the criteria set forth in subsection (c) of this section for the provision of special education consulting services to up to 10 supervisory unions, supervisory districts, or unified union school districts. The Agency, in consultation with the consulting firm and interested districts and supervisory unions, shall select, as member districts and supervisory unions for the study, at least three existing supervisory unions or supervisory districts with an average daily membership of 1,500 students or more and at least three unified union school districts formed pursuant to 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 46. Selected districts and supervisory unions shall provide an equivalent match equal to 50 percent of the cost of the consulting firm's services, with the other 50 percent being funded by the appropriation provided in this section; provided, however, that to the extent the Agency is able to allocate additional funding, it can decrease the funded percentage for districts or supervisory unions that the Secretary deems in need of additional funding. The financial contribution by districts or supervisory unions may be from

transition grants or other appropriate grant funding and may, at the discretion of the district's or supervisory union's board of directors, be allocated across the district's or supervisory union's 2017 and 2018 fiscal years.

(b) Nature of consulting services and reporting.

(1) For each of the selected districts and supervisory unions, the consulting firm shall review current practices for the delivery of special education services against research-informed practices, and shall make recommendations to inform improved delivery of special education services in an efficient and cost-effective manner.

(2) The consulting firm shall present a final report with recommendations on the delivery of special education services to the selected school districts, the General Assembly, and the Agency of Education on or before October 1, 2017. The Agency shall share this final report with all districts and supervisory unions. This report shall, on a statewide basis based on the consultant's experience with the selected districts and supervisory unions, identify current practices for the delivery of special education services against research-informed practices, and shall make recommendations to inform improved delivery of special education services in an efficient and cost-effective manner. The report shall identify patterns and differences in special education delivery practices across the State. The consulting firm shall provide to the Agency of Education any and all research and data compiled during the course of its work pursuant to this section.

(c) Selection of consulting firm. The Agency of Education shall contract with a consulting firm which:

(1) has experience working directly with Vermont school districts and with school districts across the country to raise achievement and manage cost in special education;

(2) uses national special education staffing benchmarking from at least 1,000 school districts covering at least 10 million students, and web-based schedule sharing technology that captures how individual staff members use their time, including duration, location, and group size;

(3) has conducted and published primary research on cost-effective strategies for raising achievement of struggling students, both with and without special needs; and

(4) is recognized as a national expert and published author on raising special education achievement in a cost-effective manner.

(d) Appropriation. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in 16 V.S.A. § 4025, the sum of $75,000.00 is appropriated from the Education

Fund for fiscal year 2017 to the Agency of Education, which the Agency shall administer in accordance with this section, and any unused funds shall revert to the Education Fund. In addition, to the extent that there is a reversion from fiscal year 2016 to fiscal year 2017 of unused special education funds in the Agency's budget, the Agency may use up to $100,000.00 of these funds, if available, to administer in accordance with this section.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATES

Secs. 3, 4, and this section shall take effect on July 1, 2016. Secs. 1 and 2 shall take effect on July 1, 2017.

ANN E. CUMMINGS
PHILIP E. BARUTH
ALICE W. NITKA

Committee on the part of the Senate

EMILY J. LONG
BERNARD C. JUSKIEWICZ
TIMOTHY JERMAN

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

S. 245.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to notice to patients of new health care provider affiliations.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. GREEN MOUNTAIN CARE BOARD; NOTICE TO PATIENTS OF NEW AFFILIATION

The Green Mountain Care Board shall maintain a policy for reviewing new physician acquisitions and transfers as part of the Board's hospital budget review responsibilities. The policy shall require hospitals to provide written notice about a new acquisition or transfer of health care providers to each patient served by an acquired or transferred health care provider, including:

(1) notifying the patient that the health care provider is now affiliated with the hospital;

(2) providing the hospital's name and contact information;

(3) notifying the patient that the change in affiliation may affect his or her out-of-pocket costs, depending on the patient's health insurance plan and the services provided; and

(4) recommending that the patient contact his or her insurance company with specific questions or to determine his or her actual financial liability.

Sec. 2. 18 V.S.A. § 9405c is added to read:

§ 9405c. NOTICE OF ACQUISITION

(a) As used in this section:

(1) "Acquire" means a purchase or transfer through which a hospital will own or control the business of a medical practice.

(2) "Hospital" means a general hospital or hospital facility licensed under chapter 43 of this title.

(3) "Medical practice" means a business through which one or more physicians practice medicine.

(b) Each hospital shall provide notice to the Office of the Attorney General at least 90 days or as soon as practicable prior to the effective date of a transaction through which the hospital will acquire a medical practice. The notice shall include at least the following information:

(1) the name and address of the hospital acquiring the medical practice and contact information for a representative of the hospital; and

(2) the name and address of the medical practice being acquired and contact information for a representative of the medical practice.

(c) Information provided to the Office of the Attorney General pursuant to this section is exempt from public inspection and copying under the Public Records Act and shall be kept confidential except to the extent necessary to allow the Office to perform an inquiry into potentially anticompetitive practices.

Sec. 3. 33 V.S.A. § 1905a is added to read:

§ 1905a. MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENTS TO CERTAIN OUTPATIENT PROVIDERS

(a) To the extent permitted under federal law, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall not use provider-based billing for outpatient medical

services provided at an off-campus outpatient department of a hospital as a result of the provider's transfer to or acquisition by the hospital.

(b) As used in this section, "off-campus" means a facility located more than 250 yards from the main hospital campus.

Sec. 4. PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT; REPORT

The Green Mountain Care Board shall consider the advisability and feasibility of expanding to commercial health insurers the prohibition on any increased reimbursement rates or provider-based billing for health care providers newly transferred to or acquired by a hospital as described in Sec. 3 of this act. On or before February 1, 2017, the Green Mountain Care Board shall report its findings and recommendations to the House Committee on Health Care and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance, including its recommendations for the process and timing of implementation of any recommended reimbursement restrictions.

Sec. 5. REDUCING PAYMENT DIFFERENTIALS; GUIDANCE AND IMPLEMENTATION; REPORT

(a) On or before July 15, 2016, the Green Mountain Care Board shall provide to the Health Reform Oversight Committee, the House Committee on Health Care, and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance a copy of each implementation plan for providing fair and equitable reimbursement amounts for professional services provided by academic medical centers and by other professionals, as required to be developed by health insurers pursuant to 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 54, Sec. 23(b).

(b) No later than 30 days following the Board's review of each implementation plan pursuant to 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 54, Sec. 23(b) but in no event later than December 1, 2016, the Board shall report to the Health Reform Oversight Committee, the House Committee on Health Care, and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance on its progress toward achieving fair and equitable reimbursement amounts for professional services provided by academic medical centers and by other professionals, without increasing health insurance premiums or public funding of health care, as required by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 54, Sec. 23(b.

Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 1 (notice to patients) and 2 (notice to Attorney General) shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

(b) Sec. 3 (33 V.S.A. § 1905a) shall take effect on July 1, 2016 and shall apply to all providers transferred to or acquired by a hospital on or after that date.

(c) Secs. 4 and 5 (Green Mountain Care Board reports) and this section shall take effect on passage.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

S. 215.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to the regulation of vision insurance plans.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Ayer, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

S. 215. An act relating to the regulation of vision insurance plans.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the House recede from its proposal of amendment and that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 8 V.S.A. § 4088j is amended to read:

§ 4088j. CHOICE OF PROVIDERS FOR VISION CARE AND MEDICAL EYE CARE SERVICES

* * *

(e)(1) An agreement between a health insurer or an entity that writes vision insurance and an optometrist or ophthalmologist for the provision of vision services to plan members or subscribers in connection with coverage under a stand-alone vision care plan or other health insurance plan shall not require that an optometrist or ophthalmologist provide services or materials at a fee limited or set by the plan or insurer unless the services or materials are reimbursed as covered services under the contract.

(2) An optometrist or ophthalmologist shall not charge more for services and materials that are noncovered services under a vision care plan or other

health insurance plan than his or her usual and customary rate for those services and materials.

(3) Reimbursement paid by a vision care plan or other health insurance plan for covered services and materials shall be reasonable and shall not provide nominal reimbursement in order to claim that services and materials are covered services.

(4)(A) A vision care plan or other health insurance plan shall not restrict or otherwise limit, directly or indirectly, an optometrist's, ophthalmologist's, or independent optician's choice of or relationship with sources and suppliers of products, services, or materials or use of optical laboratories if the optometrist, ophthalmologist, or optician determines that the source, supplier, or laboratory he or she has selected offers the products, services, or materials in a manner that is more beneficial to the consumer, including with respect to cost, quality, timing, or selection, than the source, supplier, or laboratory selected by the vision care plan or other health insurance plan. The plan shall not impose any penalty or fee on an optometrist, ophthalmologist, or independent optician for using any supplier, optical laboratory, product, service, or material.

(B) The optometrist, ophthalmologist, or optician shall notify the consumer of any additional costs the consumer may incur as the result of procuring the products, services, or materials from the source, supplier, or laboratory selected by the optometrist, ophthalmologist, or optician instead of from the source, supplier, or laboratory selected by the vision care plan or other health insurance plan.

(C) Nothing in this subdivision (4) shall be construed to prevent a vision care plan or other health insurance plan from informing its policyholders of the benefits available under the plan or from conducting an audit of an optometrist's, ophthalmologist's, or optician's use of alternative sources, suppliers, or laboratories.

(D) The provisions of this subdivision (4) shall not apply to Medicaid.

(f) The Department of Financial Regulation shall enforce the provisions of this section as they relate to health insurance plans and vision care plans other than Medicaid.

(g) As used in this section:

(1) "Covered services" means services and materials for which reimbursement from a vision care plan or other health insurance plan is provided by a member's or subscriber's plan contract, or for which a reimbursement would be available but for application of the deductible,

co-payment, or coinsurance requirements under the member's or subscriber's health insurance plan.

(2) "Health insurance plan" means any health insurance policy or health benefit plan offered by a health insurer or a subcontractor of a health insurer, as well as Medicaid and any other public health care assistance program offered or administered by the State or by any subdivision or instrumentality of the State. The term includes vision care plans but does not include policies or plans providing coverage for a specified disease or other limited benefit coverage.

* * *

(7) "Optician" means a person licensed pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 47.

(8) "Vision care plan" means an integrated or stand-alone plan, policy, or contract providing vision benefits to enrollees with respect to covered services or covered materials, or both.

Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

CLAIRE D. AYER
KEVIN J. MULLIN
MICHAEL D. SIROTKIN

Committee on the part of the Senate

PAUL N. POIRIER
SARAH E. BUXTON
DOUGLAS A. GAGE

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

House Proposals of Amendment to Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

H. 130.

House proposals of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

An act relating to the Agency of Public Safety.

Were taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the Senate proposal of amendment as follows:

First: By striking out in their entirety Secs. 7 (24 V.S.A. § 1943) through 11 (Department of Corrections; animal care pilot program) and their accompanying reader assistance heading and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Secs. 7–11. [Deleted.]

Second: By striking out Sec. 14 (effective dates) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 14. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on passage, except Sec. 6 (13 V.S.A. § 352a) shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to law enforcement, 911 call taking, dispatch, and training safety.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposals of amendment to the Senate proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In

S. 14.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to single dose, child-resistant packaging and labeling of marijuana-infused edible or potable products sold by a registered dispensary.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill as follows:

First: In Sec. 1, 18 V.S.A. § 4472, after "§ 4472. DEFINITIONS" and before the "* * *" by adding the following:

As used in this subchapter:

(1)(A) "Bona fide health care professional-patient relationship" means a treating or consulting relationship of not less than ~~six~~ three months' duration, in the course of which a health care professional has completed a full assessment of the registered patient's medical history and current medical condition, including a personal physical examination.

(B) The ~~six-month~~ three-month requirement shall not apply if:

(i) a patient has been diagnosed with:

~~(A)~~(I) a terminal illness;

~~(B)~~(II) cancer ~~with distant metastases~~; ~~or~~

~~(C)~~(III) acquired immune deficiency syndrome; or

(IV) is currently under hospice care.

(ii) a patient had been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition by a health care professional in another jurisdiction in which the patient had been formerly a resident and the patient, now a resident of Vermont, has the diagnosis confirmed by a health care professional in this State or a neighboring state as provided in subdivision (6) of this section, and the new health care professional has completed a full assessment of the patient's medical history and current medical condition, including a personal physical examination.

(iii) a patient who is already on the registry changes health care professionals three months or less prior to the annual renewal of the patient's registration, provided the patient's new health care professional has completed a full assessment of the patient's medical history and current medical condition, including a personal physical examination.

* * *

(4) "Debilitating medical condition," provided that, in the context of the specific disease or condition described in subdivision (A) or (B) of this subdivision (4), reasonable medical efforts have been made over a reasonable amount of time ~~without success~~ to relieve the symptoms, means:

(A) cancer, multiple sclerosis, positive status for human immunodeficiency virus, acquired immune deficiency syndrome, glaucoma, or the treatment of these conditions, if the disease or the treatment results in severe, persistent, and intractable symptoms; or

(B) a disease, medical condition, or its treatment that is chronic, debilitating, and produces ~~severe, persistent, and~~ one or more of the following intractable symptoms: cachexia or wasting syndrome; ~~severe~~ chronic pain; severe nausea; or seizures.

Second: In Sec. 1, 18 V.S.A. § 4472, after subdivision (11), by inserting the following:

* * *

Third: In Sec. 4, 18 V.S.A. § 4474e, by adding a subdivision (a)(4) to read as follows:

(4) With approval from the Department and in accordance with patient delivery protocols set forth in rule, transport and transfer marijuana to a Vermont postsecondary academic institution for the purpose of research.

Fourth: By striking Sec. 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following

Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE

(a) This section and Sec. 1 shall take effect on passage.

(b) All remaining sections shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

Fifth: That after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to amendments to the marijuana for medical symptom use statutes.

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence

H. 519.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of the adoption and codification of the charter of the Town of Brandon.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Collamore, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Senator Mullin, for the Committee on Finance, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence forthwith.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence

H. 871.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to approval of amendments to the charter of the City of Montpelier.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator White, for the Committee on Government Operations, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Senator Degree, for the Committee on Finance, to which the bill was referred, reported that the bill ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence forthwith.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence.

Rules Suspended; Proposal of Amendment; Substitute Proposal of Amendment; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended; Bill Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment

H. 577.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House bill entitled:

An act relating to voter approval of electricity purchases by municipalities and electric cooperatives.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Lyons, for the Committee on Finance, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Municipal and Cooperative Electric Utilities; Energy Purchases; Voter Approval * * *

Sec. 1. 30 V.S.A. § 2924 is amended to read:

§ 2924. APPROVAL BY VOTERS OF MUNICIPALITY

(a) With respect to matters not subject to section 248 of this title, ~~before~~ a municipal department established under this chapter or local charter ~~may~~ shall obtain the approval of the voters of the municipality before in any way:

(1) ~~purchase~~ purchasing electric capacity or energy from outside the ~~state, for a period exceeding five years, that represents more than one percent of its historic peak demand, or~~ State:

(A) for a period exceeding five years, that represents more than three percent of its historic peak demand, unless the purchase is from a plant that produces electricity from renewable energy; or

(B) for a period exceeding ten years, that represents more than ten percent of its historic peak demand, if the purchase is from a plant that produces electricity from renewable energy;

(2) ~~invest~~ investing in an electric generation or transmission facility located outside this ~~state~~ State; or

(3) ~~begin~~ beginning site preparation for or construction of an electric generation facility within the ~~state~~ State, or an electric transmission facility within the ~~state which~~ State that is designed for immediate or eventual operation at any voltage or ~~exercise~~ exercising the right of eminent domain in connection with site preparation for or construction of any such transmission or generation facility, except for the replacement of existing facilities with equivalent facilities in the usual course of business~~,~~.

(b) ~~that~~ A municipal department shall obtain the approval required by subsection (a) of this section by a vote of a majority of the voters of the municipality voting upon the question at a duly warned annual or special meeting to be held for that purpose. Prior to the meeting, ~~a~~ the municipal department may provide to the voters an assessment of any risks and benefits of the proposed action.

(c) In this section, "plant" and "renewable energy" have the same meaning as in section 8002 of this title.

Sec. 2. 30 V.S.A. § 3044 is amended to read:

§ 3044. APPROVAL BY MEMBERS OF COOPERATIVE

(a) With respect to matters not subject to section 248 of this title, ~~before~~ a cooperative established under this chapter ~~may~~ shall obtain the approval of the

voters of the cooperative before in any way:

(1) ~~purchase~~ purchasing electric capacity or energy from outside the ~~state, for a period exceeding five years, that represents more than one percent of its historic peak demand, or~~ State:

(A) for a period exceeding five years, that represents more than three percent of its historic peak demand, unless the purchase is from a plant that produces electricity from renewable energy; or

(B) for a period exceeding ten years, that represents more than ten percent of its historic peak demand, if the purchase is from a plant that produces electricity from renewable energy;

(2) ~~invest~~ investing in an electric generation or transmission facility located outside this ~~state~~ State; or

(3) ~~begin~~ beginning site preparation for or construction of an electric generation facility within the ~~state~~ State, or an electric transmission facility within the ~~state which~~ State that is designed for immediate or eventual operation at any voltage or ~~exercise~~ exercising the right of eminent domain in connection with site preparation for or construction of any such transmission or generation facility, except for the replacement of existing facilities with equivalent facilities in the usual course of business,.

(b) ~~that~~ A cooperative shall obtain the approval required by subsection (a) of this section by a vote of a majority of the voters of the cooperative voting upon the question at a duly warned annual or special meeting to be held for that purpose. Prior to the meeting, ~~a~~ the cooperative may provide to the voters an assessment of any risks and benefits of the proposed action.

(c) In this section, "plant" and "renewable energy" have the same meaning as in section 8002 of this title.

* * * Vermont Hydroelectric Power Acquisition; Working Group * * *

Sec. 3. VERMONT HYDROELECTRIC POWER ACQUISITION WORKING GROUP

(a) Creation. There is created the Vermont Hydroelectric Power Acquisition Working Group to prepare due diligence and feasibility studies regarding the purchase of hydroelectric dams and related assets currently owned by TransCanada Hydro on the Connecticut and Deerfield Rivers (the "dam facilities").

(b) Membership. The Working Group shall be composed of the following seven members:

(1) the Secretary of Administration or designee who shall serve as chair;

(2) the State Treasurer or designee;

(3) the Commissioner of Public Service or designee;

(4) two persons chosen by the Governor, at least one of whom shall be an employee of a regional planning commission serving communities that host at least two hydroelectric facilities owned by TransCanada Hydro;

(5) one person chosen by the Speaker of the House; and

(6) one person chosen by the Senate Committee on Committees.

(c) Powers and duties. The Working Group shall:

(1) Review and study the principal policy, economic, environmental, and engineering issues involved in a purchase of the dam facilities, including:

(A) the administrative and structural options for the ownership of the dam facilities and the sale and distribution of their power output, including ownership through the creation of a limited purpose State public power authority, the Vermont Public Power Supply Authority, by one or more Vermont utilities, or by a public-private partnership; and

(B) the alternatives for disposition of the power output of the dam facilities, including wholesale and retail sales within and outside the State and use of the power within a portfolio to support advanced and renewable energy technologies, and the impacts of these alternatives on the credit-worthiness of the State and the ability of Vermont utilities to access investment capital on reasonable commercial terms.

(2) Prepare recommendations on the purchase of the dam facilities.

(d) Assistance. The Working Group may consult with other State, municipal, or private entities, including representatives of the State Treasurer; the Vermont Agency of Natural Resources; the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank; representatives of existing municipal, cooperative, and investor-owned utilities; the Vermont Department of Public Service; and, where appropriate, the Public Service Board. Reasonable administrative support for the Working Group shall be provided upon request by the Department of Public Service and the Office of Legislative Council. The Working Group may retain professional assistance to undertake the duties required herein.

(e) Reimbursement. Legislative members of the Working Group shall receive per diem and expenses pursuant to 2 V.S.A. § 406, and members of the Working Group who are not State employees may be compensated by their appointing authorities.

(f) Public records. Commercial and financial information of a proprietary nature produced or acquired by the Working Group shall be exempt from

public inspection and copying under the Public Records Act if public release of the information could jeopardize the position of the State of Vermont and its agents in negotiations or in the purchase of the facilities on advantageous terms.

(g) Meetings. The members of the Working Group shall be appointed not later than 13 days following passage of this act and the Secretary of Administration shall convene the Working Group not later than 15 days after the effective date of this act.

(h) Appropriation. The Secretary of Administration is authorized to expend $75,000.00 from general funds appropriated to the Executive Branch in the FY 2017 Appropriations Act for the study required in this section. If the Secretary determines that additional expenditures are necessary to preserve options on behalf of the State, the Working Group is authorized to approve the Secretary's use of an additional $175,000.00 from general funds appropriated to the Executive Branch in the FY 2017 Appropriations Act. The Secretary shall make an offsetting reduction or funds transfer for any amount expended from the funds appropriated to the Executive Branch in the FY 2017 Appropriations Act. Any additional funding shall require approval from the Emergency Board.

(i) Report. On or before August 1, 2016, the Working Group shall submit a report on the study and recommendation described in subsection (c) of this section to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Natural Resources and Energy, and the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development and on Natural Resources and Energy.

(j) Bid. If the Working Group's report described in subsection (i) of this section includes a recommendation to purchase the dam facilities, then the Working Group is authorized to submit a bid to purchase the dam facilities; provided, however, that the Working Group shall obtain approval of the General Assembly to proceed with the bid within 14 days of receipt of notification that the bid has been accepted. If the bid is accepted when the General Assembly is not in session, then the Working Group shall request that the Governor convene a special session for the purpose of approving the bid.

Sec. 4. 30 V.S.A. chapter 90 is added to read:

CHAPTER 90. VERMONT HYDROELECTRIC POWER AUTHORITY

Subchapter 1. General Provisions

§ 8040. FINDINGS, PURPOSE, AND GOALS

(a) The General Assembly of the State of Vermont finds that potential exists to purchase an interest in hydroelectric power stations along the

Connecticut and Deerfield Rivers located in Vermont, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts.

(b) Therefore, it is the purpose of this chapter to create an entity with the authority to finance, purchase, own, operate, or manage any interest in the hydroelectric power facilities along the Connecticut and Deerfield Rivers located in Vermont, New Hampshire and Massachusetts, and to sell the electric energy under the control of the Authority from those facilities at wholesale to authorized wholesale purchasers. The purchase and operation of an interest shall be pursued with the following goals:

(1) to promote the general good of the State;

(2) to stimulate the development of the Vermont economy;

(3) to increase the degree to which Vermont's energy needs are met through environmentally-sound sustainable and renewable in-state energy sources;

(4) to lessen electricity price risk and volatility for Vermont ratepayers and to increase system reliability;

(5) to not compete with Vermont utilities;

(6) to ensure that the credit rating of the State will not be adversely affected and Vermont taxpayers will not be liable should the purchase of the facilities fail because of the failure to produce sufficient revenue to service the debt, the failure of a partner, or for any other reason; and

(7) to cause the facilities to be operated in an environmentally sound manner consistent with federal licenses and purposes.

§ 8041. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Authority" means the Vermont Hydroelectric Power Authority established by this chapter.

(2) "Facilities" means the hydroelectric power stations and related assets along the Connecticut and Deerfield Rivers located in Vermont, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts in which the Authority has acquired an equity interest.

§ 8042. ESTABLISHMENT

There is created a body corporate and politic to be known as the Vermont Hydroelectric Power Authority. The Authority is an instrumentality of the State exercising public and essential governmental functions, and the exercise by the Authority of the powers conferred upon it by this chapter constitutes the performance of essential governmental functions.

§ 8043. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(a) Directors. The powers of the Authority shall be exercised by seven directors appointed as follows:

(1) Five directors shall be appointed by the Governor, at least one of whom shall represent retail customers. No director appointed by the Governor, while serving as a director, shall be an employee, board member, or director, or have a substantial ownership interest in an electric company regulated by the Public Service Board or the Department of Public Service under this title;

(2) The State Treasurer, who shall serve ex officio; and

(3) One director shall be a representative of the Department of Public Service, appointed by the Commissioner, who shall serve at the pleasure of the Commissioner.

(b) Terms and vacancies. The directors appointed by the Governor shall be appointed for terms of five years and until their successors are appointed and confirmed, except that the first directors shall be appointed in the following manner: one for a term of two years, two for a term of three years, and two for a term of five years. The Governor for cause may remove a director appointed by a Governor. The Governor may fill any vacancy occurring among the directors appointed by a Governor for the balance of the unexpired term. A director may be reappointed.

(c) Officers. The Authority shall elect a chair, a vice chair, and a treasurer from among its directors.

(d) Quorum. A quorum shall consist of four directors. No action of the Authority shall be considered valid unless the action is supported by a majority vote of the directors present and voting and then only if at least four directors vote in favor of the action.

(e) Compensation. Directors shall be compensated for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in the manner provided by 32 V.S.A. § 1010(b).

(f) Bylaws. The Authority's board of directors shall adopt bylaws or other rules and regulations for the management of the affairs of the Authority and carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

(g) Conflicts. Despite any law or charter provision to the contrary, a director or officer of the Authority who is also an officer, employee, or member of a legislative body of a municipality or other public body or of the State shall not thereby be precluded from voting or acting on behalf of the Authority on a matter involving the municipality or public body or the State.

§ 8044. MANAGER

(a) Manager. The Authority shall employ and compensate a manager who shall serve under a contract for a specific term or at the pleasure of the Authority. The Authority, with the Governor's approval, shall fix the manager's compensation. The manager shall be the chief executive officer of the Authority and shall administer, manage, and direct the affairs and business of the Authority, subject to the policies, control, and direction of the directors.

(b) Interim manager. The Governor or the Governor's designee shall have the power to appoint an interim manager upon enactment of this chapter, who shall serve at the Governor's pleasure, under the Governor's direction, and for compensation established by the Governor. The interim manager, with the approval of the Governor or the Governor's designee, shall have full authority to take all actions authorized under this chapter to protect and advance the interests of the State of Vermont until such time as a manager employed pursuant to subsection (a) of this section has assumed office.

§ 8045. TERMINATION

(a) The Authority shall continue so long as it shall have any obligations or indebtedness outstanding and until its existence is terminated by law. Upon termination of the Authority, title to all of the property owned by the Authority shall vest in the State. The State reserves the right to change or terminate the Authority and any structure, organization, program, or activity of the Authority, subject to constitutional limitations.

(b) The net earnings of the Authority, beyond those necessary for retirement of its notes, bonds, or other obligations or indebtedness or to implement the public purposes and programs authorized in this chapter, shall not inure to the benefit of any person other than the State.

Subchapter 2. Powers and Prohibitions

§ 8046. GENERAL POWERS

The Authority has the following powers as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter:

(1) To borrow money and to issue negotiable bonds, notes, and commercial paper, and give other evidences of indebtedness or obligations, and to provide for and secure the payment thereof, and to provide for the rights of the holders thereof, to purchase, hold, and dispose of any of its bonds, notes, or commercial paper, and to resell or retire any such evidences of indebtedness or obligations prior to the stated maturity thereof.

(2) To enter into all contracts, leases, agreements, and arrangements, including such agreements with other persons as the Authority deems

necessary or appropriate in connection with the issuance, sale, and resale of evidences of indebtedness or obligations, including trust indentures, bond purchase agreements, disclosure agreements, remarketing agreements, agreements providing liquidity or credit facilities, bond insurance, or other credit enhancements in connection with such evidences of indebtedness or obligations.

(3) To acquire by purchase, lease, gift, or otherwise, or to obtain options for the acquisition of property necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter, real or personal, improved or unimproved, tangible or intangible, including an interest in land of less than fee.

(4) To pledge or assign any money, fees, charges, or other revenues of the Authority and any proceeds derived by the Authority from the sale of property or from insurance or condemnation awards.

(5) To employ personnel who, in the discretion of the Authority, may be in the classified system under 3 V.S.A. chapter 13, and to employ or contract with agents, consultants, legal advisors, and other persons and entities as may be necessary or desirable for its purposes, upon such terms as the Authority may determine.

(6) To apply and contract for and to expend assistance from the United States or other sources, whatever the form.

(7) To administer its own funds and to deposit funds which are not needed currently to meet the obligations of the Authority.

(8) To invest funds which are not needed currently to meet the obligations of the Authority, pursuant to an investment policy approved by the State Treasurer.

(9) To apply to the appropriate agencies of the State, other states, the United States, and to any other proper agency for permits, licenses, certificates, or approvals which may be necessary, and to construct, maintain, and operate the facilities in accordance with these licenses, permits, certificates, or approvals;

(10) To contract with respect to the purchase, sale, delivery, exchange, interchange, wheeling, pooling, transmission, or use of project electric power and energy and to otherwise participate in intrastate, interstate, and international wholesale arrangements with respect to those matters.

(11) To contract for the use of transmission and distribution facilities owned by others solely for the purpose of engaging in wholesale transactions.

(12) Alone or jointly, to plan, finance, acquire, construct, improve, purchase, operate, maintain, use, share costs of, own, lease, sell, dispose of, or

otherwise participate in the facilities or portions of the facilities, the product or service from them, securities or obligations issued or incurred in connection with the financing of them, or research and development relating to them, within or outside the state.

(13) To sell electric power at wholesale within or outside the State.

(14) To undertake a joint financing of the facilities.

(15) To accept and expend with respect to a facility, project, or program any gifts or grants received from any source in accordance with the terms of the gifts or grants.

(16) To exercise all powers necessary or incidental to affect any or all of the purposes for which the Authority is created.

§ 8047. PROHIBITIONS

The Authority shall take no action to cause, nor shall any provision of this chapter be construed to impose, any obligation upon the State as a result of the insolvency of a partner.

§ 8048. OBLIGATIONS NOT OBLIGATIONS OF THE STATE

(a) The Authority shall have the benefit of sovereign immunity to the same extent as the State of Vermont.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section:

(1) obligations of the Authority under a contract authorized by this chapter shall not be deemed to constitute an obligation, indebtedness, or a lending of credit of the State; and

(2) no financing or security document, bond, or other instrument issued or entered into in the name and on behalf of the Authority under this chapter shall in any way obligate the State to raise any money by taxation or use other funds for any purpose to pay any debt or meet any financial obligation to any person at any time in relation to a facility, project, or program financed in whole or in part by the issue of the Authority's bonds under this chapter.

§ 8049. RECORDS; ANNUAL REPORT; AUDIT

(a) The Authority shall keep an accurate account of all its activities and of all its receipts and expenditures.

(b) Each year, prior to February 1, the Authority shall submit a report of its activities for the preceding fiscal year to the Governor and to the General Assembly. The report shall set forth a complete operating and financial statement covering its operations during the year. The Authority shall cause an audit of its books and accounts to be made at least once in each year by a

certified public accountant. The cost of the audit shall be considered an expense of the Authority, and a copy of the audit shall be filed with the State Treasurer.

Subchapter 3. Form and Nature of Indebtedness; Approval

§ 8050. BONDS; INDEBTEDNESS

(a) Issue. The Authority may issue bonds, or any other forms of indebtedness, to pay the costs of purchasing the facilities, or property related to such facilities, to pay the costs of repairs, replacements, or expansions of the facilities, to pay capitalized interest and costs of issuance, which have been approved by the Authority, or to refund bonds previously issued.

(b) Form of bonds. Bonds issued under this section shall bear the manual or facsimile signature of the manager of the Authority and the manual or facsimile signature of the Chair or Vice Chair of the Authority. Bonds shall be sold by the signing officers at public or private sale, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the trustee under the security document that secures the bonds. Such bonds shall be in such form and denominations, and with such terms and provisions, including the maturity date or dates, redemption provisions, and other provisions necessary or desirable. Such bonds shall be either taxable or tax-exempt and shall be noninterest bearing, or bear interest at such rate or rates, which may be fixed or variable, as may be sufficient or necessary to effect the issuance and sale or resale thereof. If any swaps or similar derivative instrument is used in the issuance of such bonds, the Authority shall employ a swap adviser to develop an interest rate management plan.

(c) Trustee. A state or national chartered bank, Vermont bank, or Vermont trust company may serve as trustee for the benefit of debtholders under a security document, and the trustee may at any time own all or any part of the indebtedness issued under that security document, unless otherwise provided therein. All monies received or held by the Authority or by a trustee pursuant to a financing or security document shall be deemed to be trust funds and shall be held and applied solely in accordance with the applicable document.

(d) Enforcement. Except as provided in any financing or security document entered into or any indebtedness issued under this chapter, each of the parties to the financing or security document or any debtholder may enforce the obligation of any other person to the party or debtholder under the bond or instrument by appropriate legal proceedings.

(e) Legal investments. Any indebtedness issued under this chapter shall be legal investments for all persons without limit as to the amount held, regardless of whether they are acting for their own account or in a fiduciary capacity.

Such bonds shall likewise be legal investments for all public officials authorized to invest public funds.

§ 8051. BONDS; INDEBTEDNESS; APPROVAL

The Authority shall issue indebtedness under this chapter pursuant to guidelines developed by the State Treasurer. The Governor and the State Treasurer shall provide written approval prior to any issuance.

Subchapter 4. Funds and Accounts

§ 8052. FUNDS; ACCOUNTS.

The Authority shall establish funds and accounts, including reserve funds, necessary to meet the Authority's operating and capital needs, and the provisions of any security documents. Any debt service reserves shall be structured to be consistent with applicable guidelines established by the Internal Revenue Service.

Sec. 5. VERMONT HYDROELECTRIC POWER AUTHORITY; TRANSITIONAL PROVISION; APPOINTMENT; TERMINATION

(a) The Governor shall appoint the directors of the Authority within 14 days following the request of the Vermont Hydroelectric Power Acquisition Working Group.

(b) Sec. 4 of this act, creating 30 V.S.A. chapter 90, shall terminate on January 15, 2017 if at that time the State has not purchased or commenced negotiations to purchase, the dam facilities, as determined by the Secretary of Administration.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on passage, except that Secs. 1 and 2 shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Senator Lyons moved that the Report of the Committee on Finance be substituted as follows:

By striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Municipal and Cooperative Electric Utilities; Energy Purchases; Voter Approval * * *

Sec. 1. 30 V.S.A. § 2924 is amended to read:

§ 2924. APPROVAL BY VOTERS OF MUNICIPALITY

(a) With respect to matters not subject to section 248 of this title, ~~before~~ a municipal department established under this chapter or local charter ~~may~~ shall obtain the approval of the voters of the municipality before in any way:

(1) ~~purchase~~ purchasing electric capacity or energy from outside the ~~state, for a period exceeding five years, that represents more than one percent of its historic peak demand, or~~ State:

(A) for a period exceeding five years, that represents more than three percent of its historic peak demand, unless the purchase is from a plant that produces electricity from renewable energy; or

(B) for a period exceeding ten years, that represents more than ten percent of its historic peak demand, if the purchase is from a plant that produces electricity from renewable energy;

(2) ~~invest~~ investing in an electric generation or transmission facility located outside this ~~state~~ State; or

(3) ~~begin~~ beginning site preparation for or construction of an electric generation facility within the ~~state~~ State, or an electric transmission facility within the ~~state which~~ State that is designed for immediate or eventual operation at any voltage or ~~exercise~~ exercising the right of eminent domain in connection with site preparation for or construction of any such transmission or generation facility, except for the replacement of existing facilities with equivalent facilities in the usual course of business~~,~~.

(b) ~~that~~ A municipal department shall obtain the approval required by subsection (a) of this section by a vote of a majority of the voters of the municipality voting upon the question at a duly warned annual or special meeting to be held for that purpose. Prior to the meeting, ~~a~~ the municipal department may provide to the voters an assessment of any risks and benefits of the proposed action.

(c) In this section, "plant" and "renewable energy" have the same meaning as in section 8002 of this title.

Sec. 2. 30 V.S.A. § 3044 is amended to read:

§ 3044. APPROVAL BY MEMBERS OF COOPERATIVE

(a) With respect to matters not subject to section 248 of this title, ~~before~~ a cooperative established under this chapter ~~may~~ shall obtain the approval of the voters of the cooperative before in any way:

(1) ~~purchase~~ purchasing electric capacity or energy from outside the ~~state, for a period exceeding five years, that represents more than one percent of its historic peak demand, or~~ State:

(A) for a period exceeding five years, that represents more than three percent of its historic peak demand, unless the purchase is from a plant that produces electricity from renewable energy; or

(B) for a period exceeding ten years, that represents more than ten percent of its historic peak demand, if the purchase is from a plant that produces electricity from renewable energy;

(2) ~~invest~~ investing in an electric generation or transmission facility located outside this ~~state~~ State; or

(3) ~~begin~~ beginning site preparation for or construction of an electric generation facility within the ~~state~~ State, or an electric transmission facility within the ~~state which~~ State that is designed for immediate or eventual operation at any voltage or ~~exercise~~ exercising the right of eminent domain in connection with site preparation for or construction of any such transmission or generation facility, except for the replacement of existing facilities with equivalent facilities in the usual course of business,.

(b) ~~that~~ A cooperative shall obtain the approval required by subsection (a) of this section by a vote of a majority of the voters of the cooperative voting upon the question at a duly warned annual or special meeting to be held for that purpose. Prior to the meeting, ~~a~~ the cooperative may provide to the voters an assessment of any risks and benefits of the proposed action.

(c) In this section, "plant" and "renewable energy" have the same meaning as in section 8002 of this title.

* * * Vermont Hydroelectric Power Acquisition; Working Group * * *

Sec. 3. VERMONT HYDROELECTRIC POWER ACQUISITION WORKING GROUP

(a) Creation. There is created the Vermont Hydroelectric Power Acquisition Working Group to prepare due diligence and feasibility studies regarding the purchase of hydroelectric dams and related assets currently owned by TransCanada Hydro on the Connecticut and Deerfield Rivers (the "dam facilities").

(b) Membership. The Working Group shall be composed of the following seven members:

(1) the Secretary of Administration or designee who shall serve as chair;

(2) the State Treasurer or designee;

(3) the Commissioner of Public Service or designee;

(4) two persons chosen by the Governor, at least one of whom shall be an employee of a regional planning commission serving communities that host at least two hydroelectric facilities owned by TransCanada Hydro;

(5) one person chosen by the Speaker of the House; and

(6) one person chosen by the Senate Committee on Committees.

(c) Powers and duties. The Working Group shall:

(1) Review and study the principal policy, economic, environmental, and engineering issues involved in a purchase of the dam facilities, including:

(A) the administrative and structural options for the ownership of the dam facilities and the sale and distribution of their power output, including ownership through the creation of a limited purpose State public power authority, the Vermont Public Power Supply Authority, by one or more Vermont utilities, or by a public-private partnership; and

(B) the alternatives for disposition of the power output of the dam facilities, including wholesale and retail sales within and outside the State and use of the power within a portfolio to support advanced and renewable energy technologies, and the impacts of these alternatives on the credit-worthiness of the State and the ability of Vermont utilities to access investment capital on reasonable commercial terms.

(2) Prepare recommendations on the purchase of the dam facilities.

(d) Assistance. The Working Group may consult with other State, municipal, or private entities, including representatives of the State Treasurer; the Vermont Agency of Natural Resources; the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank; representatives of existing municipal, cooperative, and investor-owned utilities; the Vermont Department of Public Service; and, where appropriate, the Public Service Board. Reasonable administrative support for the Working Group shall be provided upon request by the Department of Public Service and the Office of Legislative Council. The Working Group may retain professional assistance to undertake the duties required herein.

(e) Reimbursement. Legislative members of the Working Group shall receive per diem and expenses pursuant to 2 V.S.A. § 406, and members of the Working Group who are not State employees may be compensated by their appointing authorities.

(f) Public records. Commercial and financial information of a proprietary nature produced or acquired by the Working Group shall be exempt from public inspection and copying under the Public Records Act if public release of

the information could jeopardize the position of the State of Vermont and its agents in negotiations or in the purchase of the facilities on advantageous terms.

(g) Meetings. The members of the Working Group shall be appointed not later than 13 days following passage of this act and the Secretary of Administration shall convene the Working Group not later than 15 days after the effective date of this act.

(h) Appropriation. The Secretary of Administration is authorized to expend $75,000.00 from general funds appropriated to the Executive Branch in the FY 2017 Appropriations Act for the study required in this section. If the Secretary determines that additional expenditures are necessary to preserve options on behalf of the State, the Working Group is authorized to approve the Secretary's use of an additional $175,000.00 from general funds appropriated to the Executive Branch in the FY 2017 Appropriations Act. The Secretary shall make an offsetting reduction or funds transfer for any amount expended from the funds appropriated to the Executive Branch in the FY 2017 Appropriations Act. Any additional funding shall require approval from the Emergency Board.

(i) Report. On or before August 1, 2016, the Working Group shall submit a report on the study and recommendation described in subsection (c) of this section to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Natural Resources and Energy, and the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development and on Natural Resources and Energy.

(j) Bid. If the Working Group's report described in subsection (i) of this section includes a recommendation to purchase the dam facilities, then the Working Group is authorized to submit a bid to purchase the dam facilities; provided, however, that the Working Group shall obtain approval of the General Assembly to proceed with the bid within 14 days of receipt of notification that the bid has been accepted. If the bid is accepted when the General Assembly is not in session, then the Working Group shall request that the Governor convene a special session for the purpose of approving the bid.

Sec. 4. 30 V.S.A. chapter 90 is added to read:

CHAPTER 90. VERMONT HYDROELECTRIC POWER AUTHORITY

Subchapter 1. General Provisions

§ 8040. FINDINGS, PURPOSE, AND GOALS

(a) The General Assembly of the State of Vermont finds that potential exists to purchase an interest in hydroelectric power stations along the Connecticut and Deerfield Rivers located in Vermont, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts.

(b) Therefore, it is the purpose of this chapter to create an entity with the authority to finance, purchase, own, operate, or manage any interest in the hydroelectric power facilities along the Connecticut and Deerfield Rivers located in Vermont, New Hampshire and Massachusetts, and to sell the electric energy under the control of the Authority from those facilities at wholesale to authorized wholesale purchasers. The purchase and operation of an interest shall be pursued with the following goals:

(1) to promote the general good of the State;

(2) to stimulate the development of the Vermont economy;

(3) to increase the degree to which Vermont's energy needs are met through environmentally-sound sustainable and renewable in-state energy sources;

(4) to lessen electricity price risk and volatility for Vermont ratepayers and to increase system reliability;

(5) to not compete with Vermont utilities;

(6) to ensure that the credit rating of the State will not be adversely affected and Vermont taxpayers will not be liable should the purchase of the facilities fail because of the failure to produce sufficient revenue to service the debt, the failure of a partner, or for any other reason; and

(7) to cause the facilities to be operated in an environmentally sound manner consistent with federal licenses and purposes.

§ 8041. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Authority" means the Vermont Hydroelectric Power Authority established by this chapter.

(2) "Facilities" means the hydroelectric power stations and related assets along the Connecticut and Deerfield Rivers located in Vermont, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts in which the Authority has acquired an equity interest.

§ 8042. ESTABLISHMENT

There is created a body corporate and politic to be known as the Vermont Hydroelectric Power Authority. The Authority is an instrumentality of the State exercising public and essential governmental functions, and the exercise by the Authority of the powers conferred upon it by this chapter constitutes the performance of essential governmental functions.

§ 8043. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(a) Directors. The powers of the Authority shall be exercised by seven directors appointed as follows:

(1) Five directors shall be appointed by the Governor, at least one of whom shall represent retail customers. No director appointed by the Governor, while serving as a director, shall be an employee, board member, or director, or have a substantial ownership interest in an electric company regulated by the Public Service Board or the Department of Public Service under this title;

(2) The State Treasurer, who shall serve ex officio; and

(3) One director shall be a representative of the Department of Public Service, appointed by the Commissioner, who shall serve at the pleasure of the Commissioner.

(b) Terms and vacancies. The directors appointed by the Governor shall be appointed for terms of five years and until their successors are appointed and confirmed, except that the first directors shall be appointed in the following manner: one for a term of two years, two for a term of three years, and two for a term of five years. The Governor for cause may remove a director appointed by a Governor. The Governor may fill any vacancy occurring among the directors appointed by a Governor for the balance of the unexpired term. A director may be reappointed.

(c) Officers. The Authority shall elect a chair, a vice chair, and a treasurer from among its directors.

(d) Quorum. A quorum shall consist of four directors. No action of the Authority shall be considered valid unless the action is supported by a majority vote of the directors present and voting and then only if at least four directors vote in favor of the action.

(e) Compensation. Directors shall be compensated for necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties in the manner provided by 32 V.S.A. § 1010(b).

(f) Bylaws. The Authority's board of directors shall adopt bylaws or other rules and regulations for the management of the affairs of the Authority and carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

(g) Conflicts. Despite any law or charter provision to the contrary, a director or officer of the Authority who is also an officer, employee, or member of a legislative body of a municipality or other public body or of the State shall not thereby be precluded from voting or acting on behalf of the Authority on a matter involving the municipality or public body or the State.

§ 8044. MANAGER

(a) Manager. The Authority shall employ and compensate a manager who shall serve under a contract for a specific term or at the pleasure of the Authority. The Authority, with the Governor's approval, shall fix the manager's compensation. The manager shall be the chief executive officer of the Authority and shall administer, manage, and direct the affairs and business of the Authority, subject to the policies, control, and direction of the directors.

(b) Interim manager. The Governor or the Governor's designee shall have the power to appoint an interim manager upon enactment of this chapter, who shall serve at the Governor's pleasure, under the Governor's direction, and for compensation established by the Governor. The interim manager, with the approval of the Governor or the Governor's designee, shall have full authority to take all actions authorized under this chapter to protect and advance the interests of the State of Vermont until such time as a manager employed pursuant to subsection (a) of this section has assumed office.

§ 8045. TERMINATION

(a) The Authority shall continue so long as it shall have any obligations or indebtedness outstanding and until its existence is terminated by law. Upon termination of the Authority, title to all of the property owned by the Authority shall vest in the State. The State reserves the right to change or terminate the Authority and any structure, organization, program, or activity of the Authority, subject to constitutional limitations.

(b) The net earnings of the Authority, beyond those necessary for retirement of its notes, bonds, or other obligations or indebtedness or to implement the public purposes and programs authorized in this chapter, shall not inure to the benefit of any person other than the State.

Subchapter 2. Powers and Prohibitions

§ 8046. GENERAL POWERS

The Authority has the following powers as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter:

(1) To borrow money and to issue negotiable bonds, notes, and commercial paper, and give other evidences of indebtedness or obligations, and to provide for and secure the payment thereof, and to provide for the rights of the holders thereof, to purchase, hold, and dispose of any of its bonds, notes, or commercial paper, and to resell or retire any such evidences of indebtedness or obligations prior to the stated maturity thereof.

(2) To enter into all contracts, leases, agreements, and arrangements, including such agreements with other persons as the Authority deems

necessary or appropriate in connection with the issuance, sale, and resale of evidences of indebtedness or obligations, including trust indentures, bond purchase agreements, disclosure agreements, remarketing agreements, agreements providing liquidity or credit facilities, bond insurance, or other credit enhancements in connection with such evidences of indebtedness or obligations.

(3) To acquire by purchase, lease, gift, or otherwise, or to obtain options for the acquisition of property necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter, real or personal, improved or unimproved, tangible or intangible, including an interest in land of less than fee.

(4) To pledge or assign any money, fees, charges, or other revenues of the Authority and any proceeds derived by the Authority from the sale of property or from insurance or condemnation awards.

(5) To employ personnel who, in the discretion of the Authority, may be in the classified system under 3 V.S.A. chapter 13, and to employ or contract with agents, consultants, legal advisors, and other persons and entities as may be necessary or desirable for its purposes, upon such terms as the Authority may determine.

(6) To apply and contract for and to expend assistance from the United States or other sources, whatever the form.

(7) To administer its own funds and to deposit funds which are not needed currently to meet the obligations of the Authority.

(8) To invest funds which are not needed currently to meet the obligations of the Authority, pursuant to an investment policy approved by the State Treasurer.

(9) To apply to the appropriate agencies of the State, other states, the United States, and to any other proper agency for permits, licenses, certificates, or approvals which may be necessary, and to construct, maintain, and operate the facilities in accordance with these licenses, permits, certificates, or approvals;

(10) To contract with respect to the purchase, sale, delivery, exchange, interchange, wheeling, pooling, transmission, or use of project electric power and energy and to otherwise participate in intrastate, interstate, and international wholesale arrangements with respect to those matters.

(11) To contract for the use of transmission and distribution facilities owned by others solely for the purpose of engaging in wholesale transactions.

(12) Alone or jointly, to plan, finance, acquire, construct, improve, purchase, operate, maintain, use, share costs of, own, lease, sell, dispose of, or

otherwise participate in the facilities or portions of the facilities, the product or service from them, securities or obligations issued or incurred in connection with the financing of them, or research and development relating to them, within or outside the state.

(13) To sell electric power at wholesale within or outside the State.

(14) To undertake a joint financing of the facilities.

(15) To accept and expend with respect to a facility, project, or program any gifts or grants received from any source in accordance with the terms of the gifts or grants.

(16) To exercise all powers necessary or incidental to affect any or all of the purposes for which the Authority is created.

§ 8047. PROHIBITIONS

The Authority shall take no action to cause, nor shall any provision of this chapter be construed to impose, any obligation upon the State as a result of the insolvency of a partner.

§ 8048. OBLIGATIONS NOT OBLIGATIONS OF THE STATE

(a) The Authority shall have the benefit of sovereign immunity to the same extent as the State of Vermont.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section:

(1) obligations of the Authority under a contract authorized by this chapter shall not be deemed to constitute an obligation, indebtedness, or a lending of credit of the State; and

(2) no financing or security document, bond, or other instrument issued or entered into in the name and on behalf of the Authority under this chapter shall in any way obligate the State to raise any money by taxation or use other funds for any purpose to pay any debt or meet any financial obligation to any person at any time in relation to a facility, project, or program financed in whole or in part by the issue of the Authority's bonds under this chapter.

§ 8049. RECORDS; ANNUAL REPORT; AUDIT

(a) The Authority shall keep an accurate account of all its activities and of all its receipts and expenditures.

(b) Each year, prior to February 1, the Authority shall submit a report of its activities for the preceding fiscal year to the Governor and to the General Assembly. The report shall set forth a complete operating and financial statement covering its operations during the year. The Authority shall cause an audit of its books and accounts to be made at least once in each year by a

certified public accountant. The cost of the audit shall be considered an expense of the Authority, and a copy of the audit shall be filed with the State Treasurer.

Subchapter 3. Form and Nature of Indebtedness; Approval

§ 8050. BONDS; INDEBTEDNESS

(a) Issue. The Authority may issue bonds, or any other forms of indebtedness, to pay the costs of purchasing the facilities, or property related to such facilities, to pay the costs of repairs, replacements, or expansions of the facilities, to pay capitalized interest and costs of issuance, which have been approved by the Authority, or to refund bonds previously issued.

(b) Form of bonds. Bonds issued under this section shall bear the manual or facsimile signature of the manager of the Authority and the manual or facsimile signature of the Chair or Vice Chair of the Authority. Bonds shall be sold by the signing officers at public or private sale, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the trustee under the security document that secures the bonds. Such bonds shall be in such form and denominations, and with such terms and provisions, including the maturity date or dates, redemption provisions, and other provisions necessary or desirable. Such bonds shall be either taxable or tax-exempt and shall be noninterest bearing, or bear interest at such rate or rates, which may be fixed or variable, as may be sufficient or necessary to effect the issuance and sale or resale thereof. If any swaps or similar derivative instrument is used in the issuance of such bonds, the Authority shall employ a swap adviser to develop an interest rate management plan.

(c) Trustee. A state or national chartered bank, Vermont bank, or Vermont trust company may serve as trustee for the benefit of debtholders under a security document, and the trustee may at any time own all or any part of the indebtedness issued under that security document, unless otherwise provided therein. All monies received or held by the Authority or by a trustee pursuant to a financing or security document shall be deemed to be trust funds and shall be held and applied solely in accordance with the applicable document.

(d) Enforcement. Except as provided in any financing or security document entered into or any indebtedness issued under this chapter, each of the parties to the financing or security document or any debtholder may enforce the obligation of any other person to the party or debtholder under the bond or instrument by appropriate legal proceedings.

(e) Legal investments. Any indebtedness issued under this chapter shall be legal investments for all persons without limit as to the amount held, regardless of whether they are acting for their own account or in a fiduciary capacity. Such bonds shall likewise be legal investments for all public officials authorized to invest public funds.

§ 8051. BONDS; INDEBTEDNESS; APPROVAL

The Authority shall issue indebtedness under this chapter pursuant to guidelines developed by the State Treasurer. The Governor and the State Treasurer shall provide written approval prior to any issuance.

Subchapter 4. Funds and Accounts

§ 8052. FUNDS; ACCOUNTS.

The Authority shall establish funds and accounts, including reserve funds, necessary to meet the Authority's operating and capital needs, and the provisions of any security documents. Any debt service reserves shall be structured to be consistent with applicable guidelines established by the Internal Revenue Service.

Sec. 5. VERMONT HYDROELECTRIC POWER AUTHORITY; TRANSITIONAL PROVISION; APPOINTMENT; TERMINATION

(a) The Governor shall appoint the directors of the Authority within 14 days following the request of the Vermont Hydroelectric Power Acquisition Working Group.

(b) Sec. 4 of this act, creating 30 V.S.A. chapter 90, shall terminate on January 15, 2017 if at that time the State has not purchased or commenced negotiations to purchase, the dam facilities, as determined by the Secretary of Administration.

* * * Telecommunications Siting; Local Input; Collocation * * *

Sec. 5a. 30 V.S.A. § 248a is amended to read:

§ 248a. CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC GOOD FOR COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES

(a) Certificate. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the applicant seeks approval for the construction or installation of telecommunications facilities that are to be interconnected with other telecommunications facilities proposed or already in existence, the applicant may obtain a certificate of public good issued by the Public Service Board under this section, which the Board may grant if it finds that the facilities will promote the general good of the State consistent with subsection 202c(b) of this title. A single application may seek approval of one or more telecommunications facilities. An application under this section shall include a copy of each other State and local permit, certificate, or approval that has been issued for the facility under a statute, ordinance, or bylaw pertaining to the environment or land use.

(b) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Ancillary improvements" means telecommunications equipment and site improvements that are primarily intended to serve a telecommunications facility, including wires or cables and associated poles to connect the facility to an electric or communications grid; fencing; equipment cabinets or shelters; emergency backup generators; and access roads.

(2) "De minimis modification" means the addition, modification, or replacement of telecommunications equipment, antennas, or ancillary improvements on a telecommunications facility or existing support structure, whether or not the structure was constructed as a telecommunications facility, or the reconstruction of such a facility or support structure, provided:

(A) the height and width of the facility or support structure, excluding equipment, antennas, or ancillary improvements, are not increased;

(B) the total amount of impervious surface, including access roads, surrounding the facility or support structure is not increased by more than 300 square feet;

(C) the addition, modification, or replacement of an antenna or any other equipment on a facility or support structure does not extend vertically more than 10 feet above the facility or support structure and does not extend horizontally more than 10 feet from the facility or support structure; and

(D) the additional equipment, antennas, or ancillary improvements on the support structure, excluding cabling, does not increase the aggregate surface area of the faces of the equipment, antennas, or ancillary improvements on the support structure by more than 75 square feet.

(3) "Good cause" means a showing of evidence that the substantial deference required under subdivision (c)(2) of this section would create a substantial shortcoming detrimental to the public good or State's interests in section 202c of this title.

(4)(A) "Limited size and scope" means:

(i) A new telecommunications facility, including any ancillary improvements, that does not exceed 140 feet in height; or

(ii) An addition, modification, replacement, or removal of telecommunications equipment at a lawfully constructed telecommunications facility or on an existing support structure, and ancillary improvements, that would result in a facility of a total height of less than 200 feet and does not increase the width of the existing support structure by more than 20 feet.

(B) For construction described in subdivision (3)(A) of this subsection to be of limited size and scope, it shall not disturb more than 10,000 square feet of earth. ~~For purposes of~~ As used in this subdivision,

"disturbed earth" means the exposure of soil to the erosive effects of wind, rain, or runoff.

(5) "Substantial deference" means that the plans and recommendations referenced under subdivision (c)(2) of this section are presumed correct, valid, and reasonable.

~~(4)~~(6) "Telecommunications facility" means a communications facility that transmits and receives signals to and from a local, State, national, or international network used primarily for two-way communications for commercial, industrial, municipal, county, or State purposes and any associated support structure that is proposed for construction or installation which is primarily for communications purposes, and any ancillary improvements that are proposed for construction or installation and are primarily intended to serve the communications facilities or support structure. An applicant may seek approval of construction or installation of a telecommunications facility whether or not the telecommunications facility is attached to an existing structure.

~~(5)~~(7) "Wireless service" means any commercial mobile radio service, wireless service, common carrier wireless exchange service, cellular service, personal communications service (PCS), specialized mobile radio service, paging service, wireless data service, or public or private radio dispatch service.

(c) Findings. Before the Public Service Board issues a certificate of public good under this section, it shall find that:

(1) The proposed facility will not have an undue adverse effect on aesthetics, historic sites, air and water purity, the natural environment, and the public health and safety, and the public's use and enjoyment of the I-89 and I-91 scenic corridors or of any highway that has been designated as a scenic road pursuant to 19 V.S.A. § 2501 or a scenic byway pursuant to 23 U.S.C. § 162, with due consideration having been given to the relevant criteria specified in 10 V.S.A. §§ 1424a(d) and 6086(a)(1) through (8) and (9)(K). However, with respect to telecommunications facilities of limited size and scope, the Board shall waive all criteria of this subdivision other than 10 V.S.A. § 6086(a)(1)(D)(floodways) and (a)(8)(aesthetics, scenic beauty, historic sites, rare and irreplaceable natural areas; endangered species; necessary wildlife habitat). Such waiver shall be on condition that:

(A) the Board may determine, pursuant to the procedures described in subdivision (j)(2)(A) of this section, that a petition raises a significant issue with respect to any criterion of this subdivision; and

(B) a telecommunications facility of limited size and scope shall comply, at a minimum, with the requirements of the Low Risk Site Handbook for Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control issued by the Department of Environmental Conservation, regardless of any provisions in that handbook that limit its applicability.

(2) Unless there is good cause to find otherwise, substantial deference has been given to ~~the land conservation measures in~~ the plans of the affected municipalities ~~and~~; to the recommendations of the municipal legislative bodies and the municipal ~~and regional~~ planning commissions regarding the municipal ~~and regional~~ plans~~, respectively~~; and to the recommendations of the regional planning commission concerning the regional plan. Nothing in this section or other provision of law shall prevent a municipal body from basing its recommendations to which substantial deference is required under this subdivision (2) on an ordinance adopted under 24 V.S.A. § 2291(19) or bylaw adopted under 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 by the municipality in which the facility is located. A rebuttable presumption respecting compliance with the applicable plan shall be created by a letter from an affected municipal legislative body or municipal planning commission concerning compliance with the municipal plan and by a letter from a regional planning commission concerning compliance with the regional plan.

(3) If the proposed facility relates to the provision of wireless service, the proposed facility reasonably cannot be collocated on or at an existing telecommunications facility, or such collocation would cause an undue adverse effect on aesthetics.

(A) If a proposed new support structure for a new telecommunications facility that provides wireless service will exceed 50 feet in height in a cleared area or will exceed 20 feet in height above the average treeline measured within a 100-foot radius from the structure in a wooded area, the application shall identify all existing telecommunications facilities within the area to be served by the proposed structure and, for each such existing facility, shall include a projection of the coverage and an estimate of additional capacity that would be provided if the applicant's proposed telecommunications equipment were located on or at the existing facility. The applicant also shall compare each such projection and estimate to the coverage and capacity that would be provided at the site of the proposed structure.

(B) To obtain a finding that a proposed facility cannot reasonably be collocated on or at an existing telecommunications facility, the applicant must demonstrate that:

(i) collocating on or at an existing facility will result in a significant reduction of the area to be served or the capacity to be provided by

the proposed facility or substantially impede coverage or capacity objectives for the proposed facility that promote the general good of the State under subsection 202c(b) of this title;

(ii) the proposed antennas and equipment will exceed the structural or spatial capacity of the existing or approved tower or facility, and the existing or approved tower or facility cannot be reinforced, modified, or replaced to accommodate planned or equivalent equipment, at a reasonable cost, to provide coverage and capacity comparable to that of the proposed facility;

(iii) the owner of the existing facility will not provide space for the applicant's proposed telecommunications equipment on or at that facility on commercially reasonable terms; or

(iv) the proposed antennas and equipment will cause radio frequency interference that will materially impact the usefulness of other existing or permitted equipment at the existing or approved tower or facility and such interference cannot be mitigated at a reasonable cost.

* * *

(e) Notice. No less than ~~45~~ 60 days prior to filing an application for a certificate of public good under this section, the applicant shall serve written notice of an application to be filed with the Board pursuant to this section to the legislative bodies and municipal and regional planning commissions in the communities in which the applicant proposes to construct or install facilities; the Secretary of Natural Resources; the Secretary of Transportation; the Division for Historic Preservation; the Commissioner of Public Service and its Director for Public Advocacy; the Natural Resources Board if the application concerns a telecommunications facility for which a permit previously has been issued under 10 V.S.A. chapter 151; and the landowners of record of property adjoining the project sites. In addition, at least one copy of each application shall be filed with each of these municipal and regional planning commissions.

(1) Upon motion or otherwise, the Public Service Board shall direct that further public or personal notice be provided if the Board finds that such further notice will not unduly delay consideration of the merits and that additional notice is necessary for fair consideration of the application.

(2) On the request of the municipal legislative body or the planning commission, the applicant shall attend a public meeting with the municipal legislative body or planning commission, or both, within the ~~45-day~~ 60-day notice period before filing an application for a certificate of public good. The Department of Public Service shall attend the public meeting on the request of the municipality. The Department shall consider the comments made and

information obtained at the meeting in making recommendations to the Board on the application and in determining whether to retain additional personnel under subsection (o) of this section.

(3) With the notice required under this subsection, the applicant shall include a written assessment of the collocation requirements of subdivision (c)(3) of this section, as they pertain to the applicant's proposed telecommunications facility. On the request of the municipal legislative body or the planning commission, the Department of Public Service, pursuant to its authority under subsection (o) of this section, shall retain an expert to review the applicant's collocation assessment and to conduct further independent analysis, as necessary. Within 45 days of receiving the applicant's notice and collocation assessment, the Department shall report its own preliminary findings and recommendations regarding collocation to the applicant and to all persons required to receive notice of an application for a certificate of public good under this subsection (e).

* * *

(h) Exemptions from other law.

(1) An applicant using the procedures provided in this section shall not be required to obtain a permit or permit amendment or other approval under the provisions of 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 or 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 for the facilities subject to the application or to a certificate of public good issued pursuant to this section. This exemption from obtaining a permit or permit amendment under 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 shall not affect the substantial deference to be given to a plan or recommendation based on a local land use bylaw under subdivision (c)(2) of this section.

(2) ~~Ordinances~~ An applicant using the procedures provided in this section shall not be required to obtain an approval from the municipality under an ordinance adopted pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 2291(19) or a municipal charter that would otherwise apply to the construction or installation of facilities subject to this section ~~are preempted~~. This exemption from obtaining an approval under such an ordinance shall not affect the substantial deference to be given to a plan or recommendation based on such an ordinance under subdivision (c)(2) of this section.

(3) Disputes over jurisdiction under this section shall be resolved by the Public Service Board, subject to appeal as provided by section 12 of this title. An applicant that has obtained or been denied a permit or permit amendment under the provisions of Title 24 or 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 for the construction of a telecommunications facility may not apply for approval from the Board for the same or substantially the same facility, except that an applicant may seek approval for a modification to such a facility.

* * *

Sec. 5b. 24 V.S.A. § 4412(8)(C) is amended to read:

(C) The regulation of a telecommunications facility, as defined in 30 V.S.A. § 248a, shall be exempt from municipal approval under this chapter when and to the extent jurisdiction is assumed by the Public Service Board according to the provisions of that section. This exemption from obtaining approval under this chapter shall not affect the substantial deference to be given to a plan or recommendation based on a local land use bylaw under 30 V.S.A. § 248a(c)(2).

* * * Department of Public Service; CPG; Complaint Protocol * * *

Sec. 5c. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE; CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC GOOD; COMPLAINT PROTOCOL

(a) Not later than September 1, 2016, the Commissioner of Public Service shall establish and implement a protocol for handling complaints concerning the alleged failure of a company to comply with the terms and conditions of a certificate of public good issued by the Public Service Board under 30 V.S.A. §§ 248 or 248a. The Commissioner may revise the protocol at any time to achieve a more effective and satisfactory response to complaints.

(b) The purpose of this section is to create a single location within State government for receipt and tracking of all complaints described in subsection (a) of this section. The protocol shall include a process for filing, investigating, and responding to complaints in a timely manner, as well as a procedure for tracking the number and nature of complaints received and a summary of actions taken by the Department of Public Service in response to each complaint, which information shall be aggregated and reported annually to the General Assembly beginning January 1, 2017, notwithstanding 2 V.S.A. § 20(d). In addition, the Department shall keep a record of complaints filed under the protocol. A summary of the record shall be published on a website maintained by the Department to increase public awareness and transparency, which may reduce the occurrence of redundant complaint filings. The Commissioner's protocol shall include standards and procedures for consolidating complaints of a similar nature involving the same company and procedures under which a company receiving a complaint informs the Department of the complaint and its nature and such information as the Commissioner determines is necessary to track its progress and response.

(c) A complainant shall not be required to direct a complaint to a company prior to submitting a complaint with the Department of Public Service pursuant to the complaint protocol established under this section.

(d) The Commissioner may retain experts and other personnel as identified in 30 V.S.A. § 20 to investigate complaints, and may allocate the reasonable expenses incurred in retaining such personnel to the company as provided under 30 V.S.A. § 21.

(e) The complaint protocol established under this section shall be in addition to any procedure established under 30 V.S.A. § 208. Unresolved complaints may be considered by the Public Service Board pursuant to its authority under Title 30, including 30 V.S.A. § 8(f), and Public Service Board Rules.

(f) With its report filed under this section on or before January 1, 2018, the Commissioner shall make recommendations regarding the establishment of and payment for an ongoing process for monitoring a company's compliance with a certificate of public good for the purpose of reducing the filing of individual complaints under this section.

* * * VTA Grants; Compliance; Refund * * *

Sec. 5d. VTA GRANT; COMPLIANCE; REFUND

(a) With funds appropriated by the General Assembly in 2011 Acts and Resolves No. 40, Secs. 3 and 49, the Vermont Telecommunications Authority (VTA) awarded VTel Wireless, a subsidiary of the Vermont Telephone Company, a $2,644.093.00 grant to purchase equipment to deploy mobile voice service over its wireless broadband 4G LTE (WOW) network by December 31, 2014. The equipment purchased by VTel does not currently comply with the FCC's E-911 location accuracy requirements and, therefore, has not been deployed.

(b) Consistent with all applicable State and federal requirements, VTel shall provide mobile voice service over its WOW network to not less than 2,000 Vermont customers on or before November 1, 2017.

(c) On or before November 15, 2017, VTel Wireless shall submit to the Department of Public Service, the successor in interest to the VTA, written evidence substantiating compliance with subsection (b) of this section. If the Department of Public Service finds that VTel Wireless has not complied with subsection (b) of this section, VTel shall refund the State of Vermont $2,644.093.00.

(d) Any money refunded to the State under this section shall be deposited into the Connectivity Fund and used solely to support the Connectivity Initiative established under 30 V.S.A. § 7515b.

* * * Communications Union Districts; Budget; Hearing; Date Changes * * *

Sec. 5e. 30 V.S.A. § 3075 is amended to read:

§ 3075. BUDGET

(a) Annually, ~~not later than September 15~~ on or before October 21, the board shall approve and cause to be distributed to the legislative body of each district member for review and comment an annual report of its activities, together with a financial statement, a proposed district budget for the next fiscal year, and a forecast presenting anticipated year-end results. The proposed budget shall include reasonably detailed estimates of:

(1) deficits and surpluses from prior fiscal years;

(2) anticipated expenditures for the administration of the district;

(3) anticipated expenditures for the operation and maintenance of any district communications plant;

(4) payments due on obligations, long-term contracts, leases, and financing agreements;

(5) payments due to any sinking funds for the retirement of district obligations;

(6) payments due to any capital or financing reserve funds;

(7) anticipated revenues from all sources; and

(8) such other estimates as the board deems necessary to accomplish its purpose.

(b) Coincident with a regular meeting thereof, the board shall hold a public hearing ~~not later than November 1~~ on or before November 15 of each year to receive comments from the legislative bodies of district members and hear all other interested persons regarding the proposed budget. Notice of such hearing shall be given to the legislative bodies of district members at least ~~30 days~~ 15 days prior to such hearing. The board shall give consideration to all comments received and make such changes to the proposed budget as it deems advisable.

(c) Annually, ~~not later than December 1~~ on or before December 15, the board shall adopt the budget and appropriate the sums it deems necessary to meet its obligations and operate and carry out the district's functions for the next ensuing fiscal year.

(d) Actions or resolutions of the board for the annual appropriations of any year shall not cease to be operative at the end of the fiscal year for which they were adopted. Appropriations made by the board for the various estimates of

the budget shall be expended only for such estimates, but by majority vote of the board the budget may be amended from time to time to transfer funds between or among such estimates. Any balance left or unencumbered in any such budget estimate, or the amount of any deficit at the end of the fiscal year, shall be included in and paid out of the operating budget and appropriations in the next fiscal year. All such budget amendments shall be reported by the district treasurer to the legislative bodies of each district member within 14 days of the end of the fiscal year.

(e) Financial statements and audit results shall be delivered to the legislative bodies of each district member within 10 days of delivery to the board.

* * * Public Advocacy; Department of Public Service; Attorney General; Annual Report * * *

Sec. 5f. PUBLIC ADVOCACY; DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE; ATTORNEY GENERAL; ANNUAL REPORT

(a) The Commissioner of Public Service shall submit to the General Assembly a report summarizing significant cases taking place within the past year and describing the positions taken by the Department of Public Service in those cases. The report also shall summarize the Department's role and positions with respect to other significant topics addressed by the Department's Public Advocacy Division pursuant to alternative regulation or to litigation before the Public Service Board or other tribunal. The report specifically shall refer to the Department's duties and responsibilities under Title 30 and explain how the Department's positions and activities align with those statutory provisions. In addition, the report shall include the terms of any settlement or memorandum of understanding (MOU) negotiated by the Department, the parties that participated in any settlement or MOU negotiations, and documentation of what the Department was able to negotiate on behalf of residential ratepayers and what the Department conceded that was beneficial to the applicable public service company.

(b) The primary purpose of the reporting requirement of this section is to help address concerns regarding any potential compromise of the effectiveness or independence of the Department's representation of ratepayers in rate proceedings, including base rate filings under an alternative regulation plan.

(c) To assist with meeting the purpose stated in subsection (b) of this section, the Attorney General shall monitor and detail at least one rate proceeding annually and make findings and recommendations related to the effectiveness and independence of the Department's ratepayer advocacy. In performing his or her duties under this section, the Attorney General shall have full access to the work and work product of the Department as it relates to each

proceeding he or she monitors. The Attorney General's findings and recommendations shall be included in the Department's annual report.

(d) The report required by this section shall be submitted annually on or before November 1, except that the first report shall be submitted on or before December 1, 2016.

(e) The Department shall not be required to disclose privileged information in connection with a report submitted under this section, nor shall it be required to disclose information relating to litigation strategy in any matters then pending before the Public Service Board or other tribunal.

(f) Prior to submitting a report under this section, the Department shall solicit public comments and shall summarize and respond to such comments by topic in the report. Comments shall be solicited by announcement on the Department's website and by such other means as the Commissioner deems appropriate.

(g) The Public Service Board shall allocate the reasonable expenses incurred by the Attorney General under this section to the public service company involved in a proceeding he or she monitors, as provided in 30 V.S.A. §§ 20 and 21.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on passage, except that Secs. 1 and 2 shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Which was agreed to.

Senator Starr, for the Committee on Appropriations, to which the bill was referred, reported recommending that the Senate propose to the House that the bill be amended as recommended by the Committee on Finance with the following amendment thereto:

In Sec. 3, Vermont Hydroelectric Power Acquisition Working Group, in subsection (h), by inserting, after the last sentence, the following: If any funds are expended pursuant to this section, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Joint Fiscal Committee. The report shall include the amount expended and the underlying source of funds.

And that the bill ought to pass in concurrence with such proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43, and the recommendation of proposal of amendment of the Committee on Finance was amended as recommended by the Committee on Appropriations.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the proposal of amendment recommended by the Committee on Finance, as amended be agreed to?, Senator Lyons moved to amend the proposal of amendment of the Committee on Finance, as amended as follows:

First: in subsection (a), in the first sentence, after "significant cases" and before "within the past year" by striking out "taking place" and inserting in lieu thereof concluded

Second: In subsection (a), in the fourth sentence, after "negotiated by the Department" and before ", the parties" by inserting in such cases

Third: In subsection (d), by adding a second sentence to read:

This reporting requirement shall sunset three years from the effective date of this section.

Which was agreed to.

Thereupon, the proposal of amendment recommended by the Committee on Finance, as amended, was agreed to and third reading of the bill was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was placed on all remaining stages of its passage in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, the bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

S. 114.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to the Open Meeting Law.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Pollina, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon Senate bill entitled:

S. 114. An act relating to the Open Meeting Law.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the House recede from its Proposal of Amendment.

ANTHONY POLLINA
JOSEPH C. BENNING
BRIAN P. COLLAMORE

Committee on the part of the Senate

LINDA J. MARTIN
MAIDA F. TOWNSEND
ROBERT B. LACLAIR

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

H. 84.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to Internet dating services.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Mullin, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 84. An act relating to Internet dating services.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the Senate recede from its proposal of amendment and that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof:

* * * Consumer Litigation Funding * * *

Sec. A.1. 8 V.S.A. chapter 74 is added to read:

CHAPTER 74. CONSUMER LITIGATION FUNDING COMPANIES

§ 2251. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Charges" means the amount a consumer owes to a company in addition to the funded amount and includes an administrative fee, origination fee, underwriting fee, processing fee, and any other fee regardless of how the fee is denominated, including amounts denominated as interest or rate.

(2) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Financial Regulation.

(3) "Consumer" means a natural person who is seeking or has obtained consumer litigation funding for a pending legal claim, provided:

(A) the claim is in Vermont; or

(B) the person resides or is domiciled in Vermont, or both.

(4) "Consumer litigation funding" or "funding" means a nonrecourse transaction in which a company purchases and a consumer assigns to the company a contingent right to receive an amount of the potential net proceeds of a settlement or judgment obtained from the consumer's legal claim. If no proceeds or net proceeds are obtained, the consumer is not required to repay the company the funded amount or charges.

(5) "Consumer litigation funding company," "litigation funding company," or "company" means a person that provides consumer litigation funding to a consumer. The term does not include an immediate family member of the consumer, as defined in subdivision 2200(10) of this title.

(6) "Funded amount" means the amount of monies provided to, or on behalf of, the consumer pursuant to a litigation funding contract. The term excludes charges.

(7) "Health care facility" has the same meaning as in 18 V.S.A. § 9402(6).

(8) "Health care provider" has the same meaning as in 18 V.S.A. § 9402(7).

(9) "Litigation funding contract" or "contract" means a contract between a company and a consumer for the provision of consumer litigation funding.

(10)(A) "Net proceeds" means the amount recovered by a consumer as a result of a legal claim less costs associated with the legal claim or the underlying events giving rise to the legal claim, including:

(i) attorney's fees, attorney liens, litigation costs;

(ii) claims or liens for related medical services owned and asserted by the provider of such services;

(iii) claims or liens for reimbursement arising from third parties who have paid related medical expenses, including claims from insurers, employers with self-funded health care plans, and publicly financed health care plans; and

(iv) liens for workers' compensation benefits paid to the consumer.

(B) This definition of "net proceeds" shall in no way affect the priority of claims or liens other than those for payments to the consumer litigation funding company under a consumer litigation funding contract subject to this chapter.

§ 2252. REGISTRATION; FEE; FINANCIAL STABILITY

(a) A company shall not engage in the business of consumer litigation funding without first filing a registration with the Commissioner on a form prescribed by the Commissioner and submitting a registration fee and proof of financial stability, as required by this section.

(b) A company shall submit a $600.00 fee at the time of registration and at the time of each renewal. Registrations shall be renewed every three years.

(c) A company shall file with the Commissioner evidence of its financial stability which shall include proof of a surety bond or irrevocable letter of credit issued and confirmed by a financial institution authorized by law to transact business in Vermont that is equal to double the amount of the company's largest funded amount in Vermont in the prior three calendar years or $50,000.00, whichever is greater.

§ 2253. CONTRACTS; DISCLOSURES AND REQUIREMENTS

(a) A contract shall be written in a clear and coherent manner using words with common, everyday meanings to enable the average consumer who makes a reasonable effort under ordinary circumstances to read and understand the terms of the contract without having to obtain the assistance of a professional.

(b) Each contract shall include consumer disclosures on the front page. The consumer disclosures shall be in a form prescribed by the Commissioner and shall include:

(1) a description of possible alternatives to a litigation funding contract, including secured or unsecured personal loans, and life insurance policies;

(2) notification that some or all of the funded amount may be taxable;

(3) a description of the consumer's right of rescission;

(4) the total funded amount provided to the consumer under the contract;

(5) an itemization of charges;

(6) the annual percentage rate of return;

(7) the total amount due from the consumer, including charges, if repayment is made any time after the funding contract is executed;

(8) a statement that there are no fees or charges to be paid by the consumer other than what is disclosed on the disclosure form;

(9) in the event the consumer seeks more than one litigation funding contract, a disclosure providing the cumulative amount due from the consumer for all transactions, including charges under all contracts, if repayment is made any time after the contracts are executed;

(10) a statement that the company has no right to make any decisions regarding the conduct of the legal claim or any settlement or resolution thereof and that the right to make such decisions remains solely with the consumer and his or her attorney;

(11) a statement that, if there is no recovery of any money from the consumer's legal claim, the consumer shall owe nothing to the company and that, if the net proceeds of the claim are insufficient to repay the consumer's indebtedness to the company, then the consumer shall owe the company no money in excess of the net proceeds; and

(12) any other statements or disclosures deemed necessary or appropriate by the Commissioner.

(c) Each contract shall include the following provisions:

(1) Definitions of the terms "consumer," "consumer litigation funding," and "consumer litigation funding company."

(2) A right of rescission, allowing the consumer to cancel the contract without penalty or further obligation if, within five business days following the execution of the contract or the consumer's receipt of any portion of the funded amount, the consumer gives notice of the rescission to the company and returns any funds provided to the consumer by the company.

(3) A provision specifying that, in the event of litigation involving the contract and at the election of the consumer, venue shall lie in the Vermont Superior Court for the county where the consumer resides.

(4) An acknowledgment that the consumer is represented by an attorney in the legal claim and has had an opportunity to discuss the contract with his or her attorney.

§ 2254. PROHIBITED ACTS

(a) A consumer litigation funding company shall not engage in any of the following conduct or practices:

(1) Pay or offer to pay commissions, referral fees, or any other form of consideration to any attorney, law firm, health care provider, health care facility, or an employee of a law firm, health care provider, or health care facility for referring a consumer to the company.

(2) Accept any commissions, referral fees, or any other form of consideration from any attorney, law firm, health care provider, health care facility, or an employee of a law firm, health care provider, or health care facility.

(3) Advertise false or misleading information regarding its products or services.

(4) Receive any right to nor make any decisions with respect to the conduct of the consumer's legal claim or any settlement or resolution. The right to make such decisions shall remain solely with the consumer and his or her attorney.

(5) Knowingly pay or offer to pay for court costs, filing fees, or attorney's fees either during or after the resolution of the legal claim.

(6) Refer a consumer to a specific attorney, law firm, health care provider, or health care facility.

(7) Fail to provide promptly copies of contract documents to the consumer or to the consumer's attorney.

(8) Obtain a waiver of any remedy the consumer might otherwise have against the company.

(9) Provide legal advice to the consumer regarding the funding or the underlying legal claim.

(10) Assign a contract in whole or in part to a third party. Provided, however, if the company retains responsibility for collecting payment, administering, and otherwise enforcing the consumer litigation funding contract, the prohibition in this subdivision (10) shall not apply to an assignment:

(A) to a wholly-owned subsidiary of the company;

(B) to an affiliate of the company that is under common control with the company; or

(C) granting a security interest under Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code or as otherwise permitted by law.

(11) Report a consumer to a credit reporting agency if insufficient funds remain from the net proceeds to repay the company.

(12) Require binding arbitration in the event of a dispute between the consumer and the company. A consumer has the right to a trial in the event of a contractual dispute.

(b) An attorney or law firm retained by a consumer shall not have a financial interest in a company offering litigation funding to the consumer and shall not receive a referral fee or other consideration from such company, its employees, or its affiliates.

§ 2255. EFFECT OF COMMUNICATION ON PRIVILEGES

A communication between a consumer's attorney and the company shall not be discoverable or limit, waive, or abrogate the scope or nature of any statutory or common-law privilege, including the work-product doctrine and the attorney-client privilege.

§ 2256. EXAMINATIONS; CHARGES

For the purpose of protecting consumer interests and determining a company's financial stability and compliance with the requirements of this chapter, the Commissioner may conduct an examination of a company engaged in the business of consumer litigation funding. The company shall reimburse the Department of Financial Regulation all reasonable costs and expenses of such examination. In unusual circumstances and in the interests of justice, the Commissioner may waive reimbursement for the costs and expenses of an examination under this section.

§ 2257. NATIONWIDE LICENSING SYSTEM; INFORMATION SHARING; CONFIDENTIALITY

(a) In furtherance of the Commissioner's duties under this chapter, the Commissioner may participate in the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and may take such action regarding participation in the Registry as the Commissioner deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this section, including:

(1) issue rules or orders, or establish procedures, to further participation in the Registry;

(2) facilitate and participate in the establishment and implementation of the Registry;

(3) establish relationships or contracts with the Registry or other entities designated by the Registry;

(4) authorize the Registry to collect and maintain records and to collect and process any fees associated with licensure or registration on behalf of the Commissioner;

(5) require persons engaged in activities that require registration under this chapter to use the Registry for applications, renewals, amendments, surrenders, and such other activities as the Commissioner may require and to pay through the Registry all fees provided for under this chapter;

(6) authorize the Registry to collect fingerprints on behalf of the Commissioner in order to receive or conduct criminal history background checks, and, in order to reduce the points of contact which the Federal Bureau of Investigation may have to maintain for purposes of this subsection, the Commissioner may use the Registry as a channeling agent for requesting information from and distributing information to the Department of Justice or any other governmental agency; and

(7) in order to reduce the points of contact which the Commissioner may have to maintain for purposes of this chapter, use the Registry as a channeling agent for requesting and distributing information to and from any source so directed by the Commissioner.

(b) The Commissioner may require persons engaged in activities that require registration under this chapter to submit fingerprints, and the Commissioner may use the services of the Registry to process the fingerprints and to submit the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Vermont State Police, or any equivalent state or federal law enforcement agency for the purpose of conducting a criminal history background check. The company shall pay the cost of such criminal history background check, including any charges imposed by the Registry.

(c) Persons engaged in activities that require registration pursuant to this chapter shall pay all applicable charges to use the Registry, including such processing charges as the administrator of the Registry shall establish, in addition to the fees required under this chapter.

(d) The Registry is not intended to and does not replace or affect the Commissioner's authority to grant, deny, suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew registrations.

(e) In order to promote more effective regulation and reduce regulatory burden through supervisory information sharing:

(1) The privacy or confidentiality of any information or material provided to the Registry and any privilege arising under federal or state law (including the rules of any federal or state court) with respect to such information or material shall continue to apply to such information or material after the information or material has been disclosed to the Registry. Such information and material may be shared with all state and federal regulatory officials with oversight authority without the loss of privilege or the loss of confidentiality protections provided by federal law or state law.

(2) To carry out the purpose of this section, the Commissioner is authorized to enter agreements or sharing arrangements with other governmental agencies, the Conference of State Bank Supervisors, the American Association of Residential Mortgage Regulators, or other associations representing governmental agencies.

(3) Information or material that is subject to privilege or confidentiality under subdivision (1) of this subsection shall not be subject to:

(A) disclosure under any federal or state law governing the disclosure to the public of information held by an officer or an agency of the federal government or the respective state; or

(B) subpoena or discovery or admission into evidence in any private civil action or administrative process unless with respect to any privilege held by the Registry with respect to such information or material the person to whom such information or material pertains waives, in whole or in part, in the discretion of the person, that privilege.

(4) This subsection shall not apply with respect to information or material relating to employment history and publicly adjudicated disciplinary and enforcement actions that are included in the Registry for access by the public.

(f) In this section, "Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry" or "the Registry" means a licensing system developed and maintained by the Conference of State Bank Supervisors and the American Association of Residential Mortgage Regulators as defined in 12 U.S.C. § 5102(6), or its successor in interest, or any alternative or replacement licensing system and registry designated by the Commissioner.

§ 2258. RULES

The Commissioner may adopt rules he or she deems necessary for the proper conduct of business and enforcement of this chapter.

§ 2259. PENALTIES; ENFORCEMENT

(a) After notice and opportunity for hearing in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act, 3 V.S.A. chapter 25, the Commissioner may take action to enforce the provisions of this chapter and may:

(1) revoke or suspend a company's registration;

(2) order a company to cease and desist from further consumer litigation funding;

(3) impose a penalty of not more than $1,000.00 for each violation or $10,000.00 for each violation the Commissioner finds to be willful; and

(4) order the company to make restitution to consumers.

(b) The powers vested in the Commissioner by this chapter shall be in addition to any other powers of the Commissioner to enforce any penalties, fines, or forfeitures authorized by law.

(c) A company's failure to comply with the requirements of this chapter shall constitute an unfair or deceptive act in commerce enforceable under 9 V.S.A. chapter 63, the Consumer Protection Act.

(d) The powers vested in the Commissioner by this chapter shall be in addition to any other powers or rights of consumers or the Attorney General or others under any other applicable law or rule, including the Vermont Consumer Protection Act and any applicable rules adopted thereunder, provided the Commissioner's determinations concerning the interpretation and administration of the provisions of this chapter and rules adopted thereunder shall carry a presumption of validity.

§ 2260. ANNUAL REPORTS

(a) Annually, on or before April 1, each company registered under this chapter shall file a report with the Commissioner under oath and in the form and manner prescribed by the Commissioner. The report shall include any information the Commissioner requires concerning the company's business and operations during the preceding calendar year within Vermont and, in addition, shall include:

(1) the number of contracts entered into;

(2) the dollar value of funded amounts to consumers;

(3) the dollar value of charges under each contract, itemized and including the annual rate of return;

(4) the dollar amount and number of litigation funding transactions in which the realization to the company was as contracted; and

(5) the dollar amount and number of litigation funding transactions in which the realization to the company was less than contracted.

(b) To assist the general public with more fully understanding the nature of consumer litigation funding in Vermont, the Commissioner shall summarize and analyze relevant data submitted under this section and publish the summary and analysis on a web page maintained by the Department of Financial Regulation, as well as on a web page maintained by the Office of the Attorney General.

(c) Annually, beginning on or before October 1, 2017, the Commissioner and Attorney General shall report jointly to the General Assembly on the status of consumer litigation funding in Vermont and make any recommendations they deem necessary to improve the regulatory framework of consumer litigation funding, including a recommendation on whether Vermont should limit charges imposed under a consumer litigation funding contract.

Sec. A.2. CONSUMER LITIGATION FUNDING; INITIAL REPORT

(a) In addition to the reporting requirements in 8 V.S.A. § 2260, on or before January 10, 2017 each company registered under this chapter shall file a report with the Commissioner under oath and in the form and manner prescribed by the Commissioner. The report shall include any information the Commissioner requires concerning the company's business and operations during the preceding calendar year within Vermont and, in addition, shall include:

(1) the number of contracts entered into;

(2) the dollar value of funded amounts to consumers;

(3) the dollar value of charges under each contract, itemized and including the annual rate of return;

(4) the dollar amount and number of litigation funding transactions in which the realization to the company was as contracted; and

(5) the dollar amount and number of litigation funding transactions in which the realization to the company was less than contracted.

(b) To assist the general public with more fully understanding the nature of consumer litigation funding in Vermont, the Commissioner shall summarize and analyze relevant data submitted under this section and publish the summary and analysis on a web page maintained by the Department of Financial Regulation, as well as on a web page maintained by the Office of the Attorney General.

(c) In addition to the reporting requirements in 8 V.S.A. § 2260, on or before January 31, 2017, the Commissioner and Attorney General shall report jointly to the General Assembly on the status of consumer litigation funding in Vermont and make any recommendations they deem necessary to improve the regulatory framework of consumer litigation funding, including a recommendation on whether Vermont should limit charges imposed under a consumer litigation funding contract and, if so, a specific recommendation on what that limit should be.

* * * Structured Settlement Agreements * * *

Sec. B.1. 9 V.S.A. § 2480ff(b) is amended to read:

(b) Not less than 20 days prior to the scheduled hearing on any application for approval of a transfer of structured settlement payment rights under section 2480dd of this title, the transferee shall file with the Court and serve on all interested parties a notice of the proposed transfer and the application for its authorization, including with such notice:

* * *

(7) a statement setting forth whether, to the best of the transferee's knowledge after making a reasonable inquiry to the payee, the structured settlement obligor, and the annuity issuer, there have been any previous transfers or applications for transfer of any structured settlement payment rights of the payee and giving details of all such transfers or applications for transfer;

(8) to the best of the transferee's knowledge after making reasonable inquiry to the payee, the structured settlement obligor, and the annuity issuer, a description of the remaining payments owed to the payee under the structured settlement if the court approves the proposed transfer, including the amount and dates or date ranges of the payments owed, provided that:

(A) the description may be filed under seal; and

(B) if the transferee's knowledge concerning the remaining payments changes after the transferee submits a notice of the proposed transfer, the transferee may provide updated information to the court at the hearing;

~~(8)~~(9) if available to the transferee after making a good faith request of the payee, the structured settlement obligor and the annuity issuer, the following documents, which shall be filed under seal:

(A) a copy of the annuity contract;

(B) a copy of any qualified assignment agreement; and

(C) a copy of the underlying structured settlement agreement;

~~(9)~~(10) either a certification from an independent professional advisor establishing that the advisor has given advice to the payee on the financial advisability of the transfer and the other financial options available to the payee or a written request that the Court determine that such advice is unnecessary pursuant to subdivision 2480dd(a)(2) of this title; and

~~(10)~~(11) notification of the time and place of the hearing and notification of the manner in which and the time by which written responses to the application must be filed, which shall be not less than 15 days after service of the transferee's notice, in order to be considered by the court.

* * * Business Registration; Enforcement * * *

Sec. C.1. PURPOSE

(a) The purpose of 11 V.S.A. § 1637, as added in Sec. C. 2 of this act, is to protect consumers by ensuring that they have adequate public notice in the records of the Secretary of State when a person is no longer allowed to conduct business in this State.

(b) The purpose of Secs. C.3–C.14 is to standardize among the statutes governing business organizations authorized to conduct business in this State:

(1) the duty of a person to register with the Secretary of State; and

(2) the enforcement and penalties for failure register.

Sec. C.2. 11 V.S.A. § 1637 is added to read:

§ 1637. AUTHORITY TO TERMINATE AND AMEND REGISTRATION

(a) The Secretary of State shall have the authority to:

(1) terminate the registration of a person who, pursuant to a final court order or an assurance of discontinuance, is not authorized to conduct business in this State; and

(2) amend his or her records to reflect the termination of a registration pursuant to subdivision (1) of this section.

(b)(1) If the Secretary of State terminates the registration of a person pursuant to this section, the person appoints the Secretary as his or her agent for service of process in any proceeding based on a cause of action that arose during the time the person was authorized to transact, or was transacting without authorization, business in this State.

(2) Upon receipt of process, the Secretary of State shall deliver by registered mail a copy of the process to the secretary of the terminated person at its principal office shown in its most recent annual report or in any subsequent communication received from the person stating the current

mailing address of its principal office, or, if none is on file, in its application for registration.

(c)(1) If a court or other person with sufficient legal authority reinstates the ability of a terminated person to conduct business in this State, the terminated person may file with the Secretary of State evidence of the reinstated authority and pay to the Secretary a fee of $25.00 for each year the person is delinquent.

(2) Upon receipt of a filing and payment pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection, the Secretary shall cancel the termination and prepare a certificate of reinstatement, file the original of the certificate, and serve a copy on the person.

Sec. C.3. 11 V.S.A. § 1626 is amended to read:

§ 1626. FAILURE TO REGISTER; ENFORCING COMPLIANCE

~~Upon the complaint of the secretary of state, a person, copartnership, association, limited liability company or corporation carrying on business in this state contrary to this chapter may be enjoined therefrom by a superior court and fined not more than $100.00.~~

(a) A person who is not registered with the Secretary of State as required under this chapter and any successor to the person or assignee of a cause of action arising out of the business of the person may not maintain an action or proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense in this State until the person, successor, or assignee registers with the Secretary.

(b) The failure of a person to register as required under this chapter does not impair the validity of a contract or act of the person or preclude it from defending an action or proceeding in this State.

(c) An individual does not waive a limitation on his or her personal liability afforded by other law solely by transacting business in this State without registering with the Secretary of State as required under this chapter.

(d) If a person transacts business in this State without registering with the Secretary of State as required under this chapter, the Secretary is its agent for service of process with respect to a right of action arising out of the transaction of business in this State.

(e) A person that transacts business in this State without registering with the Secretary of State as required under this chapter shall be liable to the State for:

(1) a civil penalty of $50.00 for each day, not to exceed a total of $10,000.00 for each year, it transacts business in this State without a registration;

(2) an amount equal to the fees due under this chapter during the period it transacted business in this State without a registration; and

(3) other penalties imposed by law.

(f) The Attorney General may maintain an action in the Civil Division of the Superior Court to collect the penalties imposed in subsection (e) of this section and to restrain a person from transacting business in this State in violation of this chapter.

Sec. C.4. 11 V.S.A. § 3303 is amended to read:

§ 3303. EFFECT OF FAILURE TO QUALIFY

(a)(1) A foreign limited liability partnership transacting business in this ~~state~~ State may not maintain an action or proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense in this ~~state~~ State unless it has in effect a statement of foreign qualification.

(2) The successor to a foreign limited liability partnership that transacted business in this State without a certificate of authority and the assignee of a cause of action arising out of that business may not maintain a proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense based on that cause of action in any court in this State until the foreign limited liability partnership or its successor or assignee obtains a certificate of authority.

(b) The failure of a foreign limited liability partnership to have in effect a statement of foreign qualification does not impair the validity of a contract or act of the foreign limited liability partnership or preclude it from defending an action or proceeding in this ~~state~~ State.

(c) A limitation on personal liability of a partner is not waived solely by transacting business in this ~~state~~ State without a statement of foreign qualification.

(d) If a foreign limited liability partnership transacts business in this ~~state~~ State without a statement of foreign qualification, the ~~secretary of state~~ Secretary of State is its agent for service of process with respect to a right of action arising out of the transaction of business in this ~~state~~ State.

(e) A foreign limited liability partnership that transacts business in this State without a statement of foreign qualification shall be liable to the State for:

(1) a civil penalty of $50.00 for each day, not to exceed a total of $10,000.00 for each year, it transacts business in this State without a statement of foreign qualification;

(2) an amount equal to the fees due under this chapter during the period it transacted business in this State without a statement of foreign qualification; and

(3) other penalties imposed by law.

Sec. C.5. 11 V.S.A. § 3305 is amended to read:

§ 3305. ACTION BY ATTORNEY GENERAL

The ~~attorney general~~ Attorney General may maintain an action in the Civil Division of the Superior Court to collect the penalties imposed in section 3303 of this title and to restrain a foreign limited liability partnership from transacting business in this ~~state~~ State in violation of this subchapter.

Sec. C.6. 11 V.S.A. § 3487 is amended to read:

§ 3487. TRANSACTION OF BUSINESS WITHOUT REGISTRATION

(a)(1) A foreign limited partnership transacting business in this ~~state~~ State may not maintain an action or proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense in this ~~state~~ State until it has registered in this ~~state~~ State.

(2) The successor to a foreign limited partnership that transacted business in this State without a certificate of authority and the assignee of a cause of action arising out of that business may not maintain a proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense based on that cause of action in any court in this State until the foreign limited partnership or its successor or assignee obtains a certificate of authority.

(b) The failure of a foreign limited partnership to register in this ~~state~~ State does not impair the validity of any contract or act of the foreign limited partnership or prevent the foreign limited partnership from defending any action, suit, or proceeding in any court of this ~~state~~ State.

(c) A limited partner of a foreign limited partnership is not liable as a general partner of the foreign limited partnership solely by reason of having transacted business in this ~~state~~ State without registration.

(d) A foreign limited partnership, by transacting business in this ~~state~~ State without registration, appoints the ~~secretary of state~~ Secretary of State as its agent for service of process with respect to claims for relief and causes of action arising out of the transaction of business in this ~~state~~ State.

(e) A foreign limited partnership that transacts business in this State without a registration shall be liable to the State for:

(1) a civil penalty of $50.00 for each day, not to exceed a total of $10,000.00 for each year, it transacts business in this State without a

registration;

(2) an amount equal to the fees due under this chapter during the period it transacted business in this State without a registration; and

(3) other penalties imposed by law.

Sec. C.7. 11 V.S.A. § 3488 is amended to read:

§ 3488. ACTION BY ATTORNEY GENERAL

The ~~attorney general~~ Attorney General may bring an action in the Civil Division of the Superior Court to collect the penalties imposed under section 3487 of this title and to restrain a foreign limited partnership from transacting business in this ~~state~~ State in violation of this subchapter.

Sec. C.8. 11 V.S.A. § 4119 is amended to read:

§ 4119. EFFECT OF FAILURE TO OBTAIN CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

(a)(1) A foreign limited liability company transacting business in this State may not maintain a proceeding or raise a counterclaim, cross-claim, or affirmative defense in any court in this State until it obtains a certificate of authority to transact business in this State.

(2) The successor to a foreign limited liability company that transacted business in this State without a certificate of authority and the assignee of a cause of action arising out of that business may not maintain a proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense based on that cause of action in any court in this State until the foreign limited liability company or its successor or assignee obtains a certificate of authority.

(b) The failure of a foreign limited liability company to have a certificate of authority to transact business in this State does not impair the validity of a contract or act of the company or prevent the foreign limited liability company from defending an action or proceeding in this State.

(c) A member or manager of a foreign limited liability company is not liable for the debts, obligations, or other liabilities of the company solely because the company transacted business in this State without a certificate of authority.

(d) If a foreign limited liability company transacts business in this State without a certificate of authority, it appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for claims arising out of the transaction of business in this State.

(e) A foreign limited liability company that transacts business in this State without a certificate of authority shall be liable to the State for:

(1) a civil penalty of $50.00 for each day, not to exceed a total of $10,000.00 for each year, it transacts business in this State without a certificate of authority;

(2) an amount equal to the fees due under this chapter during the period it transacted business in this State without a certificate of authority; and

(3) other penalties imposed by law.

Sec. C.9. 11 V.S.A. § 4120 is amended to read:

§ 4120. ACTION BY ATTORNEY GENERAL

The Attorney General may maintain an action in the Civil Division of the Superior Court to collect the penalties imposed under section 4119 of this title and to restrain a foreign limited liability company from transacting business in this State in violation of this chapter.

Sec. C.10. 11A V.S.A. § 15.02 is amended to read:

§ 15.02. CONSEQUENCES OF TRANSACTING BUSINESS WITHOUT AUTHORITY

(a) A foreign corporation transacting business in this ~~state~~ State without a certificate of authority may not maintain a proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense in any court in this ~~state~~ State until it obtains a certificate of authority.

(b) The successor to a foreign corporation that transacted business in this ~~state~~ State without a certificate of authority and the assignee of a cause of action arising out of that business may not maintain a proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense based on that cause of action in any court in this ~~state~~ State until the foreign corporation or its successor or assignee obtains a certificate of authority.

(c) A court may stay a proceeding commenced by a foreign corporation, its successor, or assignee until it determines whether the foreign corporation or its successor requires a certificate of authority. If it so determines, the court may further stay the proceeding until the foreign corporation or its successor obtains the certificate.

(d) A foreign corporation that transacts business in this State without a certificate of authority is liable to the ~~state~~ State for:

(1) a civil penalty of $50.00 for each day, ~~but~~ not to exceed a total of ~~$1,000.00~~ $10,000.00 for each year, it transacts business in this ~~state~~ State without a certificate of authority;

(2) an amount equal to ~~all~~ the fees ~~that would have been imposed~~ due under this ~~chapter~~ title during the ~~years, or parts thereof,~~ period it transacted

business in this ~~state~~ State without a certificate of authority; and

(3) ~~such~~ other penalties ~~as are~~ imposed by law. ~~The attorney general may collect all penalties due under this subsection.~~

(e) ~~Upon petition of the~~ ~~attorney general~~ The Attorney General may maintain an action in the Civil Division of the Superior Court to collect the penalties imposed in this section and to restrain a foreign corporation not in compliance with this chapter~~, and its officers and agents, may be enjoined by the courts of this state~~ from doing business within this ~~state~~ State.

(f) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the failure of a foreign corporation to obtain a certificate of authority does not impair the validity of its corporate acts, to the extent they are otherwise in compliance with law, or prevent it from defending any proceeding in this ~~state~~ State.

Sec. C.11. 11B V.S.A. § 15.02 is amended to read:

§ 15.02. CONSEQUENCES OF TRANSACTING BUSINESS WITHOUT AUTHORITY

(a) A foreign corporation transacting business in this ~~state~~ State without a certificate of authority may not maintain a proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense in any court in this ~~state~~ State until it obtains a certificate of authority.

(b) The successor to a foreign corporation that transacted business in this ~~state~~ State without a certificate of authority and the assignee of a cause of action arising out of that business may not maintain a proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense based on that cause of action in any court in this ~~state~~ State until the foreign corporation or its successor or assignee obtains a certificate of authority.

(c) A court may stay a proceeding commenced by a foreign corporation, its successor, or assignee until it determines whether the foreign corporation or its successor requires a certificate of authority. If it so determines, the court may further stay the proceeding until the foreign corporation or its successor obtains the certificate.

(d) ~~A foreign corporation is liable for a civil penalty of $50.00 for each day, but not to exceed a total of $1,000.00 for each year, it transacts business in this state without a certificate of authority, an amount equal to all fees that would have been imposed under this chapter during the years, or parts thereof, it transacted business in this state without a certificate of authority, and such other penalties as are imposed by law. The attorney general may collect all penalties due under this subsection.~~ A foreign corporation that transacts business in this State without a certificate of authority is liable to the State for:

(1) a civil penalty of $50.00 for each day, not to exceed a total of $10,000.00 for each year, it transacts business in this State without a certificate of authority;

(2) an amount equal to the fees due under this title during the period it transacted business in this State without a certificate of authority; and

(3) other penalties imposed by law.

(e) The Attorney General may file an action in the Civil Division of Superior Court to collect the penalties due under this subsection and to restrain a foreign corporation not in compliance with this chapter from doing business within this State.

(f) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the failure of a foreign corporation to obtain a certificate of authority does not impair the validity of its corporate acts or prevent it from defending any proceeding in this ~~state~~ State.

Sec. C.12. 11C V.S.A. § 1402 is amended to read:

§ 1402. APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

(a) A foreign enterprise may apply for a certificate of authority by delivering an application to the Secretary of State for filing. The application shall state:

(1) the name of the foreign enterprise and, if the name does not comply with section 111 of this title, an alternative name adopted pursuant to section 1405 of this title;

(2) the name of the state or other jurisdiction under whose law the foreign enterprise is organized;

(3) the street address and, if different, mailing address of the principal office and, if the law of the jurisdiction under which the foreign enterprise is organized requires the foreign enterprise to maintain another office in that jurisdiction, the street address and, if different, mailing address of the required office;

(4) the street address and, if different, mailing address of the foreign enterprise's designated office in this State, and the name of the foreign enterprise's agent for service of process at the designated office; and

(5) the name, street address and, if different, mailing address of each of the foreign enterprise's current directors and officers.

(b) A foreign enterprise shall deliver with a completed application under subsection (a) of this section a certificate of good standing or existence or a similar record signed by the Secretary of State or other official having custody

of the foreign enterprise's publicly filed records in the state or other jurisdiction under whose law the foreign enterprise is organized.

(c) A foreign enterprise may not transact business in this State without a certificate of authority.

Sec. C.13. 11C V.S.A. § 1407 is amended to read:

§ 1407. CANCELLATION OF CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY; EFFECT OF FAILURE TO HAVE CERTIFICATE

(a) To cancel its certificate of authority, a foreign enterprise shall deliver to the Secretary of State for filing a notice of cancellation. The certificate is canceled when the notice becomes effective under section 203 of this title.

(b)(1) A foreign enterprise transacting business in this State may not maintain an action or proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense in this State unless it has a certificate of authority.

(2) The successor to a foreign enterprise that transacted business in this State without a certificate of authority and the assignee of a cause of action arising out of that business may not maintain a proceeding or raise a counterclaim, crossclaim, or affirmative defense based on that cause of action in any court in this State until the foreign enterprise or its successor or assignee obtains a certificate of authority.

(c) The failure of a foreign enterprise to have a certificate of authority does not impair the validity of a contract or act of the foreign enterprise or prevent the foreign enterprise from defending an action or proceeding in this State.

(d) A member of a foreign enterprise is not liable for the obligations of the foreign enterprise solely by reason of the foreign enterprise's having transacted business in this State without a certificate of authority.

(e) If a foreign enterprise transacts business in this State without a certificate of authority or cancels its certificate, it appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for an action arising out of the transaction of business in this State.

(f) A foreign enterprise that transacts business in this State without a certificate of authority is liable to the State for:

(1) a civil penalty of $50.00 for each day, not to exceed a total of $10,000.00 for each year, it transacts business in this State without a certificate of authority;

(2) an amount equal to the fees due under this title during the period it transacted business in this State without a certificate of authority; and

(3) other penalties imposed by law.

Sec. C.14. 11C V.S.A. § 1408 is amended to read:

§ 1408. ACTION BY ATTORNEY GENERAL

The Attorney General may maintain an action in the Civil Division of the Superior Court to collect the penalties imposed in section 1407 of this title and to restrain a foreign enterprise from transacting business in this State in violation of this ~~article~~ chapter.

* * * Anti-Trust Penalties * * *

Sec. D.1. 9 V.S.A. § 2458 is amended to read:

§ 2458. RESTRAINING PROHIBITED ACTS

* * *

(b) In addition to the foregoing, the Attorney General or a State's Attorney may request and the court is authorized to render any other temporary or permanent relief, or both, as may be in the public interest including:

(1) the imposition of a civil penalty of not more than $10,000.00 for each ~~violation~~ unfair or deceptive act or practice in commerce, and of not more than $100,000.00 for an individual or $1,000,000.00 for any other person for each unfair method of competition in commerce;

* * *

* * * Discount Membership Programs * * *

Sec. E.1. 9 V.S.A. chapter 63, subchapter 1D is amended to read:

Subchapter 1D. Third-Party Discount Membership Programs

§ 2470aa. DEFINITIONS

~~In~~ As used in this subchapter:

(1) "Billing information" means any data that enables a seller of a third-party discount membership program to access a consumer's credit or debit card, bank, or other account, but does not include the consumer's name, e-mail address, telephone number, or mailing address. For credit card and debit card accounts, billing information includes the full account number, card type, and expiration date, and, if necessary, the security code. For accounts at a financial institution, "billing information" includes the full account number and routing number, and, if necessary, the name of the financial institution holding the account.

(2) A "third-party discount membership program" is a program that entitles consumers to receive discounts, rebates, rewards, or similar incentives on the purchase of goods or services or both, in whole or in part, from any third party.

§ 2470bb. APPLICABILITY

(a) A third-party discount membership program is a good or service within the meaning of subsection 2451a(b) of this chapter.

(b) This subchapter applies only to persons who are regularly and primarily engaged in trade or commerce in this State in connection with offering or selling third-party discount membership programs.

(c) This subchapter shall not apply to an electronic payment system, as defined in section 2480o of this title, or to a financial institution, as defined in 8 V.S.A. § 11101(32).

§ 2470cc. REQUIRED DISCLOSURES; CONSENT

(a) No person shall charge or attempt to charge a consumer for a third-party discount membership program, or to renew a third-party discount membership program beyond the term expressly agreed to by the consumer or the term permitted under section 2470ff of this title, whichever is shorter, unless:

(1) ~~Before~~ before obtaining the consumer's billing information, the person has clearly and conspicuously disclosed to the consumer all material terms of the transaction, including:

(A) a description of the types of goods and services on which a discount is available~~.~~;

(B) the name of the third-party discount membership program, ~~and~~ the name and address of the seller of the program~~.~~, and a telephone number, e-mail address, or other contact information the consumer may use to contact the seller with questions concerning the operation of the program;

(C) the amount, or a good faith estimate, of the typical discount on each category of goods and services~~.~~;

(D) the cost of the program, including the amount of any periodic charges, how often such charges are imposed, and the method of payment~~.~~;

(E) the right to cancel and to terminate the program, which shall be no more restrictive than as required by section 2470ee of this subchapter, and a toll-free telephone number and e-mail address that can be used to cancel the membership~~.~~;

(F) the maximum length of membership, as described in section 2470ff of this subchapter~~.~~;

(G) in the event that the program is offered on the Internet through a link or referral from another business's website, the fact that the seller is not affiliated with that business~~.~~; and

(H) the fact that periodic notices of the program billings will be e-mailed or mailed to the consumer, as the case may be, consistent with section 2470dd of this title; and

(2) ~~The~~ the person has received express informed consent for the charge from the consumer whose credit or debit card, bank, or other account will be charged, by:

(A) obtaining from the consumer:

(i) the consumer's billing information; and

(ii) the consumer's name and address and a means to contact the consumer; and

(B) requiring the consumer to perform an additional affirmative action, such as clicking on an online confirmation button, checking an online box that indicates the consumer's consent to be charged the amount disclosed, or expressly giving consent over the telephone.

(b) A person who sells third-party discount membership programs shall retain evidence of a consumer's express informed consent for at least three years after the consent is given.

(c) A person who sells a third-party discount membership program shall provide to a consumer on the receipt for the underlying good or service:

(1) confirmation that the consumer has signed up for a discount membership program;

(2) the price the consumer will be charged for the program;

(3) the date on which the consumer will first be charged for the program;

(4) the frequency of charges for the program; and

(5) information concerning the consumer's right to cancel the program and a toll-free telephone number, address, and e-mail address a consumer may use to cancel the program.

§ 2470dd. PERIODIC NOTICES

(a) A person who periodically charges a consumer for a third-party discount membership program shall send the consumer a notice of the charge no less frequently than every three months from the date of initial enrollment that clearly and conspicuously discloses:

(1) a description of the program;

(2) the name of the third-party discount membership program and the name and address of the seller of the program;

(3) the cost of the program, including the amount of any periodic charges, how often such charges are imposed, and the method of payment;

(4) the right to cancel and to terminate the program, which shall be no more restrictive than as required by section 2470ee of this subchapter, and a toll-free number and e-mail address that can be used to cancel the membership; and

(5) the maximum length of membership, as described in section 2470ff of this subchapter.

(b) The notice specified in subsection (a) of this section:

(1) ~~Shall~~ shall be sent:

(A) ~~To~~ to the consumer's last known e-mail address, if the consumer enrolled in the third-party discount membership program online or by e-mail, with the subject line, "IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR DISCOUNT PROGRAM BILLING," or substantially similar words, provided that the sender takes reasonable steps to verify that the e-mail has been opened; or

(B) ~~Otherwise~~ otherwise by first-class mail to the consumer's last known mailing address, with the heading on the enclosure and outside envelope, "IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR DISCOUNT PROGRAM BILLING," or substantially similar words; and

(2) ~~Shall~~ shall not include any solicitation or advertising.

§ 2470ee. CANCELLATION AND TERMINATION

(a) In addition to any other right to revoke an offer, a consumer may cancel the purchase of a third-party discount membership program until midnight on the 30th day after the date the consumer has given express informed consent to be charged for the program. If the consumer cancels within the 30-day period, the seller of the third-party discount membership program shall, within 10 days of receiving the notice of cancellation, provide a full refund to the consumer.

(b)(1) Notice of cancellation shall be deemed given when deposited in a mailbox properly addressed and postage prepaid or when e-mailed to the e-mail address of the seller of the third-party discount membership program.

(2) A consumer may cancel a third-party discount membership program verbally by contacting the seller at a toll-free telephone number that the seller provides for that purpose.

(c) In addition to the right to cancel described in this subchapter, a consumer may terminate a third-party discount membership program at any time by providing notice to the seller by one of the methods described in this section. In that case, the consumer shall not be obligated to make any further payments under the program and shall not be entitled to any discounts under the program for any period of time after the last month for which payment has been made.

(d) If the seller of a third-party discount membership program cancels the program for any reason other than nonpayment by the consumer, the seller shall make pro rata reimbursement to the consumer of all periodic charges paid by the consumer for periods of time after cancellation. Prior to such cancellation, the seller shall first provide reasonable notice and an explanation of the cancellation in writing to the consumer.

§ 2470ff. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF PLAN

No person shall sell, or offer for sale, a third-party discount membership program lasting longer than 18 months.

§ 2470gg. BILLING INFORMATION

No person who offers or sells third-party discount membership programs shall obtain billing information relating to a consumer except directly from the consumer.

§ 2470hh. VIOLATIONS

(a) A person who violates this subchapter commits an unfair and deceptive act in trade and commerce in violation of section 2453 of this title.

(b) The Attorney General has the same authority to make rules, conduct civil investigations, enter into assurances of discontinuance, and bring civil actions as is provided under subchapter 1 of this chapter.

(c) It is an unfair and deceptive act and practice in commerce for any person to provide substantial assistance to the seller of a third-party discount membership program that has engaged or is engaging in an unfair or deceptive act or practice in commerce, when the person or the person's authorized agent:

(1) receives notice from a regulatory, law enforcement, or similar governmental authority that the seller of the third-party discount membership program is in violation of this subchapter;

(2) knows from information received or in its possession that the seller of the third-party discount membership program is in violation of this subchapter; or

(3) consciously avoids knowing that the seller of the third-party discount membership program is in violation of this subchapter.

(d) Subject to section 2452 of this title, a person who provides only incidental assistance, which does not further the sale of a third-party discount membership program, to the seller of the program, or who does not receive a benefit from providing assistance to the seller of a discount membership, shall not be liable under this section unless the person receives notice, knows, or consciously avoids knowing, pursuant to subdivision (c)(1), (2), or (3) of this section, that a third-party discount membership program is in violation of this chapter.

Sec. E.2. 9 V.S.A. chapter 63, subchapter 1E is added to read:

Subchapter 1E: Add-On Discount Membership Programs

§ 2470ii. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

(1) An "add-on discount membership program" is a program that entitles consumers to receive discounts, rebates, rewards, or similar incentives on the purchase of goods or services or both, sold to a consumer during the purchase of a different good or service using the same billing information.

(2) "Billing information" means any data that enables a seller of an add-on discount membership program to access a consumer's credit or debit card, bank, or other account, but does not include the consumer's name, e-mail address, telephone number, or mailing address. For credit card and debit card accounts, billing information includes the full account number, card type, and expiration date, and, if necessary, the security code. For accounts at a financial institution, "billing information" includes the full account number and routing number, and, if necessary, the name of the financial institution holding the account.

§ 2470jj. APPLICABILITY

(a) An add-on discount membership program is a good or service within the meaning of subsection 2451a(b) of this title.

(b) This subchapter applies only to persons who are regularly engaged in offering or selling add-on discount membership programs.

(c) This subchapter shall not apply to an electronic payment system, as defined in section 2480o of this title, or to a financial institution, as defined in 8 V.S.A. § 11101(32).

§ 2470kk. REQUIRED DISCLOSURES; CONSENT

(a) No person shall charge or attempt to charge a consumer for an add-on discount membership program, or to renew an add-on discount membership program beyond the term expressly agreed to by the consumer, unless:

(1) before obtaining the consumer's billing information, the person has clearly and conspicuously disclosed to the consumer all material terms of the transaction, including:

(A) a description of the types of goods and services on which a discount is available;

(B) the name of the add-on discount membership program, the name and address of the seller of the program, and a telephone number, e-mail address, or other contact information the consumer may use to contact the seller with questions concerning the operation of the program;

(C) the cost of the program, including the amount of any periodic charges, how often such charges are imposed, and the method of payment; and

(D) the right to cancel and to terminate the program, which shall be no more restrictive than as required by section 2470ll of this title, and a toll-free telephone number and e-mail address that can be used to cancel the membership;

(2) before obtaining the consumer's billing information, the person has received express informed consent for the add-on membership program from the consumer whose credit or debit card, bank, or other account will be charged, by requiring the consumer to perform an additional affirmative action, such as clicking on an online confirmation button, checking an online box that indicates the consumer's consent to be charged the amount disclosed, or expressly giving consent over the telephone; and

(3) after providing the disclosures and obtaining the consent required by subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection, obtaining from the consumer:

(A) the consumer's billing information; and

(B) the consumer's name and address, and a means to contact the consumer.

(b) A person who sells an add-on discount membership program shall retain evidence of a consumer's express informed consent for at least three years after the consent is given.

(c) A person who sells an add-on discount membership program shall provide to a consumer on the receipt for the underlying good or service:

(1) confirmation that the consumer has signed up for a discount membership program;

(2) the price the consumer will be charged for the program;

(3) the date on which the consumer will first be charged for the program;

(4) the frequency of charges for the program; and

(5) information concerning the consumer's right to cancel the program and a toll-free telephone number, address, and e-mail address a consumer may use to cancel the program.

§ 2470ll. CANCELLATION AND TERMINATION

(a) In addition to any other right to revoke an offer, a consumer may cancel the purchase of an add-on discount membership program until midnight on the 30th day after the date the consumer has given express informed consent to be charged for the program. If the consumer cancels within the 30-day period, the seller of the add-on discount membership program shall, within 10 days of receiving the notice of cancellation, provide a full refund to the consumer less the value of any discount the consumer has received by using the add-on discount membership program.

(b)(1) Notice of cancellation shall be deemed given when deposited in a mailbox properly addressed and postage prepaid or when e-mailed to the e-mail address of the seller of the add-on discount membership program.

(2) A consumer may cancel an add-on discount membership program verbally by contacting the seller at a toll-free telephone number that the seller provides for that purpose.

(c) In addition to the right to cancel described in this subchapter, a consumer may terminate an add-on discount membership program at any time by providing notice to the seller by one of the methods described in this section. In that case, the consumer shall not be obligated to make any further payments under the program and shall not be entitled to any discounts under the program for any period of time after the last month for which payment has been made.

(d) If the seller of an add-on discount membership program cancels the program for any reason other than nonpayment by the consumer, the seller shall make pro rata reimbursement to the consumer of all periodic charges paid by the consumer for periods of time after cancellation. Prior to such cancellation, the seller shall first provide reasonable notice and an explanation of the cancellation in writing to the consumer.

§ 2470mm. BILLING INFORMATION

A person who offers or sells a discount membership program may not obtain billing information relating to a consumer except directly from the consumer.

§ 2470nn. VIOLATIONS

(a) A person who violates this subchapter commits an unfair and deceptive act in trade and commerce in violation of section 2453 of this title.

(b) The Attorney General has the same authority to make rules, conduct civil investigations, enter into assurances of discontinuance, and bring civil actions as is provided under subchapter 1 of this chapter.

(c) It is an unfair and deceptive act and practice in commerce for any person to provide substantial assistance to the seller of an add-on discount membership program that has engaged or is engaging in an unfair or deceptive act or practice in commerce, when the person or the person's authorized agent:

(1) receives notice from a regulatory, law enforcement, or similar governmental authority that the seller of the add-on discount membership program is in violation of this subchapter;

(2) knows from information received or in its possession that the seller of the add-on discount membership program is in violation of this subchapter; or

(3) consciously avoids knowing that the seller of the add-on discount membership program is in violation of this subchapter.

(d) Subject to section 2452 of this title, a person who provides only incidental assistance, which does not further the sale of an add-on discount membership program, to the seller of the program, or who does not receive a benefit from providing assistance to the seller of a an add-on discount membership, shall not be liable under this section unless the person receives notice, knows, or consciously avoids knowing, pursuant to subdivision (c)(1), (2), or (3) of this section, that an add-on discount membership program is in violation of this chapter.

* * * Financial Institutions; Licensed Lender;
Technical Corrections * * *

F.1. 8 V.S.A. § 10101 is amended to read:

§ 10101. APPLICATION OF CONSUMER PROTECTION CHAPTER

Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the provisions of this chapter shall apply to all financial institutions, as defined in subdivision 11101(32) of this title, licensed lenders, mortgage brokers, mortgage loan originators, sales

finance companies, independent trust companies, money service providers, debt adjusters, loan servicers, credit unions, and any other person doing or soliciting business in this State as described in Part 2, 4, or 5~~, or 6~~ of this title, in addition to any other applicable consumer protection or remedy section not contained in this chapter, unless such consumer protection or remedy section is expressly made exclusive.

F.2. 8 V.S.A. § 10601 is amended to read:

§ 10601. APPLICATION

This subchapter shall apply to all persons licensed, authorized, or registered, or required to be licensed, authorized, or registered under Parts 2, 4, and 5~~, and 6~~ of this title.

F.3. 8 V.S.A. 2200(17) is amended to read:

(17) "Mortgage loan originator":

* * *

(D) Does not include:

(i) an individual engaged solely as a loan processor or underwriter, except as otherwise provided in subsection 2201~~(f)~~(g) of this chapter;

* * *

* * * Internet Dating Services * * *

Sec. G.1. FINDINGS AND PURPOSE

(a) The General Assembly finds:

(1) Currently, an Internet dating service does not have an affirmative duty under any state or federal law to ban a member of the service, but a service may choose to voluntarily ban a member for violating one or more terms of use, or because the service determines the member poses a risk of defrauding another member.

(2) In 2014, Internet dating services banned millions of members, the vast majority of which were banned within 72 hours of creating an account with the service.

(3) Of the members banned in 2014, well less than one percent contacted the Internet dating service concerning the ban.

(4) Due to a growing number of cases in which Vermont members of Internet dating services have lost significant financial amounts to persons using Internet dating services to defraud members or businesses, the Office of the Vermont Attorney General proposes this legislation, working with the input of multiple Internet dating services and other stakeholders.

(5) If an Internet dating service violates the statutory provisions created in this act, the Attorney General has the authority pursuant to 9 V.S.A. §§ 2458 and 2459 to request from a court, or to settle with the service for, restitution for a consumer or class of consumers affected by the violation.

(b) Purpose. The purposes of this act are:

(1) to protect Vermont consumers by requiring an Internet dating service to disclose in a timely manner important information about banned members to Vermont members of the service;

(2) to protect Internet dating services from liability to members for disclosing the information required by this act, while preserving liability to the State of Vermont and its agencies, departments, and subdivisions for violating this act; and

(3) to protect Vermont consumers and other members of Internet dating services by requiring an Internet dating service to notify its Vermont members when there is a significant change to the Vermont member's account information.

G.2. 9 V.S.A. chapter 63, subchapter 8 is added to read:

Subchapter 8. Internet Dating Services

§ 2482a. DEFINITIONS

In this chapter:

(1) "Account change" means a change to a member's password, username, e-mail address, or other contact information an Internet dating service uses to enable communications between members.

(2) "Banned member" means the member whose account or profile is the subject of a fraud ban.

(3) "Fraud ban" means barring a member's account or profile from an Internet dating service because, in the judgment of the service, the member poses a significant risk of attempting to obtain money from other members through fraudulent means.

(4) "Internet dating service" means a person, or a division of a person, that is primarily in the business of providing dating services principally on or through the Internet.

(5) "Member" means a person who submits to an Internet dating service information required to access the service and who obtains access to the service.

(6) "Vermont member" means a member who provides a Vermont residential or billing address or zip code when registering with the Internet dating service.

§ 2482b. REQUIREMENTS FOR INTERNET DATING SERVICES

(a) An Internet dating service shall disclose to all of its Vermont members known to have previously received and responded to an on-site message from a banned member:

(1) the user name, identification number, or other profile identifier of the banned member;

(2) the fact that the banned member was banned because, in the judgment of the Internet dating service, the banned member may have been using a false identity or may pose a significant risk of attempting to obtain money from other members through fraudulent means;

(3) that a member should never send money or personal financial information to another member; and

(4) a hyperlink to online information that clearly and conspicuously addresses the subject of how to avoid being defrauded by another member of an Internet dating service.

(b) The notification required by subsection (a) of this section shall be:

(1) clear and conspicuous;

(2) by e-mail, text message, or other appropriate means of communication; and

(3) sent within 24 hours after the fraud ban, or at a later time if the service has determined, based on an analysis of effective messaging, that a different time is more effective, but in no event later than three days after the fraud ban.

(c) An Internet dating service shall disclose in an e-mail, text message, or other appropriate means of communication, in a clear and conspicuous manner, within 24 hours after discovering an account change to a Vermont member's account:

(1) the fact that information on the member's account has been changed;

(2) a brief description of the change; and

(3) if applicable, how the member may obtain further information on the change.

(d)(1) A banned member from Vermont who is identified to one or more Vermont members pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall have the right

to challenge the ban by written complaint to the Office of the Vermont Attorney General.

(2) The Office of the Attorney General shall review a challenge brought by a banned member pursuant to this subsection and, if it finds that there was no reasonable basis for banning the member, shall require the Internet dating service to take reasonable corrective action to cure the erroneous ban.

§ 2482c. LIMITED IMMUNITY

(a) An Internet dating service shall not be liable to any person, other than the State of Vermont, or any agency, department, or subdivision of the State, for disclosing to any member that it has banned a member, the user name or identifying information of the banned member, or the reasons for the Internet dating service's decision to ban such member in accordance with section 2482b of this title.

(b) An Internet dating service shall not be liable to any person, other than the State of Vermont, or any agency, department, or subdivision of the State, for the decisions regarding whether to ban a member, or how or when to notify a member pursuant to section 2482b of this title.

(c) This subchapter does not diminish or adversely affect the protections for Internet dating services that are afforded in 47 U.S.C. § 230 (Federal Communications Decency Act).

§ 2482d. VIOLATIONS

(a) A person who violates this subchapter commits an unfair and deceptive act in trade and commerce in violation of section 2453 of this title.

(b) The Attorney General has the same authority to make rules, conduct civil investigations, and enter into assurances of discontinuance as is provided under subchapter 1 of this chapter.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. H.1. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section and Secs. F.1–F.3 (technical corrections) take effect on passage.

(b) The following sections take effect on July 1, 2016:

(1) Secs. A.1–A.2 (consumer litigation funding).

(2) Sec. B.1 (structured settlements agreements).

(3) Secs. C.1–C.14 (business registration; enforcement).

(4) Sec. D.1 (anti-trust penalties).

(5) Secs. E.1–E.2 (discount membership programs).

(6) Sec. G.1 (findings and purpose; internet dating services).

(c) In Sec. G.2 (internet dating services):

(1) 9 V.S.A. §§ 2482a, 2482c, and 2482d shall take effect on passage.

(2) 9 V.S.A. § 2482b shall take effect on January 1, 2017.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to consumer protection.

KEVIN J. MULLIN
PHILIP E. BARUTH
REBECCA A. BALINT

Committee on the part of the Senate

MICHAEL J. MARCOTTE
MAUREEN P. DAKIN
HELEN J. HEAD

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In with Amendment

S. 183.

House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to permanency for children in the child welfare system.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 14 V.S.A. § 2660 is added to read:

§ 2660. STATEMENT OF LEGISLATIVE INTENT

(a) The creation of a permanent guardianship for minors provides the opportunity for a child, whose circumstances make returning to the care of the parents not reasonably possible, to be placed in a stable and nurturing home for the duration of the child's minority. The creation of a permanent guardianship offers the additional benefit of permitting continued contact between a child and the child's parents.

(b) The Family Division of the Superior Court is not required to address and rule out each of the other potential disposition options once it has concluded that termination of parental rights is in a child's best interests.

Sec. 2. 14 V.S.A. § 2664 is amended to read:

§ 2664. CREATION OF PERMANENT GUARDIANSHIP

(a) The ~~family division of the superior court~~ Family Division of the Superior Court may establish a permanent guardianship at a permanency planning hearing or at any other hearing in which a permanent legal disposition of the child can be made, including a child protection proceeding pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 5318, or a delinquency proceeding pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 5232. The court shall also issue an order permitting or denying visitation, contact or information with the parent at the same time the order of permanent guardianship is issued. Before issuing an order for permanent guardianship, the court shall find by clear and convincing evidence all of the following:

(1) Neither parent is ~~capable or willing to provide adequate care to the child, requiring that parental rights and responsibilities be awarded to a permanent guardian~~ able to assume or resume parental duties within a reasonable time.

(2) ~~Neither returning the child to the parents nor adoption of the child is likely within a reasonable period of time.~~

~~(3) The child is at least 12 years old unless the proposed permanent guardian is:~~

~~(A) a relative; or~~

~~(B) the permanent guardian of one of the child's siblings.~~

~~(4)~~ The child has resided with the permanent guardian for ~~at least a year or the permanent guardian is a relative with whom the child has a relationship and with whom the child has resided for~~ at least six months.

~~(5)~~(3) A permanent guardianship is in the best interests of the child.

~~(6)~~(4) The proposed permanent guardian:

(A)(i) is emotionally, mentally, and physically suitable to become the permanent guardian; and

(ii) is financially suitable, with kinship guardianship assistance provided for in 33 V.S.A. § 4903 if applicable, to become the permanent guardian;

(B) has expressly committed to remain the permanent guardian for the duration of the child's minority; and

(C) has expressly demonstrated a clear understanding of the financial implications of becoming a permanent guardian including an understanding of any resulting loss of ~~state~~ State or federal benefits or other assistance.

(b) The parent voluntarily may ~~voluntarily~~ consent to the permanent guardianship, and shall demonstrate an understanding of the implications and obligations of the consent.

(c) After the ~~family division of the superior court~~ Family Division of the Superior Court issues a final order establishing permanent guardianship, the case shall be transferred to the appropriate ~~probate division of the superior court~~ Probate Division of the Superior Court in the district in which the permanent guardian resides. Jurisdiction shall continue to lie in the ~~probate division~~ Probate Division. Appeal of any decision by the ~~probate division of the superior court~~ Probate Division of the Superior Court shall be de novo to the ~~family division~~ Family Division.

(d) The Family Division of the Superior Court may name a successor permanent guardian in the initial permanent guardianship order. Prior to issuing an order naming a successor permanent guardian, the Court shall find by clear and convincing evidence that named successor permanent guardian meets the criteria in subdivision (a)(4) of this section.In the event that the permanent guardian dies or the guardianship is terminated by the Probate Division of the Superior Court, if a successor guardian is named in the initial order, custody of the child transfers to the successor guardian pursuant to subsection 2666(b) of this title.

Sec. 3. 14 V.S.A. § 2665 is amended to read:

§ 2665. REPORTS

The permanent guardian shall file a written report on the status of the child to the ~~probate division of the superior court~~ Probate Division of the Superior Court annually pursuant to subdivision 2629(b)(6) of this title and at any other time the court may order. ~~The report shall include the following:~~

~~(1) The location of the child.~~

~~(2) The child's health and educational status.~~

~~(3) A financial accounting of the income, expenditures and assets of the child if the permanent guardian is receiving any state or federal government benefits for the child.~~

~~(4) Any other information regarding the child that the probate division of the superior court may require.~~

Sec. 4. 14 V.S.A. § 2666(b) is amended to read:

(b) Where the permanent guardianship is terminated by the ~~probate division of the superior court~~ Probate Division of the Superior Court order or the death of the permanent guardian, the custody and guardianship of the child shall not revert to the parent, but to the ~~commissioner for children and families~~ Commissioner for Children and Families as if the child had been abandoned. If a successor permanent guardian has been named in the initial permanent guardianship order, custody shall transfer to the successor guardian, without reverting first to the Commissioner. The Probate Division of the Superior Court shall notify the Department when custody transfers to the Commissioner or the successor guardian. At any time during the first six months of the successor guardianship, the Probate Division may, upon its own motion and independent of its regular review process, hold a hearing to determine, by a preponderance of the evidence, whether the successor permanent guardian continues to meet the requirements under subdivision 2664(a)(4) of this title.

Sec. 5. 33 V.S.A. § 5124 is amended to read:

§ 5124. POSTADOPTION CONTACT AGREEMENTS

(a) Either or both parents and each intended adoptive parent may enter into a postadoption contact agreement regarding communication or contact between either or both parents and the child after the finalization of an adoption by the intended adoptive parent or parents who are parties to the agreement. Such an agreement may be entered into if:

(1) the child is in the custody of:

(A) the Department for Children and Families; or

(B) a nonparent pursuant to subdivision 5318(a)(2) or (a)(7), or subdivision 5232(b)(2) or (b)(3) of this title;

(2) an order terminating parental rights has not yet been entered; and

(3) either or both parents agree to a voluntary termination of parental rights, including an agreement in a case which began as an involuntary termination of parental rights.

* * *

(c) A postadoption contact agreement must be in writing and signed by each parent and each intended adoptive parent entering into the agreement. There may be separate agreements for each parent. The agreement shall specify:

* * *

(9) an acknowledgment that ~~once the adoption is finalized, the court shall presume that the adoptive parent's judgment concerning the best interests of the child is correct~~ the adoptive parent's judgment regarding the child is in the child's best interests;

* * *

Sec. 6. 33 V.S.A. § 5318 is amended to read:

§ 5318. DISPOSITION ORDER

(a) Custody. At disposition, the Court shall make such orders related to legal custody for a child who has been found to be in need of care and supervision as the Court determines are in the best interest of the child, including:

(1) An order continuing or returning legal custody to the custodial parent, guardian, or custodian. ~~Following disposition, the Court may issue a conditional custody order for a fixed period of time not to exceed two years. The Court shall schedule regular review hearings to determine whether the conditions continue to be necessary~~ The order may be subject to conditions and limitations.

(2) When the goal is reunification with a custodial parent, guardian, or custodian an order transferring temporary custody to a noncustodial parent, a relative, or a person with a significant relationship with the child. The order may provide for parent-child contact. ~~Following disposition, the Court may issue a conditional custody order for a fixed period of time not to exceed two years. The Court shall schedule regular review hearings to evaluate progress toward reunification and determine whether the conditions and continuing jurisdiction of the Family Division of the Superior Court are necessary.~~

(3) An order transferring legal custody to a noncustodial parent and closing the juvenile proceeding. The order may provide for parent-child contact with the other parent. Any orders transferring legal custody to a noncustodial parent issued under this section shall not be confidential and shall be made a part of the record in any existing parentage or divorce proceeding involving the child. On the motion of a party or on the Court's own motion, the Court may order that a sealed copy of the disposition case plan be made part of the record in a divorce or parentage proceeding involving the child.

(4) An order transferring legal custody to the Commissioner.

(5) An order terminating all rights and responsibilities of a parent by transferring legal custody and all residual parental rights to the Commissioner without limitation as to adoption.

(6) An order of permanent guardianship pursuant to 14 V.S.A. § 2664.

(7) An order transferring legal custody to a relative or another person with a significant relationship with the child. The order may be subject to conditions and limitations and may provide for parent-child contact with one or both parents. The order shall be subject to ~~periodic review as determined by the Court~~ review pursuant to subdivision 5320a(b) of this title.

* * *

(f) Conditions. Conditions shall include protective supervision with the Department if such a condition is not in place under the terms of an existing temporary care or conditional custody order. Protective supervision shall remain in effect for the duration of the order to allow the Department to take reasonable steps to monitor compliance with the terms of the conditional custody order.

Sec. 7. 33 V.S.A. § 5320 is amended to read:

§ 5320. POSTDISPOSITION REVIEW HEARING

~~If the permanency goal of the disposition case plan is reunification with a parent, guardian, or custodian, the~~ The Court shall hold a review hearing within 60 days of the date of the disposition order for the purpose of monitoring progress under the disposition case plan and reviewing parent-child contact. Notice of the review shall be provided to all parties. A foster parent, preadoptive parent, ~~or~~ relative caregiver, or any custodian of the child shall be provided with notice of any post disposition review hearings and an opportunity to be heard at the hearings. Nothing in this section shall be construed as affording such person party status in the proceeding. This section shall not apply to cases where full custody has been returned to one or both parents unconditionally at disposition, or cases where the court has created a permanent guardianship at disposition. The Department shall, and any other party or caregiver may prepare a written report to the Court regarding progress under the plan of services specified in the disposition case plan.

Sec. 8. 33 V.S.A. § 5232 is amended to read:

§ 5232. DISPOSITION ORDER

* * *

(b) In carrying out the purposes outlined in subsection (a) of this section, the Court may:

(1) Place the child on probation subject to the supervision of the Commissioner, upon such conditions as the Court may prescribe. The length

of probation shall be as prescribed by the Court or until further order of the Court.

(2) Order custody of the child be given to the custodial parent, guardian, or custodian. For a fixed period of time following disposition, the Court may order that custody be subject to such conditions and limitations as the Court may deem necessary and sufficient to provide for the safety of the child and the community. Conditions may include protective supervision for up to ~~one year~~ six months following the disposition order unless further extended by court order. The Court shall ~~schedule regular~~ hold review hearings pursuant to section 5320 of this title to determine whether the conditions continue to be necessary.

(3) Transfer custody of the child to a noncustodial parent, relative, or person with a significant connection to the child. The Court may order that custody be subject to such conditions and limitations as the Court may deem necessary and sufficient to provide for the safety of the child and community, including protective supervision, for up to six months unless further extended by court order. The Court shall hold review hearings pursuant to section 5320 of this title to determine whether the conditions continue to be necessary.

(4) Transfer custody of the child to the Commissioner.

(5) Terminate parental rights and transfer custody and guardianship to the Department without limitation as to adoption.

(6) Issue an order of permanent guardianship pursuant to 14 V.S.A. § 2664.

(7) Refer a child directly to a youth-appropriate community-based provider that has been approved by the Department, which may include a community justice center or a balanced and restorative justice program. Referral to a community-based provider pursuant to this subdivision shall not require the Court to place the child on probation. If the community-based provider does not accept the case or if the child fails to complete the program in a manner deemed satisfactory and timely by the provider, the child shall return to the Court for disposition.

* * *

Sec. 9. 33 V.S.A. § 5258 is amended to read:

§ 5258. POSTDISPOSITION REVIEW AND PERMANENCY REVIEW FOR DELINQUENTS IN CUSTODY

Whenever custody of a delinquent child is transferred to the Commissioner or the Court orders conditional custody of a child, the custody order of the Court shall be subject to a postdisposition review hearing pursuant to section

5320 of this title and permanency reviews pursuant to section 5321 of this title. At the permanency review, the Court shall review the permanency plan and determine whether the plan advances the permanency goal recommended by the Department. The Court may accept or reject the plan, but may not designate a particular placement for a child in the Department's legal custody. Any conditional custody order shall be subject to review pursuant to section 5258a of this title.

Sec. 10. 33 V.S.A. § 5258a is added to read:

§ 5258a. DURATION OF CONDITIONAL CUSTODY ORDERS POSTDISPOSITION

(a) Conditional custody orders to parents. Whenever the court issues a conditional custody order transferring custody to a parent either at or following disposition, the presumptive duration of the order shall be no more than six months from the date of the disposition order or the conditional custody order, whichever occurs later, unless otherwise extended by the court after hearing. At least 14 days prior to the termination of the order, any party may file a request to extend the order pursuant to subsection 5113(b) of this title. Upon such motion, the Court may extend the order for an additional period of time not to exceed six months. Prior to vacating the conditional custody order, the court may schedule a hearing on its own motion to review the case prior to discharging the conditions. If a motion to extend is not filed, the court shall issue an order vacating the conditions and transferring full custody to the parent without conditions.

(b) Custody orders to nonparents.

(1) When the court at disposition issues an order continuing or transferring legal custody with a nonparent pursuant to subdivision 5232(b)(3) of this title, the court shall set the matter for a hearing six months from the date of disposition or custody order whichever occurs later. At the hearing, the court shall determine whether it is in the best interests of the child to:

(A) transfer either full or conditional custody of the child to a parent;

(B) establish a permanent guardianship pursuant to 14 V.S.A. § 2664 with the nonparent who has had custody of the child as the guardian; or

(C) terminate residual parental rights and release the child for adoption.

(2) If, after hearing, the court determines that reasonable progress has been made toward reunification and that reunification is in the best interests of the child but will require additional time, the court may extend the current

order for a period not to exceed six months and set the matter for further hearing.

Sec. 11. 33 V.S.A. § 5320a is added to read:

§ 5320a. DURATION OF CONDITIONAL CUSTODY ORDERS POSTDISPOSITION

(a) Conditional custody orders to parents. Whenever the Court issues a conditional custody order transferring custody to a parent either at or following disposition, the presumptive duration of the order shall be no more than six months from the date of the disposition order or the conditional custody order, whichever occurs later, unless otherwise extended by the court after hearing. At least 14 days prior to the termination of the order, any party may file a request to extend the order pursuant to subsection 5113(b) of this title. Upon such motion, the Court may extend the order for an additional period of time not to exceed six months. Prior to vacating the conditional custody order, the Court may schedule a hearing on its own motion to review the case prior to discharging the conditions. If a motion to extend is not filed, the court shall issue an order vacating the conditions and transferring full custody to the parent without conditions.

(b)(1) Custody orders to nonparents. When the court at disposition issues an order continuing or transferring legal custody with a nonparent pursuant to subdivision 5318(a)(2) or (a)(7) of this title, the court shall set the matter for a hearing six months from the date of disposition or custody order, whichever occurs later. At the hearing, the court shall determine whether it is in the best interests of the child to:

(A) transfer either full or conditional custody of the child to a parent;

(B) establish a permanent guardianship pursuant to 14 V.S.A. § 2664 with the nonparent who has had custody of the child as the guardian; or

(C) terminate residual parental rights and release the child for adoption.

(2) If, after hearing, the court determines that reasonable progress has been made toward reunification and that reunification is in the best interests of the child but will require additional time, the court may extend the current order for a period not to exceed six months and set the matter for further hearing.

Sec. 12. 33 V.S.A. § 5125 is added to read:

§ 5125. REINSTATEMENT OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

(a) Petition for reinstatement.

(1) A petition for reinstatement of parental rights may be filed by the Department for Children and Families on behalf of a child in the custody of the Department under the following conditions:

(A) the child's adoption has been dissolved; or

(B) the child has not been adopted after at least three years from the date of the court order terminating parental rights.

(2) The child, if 14 years of age or older, may also file a petition to reinstate parental rights if the adoption has been dissolved, or if parental rights have been terminated and the child has not been adopted after three years from the date of the court order terminating parental rights. This section shall not apply to children who have been placed under permanent guardianship pursuant to 14 V.S.A. § 2664.

(b) Permanency plan. The Department shall file an updated permanency plan with the petition for reinstatement. The updated plan shall address the material change in circumstances since the termination of parental rights, the Department's efforts to achieve permanency, the reasons for the parent's desire to have rights reinstated, any statements by the child expressing the child's opinions about reinstatement, and the parent's present ability and willingness to resume or assume parental duties.

(c) Hearing.

(1) The court shall hold a hearing to consider whether reinstatement is in the child's best interest. The court shall conditionally grant the petition if it finds by clear and convincing evidence that:

(A) the parent is presently willing and has the ability to provide for the child's present and future safety, care, protection, education, and healthy mental, physical, and social development;

(B) reinstatement is the child's express preference;

(C) if the child is 14 years of age or older and has filed the petition, the child is of sufficient maturity to understand the nature of this decision;

(D) the child has not been adopted, or the adoption has been dissolved;

(E) the child is not likely to be adopted; and

(F) reinstatement of parental rights is in the best interests of the child.

(2) Upon a finding by clear and convincing evidence that all conditions set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection exist and that reinstatement of parental rights is in the child's best interest, the court shall issue a conditional custody order for up to six months transferring temporary legal custody of the

child to the parent, subject to conditions as the court may deem necessary and sufficient to ensure the child's safety and well-being. The court may order the Department to provide transition services to the family as appropriate. If during this time period the child is removed from the parent's temporary conditional custody due to allegations of abuse or neglect, the court shall dismiss the petition for reinstatement of parental rights if the court finds the allegations have been proven by a preponderance of the evidence.

(d) Final order. After the child is placed with the parent for up to six months pursuant to subsection (c) of this section, the court shall hold a hearing to determine if the placement has been successful. The court shall enter a final order of reinstatement of parental rights upon a finding by a preponderance of the evidence that placement continues to be in the child's best interest.

(e) Effect of reinstatement. Reinstatement of parental rights does not vacate or otherwise affect the validity of the original order terminating parental rights. Reinstatement restores a parent's legal rights to his or her child, including all rights, powers, privileges, immunities, duties, and obligations that were terminated by the court in the termination of parental rights order. Such reinstatement shall be a recognition that the parent's and child's situations have changed since the time of the termination of parental rights, and reunification is appropriate. An order reinstating the legal parent and child relationship as to one parent of the child has no effect on the legal rights of any other parent whose rights to the child have been terminated by the court; or the legal sibling relationship between the child and any other children of the parent. A parent whose rights are reinstated pursuant to this section is not liable for child support owed to the Department during the period from termination of parental rights to reinstatement.

Sec. 13. JUDICIARY COMMISSION ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

(a) The General Assembly recognizes that the increasing burden of substance abuse in Vermont has deteriorated families, resulting in a tremendous increase in children in need of supervision (CHINS) and termination of parental rights (TPR) filings in courts throughout the State. The General Assembly also recognizes that the allocation of resources in judicial proceedings devoted to CHINS and TPR cases, including attorney time, Department for Children and Families staff time, judge time, court staff time, and operating expenses are controlled to a great degree by statute and do not always allow flexibility to meet Vermont's constitutional responsibilities to children and families in an efficient and effective manner. The General Assembly also recognizes that technology and other resources provide opportunities to increase efficiency in processing cases, while improving timely access to judicial proceedings for families and children in need. The

General Assembly also recognizes that an effort to evaluate reform measures with input from all interested parties involved in the processing of these cases will improve access to justice.

(b) In order to develop specific proposals for consideration by the General Assembly, the General Assembly requests the Supreme Court, subject to the availability of funding to provide dedicated staff and research support, to appoint and convene a Commission on Judicial Operations in CHINS and TPR cases to consist of members representing Judicial, Legislative, and Executive Branches of government and persons representing the citizens of Vermont in a number to be determined by the Court. The Chief Justice shall appoint the Chair of the Commission, who shall be independent of the Vermont Judicial System. The Commission shall expire on June 30, 2017. The Commission shall from time to time make recommendations by report to the Senate and House Committees on Judiciary and on Appropriations, the House Committee on Human Services, and the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare. On or before January 15, 2017, the Commission shall submit an interim report to those committees with specific proposals regarding subdivisions (1)–(6) of this subsection with accompanying draft legislation to implement those proposals and a final report on or before May 1, 2017, which shall address all the following areas:

(1) achieving adequate dedicated court staff, attorney, Department, guardian ad litem, and judge resources;

(2) business reprocessing of child protection and parental rights procedures, laws and rules to minimize extra operational steps involved in processing CHINS and TPR cases;

(3) the use of technology such as video to increase litigant access and reduce unnecessary expense to litigants, including transportation, lost work time, lost school time, and any other measure suitable in the judgment of the Commission, while improving access and maintaining quality adjudication;

(4) alternative hearing space recommendations, including Saturday and weekday evening hearings and mobile courtrooms;

(5) flexibility in the use of resources to respond to the elastic, changeable demands for judicial and legal services in CHINS cases; and

(6) any other ideas for the efficient and effective delivery of judicial services in CHINS cases.

Sec. 14. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on September 1, 2016, except for this section and Sec. 5 (postadoption contact agreements), which shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, Senator Sears moved that the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with an amendment as follows:

By striking out Sec. 13 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 13. [Deleted.]

Which was agreed to.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

S. 10.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to the State DNA database.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Sears, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon Senate bill entitled:

S. 10. An act relating to the State DNA database.

Respectfully report that they have met and considered the same and recommend that the House recede from its proposals of amendment, and that the bill be amended as follows:

In Sec. 1, 20 V.S.A. § 1932, by striking out subdivision (12) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (12) to read as follows:

(12) "Designated crime" means any of the following offenses:

(A) a felony;

(B) 13 V.S.A. § 1042 (domestic assault);

(C) any crime for which a person is required to register as a sex offender pursuant to 13 V.S.A. chapter 167, subchapter 3 ~~of chapter 167 of Title 13~~;

(D) 13 V.S.A. § 1062 (stalking);

(E) 13 V.S.A. § 1025 (reckless endangerment);

(F) a violation of an abuse prevention order as defined in 13 V.S.A. § 1030, excluding violation of an abuse prevention order issued pursuant to 15 V.S.A. § 1104 (emergency relief) or 33 V.S.A. § 6936 (emergency relief);

(G) a misdemeanor violation of 13 V.S.A. chapter 28, relating to abuse, neglect, and exploitation of vulnerable adults;

(H) an attempt to commit any offense listed in this subdivision; or

~~(E)~~(I) any other offense, if, as part of a plea agreement in an action in which the original charge was a crime listed in this subdivision and probable cause was found by the court, there is a requirement that the defendant submit a DNA sample to the DNA data bank.

ALICE W. NITKA
JOSEPH C. BENNING
RICHARD W. SEARS

Committee on the part of the Senate

THOMAS B. BURDITT
MAXINE JO GRAD
WILLEM W. JEWETT

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment Concurred in With an Amendment

S. 169.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to the Rozo McLaughlin Farm-to-School Program.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Farm-to-School * * *

Sec. 1. 6 V.S.A. chapter 211 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 211. THE ROZO MCLAUGHLIN FARM-TO-SCHOOL PROGRAM

§ 4719. PURPOSE AND STATE GOAL

(a) Purpose. It is the purpose of this chapter to establish a farm-to-school program to:

(1) encourage Vermont residents in developing healthy and lifelong habits of eating nutritious local foods;

(2) maximize use by Vermont schools of fresh and locally grown, produced, or processed food;

(3) work with partners to establish a food, farm, and nutrition education program that educates Vermont students regarding healthy eating habits through the use of educational materials, classes, and hands-on techniques that inform students of the connections between farming and the foods that students consume;

(4) increase the size and stability of direct sales markets available to farmers; and

(5) increase participation of Vermont students in school meal programs by increasing the selection of available foods.

(b) State Farm to School Network goal. It is the goal of the Farm-to-School Program to establish a food system that by 2025:

(1) engages 75 percent of Vermont schools in an integrated food system education program that incorporates community-based learning; and

(2) purchases 50 percent of food from local or regional food sources.

§ 4720. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter, "Farm-to-School Program" means an integrated food, farm, and nutrition education program that utilizes community-based learning opportunities to connect schools with nearby farms to provide students with locally produced fresh fruits and vegetables, dairy and protein products, and other nutritious, locally produced foods in child nutrition programs; help children develop healthy eating habits; provide nutritional and agricultural education in the classroom, cafeteria, and school community; and improve farmers' incomes and direct access to markets.

§ 4721. LOCAL FOODS GRANT PROGRAM

(a) There is created in the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets the Rozo McLaughlin Farm-to-School Program to execute, operate, and award local grants for the purpose of helping Vermont schools develop farm-to-school programs that will sustain relationships with local farmers and producers, enrich the educational experience of students, improve the health of Vermont children, and enhance Vermont's agricultural economy.

(b) A school, a school district, a consortium of schools, ~~or~~ a consortium of school districts, or licensed childcare providers may apply to the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets for a grant award to:

(1) fund equipment, resources, training, and materials that will help to increase use of local foods in the School ~~Food Service~~ Nutrition Program;

(2) fund items, including local ~~farm~~ food products, gardening supplies, field trips to farms, gleaning on farms, and stipends to visiting farmers, that will help teachers to use hands-on educational techniques to teach children about nutrition and farm-to-school connections; and

(3) ~~provide~~ fund professional development and technical assistance, in partnership with the Agency of Education and farm-to-school technical service providers, to help teachers, school nutrition personnel, and members of the farm-to-school community educate students about nutrition and farm-to-school connections and assist schools in developing a farm-to-school program.

(4) fund technical assistance or support strategies to increase participation in federal child nutrition programs that increase viability of sustainable meal programs.

(c) The Secretaries of Agriculture, Food and Markets and of Education and the Commissioner of Health, in consultation with farmers, ~~food service workers~~ school nutrition staff, and educators, and farm-to-school technical service providers jointly shall ~~jointly~~ adopt ~~rules~~ procedures relating to the content of the grant application and the criteria for making awards.

(d) The Secretary shall determine that there is significant interest in the school community before making an award and shall give priority consideration to schools ~~and~~, school districts and licensed child care providers that are developing farm-to-school connections and education that indicate a willingness to make changes to their school or childcare nutrition programs that increase student access and participation and that are making progress toward the implementation of the Vermont ~~nutrition and fitness policy guidelines~~ School Wellness Policy Guidelines developed by the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, the Agency of Education, and the Department

of Health, ~~dated November 2005~~ updated in June 2015 or of the successor of these guidelines.

(e) No award shall be greater than $15,000.00.

§ 4722. FARM ASSISTANCE; SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND MARKETS

(a) The Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets shall work with existing programs and organizations to develop and implement educational opportunities for farmers to help them to increase their markets through selling their products to schools, licensed child care providers, and State government agencies ~~and participating in the federal food commodities program, including the federal Department of Defense Fresh Program, and selling to regulated child care programs participating in the Adult and Child Food Program~~ that operate or participate in child nutrition programs.

(b) ~~For the purposes of this section and section 4723 of this title, the Secretary may provide funds to one or more technical assistance providers to provide farm-to-school education and teacher training to more school districts and to assist the Secretaries of Agriculture, Food and Markets and of Education to carry out farmer and food service worker training.~~ The Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets shall work with distributors that sell products to schools, licensed child care providers, and State government agencies to increase the availability of local products.

§ 4723. PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOR FOOD SERVICE PERSONNEL

(a) The Secretary of Education, in consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets, the Commissioner of Health, and farm-to-school organizations and partners, shall offer ~~expanded regional training sessions~~ professional development opportunities for public school food service and child care personnel and child care resource development specialists ~~as funds are made available~~. Training shall include information about strategies for ~~purchasing~~ procuring, processing, and serving locally grown foods, especially with regard to federal procurement program requirements, as well as information about nutrition, obesity prevention, coping with severe food allergies, universal recycling, and food service operations. The Secretary of Education may use a portion of the funds appropriated for this training session to pay a portion of or all expenses for attendees and to develop manuals or other materials to help in the training.

(b) The Secretary of Education shall ~~train people as funds are made available to~~, with existing programs and organizations, provide training related to procurement of local food and technical assistance to school food service

and child care personnel and use a portion of the funds appropriated for this purpose to enable the trained people to provide technical assistance at the school and school district levels.

(c) Training provided under this section shall promote the policies established in the Vermont ~~nutrition and fitness policy guidelines~~ School Wellness Policy Guidelines developed by the Agencies of Agriculture, Food and Markets and of Education and the Department of Health, ~~dated November 2005~~ updated in June 2015, or the guidelines' successor.

§ 4724. ~~LOCAL FOODS COORDINATOR~~ FOOD SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR

(a) The position of ~~local food coordinator~~ Food Systems Administrator is established in the ~~agency of agriculture, food and markets~~ Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets for the purpose of assisting Vermont producers ~~to increase~~ in increasing their access to commercial markets and institutions, including schools, ~~state~~ licensed child care providers, State and municipal governments, and hospitals.

(b) The duties of the ~~local foods coordinator~~ Food Systems Administrator shall include:

(1) working with institutions, schools, licensed child care providers, distributors, producers, commercial markets, and others to create matchmaking opportunities that increase the number of Vermont institutions that purchase foods grown or produced in Vermont;

(2) coordinating funding and providing support to the farm-to-school and farm-to-institutions programs within the ~~agency of agriculture, food and markets~~ Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, and coordinating with interested parties to access funding or create matchmaking opportunities across the supply chain that increase participation in those programs;

(3) encouraging and facilitating ~~the enrollment of state employees~~ State employee access and awareness of opportunities for purchasing local food, including: enrollment in a local community supported agriculture (CSA) organization, purchasing from local farm stands, and participation in a farmers' market;

(4) developing a database of producers and potential purchasers and enhancing the ~~agency's website~~ Agency and partners' ability to improve and support local foods coordination through the use of information technology; and

(5) providing technical support to local communities with their food security efforts.

(c) The ~~local foods coordinator~~ Food Systems Administrator, working with the ~~commissioner of buildings and general services~~ Commissioner of Buildings and General Services pursuant to rules adopted under 29 V.S.A. § 152(14), shall:

(1) encourage and facilitate ~~CSA enrollment~~ awareness of and opportunities to procure healthy local foods by ~~state~~ State employees through the use of approved advertisements and solicitations on ~~state-owned~~ State-owned property; and

(2) implement guidelines for the appropriate use of ~~state~~ State property for employee participation in CSA organizations, including reasonable restrictions on the time, place, and manner of solicitations, advertisements, deliveries, and related activities to ensure the safety and welfare of ~~state~~ State property and its occupants.

(d) The ~~local foods coordinator~~ Food Systems Administrator shall administer a local foods grant program, the purpose of which shall be to provide grants to allow Vermont producers to increase their access to commercial and institutional markets.

Sec. 2. 16 V.S.A. § 559 is amended to read:

§ 559. PUBLIC BIDS

(a) When the cost exceeds $15,000.00. A school board or supervisory union board shall publicly advertise or invite three or more bids from persons deemed capable of providing items or services if costs are in excess of $15,000.00 for any of the following:

(1) the construction, purchase, lease, or improvement of any school building;

(2) the purchase or lease of any item or items required for supply, equipment, maintenance, repair, or transportation of students; or

(3) a contract for transportation, maintenance, or repair services.

* * *

(e) Application of this section. Any contract entered into or purchase made in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void; provided, however, that:

* * *

(4) nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit a school board from awarding a school nutrition contract after using any method of bidding or requests for proposals permitted under federal law for award of the contract. Notwithstanding the monetary amount in subsection (a) of this section for

which a school board is required to advertise publicly or invite three or more bids or requests for proposal, a school board is required to publicly advertise or invite three or more bids or requests for proposal for purchases made from the nonprofit school food service account for purchases in excess of $25,000.00, unless a municipality sets a lower threshold for purchases from the nonprofit school food service account;

* * *

* * * Shelter of Dogs and Cats * * *

Sec. 3. 13 V.S.A. § 351 is amended to read:

§ 351. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Animal" means all living sentient creatures, not human beings.

* * *

(11) "Livestock" means cattle, bison, horses, sheep, goats, swine, cervidae, ratites, and camelids.

* * *

(13) "Livestock and poultry husbandry practices" means the raising, management, and using of animals to provide humans with food, fiber, or transportation in a manner consistent with:

(A) husbandry practices recommended for the species by agricultural colleges and the U.S. Department of Agriculture Extension Service;

(B) husbandry practices modified for the species to conform to the Vermont environment and terrain; and

(C) husbandry practices that minimize pain and suffering.

* * *

(15) "Living space" means any cage, crate, or other structure used to confine an animal that serves as its principal, primary housing and that provides protection from the elements. Living space does not include a structure, such as a doghouse, in which an animal is not confined, or a cage, crate, or other structure in which the animal is temporarily confined.

(16) "Adequate food" means food that is not spoiled or contaminated and is of sufficient quantity and quality to meet the normal daily requirements for the condition and size of the animal and the environment in which it is kept. An animal shall be fed or have food available at least once each day, unless a licensed veterinarian instructs otherwise, or withholding food is in

accordance with accepted ~~agricultural or veterinarian~~ veterinary practices or livestock and poultry husbandry practices.

(17) "Adequate water" means ~~fresh, potable water provided at suitable intervals for the species, and which, in no event, shall exceed 24 hours at any interval. The animal must have access to the water~~ potable water that is either accessible to the animal at all times or is provided at suitable intervals for the species and in sufficient quantity for the health of the animal. In no event shall the interval when water is provided exceed 24 hours. Snow or ice is not an adequate water source unless provided in accordance with livestock and poultry husbandry practices.

(18) "Adequate shelter" means shelter ~~which~~ that protects the animal from injury and environmental hazards.

(19) "Enclosure" means any structure, fence, device, or other barrier used to restrict an animal or animals to a limited amount of space.

(20) "Livestock guardian dog" means a purpose-bred dog that is:

(A) specifically trained to live with livestock without causing them harm while repelling predators;

(B) being used to live with and guard livestock; and

(C) acclimated to local weather conditions.

Sec. 4. 13 V.S.A. § 365 is amended to read:

§ 365. SHELTER OF ANIMALS

(a) Adequate shelter. All livestock and animals ~~which~~ that are to be predominantly maintained ~~out-of-doors must~~ in an outdoor area shall be provided with adequate shelter to prevent direct exposure to the elements.

(b) Shelter for livestock.

(1) Adequate natural shelter, or a three-sided, roofed building with exposure out of the prevailing wind and of sufficient size to adequately accommodate all livestock maintained ~~out-of-doors~~ in an outdoor area shall be provided. The building opening size and height ~~must~~ shall, at a minimum, extend one foot above the withers of the largest animal housed and ~~must~~ shall be maintained at that level even with manure and litter build-up. Nothing in this section shall control dairy herd housing facilities, either loose housing, comfort stall, or stanchion ties, or other housing under control of the ~~department of agriculture, food and markets~~ Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets. This section shall not apply to any accepted housing or grazing practices for any livestock industry.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of this subsection, livestock may be temporarily confined in a space sufficient for them to stand and turn about freely, provided that they are exercised in accordance with livestock and poultry husbandry practices, and are provided sufficient food, water, shelter, and proper ventilation.

(c) Minimum size of living space; dogs and cats.

(1) A dog~~, whether chained or penned,~~ shall be provided an adequate living space ~~no less than three feet by four feet for 25 pound and smaller dogs, four feet by four feet for 26-35 pound dogs, four feet by five feet for 36-50 pound dogs, five feet by five feet for 51-99 pound dogs, and six feet by five feet for 100 pound and larger dogs~~ that is large enough to allow the dog, in a normal manner, to turn about freely, stand, sit, and lie down. A dog shall be presumed to have adequate living space if provided with the floor space in square footage calculated according to the following formula: Floor space in square feet = (length of dog in inches + 6) × (length of dog in inches + 6) ÷ 144. The length of the dog in inches shall be measured from the tip of the nose of the dog to the base of its tail.

(2) The specifications required by subdivision (c)(1) of this section shall ~~apply to~~ be required for each dog, regardless of whether the dog is housed individually or with other animals.

(3)(A) A cat over the age of two months shall be provided adequate living space that is large enough to allow the cat, in a normal manner, to turn about freely, stand, sit, and lie down. A cat shall be presumed to have adequate living space if provided with:

(i) floor space, including raised resting platforms, of at least nine square feet; and

(ii) a primary structure of at least 24 inches in height.

(B) The requirements of this subdivision (c)(3) shall apply to each cat regardless of whether the cat is housed individually or with other animals.

(4)(A) Each female dog with nursing puppies shall be provided the living space required under subdivision (1) of this subsection (c) plus sufficient additional floor space to allow for a whelping box and the litter, based on the size or the age of the puppies. When the puppies discontinue nursing, the living space requirements of subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection shall apply for all dogs housed in the same living space.

(B) Each female cat with nursing kittens shall be provided the living space required under subdivision (3) of this subsection (c) plus sufficient additional floor space to allow for a queening box and the litter, based on the

size or the age of the kittens. When the kittens discontinue nursing, the living space requirements of subdivision (3) of this subsection shall apply for all cats housed in the same living space.

(5) Dogs or cats that are housed in the same primary living space or enclosure shall be compatible, as determined by observation, provided that:

(A) Females in heat (estrus) shall not be housed in the same primary living space or enclosure with males, except for breeding purposes.

(B) A dog or cat exhibiting a vicious or overly aggressive disposition shall be housed separately from other dogs or cats.

(6) All dogs or cats shall have access to adequate water and adequate food.

(d) Daily exercise; dogs or cats. A dog or cat confined in a living space shall be permitted outside the ~~cage, crate, or structure~~ living space for an opportunity of at least one hour of daily exercise, unless otherwise modified or restricted by a licensed veterinarian. Separate space for exercise is not required if an animal's living space is at least three times larger than the minimum requirements set forth in subdivision (c)(1) of this section.

(e) Shelter for dogs maintained outdoors in enclosures.

(1) ~~A~~ Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection, a dog or dogs maintained ~~out-of-doors must~~ outdoors in an enclosure shall be provided with ~~suitable housing that assures that the dog is protected from wind and draft, and from excessive sun, rain and other environmental hazards throughout the year a primary~~ one or more shelter ~~structure~~ structures. A shelter structure shall:

(A) Provide each dog housed in the structure sufficient space to, in a normal manner, turn about freely, stand, sit, and lie down.

(B) Be structurally sound and constructed of suitable, durable material.

(C) Have four sides, a roof, and a ground or floor surface that enables the dog to stay clean and dry.

(D) Have an entrance or portal large enough to allow each dog housed in the shelter unimpeded access to the structure, and the entrance or portal shall be constructed with a windbreak or rainbreak.

(E) Provide adequate protection from cold and heat, including protection from the direct rays of the sun and the direct effect of wind, rain, or snow. Shivering due to cold is evidence of inadequate shelter for any dog.

(F) Contain clean, dry bedding material if the ambient temperature is below 50 degrees Fahrenheit.

(2) A shelter structure is not required for a healthy livestock guardian dog that is maintained outdoors in an enclosure.

(3) If multiple dogs are maintained outdoors in an enclosure at one time:

(A) Each dog will be provided with an individual structure, or the structure or structures provided shall be cumulatively large enough to contain all of the dogs at one time.

(B) A shelter structure shall be accessible to each dog in the enclosure.

(4) The following categories of dogs shall not be maintained outdoors in an enclosure when the ambient temperature is below 50 degrees Fahrenheit:

(A) dogs that are not acclimated to the temperatures prevalent in the area or region where they are maintained;

(B) dogs that cannot tolerate the prevalent temperatures of the area without stress or discomfort; and

(C) sick or infirm dogs or dogs that cannot regulate their own body temperature.

(5) Metal barrels, cars, refrigerators, freezers, and similar objects shall not be used as a shelter structure for a dog maintained in an outdoor enclosure.

(6) In addition to the shelter structure, one or more separate outdoor areas of shade shall be provided, large enough to contain all the animals and protect them from the direct rays of the sun.

(f) Tethering of dog.

(1) ~~A~~ Except as provided under subdivision (2) of this subsection, a dog ~~chained to a shelter must~~ maintained outdoors on a tether shall be on a tether ~~chain~~ or trolley and cable system that is, in its entirety, at least four times the length of the dog as measured from the tip of its nose to the base of its tail, and shall allow the dog access to the shelter.

(2) A dog regularly used in training or participation in competitive or recreational sled dog activities and housed outdoors in close proximity with other dogs may, if necessary for the safety of the dog, be maintained on a tether at least two times the length of the dog, as measured from the tip of its nose to the base of its tail.

(3) A tether used for any dog shall be attached to both the dog and the anchor using swivels or similar devices that prevent the tether from becoming

entangled or twisted. The tether shall be attached to a well-fitted collar or harness on the dog. The tether shall be of a size and weight that will not cause discomfort to a tethered dog. A choke collar shall not be used as part of a tethering method. The tether system shall function properly regardless of snow depth.

(g) ~~A cat, over the age of two months, shall be provided minimum living space of nine square feet, provided the primary structure shall be constructed and maintained so as to provide sufficient space to allow the cat to turn about freely, stand, sit, and lie down. Each primary enclosure housing cats must be at least 24 inches high. These specifications shall apply to each cat regardless of whether the cat is housed individually or with other animals.~~ [Repealed.]

(h) ~~Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, animals may be temporarily confined in a space sufficient for them to stand and turn about freely, provided that they are exercised in accordance with accepted agricultural or veterinarian practices, and are provided sufficient food, water, shelter, and proper ventilation.~~ [Repealed.]

(i) Violations. Failure to comply with this section shall be a violation of subdivision 352(3) or (4) of this title.

(j) ~~Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, an animal may be sheltered, chained, confined, or maintained out-of-doors if doing so is directed by a licensed veterinarian or is in accordance with accepted agricultural or veterinarian practices.~~ [Repealed.]

* * * State Vegetable * * *

Sec. 5. 1 V.S.A. § 519 is added to read:

§ 519. STATE VEGETABLE

The State Vegetable shall be the Gilfeather turnip.

* * * Effective Date * * *

Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

and that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read: "An act relating to miscellaneous agricultural subjects"

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment? Senator Starr moved that the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment by striking out Secs. 4–6 in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 4. 13 V.S.A. § 365 is amended to read:

§ 365. SHELTER OF ANIMALS

(a) Adequate shelter. All livestock and animals ~~which~~ that are to be predominantly maintained ~~out-of-doors must~~ in an outdoor area shall be provided with adequate shelter to prevent direct exposure to the elements.

(b) Shelter for livestock.

(1) Adequate natural shelter, or a three-sided, roofed building with exposure out of the prevailing wind and of sufficient size to adequately accommodate all livestock maintained ~~out-of-doors~~ in an outdoor area shall be provided. The building opening size and height ~~must~~ shall, at a minimum, extend one foot above the withers of the largest animal housed and ~~must~~ shall be maintained at that level even with manure and litter build-up. Nothing in this section shall control dairy herd housing facilities, either loose housing, comfort stall, or stanchion ties, or other housing under control of the ~~department of agriculture, food and markets~~ Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets. This section shall not apply to any accepted housing or grazing practices for any livestock industry.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of this subsection, livestock may be temporarily confined in a space sufficient for them to stand and turn about freely, provided that they are exercised in accordance with livestock and poultry husbandry practices, and are provided sufficient food, water, shelter, and proper ventilation.

(c) Minimum size of living space; dogs and cats.

(1) A dog~~, whether chained or penned,~~ shall be provided an adequate living space that is large enough to allow the dog, in a normal manner, to turn about freely, stand, sit, and lie down. A dog shall be presumed to have adequate living space if provided with the floor space of no less than three feet by four feet for 25 pound and smaller dogs, four feet by four feet for 26-35 pound dogs, four feet by five feet for 36-50 pound dogs, five feet by five feet for 51-99 pound dogs, and six feet by five feet for 100 pound and larger dogs.

(2) The specifications required by subdivision (c)(1) of this section shall ~~apply to~~ be required for each dog, regardless of whether the dog is housed individually or with other animals.

(3)(A) A cat over the age of two months shall be provided adequate living space that is large enough to allow the cat, in a normal manner, to turn about freely, stand, sit, and lie down. A cat shall be presumed to have adequate living space if provided with:

(i) floor space, including raised resting platforms, of at least nine square feet; and

(ii) a primary structure of at least 24 inches in height.

(B) The requirements of this subdivision (c)(3) shall apply to each cat regardless of whether the cat is housed individually or with other animals.

(4)(A) Each female dog with nursing puppies shall be provided the living space required under subdivision (1) of this subsection (c) plus sufficient additional floor space to allow for a whelping box and the litter, based on the size or the age of the puppies. When the puppies discontinue nursing, the living space requirements of subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection shall apply for all dogs housed in the same living space.

(B) Each female cat with nursing kittens shall be provided the living space required under subdivision (3) of this subsection (c) plus sufficient additional floor space to allow for a queening box and the litter, based on the size or the age of the kittens. When the kittens discontinue nursing, the living space requirements of subdivision (3) of this subsection shall apply for all cats housed in the same living space.

(5) Dogs or cats that are housed in the same primary living space or enclosure shall be compatible, as determined by observation, provided that:

(A) Females in heat (estrus) shall not be housed in the same primary living space or enclosure with males, except for breeding purposes.

(B) A dog or cat exhibiting a vicious or overly aggressive disposition shall be housed separately from other dogs or cats.

(6) All dogs or cats shall have access to adequate water and adequate food.

(d) Daily exercise; dogs or cats. A dog or cat confined in a living space shall be permitted outside the ~~cage, crate, or structure~~ living space for an opportunity of at least one hour of daily exercise, unless otherwise modified or restricted by a licensed veterinarian. Separate space for exercise is not required if an animal's living space is at least three times larger than the minimum requirements set forth in subdivision (c)(1) of this section.

(e) Shelter for dogs maintained outdoors in enclosures.

(1) A dog or dogs maintained ~~out-of-doors must~~ outdoors in an enclosure shall be provided with ~~suitable housing that assures that the dog is protected from wind and draft, and from excessive sun, rain and other environmental hazards throughout the year a primary~~ one or more shelter ~~structure~~ structures. A shelter structure shall:

(A) Provide each dog housed in the structure sufficient space to, in a normal manner, turn about freely, stand, sit, and lie down.

(B) Be structurally sound and constructed of suitable, durable material.

(C) Have four sides, a roof, and a ground or floor surface that enables the dog to stay clean and dry.

(D) Have an entrance or portal large enough to allow each dog housed in the shelter unimpeded access to the structure, and the entrance or portal shall be constructed with a windbreak or rainbreak.

(E) Provide adequate protection from cold and heat, including protection from the direct rays of the sun and the direct effect of wind, rain, or snow. Shivering due to cold is evidence of inadequate shelter for any dog.

(F) Contain clean, dry bedding material if the ambient temperature is below 50 degrees Fahrenheit.

(2) If multiple dogs are maintained outdoors in an enclosure at one time:

(A) Each dog will be provided with an individual structure, or the structure or structures provided shall be cumulatively large enough to contain all of the dogs at one time.

(B) A shelter structure shall be accessible to each dog in the enclosure.

(3) The following categories of dogs shall not be maintained outdoors in an enclosure when the ambient temperature is below 50 degrees Fahrenheit:

(A) dogs that are not acclimated to the temperatures prevalent in the area or region where they are maintained;

(B) dogs that cannot tolerate the prevalent temperatures of the area without stress or discomfort; and

(C) sick or infirm dogs or dogs that cannot regulate their own body temperature.

(4) Metal barrels, cars, refrigerators, freezers, and similar objects shall not be used as a shelter structure for a dog maintained in an outdoor enclosure.

(5) In addition to the shelter structure, one or more separate outdoor areas of shade shall be provided, large enough to contain all the animals and protect them from the direct rays of the sun.

(f) Tethering of dog.

(1) ~~A~~ Except as provided under subdivision (2) of this subsection, a dog ~~chained to a shelter must~~ maintained outdoors on a tether shall be on a tether ~~chain~~ or a trolley and cable system that is, in its entirety, at least four times the length of the dog as measured from the tip of its nose to the base of its tail, and ~~shall allow~~ that allows the dog ~~access to its shelter~~ to lie down within its shelter without discomfort.

(2) A dog regularly used in training or participation in competitive or recreational sled dog activities and housed outdoors in close proximity with other dogs may, if necessary for the safety of the dog, be maintained on a tether at least two times the length of the dog, as measured from the tip of its nose to the base of its tail.

(3) A tether used for any dog shall be attached to both the dog and the anchor using swivels or similar devices that prevent the tether from becoming entangled or twisted. The tether shall be attached to a well-fitted collar or harness on the dog. The tether shall be of a size and weight that will not cause discomfort to a tethered dog. A choke collar shall not be used as part of a tethering method. The tether system shall function properly regardless of snow depth. Unless the dog meets the criteria in subdivision (2) of this subsection or is tethered to a trolley and cable system, the tether shall be attached to the anchor at a height no greater than that of the dog's withers while standing.

(g) ~~A cat, over the age of two months, shall be provided minimum living space of nine square feet, provided the primary structure shall be constructed and maintained so as to provide sufficient space to allow the cat to turn about freely, stand, sit, and lie down. Each primary enclosure housing cats must be at least 24 inches high. These specifications shall apply to each cat regardless of whether the cat is housed individually or with other animals.~~ [Repealed.]

(h) ~~Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, animals may be temporarily confined in a space sufficient for them to stand and turn about freely, provided that they are exercised in accordance with accepted agricultural or veterinarian practices, and are provided sufficient food, water, shelter, and proper ventilation.~~ [Repealed.]

(i) Violations. Failure to comply with this section shall be a violation of subdivision 352(3) or (4) of this title.

(j) ~~Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, an animal may be sheltered, chained, confined, or maintained out-of-doors if doing so is directed by a licensed veterinarian or is in accordance with accepted agricultural or veterinarian practices.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to miscellaneous agricultural subjects.

Which was agreed to.

Rules Suspended; House Proposal of Amendment to Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred in with Further Proposal of Amendment

H. 858.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and House proposal of amendment to Senate Proposal of amendment to House bill entitled:

An act relating to miscellaneous criminal procedure amendments.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The House concurs in the Senate proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment thereto as follows:

First: By striking out Secs. 8–11 and 13–41 in their entirety.

Second: By redesignating Sec. 12 to be Sec. 8

Third: By adding Secs. 9–20 to read as follows:

Sec. 9. MARIJUANA YOUTH EDUCATION AND PREVENTION

(a)(1) Relying on lessons learned from tobacco and alcohol prevention efforts, the Department of Health, in collaboration with the Department of Public Safety, the Agency of Education, and the Governor's Highway Safety Program, shall develop and administer an education and prevention program focused on use of marijuana by youths under 25 years of age. In so doing, the Department shall consider at least the following:

(A) Community- and school-based youth and family-focused prevention initiatives that strive to:

(i) expand the number of school-based grants for substance abuse services to enable each supervisory union to develop and implement a plan for comprehensive substance abuse prevention education in a flexible manner that ensures the needs of individual communities are addressed;

(ii) improve the Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT) practice model for professionals serving youths in schools and other settings; and

(iii) expand family education programs.

(B) An informational and countermarketing campaign using a public website, printed materials, mass and social media, and advertisements for the purpose of preventing underage marijuana use.

(C) Education for parents and health care providers to encourage screening for substance use disorders and other related risks.

(D) Expansion of the use of SBIRT among the State's pediatric practices and school-based health centers.

(E) Strategies specific to youths who have been identified by the Youth Risk Behavior Survey as having an increased risk of substance abuse.

(2) On or before March 15, 2017, the Department shall adopt rules to implement the education and prevention program described in this subsection and implement the program on or before September 15, 2017.

(b) The Department shall include questions in its biannual Youth Risk Behavior Survey to monitor the use of marijuana by youths in Vermont and to understand the source of marijuana used by this population.

(c) Any data collected by the Department on the use of marijuana by youths shall be maintained and organized in a manner that enables the pursuit of future longitudinal studies.

Sec. 10. [Deleted]

* * *

Sec. 11. [Deleted]

* * *

Sec. 12. 18 V.S.A. § 4230e is added to read:

§ 4230e. CHEMICAL EXTRACTION PROHIBITED

(a) No person shall manufacture concentrated marijuana by means of any liquid or gas, other than alcohol, that has a flashpoint below 100 degrees Fahrenheit.

(b) A person who violates subsection (a) of this section shall be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $2,000.00, or both. A person who violates subsection (a) of this section and causes serious bodily injury to another person shall be imprisoned not more than five years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both.

Sec. 13. 23 V.S.A. § 1134 is amended to read:

§ 1134. MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR; CONSUMPTION OR POSSESSION OF ALCOHOL OR MARIJUANA

(a) A person shall not consume alcoholic beverages or marijuana while operating a motor vehicle on a public highway. As used in this section, "alcoholic beverages" shall have the same meaning as "intoxicating liquor" as defined in section 1200 of this title.

(b) A person operating a motor vehicle on a public highway shall not possess any open container which contains alcoholic beverages or marijuana in the passenger area of the motor vehicle.

(c) As used in this section, "passenger area" shall mean the area designed to seat the operator and passengers while the motor vehicle is in operation and any area that is readily accessible to the operator or passengers while in their seating positions, including the glove compartment, unless the glove compartment is locked. In a motor vehicle that is not equipped with a trunk, the term shall exclude the area behind the last upright seat or any area not normally occupied by the operator or passengers.

(d) A person who violates subsection (a) of this section shall be assessed a civil penalty of not more than $500.00. A person who violates subsection (b) of this section shall be assessed a civil penalty of not more than ~~$25.00~~ $50.00. A person adjudicated and assessed a civil penalty for an offense under subsection (a) of this section shall not be subject to a civil violation for the same actions under subsection (b) of this section.

Sec. 14. 23 V.S.A. § 1134a is amended to read:

§ 1134a. MOTOR VEHICLE PASSENGER; CONSUMPTION OR POSSESSION OF ALCOHOL OR MARIJUANA

(a) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, a passenger in a motor vehicle shall not consume alcoholic beverages or marijuana or possess any open container which contains alcoholic beverages or marijuana in the passenger area of any motor vehicle on a public highway. As used in this section, "alcoholic beverages" shall have the same meaning as "intoxicating liquor" as defined in section 1200 of this title.

(b) As used in this section, "passenger area" shall mean the area designed to seat the operator and passengers while the motor vehicle is in operation and any area that is readily accessible to the operator or passengers while in their seating positions, including the glove compartment, unless the glove compartment is locked. In a motor vehicle that is not equipped with a trunk,

the term shall exclude the area behind the last upright seat or any area not normally occupied by the operator or passengers.

(c) A person, other than the operator, may possess an open container which contains alcoholic beverages or marijuana in the passenger area of a motor vehicle designed, maintained, or used primarily for the transportation of persons for compensation or in the living quarters of a motor home or trailer coach.

(d) A person who violates this section shall be fined not more than $25.00.

Sec. 15. TRAINING FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT; IMPAIRED DRIVING

(a) It is imperative that Vermont provide adequate training to both local and State law enforcement officers regarding the detection of impaired driving. Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE) training provides instruction to officers at a level above Basic Standardized Sobriety Testing and proves helpful to an officer in determining when a Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) should be called. Vermont should endeavor to train as many law enforcement officers as possible in ARIDE. DREs receive a more advanced training in the detection of drugged driving and should be an available statewide resource for officers in the field.

(b) The Secretary of Transportation and the Commissioner of Public Safety shall work collaboratively to ensure that funding is available, either through the Governor's Highway Safety Program's administration of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration funds or other State funding sources, for training the number of officers necessary to provide sufficient statewide coverage for enforcement efforts to address impaired driving.

Sec. 16. MARIJUANA ADVISORY COMMISSION

(a) There is created a temporary Marijuana Advisory Commission for the purpose of providing guidance to the Administration and the General Assembly on issues relating to the national trend toward reclassifying marijuana at the state level, and the emergence of a regulated adult-use commercial market for marijuana within Vermont.

(b) The Commission shall be composed of the following members:

(1) two members of the public appointed by the Governor, one of whom shall have experience in public health;

(2) two members of the House of Representatives, appointed by the Speaker of the House;

(3) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Committee on Committees;

(4) the Attorney General or designee; and

(5) a representative of the Vermont League of Cities and Towns.

(c) Legislative members shall serve only while in office.

(d) The Governor may appoint new members of the public when a vacancy occurs.

(e)(1) In developing proposals for consideration by the Administration and the General Assembly, the Commission shall:

(A) prioritize the need for a solution that is consistent with Vermont values, culture, and scale;

(B) consult with other states and jurisdictions that have legalized marijuana, and monitor them regarding implementation of regulation, policies, and strategies that have been successful and problems that have arisen;

(C) recommend approaches for preventing, detecting, and penalizing impaired driving as it relates to marijuana use, drawing on the latest information in Vermont and other jurisdictions;

(D) identify effective educational, preventative, and treatment strategies for reducing marijuana use by youth and monitor the impact of legalization in other jurisdictions on youth;

(E) consider the fiscal impact of revenue issues arising from the emergence of an adult-use commercial market for marijuana, with particular attention paid to other jurisdictions' experiences and choices in establishing tax and fee structures;

(F) propose a comprehensive regulatory and revenue structure that establishes controlled access to marijuana in a manner that, when compared to the current illegal marijuana market, increases public safety and reduces harm to public health;

(G) weigh the various options for the appropriate existing or new governmental agency or department to administer and enforce a marijuana regulatory system;

(H) explore options for municipalities to regulate marijuana establishments within their jurisdictions;

(I) consider the issue of personal cultivation of a small number of marijuana plants and whether Vermont could permit home grow in a manner that would not create diversion or enforcement issues that hinder efforts to divert the marijuana economy from the illegal to the regulated market;

(J) study the opportunity for a cooperative agriculture business model and licensure and community supported agriculture;

(K) examine the issue of marijuana concentrates and edible marijuana products, and whether Vermont can allow and regulate their manufacture and sale safely and, if so, how;

(L) review the statutes and rules for the therapeutic marijuana program and dispensaries, and determine whether additional amendments are necessary to maintain patient access to marijuana and viability of the dispensaries; and

(M) any other issues the Commission finds important to the current policy discussions on marijuana.

(2) Any proposal shall take into consideration the shared State and federal concerns about marijuana reform and seek to provide better control of access and distribution of marijuana in a manner that prevents:

(A) distribution of marijuana to persons under 21 years of age;

(B) revenue from the sale of marijuana going to criminal enterprises;

(C) diversion of marijuana to states that do not permit possession of marijuana;

(D) State-authorized marijuana activity from being used as a cover or pretext for the trafficking of other illegal drugs or activity;

(E) violence and the use of firearms in the cultivation and distribution of marijuana;

(F) drugged driving and the exacerbation of any other adverse public health consequences of marijuana use;

(G) growing of marijuana on public lands and the attendant public safety and environmental dangers posed by marijuana production on public lands; and

(H) possession or use of marijuana on federal property.

(f) The Commission shall report to the Governor and the General Assembly, as needed, but shall issue its final recommendations on or before December 15, 2016. The Commission shall cease to exist February 1, 2017.

(g) The Commission shall have the administrative, technical, and legal assistance of the Administration.

(h) The Administration shall call the first meeting of the Commission to occur on or before July 1, 2016. The Commission shall select a chair from

among its members at the first meeting. A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum.

(i) For attendance at meetings during adjournment of the General Assembly, legislative members of the Commission shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 2 V.S.A. § 406 for as many meetings as the Chair deems necessary. Other members of the Commission who are not employees of the State of Vermont and who are not otherwise compensated or reimbursed for their attendance shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010.

Sec. 17. WORKFORCE STUDY COMMITTEE

(a) Creation. There is created a Workforce Study Committee to examine the potential impacts of alcohol and drug use on the workplace.

(b) Membership. The Committee shall be composed of the following five members:

(1) the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development or designee;

(2) the Commissioner of Labor or designee;

(3) the Commissioner of Health or designee;

(4) one person representing the interests of employees appointed by the Governor; and

(5) one person representing the interests of employers appointed by the Governor.

(c) Powers and duties. The Committee shall study:

(1) whether Vermont's workers' compensation and unemployment insurance systems are adversely affected by alcohol and drug use and identify regulatory or legislative measures to mitigate any adverse impacts;

(2) the issue of alcohol and drugs in the workplace and determine whether Vermont's workplace drug testing laws should be amended to provide employers with broader authority to conduct drug testing, including by permitting drug testing based on a reasonable suspicion of drug use, or by authorizing employers to conduct postaccident, employerwide, or postrehabilitation follow-up testing of employees; and

(3) the impact of alcohol and drug use on workplace safety and identify regulatory or legislative measures to address adverse impacts and enhance workplace safety.

(d) Assistance. The Committee shall have the administrative, technical, and legal assistance of the Agency of Commerce and Community Development, the Department of Labor, and the Department of Health.

(e) Report. On or before December 1, 2016, the Committee shall submit a written report with findings and recommendations to the House Committee on General, Housing and Military Affairs and the Senate Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs with its findings and any recommendations for legislative action.

(f) Meetings.

(1) The Secretary of Commerce or designee shall call the first meeting of the Committee to occur on or before September 15, 2016.

(2) The Committee shall select a chair from among its members at the first meeting.

(3) A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum.

(4) The Committee shall cease to exist on December 31, 2016.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 18. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section, Secs. 1 (human trafficking), 2 (co-payment and reimbursement orders), 2a (expungement), 2b (sealing), 3 (listed crime definition), 4 (sex offender registry), 5 and 6 (innocence protection), 7 (marijuana criminal penalties), 8 (Justice Oversight Committee), 9 (marijuana youth education and prevention), 15 (impaired driving training for law enforcement), 16 (Marijuana Advisory Commission), and 17 (Workforce Study Committee) shall take effect on passage.

(b) Secs. 10 (marijuana criminal penalties),11(marijuana civil penalties), 12 (chemical extraction of marijuana), 13 (open container; operator), 14 (open container; passenger) shall take effect July 1, 2016.

Fourth: In Sec. 4, 13 V.S.A. § 5411a(a), by striking the word "conviction" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "sentencing"

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment? Senator Sears moved that the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment by striking out Secs. 9 –18 in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 9. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on passage.

Which was agreed to.

Committee of Conference Appointed

S. 230.

An act relating to improving the siting of energy projects.

Was taken up. Pursuant to the request of the House, the President announced the appointment of

Senator Bray
Senator Ashe
Senator Rodgers

as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the Senate to consider the disagreeing votes of the two Houses.

Rules Suspended; Bills Messaged

On motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended, and the following bills were ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

S. 10, S. 14, S. 114, S. 116, S. 169, S. 183, S. 215, S. 230, S. 245, H. 84, H. 130, H. 519, H. 577, H. 858, H. 859, H. 871.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

H. 868.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to miscellaneous economic development provisions.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Mullin, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 868. An act relating to miscellaneous economic development provisions.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Vermont Economic Development Authority * * *

Sec. A.1. [Reserved.]

Sec. A.2. 10 V.S.A. § 216 is amended to read:

§ 216. AUTHORITY; GENERAL POWERS

The Authority is hereby authorized:

* * *

(15) To delegate to loan officers the power to review, approve, and make loans under this chapter, subject to the approval of the manager, and to disburse funds on such loans, subject to the approval of the manager~~, provided that such loans do not exceed $350,000.00 in aggregate amount for any industrial loan for any three-year period for any particular individual, partnership, corporation, or other entity or related entity, or do not exceed $350,000.00 in aggregate amount if the loan is guaranteed by the Farm Services Agency, or its successor agency, or $300,000.00 in aggregate amount if the loan is not guaranteed by the Farm Services Agency, or its successor agency, for any agricultural loan for any three-year period for any particular individual, partnership, corporation, or other entity or related entity. No funds may be disbursed for any loan approved under this provision, except for any agricultural loan referenced above in an amount not to exceed $50,000.00, and no rejection of a loan by a loan officer pursuant to this subdivision shall become final, until three working days after the members of the Authority are notified by facsimile, electronic mail, or overnight delivery mailed or sent on the day of approval or rejection, of the intention to approve or reject such loan. If any member objects within that three-day period, the approval or rejection will be held for reconsideration by the members of the Authority at its next duly scheduled meeting~~.

* * *

Sec. A.3. 10 V.S.A. § 219 is amended to read:

§ 219. RESERVE FUNDS

* * *

(d) In order to ensure the maintenance of the debt service reserve requirement in each debt service reserve fund established by the Authority, there may be appropriated annually and paid to the Authority for deposit in each such fund, such sum as shall be certified by the Chair of the Authority, to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House, as is necessary to restore each such debt service reserve fund to an amount equal to the debt service reserve requirement for such fund. The Chair shall annually,

on or about February 1, make, execute, and deliver to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House, a certificate stating the sum required to restore each such debt service reserve fund to the amount aforesaid, and the sum so certified may be appropriated, and if appropriated, shall be paid to the Authority during the then current State fiscal year. The principal amount of bonds or notes outstanding at any one time and secured in whole or in part by a debt service reserve fund to which State funds may be appropriated pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed ~~$130,000,000.00~~ $155,000,000.00, provided that the foregoing shall not impair the obligation of any contract or contracts entered into by the Authority in contravention of the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. A.4. 10 V.S.A. § 220 is added to read:

§ 220. TRANSFER FROM INDEMNIFICATION FUND

The State Treasurer shall transfer from the Indemnification Fund created in former section 222a of this title to the Authority all current and future amounts deposited to that Fund.

Sec. A.5. 10 V.S.A. § 234 is amended to read:

§ 234. THE VERMONT JOBS FUND

* * *

(c) Monies in the Fund may be loaned to the Vermont Agricultural Credit Program to support its lending operations as established in chapter 16A of this title at interest rates and on terms and conditions to be set by the Authority to establish a line of credit in an amount not to exceed ~~$60,000,000.00~~ $100,000,000.00 to be advanced to the Vermont Agricultural Credit Program to support its lending operations as established in chapter 16A of this title.

* * *

Sec. A.6. 10 V.S.A. chapter 16A is amended to read:

CHAPTER 16A. VERMONT AGRICULTURAL CREDIT PROGRAM

§ 374a. CREATION OF THE VERMONT AGRICULTURAL CREDIT PROGRAM

(a) There is created the Vermont Agricultural Credit Program, which will provide an alternative source of sound and constructive credit to farmers and forest products businesses who are not having their credit needs fully met by conventional agricultural credit sources at reasonable rates and terms. The Program is intended to meet, either in whole or in part, the credit needs of eligible agricultural facilities and farm operations in fulfillment of one or more of the purposes listed in this subsection by making direct loans and participating in loans made by other agricultural credit providers:

* * *

(b) No borrower shall be approved for a loan from the corporation that would result in the aggregate principal balances outstanding of all loans to that borrower exceeding the then-current maximum Farm Service Agency loan guarantee limits, or ~~$2,000,000.00~~ $5,000,000.00, whichever is greater.

§ 374b. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Agricultural facility" means land and rights in land, buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment which is used for, or will be used for producing, processing, preparing, packaging, storing, distributing, marketing, or transporting agricultural or forest products which have been primarily produced in this State, and working capital reasonably required to operate an agricultural facility.

(2) "Agricultural land" means real estate capable of supporting commercial farming or forestry, or both.

(3) "Agricultural products" mean crops, livestock, forest products, and other farm or forest commodities produced as a result of farming or forestry activities.

(4) "Farm ownership loan" means a loan to acquire or enlarge a farm or agricultural facility, to make capital improvements including construction, purchase, and improvement of farm and agricultural facility buildings that can be made fixtures to the real estate, to promote soil and water conservation and protection, and to refinance indebtedness incurred for farm ownership or operating loan purposes, or both.

(5) "Authority" means the Vermont Economic Development Authority.

(6) "Cash flow" means, on an annual basis, all income, receipts, and revenues of the applicant or borrower from all sources and all expenses of the applicant or borrower, including all debt service and other expenses.

(7) "Farmer" means an individual directly engaged in the management or operation of an agricultural facility or farm operation for whom the agricultural facility or farm operation constitutes two or more of the following:

(A) is or is expected to become a significant source of the farmer's income;

(B) the majority of the farmer's assets; and

(C) an occupation in which the farmer is actively engaged, either on a seasonal or year-round basis.

(8) "Farm operation" shall mean the cultivation of land or other uses of land for the production of food, fiber, horticultural, silvicultural, orchard, maple syrup, Christmas trees, forest products, or forest crops; the raising, boarding, and training of equines, and the raising of livestock; or any combination of the foregoing activities. Farm operation also includes the storage, preparation, retail sale, and transportation of agricultural or forest commodities accessory to the cultivation or use of such land.

(9) "Forest products business" means a Vermont enterprise that is primarily engaged in managing, harvesting, trucking, processing, manufacturing, crafting, or distributing products derived from Vermont forests.

(10) "Livestock" shall mean cattle, sheep, goats, equines, fallow deer, red deer, reindeer, American bison, swine, poultry, pheasant, chukar partridge, coturnix quail, ferrets, camelids and ratites, cultured trout propagated by commercial trout farms, and bees.

~~(10)~~(11) "Loan" means an operating loan or farm ownership loan, including a financing lease, provided that such lease transfers the ownership of the leased property to each lessee following the payment of all required lease payments as specified in each lease agreement.

~~(11)~~(12) "Operating loan" means a loan to purchase livestock, farm or forestry equipment, or fixtures to pay annual operating expenses of a farm operation or agricultural facility, to pay loan closing costs, and to refinance indebtedness incurred for farm ownership or operating loan purposes, or both.

~~(12)~~(13) "Program" means the Vermont Agricultural Credit Program established by this chapter.

~~(13)~~(14) "Project" or "agricultural project" means the creation, establishment, acquisition, construction, expansion, improvement, strengthening, reclamation, operation, or renovation of an agricultural facility or farm operation.

~~(14)~~(15) "Resident" means a person who is or will be domiciled in this State as evidenced by an intent to maintain a principal dwelling place in the State indefinitely and to return there if temporarily absent, coupled with an act or acts consistent with that intent, including the filing of a Vermont income tax return within 18 months of the application for a loan under this chapter. In the case of a limited liability company, partnership, corporation, or other business entity, resident means a business entity formed under the laws of Vermont, the majority of which is owned and operated by Vermont residents who are natural persons.

* * *

§ 374h. LOAN ELIGIBILITY STANDARDS

A farmer, or a limited liability company, partnership, corporation, or other business entity the majority ownership of which is vested in one or more farmers, shall be eligible to apply for a farm ownership or operating loan, provided the applicant is:

* * *

(4) an operator or proposed operator of an agricultural facility, ~~or~~ farm operation, or forest products business for whom the loan reduces investment costs to an extent that offers the applicant a reasonable chance to succeed in the operation and management of an agricultural facility or farm operation;

* * *

(7) able to demonstrate that the applicant is responsible and able to manage responsibilities as owner or operator of the farm operation, ~~or~~ agricultural facility, or forest products business;

* * *

(13) able to demonstrate that the proposed loan will be adequately secured by a mortgage on real property ~~with a satisfactory maturity date in no event later than 20 years from the date of inception of the mortgage,~~ or by a security agreement on personal property ~~with a satisfactory maturity date in no event longer than the average remaining useful life of the assets in which the security interest is being taken~~; and

* * *

Sec. A.7. REPEALS

(a) 2009 Acts and Resolves No. 54, Sec. 112(b), pledging up to $1,000,000.00 of the full faith and credit of the State for loss reserves for the Vermont Economic Development Authority small business loan program and TECH loan program, is repealed.

(b) In 10 V.S.A. chapter 12 (Vermont Economic Development Authority) the following are repealed:

(1) subchapter 2, §§ 221–229 (Mortgage Insurance); and

(2) subchapter 8, §§ 279–279b (Vermont Financial Access Program).

* * * Cooperatives; Electronic Voting * * *

Sec. B.1. 11 V.S.A. § 995 is amended to read:

§ 995. ARTICLES

Each association formed under this subchapter shall prepare and file articles of incorporation setting forth:

(1) The name of the association~~;~~.

(2) The purpose for which it is formed~~;~~.

(3) The place where its principal business will be transacted~~;~~.

(4) The names and addresses of the directors thereof who are to serve until the election and qualification of their successors~~;~~.

(5) The name and residence of the clerk~~;~~.

(6) When organized without capital stock, whether the property rights and interest of the members are equal, and, if unequal, the general rules applicable to all members by which the property rights and interest, respectively, of each member shall be determined and fixed, and provision for the admission of new members who shall be entitled to share in the property of the association in accordance with such general rules. This provision or paragraph of the certificate of organization shall not be altered, amended, or replaced except by the written consent or vote representing three-fourths of the members~~;~~.

(7) When organized with capital stock, the amount of such stock, the number of shares into which it is divided, and the par value thereof~~;~~.

(8) The capital stock may be divided into preferred and one or more classes of common stock. When so divided, the certificate of organization shall contain a statement of the number of shares of stock to which preference is granted, the number of shares of stock to which no preference is granted, and the nature and definite extent of the preference and privileges granted to each~~;~~.

(9) The articles of incorporation of any association organized under this subchapter ~~shall~~ may provide that the members or stockholders thereof shall have the right to vote in person ~~or alternate only and not by proxy or otherwise~~ or through another method of communication, including through a telecommunications or electronic medium, but a member or stockholder may not vote by proxy. This provision or paragraph of the articles of association shall not be altered and shall not be subject to amendment~~;~~.

(10) In addition to the foregoing, the articles of incorporation of any association incorporated hereunder may contain any provision consistent with law with respect to management, regulation, government, financing, indebtedness, membership, the establishment of voting districts and the election of delegates for representative purposes, the issuance, retirement, and transfer of its stock, if formed with capital stock, or any provisions relative to the way or manner in which it shall operate or with respect to its members, officers, or directors and any other provisions relating to its affairs~~;~~.

(11) The certificate shall be subscribed by the incorporators and shall be sworn to by one or more of them; and shall be filed with the ~~secretary of state~~ Secretary of State. A certified copy shall also be filed with the ~~secretary of agriculture, food and markets;~~ Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets.

(12) When so filed, the certificate of organization or a certified copy thereof shall be received in the courts of this ~~state~~ State as prima facie evidence of the facts contained therein and of the due incorporation of such association.

* * * Regional Planning and Economic Development * * *

Sec. C.1. 24 V.S.A. chapter 76 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 76. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PERFORMANCE ~~CONTRACTS~~ GRANTS

* * *

§ 2782. PROPOSALS FOR PERFORMANCE ~~CONTRACTS~~ GRANTS FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(a) The Secretary shall ~~annually award~~ negotiate and issue performance ~~contracts~~ grants to qualified regional development corporations, regional planning commissions, or both in the case of a joint proposal, to provide economic development services under this chapter.

(b) A proposal shall be submitted in response to a request for proposals issued by the Secretary.

(c) The Secretary may require that a service provider submit with a proposal, or subsequent to the filing of a proposal, additional supportive data or information that he or she considers necessary to make a decision to award or to assess the effectiveness of a performance ~~contract~~ grant.

§ 2783. ELIGIBILITY FOR PERFORMANCE ~~CONTRACTS~~ GRANTS

Upon receipt of a proposal for a performance ~~contract~~ grant, the Secretary shall within 60 days determine whether or not the service provider may be awarded a performance ~~contract~~ grant under this chapter. The Secretary shall enter into a performance ~~contract~~ grant with a service provider if the Secretary finds:

(1) the service provider serves an economic region generally consistent with one or more of the State's regional planning commission regions;

(2) the service provider demonstrates the ability and willingness to provide planning and resource development services to local communities and to assist communities in evaluating economic conditions and prepare for economic growth and stability;

(3) the service provider demonstrates an ability to gather economic and demographic information concerning the area served;

(4) the service provider has, or demonstrates it will be able to secure, letters of support from the legislative bodies of the affected municipalities;

(5) the service provider demonstrates a capability and willingness to assist existing business and industry, to encourage the development and growth of small business, and to attract industry and commerce;

(6) the service provider appears to be the best qualified service provider from the region to accomplish and promote economic development;

(7) the service provider needs the performance ~~contract award~~ grant and that the performance ~~contract award~~ grant will be used for the employment of professional persons or expenses consistent with performance ~~contract~~ grant provisions, or both;

(8) the service provider presents an operating budget and has adequate funds available to match the performance ~~contract award~~ grant;

(9) the service provider demonstrates a willingness to involve the public of the region in its policy-making process by offering membership to representatives of all municipalities in the economic region which shall elect the directors of the governing board;

(10) the service provider demonstrates a willingness to coordinate its activities with the planning functions of any regional planning commission located in the same geographic area as the service provider.

§ 2784. TERMS OF PERFORMANCE ~~CONTRACTS~~ GRANTS

(a)(1) Funds available ~~under~~ through a performance ~~contract~~ grant may only be used by an applicant to perform the duties or provide the services ~~set forth~~ specified in the performance ~~contract~~ grant.

(2) The amount and terms of the performance ~~contract award~~ grant shall be determined by the ~~parties to the contract~~ Secretary.

(b) A performance ~~contract~~ grant shall be made for a period ~~agreed to by the parties~~ specified by the grant.

(c) Payments to a service provider shall be made pursuant to the terms of the performance ~~contract~~ grant.

§ 2784a. PLANS

A service provider awarded a performance ~~contract~~ grant under this chapter shall conduct its activities under subdivision 2784(a)(1) of this title consistent with local and regional plans.

* * *

§ 2786. APPLICABILITY OF STATE LAWS

(a) A service provider awarded a performance ~~contract~~ grant by the Secretary under this chapter shall be subject to 1 V.S.A. chapter 5, subchapter 2 (open meetings) and 1 V.S.A. chapter 5, subchapter 3 (public records), except that in addition to any limitation provided in subchapter 2 or 3:

(1) no person shall disclose any information relating to a proposed transaction or agreement between the service provider and another person, in furtherance of the service provider's public purposes under the law, prior to final execution of such transaction or agreement; and

(2) meetings of the service provider's board to consider such proposed transactions or agreements may be held in executive session under 1 V.S.A. § 313.

(b) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the exchange of information between or among regional development corporations or regional planning commissions concerning any activity of the corporations and the commissions, provided that such information shall be subject to the provisions of subsection (a) of this section.

(c) The provisions of 2 V.S.A. chapter 11 (registration of lobbyist) shall apply to regional development corporations and regional planning commissions.

* * *

Sec. C.2. 24 V.S.A. § 4341a is amended to read:

§ 4341a. PERFORMANCE ~~CONTRACTS~~ GRANTS FOR REGIONAL PLANNING SERVICES

(a) The Secretary of Commerce and Community Development shall negotiate and ~~enter into performance contracts with~~ issue performance grants to regional planning commissions, or ~~with~~ to regional planning commissions and regional development corporations in the case of a joint ~~contract~~ grant, to provide regional planning services.

(b) A performance ~~contract~~ grant shall address how the regional planning commission, or regional planning commission and regional development corporation jointly, will improve results and achieve savings compared with the current regional service delivery system, which may include:

(1) a proposal without change in the makeup or change of the area served;

(2) a joint proposal to provide different services ~~under one contract with~~ pursuant to a grant to one or more regional service providers;

(3) ~~co-location~~ colocation with other local, regional, or State service providers;

(4) merger with one or more regional service providers;

(5) consolidation of administrative functions and additional operational efficiencies within the region; or

(6) such other cost-saving mechanisms as may be available.

* * * Vermont Training Program * * *

Sec. D.1. 10 V.S.A. § 531 is amended to read:

§ 531. THE VERMONT TRAINING PROGRAM

* * *

(b) Eligibility for grant. The Secretary of Commerce and Community Development may award a grant to an employer if:

* * *

(2) the employer provides its employees with at least three of the following:

* * *

(H) other paid time off, ~~including~~ excluding paid sick days;

* * *

(e) Work-based learning activities.

(1) In addition to eligible training authorized in subsection (b) of this section, the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development may annually allocate up to 10 percent of the funding appropriated for the Program to fund work-based learning programs and activities with eligible employers to introduce Vermont students in a middle school, secondary school, career technical education program, or postsecondary school to manufacturers and other regionally significant employers.

(2) An employer with a defined work-based learning program or activity developed in partnership with a middle school, secondary school, career technical education program, or postsecondary school may apply to the Program for a grant to offset the costs the employer incurs for the work-based learning program or activity, including the costs of transportation, curriculum development, and materials.

* * *

(k) Annually on or before January 15, the Secretary shall submit a report to the House Committee on Commerce and Economic Development and the Senate Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs. In addition to the reporting requirements under section 540 of this title, the report shall identify:

(1) all active and completed contracts and grants;

(2) from among the following, the category the training addressed:

(A) preemployment training or other training for a new employee to begin a newly created position with the employer;

(B) preemployment training or other training for a new employee to begin in an existing position with the employer;

(C) training for an incumbent employee who, upon completion of training, assumes a newly created position with the employer;

(D) training for an incumbent employee who upon completion of training assumes a different position with the employer;

(E) training for an incumbent employee to upgrade skills;

(3) for the training identified in subdivision (2) of this subsection whether the training is onsite or classroom-based;

(4) the number of employees served;

(5) the average wage by employer;

(6) any waivers granted;

(7) the identity of the employer, or, if unknown at the time of the report, the category of employer;

(8) the identity of each training provider; ~~and~~

(9) whether training results in a wage increase for a trainee, and the amount of increase; and

(10) the number, type, and description of grants for work-based learning programs and activities awarded pursuant to subsection (e) of this section.

* * * Corporations; Mergers, Conversions, Domestications, Share Exchanges, Limited Liability Company Technical Corrections * * *

Sec. E.1. 11A V.S.A. chapter 11 is amended to read:

~~CHAPTER 11. MERGER AND SHARE EXCHANGE~~

~~§ 11.01. MERGER~~

~~(a) One or more corporations may merge into another corporation if the board of directors of each corporation adopts and its shareholders (if required by section 11.03 of this title) approve a plan of merger.~~

~~(b) The plan of merger must set forth:~~

~~(1) the name of each corporation planning to merge and the name of the surviving corporation into which each other corporation plans to merge;~~

~~(2) the terms and conditions of the merger; and~~

~~(3) the manner and basis of converting the shares of each corporation into shares, obligations, or other securities of the surviving or any other corporation or into cash or other property in whole or in part.~~

~~(c) The plan of merger may set forth:~~

~~(1) amendments to the articles of incorporation of the surviving corporation; and~~

~~(2) other provisions relating to the merger.~~

~~§ 11.02. SHARE EXCHANGE~~

~~(a) A corporation may acquire all of the outstanding shares of one or more classes or series of another corporation if the board of directors of each corporation adopts and its shareholders (if required by section 11.03 of this title) approve the exchange.~~

~~(b) The plan of exchange must set forth:~~

~~(1) the name of the corporation whose shares will be acquired and the name of the acquiring corporation;~~

~~(2) the terms and conditions of the exchange;~~

~~(3) the manner and basis of exchanging the shares to be acquired for shares, obligations, or other securities of the acquiring or any other corporation or for cash or other property in whole or in part.~~

~~(c) The plan of exchange may set forth other provisions relating to the exchange.~~

~~(d) This section does not limit the power of a corporation to acquire all or part of the shares of one or more classes or series of another corporation through a voluntary exchange or otherwise.~~

~~§ 11.03. ACTION ON PLAN~~

~~(a) After adopting a plan of merger or share exchange, the board of directors of each corporation party to the merger, and the board of directors of the corporation whose shares will be acquired in the share exchange, shall submit the plan of merger (except as provided in subsection (g) of this section) or share exchange for approval by its shareholders.~~

~~(b) For a plan of merger or share exchange to be approved:~~

~~(1) the board of directors must recommend the plan of merger or share exchange to the shareholders, unless the board of directors determines that because of conflict of interest or other special circumstances it should make no recommendation and communicates the basis for its determination to the shareholders with the plan; and~~

~~(2) the shareholders entitled to vote must approve the plan.~~

~~(c) The board of directors may condition its submission of the proposed merger or share exchange on any basis.~~

~~(d) The corporation shall notify each shareholder, whether or not entitled to vote, of the proposed shareholders' meeting in accordance with section 7.05 of this title. The notice must also state that the purpose, or one of the purposes, of the meeting is to consider the plan of merger or share exchange and contain or be accompanied by a copy or summary of the plan.~~

~~(e) Unless this title, the articles of incorporation, or the board of directors (acting pursuant to subsection (c) of this section) require a greater vote or a vote by voting groups, the plan of merger or share exchange to be authorized must be approved by each voting group entitled to vote separately on the plan by a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast on the plan by that voting group.~~

~~(f) Separate voting by voting groups is required:~~

~~(1) on a plan of merger if the plan contains a provision that, if contained in a proposed amendment to articles of incorporation, would require action by one or more separate voting groups on the proposed amendment under section 10.04 of this title;~~

~~(2) on a plan of share exchange by each class or series of shares included in the exchange, with each class or series constituting a separate voting group.~~

~~(g) Action by the shareholders of the surviving corporation on a plan of merger is not required if:~~

~~(1) the articles of incorporation of the surviving corporation will not differ (except for amendments enumerated in section 10.02 of this title) from its articles before the merger;~~

~~(2) each shareholder of the surviving corporation whose shares were outstanding immediately before the effective date of the merger will hold the same number of shares, with identical designations, preferences, limitations, and relative rights, immediately after;~~

~~(3) the number of voting shares outstanding immediately after the merger, plus the number of voting shares issuable as a result of the merger (either by the conversion of securities issued pursuant to the merger or the exercise of rights and warrants issued pursuant to the merger), will not exceed by more than 20 percent the total number of voting shares of the surviving corporation outstanding immediately before the merger; and~~

~~(4) the number of participating shares outstanding immediately after the merger, plus the number of participating shares issuable as a result of the merger (either by the conversion of securities issued pursuant to the merger or the exercise of rights and warrants issued pursuant to the merger), will not exceed by more than 20 percent the total number of participating shares outstanding immediately before the merger.~~

~~(h) As used in subsection (g) of this section:~~

~~(1) "Participating shares" mean shares that entitle their holders to participate without limitation in distributions.~~

~~(2) "Voting shares" mean shares that entitle their holders to vote unconditionally in elections of directors.~~

~~(i) After a merger or share exchange is authorized, and at any time before articles of merger or share exchange are filed, the planned merger or share exchange may be abandoned (subject to any contractual rights), without further shareholder action, in accordance with the procedure set forth in the plan of merger or share exchange or, if none is set forth, in the manner determined by the board of directors.~~

~~§ 11.04. MERGER OF SUBSIDIARY~~

~~(a) A parent corporation owning at least 90 percent of the outstanding shares of each class of a subsidiary corporation may merge the subsidiary into itself without approval of the shareholders of the parent or subsidiary.~~

~~(b) The board of directors of the parent shall adopt a plan of merger that sets forth:~~

~~(1) the names of the parent and subsidiary; and~~

~~(2) the manner and basis of converting the shares of the subsidiary into shares, obligations, or other securities of the parent or any other corporation or into cash or other property in whole or in part.~~

~~(c) The parent shall mail a copy or summary of the plan merger to each shareholder of the subsidiary who does not waive the mailing requirement in writing.~~

~~(d) The parent may not deliver articles of merger to the secretary of state for filing until at least 30 days after the date it mailed a copy of the plan of merger to each shareholder of the subsidiary who did not waive the mailing requirement.~~

~~(e) Articles of merger under this section may not contain amendments to the articles of incorporation of the parent corporation (except for amendments enumerated in section 10.02 of this title).~~

~~§ 11.05. ARTICLES OF MERGER OR SHARE EXCHANGE~~

~~(a) After a plan of merger or share exchange is approved by the shareholders, or adopted by the board of directors if shareholder approval is not required, the surviving or acquiring corporation shall deliver to the secretary of state for filing, articles of merger or share exchange setting forth:~~

~~(1) the plan of merger or share exchange;~~

~~(2) if shareholder approval was not required, a statement to that effect;~~

~~(3) if approval of the shareholders of one or more corporations party to the merger or share exchange was required:~~

~~(A) the designation, number of outstanding shares, and number of votes entitled to be cast by each voting group entitled to vote separately on the plan as to each corporation; and~~

~~(B) either the total number of votes cast for and against the plan by each voting group entitled to vote separately on the plan or the total number of undisputed votes cast for the plan separately by each voting group and a statement that the number cast for the plan by each voting group was sufficient for approval by that voting group.~~

~~(b) A merger or share exchange takes effect upon the effective date of the articles of merger or share exchange as provided in section 1.23 of this title.~~

~~§ 11.06. EFFECT OF MERGER OR SHARE EXCHANGE~~

~~(a) When a merger takes effect:~~

~~(1) every other corporation party to the merger merges into the surviving corporation and the separate existence of every corporation except the surviving corporation ceases;~~

~~(2) the title to all real estate and other property owned by each corporation party to the merger is vested in the surviving corporation without reversion or impairment;~~

~~(3) the surviving corporation has all liabilities of each corporation party to the merger;~~

~~(4) a proceeding pending against any corporation party to the merger may be continued as if the merger did not occur or the surviving corporation may be substituted in the proceeding for the corporation whose existence ceased;~~

~~(5) the articles of incorporation of the surviving corporation are amended to the extent provided in the plan of merger; and~~

~~(6) the shares of each corporation party to the merger that are to be converted into shares, obligations, or other securities of the surviving or any other corporation or into cash or other property are converted, and the former holders of the shares are entitled only to the rights provided in the articles of merger or to their rights under chapter 13 of this title.~~

~~(b) When a share exchange takes effect, the shares of each acquired corporation are exchanged as provided in the plan, and the former holders of the shares are entitled only to the exchange rights provided in the articles of share exchange or to their rights under chapter 13 of this title.~~

~~§ 11.07. MERGER OR SHARE EXCHANGE WITH FOREIGN CORPORATION~~

~~(a) One or more foreign corporations may merge or enter into a share exchange with one or more domestic corporations if:~~

~~(1) in a merger, the merger is permitted by the law of the state or country under whose law each foreign corporation is incorporated and each foreign corporation complies with that law in effecting the merger;~~

~~(2) in a share exchange, the corporation whose shares will be acquired is a domestic corporation, whether or not a share exchange is permitted by the law of the state or country under whose law the acquiring corporation is incorporated;~~

~~(3) the foreign corporation complies with section 11.05 of this title if it is the surviving corporation of the merger or acquiring corporation of the share exchange; and~~

~~(4) each domestic corporation complies with the applicable provisions of sections 11.01 through 11.04 of this title and, if it is the surviving corporation of the merger or acquiring corporation of the share exchange, with section 11.05 of this title.~~

~~(b) Upon the merger or share exchange taking effect, the surviving foreign corporation of a merger and the acquiring foreign corporation of a share exchange is deemed:~~

~~(1) to appoint the secretary of state as its agent for service of process in a proceeding to enforce any obligation or the rights of dissenting shareholders of each domestic corporation party to the merger or share exchange; and~~

~~(2) to agree that it will promptly pay to the dissenting shareholders of each domestic corporation party to the merger or share exchange the amount, if any, to which they are entitled under chapter 13 of this title.~~

~~(c) This section does not limit the power of a foreign corporation to acquire all or part of the shares of one or more classes or series of a domestic corporation through a voluntary exchange or otherwise.~~

CHAPTER 11. CONVERSION, MERGER, SHARE EXCHANGE, AND DOMESTICATION

§ 11.01. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Constituent corporation" means a constituent organization that is a corporation.

(2) "Constituent organization" means an organization that is a party to a conversion, merger, share exchange, or domestication pursuant to this chapter.

(3) "Conversion" means a transaction authorized by sections 11.02 through 11.07 of this title.

(4) "Converted organization" means the converting organization as it continues in existence after a conversion.

(5) "Converting organization" means the domestic organization that approves a plan of conversion pursuant to section 11.04 of this title or the foreign organization that approves a conversion pursuant to the law of its jurisdiction of formation.

(6) "Domestic organization" means an organization whose internal affairs are governed by the law of this State.

(7) "Domesticated corporation" means the corporation that exists after a domesticating corporation effects a domestication pursuant to sections 11.13 through 11.16 of this title.

(8) "Domesticating corporation" means the corporation that effects a domestication pursuant to sections 11.13 through 11.16 of this title.

(9) "Domestication" means a transaction authorized by sections 11.13 through 11.16 of this title.

(10) "Governing statute" means the statute that governs an organization's internal affairs.

(11) "Interest holder" means:

(A) a shareholder of a business corporation;

(B) a member of a nonprofit corporation;

(C) a general partner of a general partnership, including a limited liability partnership;

(D) a general partner of a limited partnership, including a limited liability partnership;

(E) a limited partner of a limited partnership, including a limited liability partnership;

(F) a member of a limited liability company;

(G) a shareholder of a general cooperative association;

(H) a member of a limited cooperative association or mutual benefit enterprise;

(I) a member of an unincorporated nonprofit association;

(J) a beneficiary or beneficial owner of a statutory trust, business trust, or common-law business trust; or

(K) any other direct holder of an interest.

(12) "Merger" means a merger authorized by sections 11.08 through 11.12 of this title.

(13) "Organization:"

(A) means any of the following, whether a domestic or foreign organization, and regardless of whether organized for profit:

(i) a business corporation;

(ii) a nonprofit corporation;

(iii) a general partnership, including a limited liability partnership;

(iv) a limited partnership, including a limited liability limited partnership;

(v) a limited liability company;

(vi) a general cooperative association;

(vii) a limited cooperative association or mutual benefit enterprise;

(viii) an unincorporated nonprofit association;

(ix) a statutory trust, business trust, or common-law business trust; or

(x) any other person that has:

(I) a legal existence separate from any interest holder of that person; or

(II) the power to acquire an interest in real property in its own name; and

(B) does not include:

(i) an individual;

(ii) a trust with a predominantly donative purpose or a charitable trust;

(iii) an association or relationship that is not an organization listed in subdivision (A) of this subdivision (13) and is not a partnership under 11 V.S.A. chapter 22 or 23, or a similar provision of law of another jurisdiction;

(iv) a decedent's estate; or

(v) a government or a governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality.

(14) "Organizational documents" means the organizational documents for a domestic or foreign organization that create the organization, govern the internal affairs of the organization, and govern relations between or among its interest holders, including:

(A) for a general partnership, its statement of partnership authority and partnership agreement;

(B) for a limited liability partnership, its statement of qualification and partnership agreement;

(C) for a limited partnership, its certificate of limited partnership and partnership agreement;

(D) for a limited liability company, its certificate or articles of organization and operating agreement, or comparable records as provided in its governing statute;

(E) for a business trust, its agreement of trust and declaration of trust;

(F) for a business corporation, its certificate or articles of incorporation, bylaws, and other agreements among its shareholders which are authorized by its governing statute, or comparable records as provided in its governing statute; and

(G) for any other organization, the basic records that create the organization and determine its internal governance and the relations among the persons that own it, have an interest in it, or are members of it.

(15) "Personal liability" means:

(A) liability for a debt, obligation, or other liability of an organization which is imposed on a person:

(i) by the governing statute solely by reason of the person co-owning, having an interest in, or being a member of the organization; or

(ii) by the organization's organizational documents under a provision of the governing statute authorizing those documents to make one or more specified persons liable for all or specified debts, obligations, or other liabilities of the organization solely by reason of the person or persons co-owning, having an interest in, or being a member of the organization; or

(B) an obligation of an interest holder under the organizational documents of an organization to contribute to the organization.

(16) "Private organizational documents" means organizational documents or portions thereof for a domestic or foreign organization that are not part of the organization's public record, if any, and includes:

(A) the bylaws of a business corporation;

(B) the bylaws of a nonprofit corporation;

(C) the partnership agreement of a general partnership or limited liability partnership;

(D) the partnership agreement of a limited partnership or limited liability limited partnership;

(E) the operating agreement of a limited liability company;

(F) the bylaws of a general cooperative association;

(G) the bylaws of a limited cooperative association or mutual benefit enterprise;

(H) the governing principles of an unincorporated nonprofit association; and

(I) the trust instrument of a statutory trust or similar rules of a business trust or common-law business trust.

(17) "Protected agreement" means:

(A) a record evidencing indebtedness and any related agreement in effect on July 1, 2017;

(B) an agreement that is binding on an organization on July 1, 2017;

(C) the organizational documents of an organization in effect on July 1, 2017; or

(D) an agreement that is binding on any of the partners, directors, managers, or interest holders of an organization on July 1, 2017.

(18) "Public organizational documents" means the record of organizational documents required to be filed with the Secretary of State to form an organization, and any amendment to or restatement of that record, and includes:

(A) the articles of incorporation of a business corporation;

(B) the articles of incorporation of a nonprofit corporation;

(C) the statement of partnership authority of a general partnership;

(D) the statement of qualification of a limited liability partnership;

(E) the certificate of limited partnership of a limited partnership;

(F) the articles of organization of a limited liability company;

(G) the articles of incorporation of a general cooperative association;

(H) the articles of organization of a limited cooperative association or mutual benefit enterprise; and

(I) the certificate of trust of a statutory trust or similar record of a business trust.

(19) "Record," used as a noun, means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

(20) "Share exchange" means a share exchange authorized by sections 11.08 through 11.12 of this title.

(21) "Surviving organization" means an organization into which one or more other organizations are merged whether the organization preexisted the merger or was created by the merger.

§ 11.02. CONVERSION AUTHORIZED

(a) By complying with sections 11.03 through 11.06 of this title, a domestic corporation may become a domestic organization that is a different type of organization.

(b) By complying with sections 11.03 through 11.06 of this title, a domestic organization may become a domestic corporation.

(c) By complying with sections 11.03 through 11.06 of this title applicable to foreign organizations, a foreign organization that is not a foreign corporation may become a domestic corporation if the conversion is authorized by the law of the foreign organization's jurisdiction of formation.

(d) If a protected agreement contains a provision that applies to a merger of a domestic corporation but does not refer to a conversion, the provision applies to a conversion of the corporation as if the conversion were a merger until the provision is amended after July 1, 2017.

§ 11.03. PLAN OF CONVERSION

(a) A domestic corporation may convert to a different type of organization under section 11.02 of this title by approving a plan of conversion, and a domestic organization, other than a corporation, may convert into a domestic corporation by approving a plan of conversion. The plan shall be in a record and shall contain:

(1) the name of the converting corporation or organization;

(2) the name, jurisdiction of formation, and type of organization of the converted organization;

(3) the manner and basis for converting an interest holder's interest in the converting organization into any combination of an interest in the converted organization and other consideration;

(4) the proposed public organizational documents of the converted organization if it will be an organization with public organizational documents filed with the Secretary of State;

(5) the full text of the private organizational documents of the converted organization that are proposed to be in a record;

(6) the other terms and conditions of the conversion; and

(7) any other provision required by the law of this State or the organizational documents of the converting corporation.

(b) A plan of conversion may contain any other provision not prohibited by law.

§ 11.04. APPROVAL OF CONVERSION

Subject to section 11.17 of this title and any contractual rights, a converting organization shall approve a plan of conversion as follows:

(1) a domestic corporation shall approve a plan of conversion in accordance with the procedures for approving a merger under section 11.10 of this title;

(2) any other organization shall approve a plan of conversion in accordance with its governing statute and its organizational documents; provided:

(A) if its organizational documents do not address the manner for approving a conversion, then a plan of conversion shall be approved by the same vote required under the organizational documents for a merger; and

(B) if its organizational documents do not provide for approval of a merger, then by the approval of the number or percentage of interest holders required to approve a merger under the governing statute.

§ 11.05. AMENDMENT OR ABANDONMENT OF PLAN OF CONVERSION

(a) A domestic corporation may amend a plan of conversion:

(1) in the same manner the corporation approved the plan, if the plan does not specify how to amend the plan; or

(2) by its directors and shareholders as provided in the plan, but a shareholder who was entitled to vote on or consent to approval of the conversion is entitled to vote on or consent to an amendment of the plan that will change:

(A) the amount or kind of consideration the shareholder may receive under the plan;

(B) the public organizational documents, if any, or private organizational documents of the converted organization in effect after the conversion, except for a change that the interest holders of the converted organization are not required to approve under its governing statute or organizational documents; or

(C) other terms or conditions of the plan if the change would adversely affect the shareholder in any material respect.

(b) A domestic general or limited partnership may amend a plan of conversion:

(1) in the same manner the partnership approved the plan, if the plan does not specify how to amend the plan; or

(2) by the partners as provided in the plan, but a partner who was entitled to vote on or consent to approval of the conversion is entitled to vote on or consent to an amendment of the plan that will change:

(A) the amount or kind of consideration the partner may receive under the plan;

(B) the public organizational documents, if any, or private organizational documents of the converted organization in effect after the conversion, except for a change that the interest holders of the converted organization are not required to approve under its governing statute or organizational documents; or

(C) other terms or conditions of the plan if the change would adversely affect the partner in any material respect.

(c) A domestic limited liability company may amend a plan of conversion:

(1) in the same manner the company approved the plan, if the plan does not specify how to amend the plan; or

(2) by the managers or members as provided in the plan, but a member who was entitled to vote on or consent to approval of the conversion is entitled to vote on or consent to an amendment of the plan that will change:

(A) the amount or kind of consideration the member may receive under the plan;

(B) the public organizational documents, if any, or private organizational documents of the converted organization in effect after the conversion, except for a change that the interest holders of the converted organization are not required to approve under its governing statute or organizational documents; or

(C) other terms or conditions of the plan if the change would adversely affect the member in any material respect.

(d)(1) After a domestic converting organization approves a plan of conversion, and before a statement of conversion takes effect, the organization may abandon the conversion as provided in the plan.

(2) Unless prohibited by the plan, the organization may abandon the plan in the same manner it approved the plan.

(e)(1) A domestic converting organization that abandons a plan of conversion pursuant to subsection (d) of this section shall deliver a signed statement of abandonment to the Secretary of State for filing before the statement of conversion takes effect.

(2) The statement of abandonment shall contain:

(A) the name of the converting organization;

(B) the date the Secretary of State filed the statement of conversion; and

(C) a statement that the converting organization has abandoned the conversion pursuant to this section.

(3) A statement of abandonment takes effect on filing, and on filing the conversion is abandoned and does not take effect.

§ 11.06. STATEMENT OF CONVERSION; EFFECTIVE DATE OF CONVERSION

(a) A converting organization shall sign a statement of conversion and deliver it to the Secretary of State for filing.

(b) A statement of conversion shall contain:

(1) the name, jurisdiction of formation, and type of organization prior to the conversion;

(2) the name, jurisdiction of formation, and type of organization following the conversion;

(3) if the converting organization is a domestic organization, a statement that the organization approved the plan of conversion in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, or, if the converting organization is a foreign organization, a statement that the organization approved the conversion in accordance with its governing statute; and

(4) the public organizational documents of the converted organization.

(c) A statement of conversion may contain any other provision not prohibited by law.

(d) If the converted organization is a domestic organization, its public organizational documents, if any, shall comply with the law of this State.

(e)(1) If a converted organization is a domestic corporation, its conversion takes effect when the statement of conversion takes effect.

(2) If a converted organization is not a domestic corporation, its conversion takes effect on the later of:

(A) the date and time provided by its governing statute; or

(B) when the statement of conversion takes effect.

§ 11.07. EFFECT OF CONVERSION

(a) When a conversion takes effect:

(1) The converted organization is:

(A) organized under and subject to the governing statute of the converted organization; and

(B) the same organization continuing without interruption as the converting organization.

(2) The property of the converting organization continues to be vested in the converted organization without transfer, assignment, reversion, or impairment.

(3) The debts, obligations, and other liabilities of the converting organization continue as debts, obligations, and other liabilities of the converted organization.

(4) Except as otherwise provided by law or the plan of conversion, the rights, privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of the converting organization remain in the converted organization.

(5) A court or other authority may substitute the name of the converted organization for the name of the converting organization in any pending action or proceeding.

(6) The public organizational documents of the converted organization takes effect.

(7) The provisions of the organizational documents of the converted organization that are required to be in a record, if any, that were approved as part of the plan of conversion take effect.

(8) The interests in the converting organization are converted, and the interest holders of the converting organization are entitled only to the rights provided to them under the plan of conversion.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in the organizational documents of a domestic converting organization, a conversion does not give rise to any rights that a shareholder, member, partner, limited partner, director, or third party would have upon a dissolution, liquidation, or winding up of the converting organization.

(c) When a conversion takes effect, a person who did not have personal liability with respect to the converting organization and becomes subject to personal liability with respect to the converted organization as a result of the conversion has personal liability only to the extent provided by the governing statute of the converted organization and only for those debts, obligations, and other liabilities that the converted organization incurs after the conversion.

(d) When a conversion takes effect, a person who had personal liability for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the converting organization but who does not have personal liability with respect to the converted organization is subject to the following rules:

(1) The conversion does not discharge any personal liability under this title to the extent the personal liability was incurred before the conversion took effect.

(2) The person does not have personal liability under this title for any debt, obligation, or other liability that arises after the conversion takes effect.

(3) This title continues to apply to the release, collection, or discharge of any personal liability preserved under subdivision (1) of this subsection as if the conversion had not occurred.

(4) The person has the rights of contribution from another person that are provided by this title, law other than this title, or the organizational documents of the converting organization with respect to any personal liability preserved under subdivision (1) of this subsection as if the conversion had not occurred.

(e) When a conversion takes effect, a person may serve a foreign organization that is the converted organization with process in this State for the collection and enforcement of any of its debts, obligations, and other liabilities as provided in section 5.04 of this title.

(f) If the converting organization is a registered foreign organization, its registration to do business in this State is canceled when the conversion takes effect.

(g) A conversion does not require an organization to wind up its affairs and does not constitute or cause the dissolution of the organization.

§ 11.08. MERGER AUTHORIZED; PLAN OF MERGER

(a) A corporation organized pursuant to this title may merge with one or more other constituent organizations pursuant to this section and sections 11.09 through 11.12 of this title and a plan of merger if:

(1) the governing statute of each of the other constituent organizations authorizes the merger;

(2) the merger is not prohibited by the law of a jurisdiction that enacted any of the governing statutes; and

(3) each of the other constituent organizations complies with its governing statute in effecting the merger.

(b) A plan of merger shall be in a record and shall include:

(1) the name and type of each constituent organization;

(2) the name and type of the surviving constituent organization and, if the surviving constituent organization is created by the merger, a statement to that effect;

(3) the terms and conditions of the merger, including the manner and basis for converting an interest holder's interest in each constituent organization into any combination of an interest in the surviving organization and other consideration;

(4) if the merger creates the surviving constituent organization, the surviving constituent organization's organizational documents that are proposed to be in a record; and

(5) if the merger does not create the surviving constituent organization, any amendments to the surviving constituent organization's organizational documents that are, or are proposed to be, in a record.

§ 11.09. SHARE EXCHANGE AUTHORIZED; PLAN OF SHARE EXCHANGE

(a) A corporation may acquire all of the outstanding shares of one or more classes or series of another corporation if the board of directors of each corporation adopts, and its shareholders, if required under section 11.10 of this title, approve a plan of share exchange.

(b) The plan of share exchange shall be in a record and shall include:

(1) the name of the corporation whose shares will be acquired and the name of the acquiring corporation; and

(2) the terms and conditions of the share exchange; including the manner and basis of exchanging the shares to be acquired in exchange for shares of the acquiring corporation or other consideration.

(c) The plan of share exchange may contain any other provision not prohibited by law.

§ 11.10. APPROVAL OF PLAN OF MERGER OR SHARE EXCHANGE

(a) Subject to section 11.17 of this title and any contractual rights, a constituent organization shall approve a plan of merger or share exchange as follows:

(1) If the constituent organization is a corporation:

(A) the board of directors must recommend the plan of merger or share exchange to the shareholders, unless the board of directors determines that because of conflict of interest or other special circumstances it should make no recommendation and communicates the basis for its determination to the shareholders with the plan; and

(B) the shareholders entitled to vote must approve the plan.

(2) If the constituent organization is not a corporation, the plan of merger or share exchange shall be approved in accordance with the organization's governing statute and organizational documents.

(b) The board of directors of a constituent corporation may condition its submission of the proposed merger or share exchange on any basis.

(c) For a constituent organization that is a domestic corporation:

(1)(A) The constituent organization shall notify each shareholder, whether or not entitled to vote, of the proposed shareholders' meeting in accordance with section 7.05 of this title.

(B) The notice shall also state that the purpose, or one of the purposes, of the meeting is to consider the plan of merger or share exchange and contain or be accompanied by a copy or summary of the plan.

(2) Unless this title, the articles of incorporation, or the board of directors acting pursuant to subsection (b) of this section requires a greater vote or a vote by voting groups, the plan of merger or share exchange must be approved by each voting group entitled to vote separately on the plan by a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast on the plan by that voting group.

(3) Separate voting by voting groups is required:

(A) on a plan of merger if the plan contains a provision that, if contained in a proposed amendment to articles of incorporation, would require action by one or more separate voting groups on the proposed amendment under section 10.04 of this title; and

(B) on a plan of share exchange by each class or series of shares included in the exchange, with each class or series constituting a separate voting group.

(4) Action by the shareholders of the surviving corporation on a plan of merger is not required if:

(A) the articles of incorporation of the surviving corporation will not differ, except for amendments enumerated in section 10.02 of this title, from its articles before the merger;

(B) each shareholder of the surviving corporation whose shares were outstanding immediately before the effective date of the merger will hold the same number of shares, with identical designations, preferences, limitations, and relative rights, immediately after;

(C) the number of voting shares outstanding immediately after the merger, plus the number of voting shares issuable as a result of the merger, either by the conversion of securities issued pursuant to the merger or the exercise of rights and warrants issued pursuant to the merger, will not exceed by more than 20 percent the total number of voting shares of the surviving corporation outstanding immediately before the merger; and

(D) the number of participating shares outstanding immediately after the merger, plus the number of participating shares issuable as a result of the merger, either by the conversion of securities issued pursuant to the merger or the exercise of rights and warrants issued pursuant to the merger, will not exceed by more than 20 percent the total number of participating shares outstanding immediately before the merger.

(5) As used in this subsection:

(A) "Participating shares" means shares that entitle their holders to participate without limitation in distributions.

(B) "Voting shares" means shares that entitle their holders to vote unconditionally in elections of directors.

(d) Subject to section 11.17 of this title and any contractual rights, after a constituent organization approves a merger or share exchange, and before the organization delivers articles of merger or share exchange to the Secretary of State for filing, a constituent organization may amend the plan or abandon the merger or share exchange:

(1) as provided in the plan; or

(2) except as otherwise prohibited in the plan, in the same manner it approved the plan.

§ 11.11. FILING REQUIRED FOR MERGER OR SHARE EXCHANGE; EFFECTIVE DATE

(a) After each constituent organization approves a merger or share exchange, a person with appropriate authority shall sign articles of merger or share exchange on behalf of:

(1) each constituent corporation; and

(2) each other constituent organization as required by its governing statute.

(b) Articles of merger under this section shall be in a record and shall include:

(1) the name and type of each constituent organization and the jurisdiction of its governing statute;

(2) the name and type of the surviving constituent organization, the jurisdiction of its governing statute, and, if the merger creates the surviving constituent organization, a statement to that effect;

(3) the date the merger takes effect under the governing statute of the surviving constituent organization;

(4) if the merger creates the surviving constituent organization, its public organizational documents;

(5) if the surviving constituent organization preexists the merger, any amendments to its public organizational documents;

(6) a statement on behalf of each constituent organization that it approved the merger as required by its governing statute;

(7) if the surviving constituent organization is a foreign constituent organization not authorized to transact business in this State, the street and mailing addresses of an office that the Secretary of State may use for service of process pursuant to subsection 5.04(b) of this title; and

(8) any additional information the governing statute of a constituent organization requires.

(c) A merger takes effect under this chapter:

(1) if the surviving constituent organization is a corporation, upon the later of:

(A) compliance with subsection (f) of this section; or

(B) subject to section 1.23 of this title, as specified in the articles of merger; or

(2) if the surviving constituent organization is not a corporation, as provided by the governing statute of the surviving constituent organization.

(d) Articles of share exchange under this section shall be in a record and shall include:

(1) the name and type of each constituent organization and the jurisdiction of its governing statute;

(2) the date the share exchange takes effect under the governing statute of each of the constituent organizations;

(3) a statement on behalf of each constituent organization that it approved the share exchange as required by its governing statute;

(4) if either constituent organization is a foreign organization not authorized to transact business in this State, the street and mailing addresses of an office that the Secretary of State may use for service of process pursuant to subsection 5.04(b) of this title; and

(5) any additional information the governing statute of a constituent organization requires.

(e) A share exchange takes effect under this chapter upon the later of:

(1) compliance with subsection (f) of this section; or

(2) subject to section 1.23 of this title, as specified in the articles of share exchange.

(f) Each constituent organization shall deliver the articles of merger or share exchange for filing in the Office of the Secretary of State.

§ 11.12. EFFECT OF MERGER OR SHARE EXCHANGE

(a) When a merger takes effect:

(1) the surviving constituent organization continues or comes into existence;

(2) each constituent organization that merges into the surviving constituent organization ceases to exist as a separate entity;

(3) the property of each constituent organization that ceases to exist vests in the surviving constituent organization without transfer, assignment, reversion, or impairment;

(4) the debts, obligations, and other liabilities of each constituent organization that ceases to exist continue as debts, obligations, and other liabilities of the surviving constituent organization;

(5) an action or proceeding pending by or against a constituent organization that ceases to exist continues as if the merger did not occur;

(6) except as prohibited by other law, the rights, privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of each constituent organization that ceases to exist vest in the surviving constituent organization;

(7) except as otherwise provided in the plan of merger, the terms and conditions of the plan of merger take effect;

(8) except as otherwise agreed, if a constituent corporation ceases to exist, the merger does not dissolve the corporation for the purposes of chapter 14 of this title;

(9) if the merger creates the surviving constituent organization, its public organizational documents take effect; and

(10) if the surviving constituent organization preexists the merger, any amendments to its public organizational documents take effect.

(b)(1) A surviving constituent organization that is a foreign organization consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of this State to enforce a debt, obligation, or other liability the constituent organization owes, if before the merger the constituent organization was subject to suit in this State on the debt, obligation, or other liability.

(2) A surviving constituent organization that is a foreign organization and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for the purposes of enforcing a debt, obligation, or other liability under this subsection.

(3) A person shall serve the Secretary of State under this subsection in the same manner, and the service has the same consequences, as in section 5.04 of this title.

(c) When a share exchange takes effect:

(1) the shares of each acquired constituent organization are exchanged as provided in the plan of share exchange; and

(2) the former holders of the shares are entitled only to the exchange rights provided in the articles of share exchange or to their rights under chapter 13 of this title.

§ 11.13. DOMESTICATION AUTHORIZED

(a) A foreign corporation may become a domestic corporation pursuant to this section and sections 11.14 through 11.17 of this title and a plan of domestication if:

(1) the foreign corporation's governing statute and its organizational documents permit the domestication; and

(2) the foreign corporation complies with its governing statute and organizational documents.

(b) A domestic corporation may become a foreign corporation pursuant to this section and sections 11.14 through 11.17 of this title and a plan of domestication if:

(1) its organizational documents permit the domestication; and

(2) the corporation complies with this section and sections 11.14 through 11.17 of this title and its organizational documents.

(c) A plan of domestication shall be in a record and shall include:

(1) the name of the domesticating corporation before domestication and the jurisdiction of its governing statute;

(2) the name of the domesticated corporation after domestication and the jurisdiction of its governing statute;

(3) the terms and conditions of the domestication, including the manner and basis for converting an interest holder's interest in the domesticating organization into any combination of an interest in the domesticated organization and other consideration; and

(4) the organizational documents of the domesticated corporation that are, or are proposed to be, in a record.

§ 11.14. ACTION ON PLAN OF DOMESTICATION

(a) A domesticating corporation shall approve a plan of domestication as follows:

(1) if the domesticating corporation is a domestic corporation, in accordance with this chapter and the corporation's organizational documents; provided that:

(A) if its organizational documents do not specify the vote needed to approve domestication, then by the same vote required for a merger under its organizational documents; or

(B) if its organizational documents do not specify the vote required for a merger, then by the number or percentage of shareholders required to approve a merger under this chapter;

(2) if the domesticating corporation is a foreign corporation, as provided in its organizational documents and governing statute.

(b) Subject to any contractual rights, after a domesticating corporation approves a domestication and before it delivers articles of domestication to the Secretary of State for filing, the domesticating corporation may amend the plan or abandon the domestication:

(1) as provided in the plan; or

(2) except as otherwise prohibited by the plan, in the same manner it approved the plan.

§ 11.15. FILING REQUIRED FOR DOMESTICATION; EFFECTIVE DATE

(a) A domesticating corporation that approves a plan of domestication shall deliver to the Secretary of State for filing articles of domestication that include:

(1) a statement, as the case may be, that the corporation was domesticated from or into another jurisdiction;

(2) the name of the corporation and the jurisdiction of its governing statute prior to the domestication;

(3) the name of the corporation and the jurisdiction of its governing statute following domestication;

(4) the date the domestication takes effect under the governing statute of the domesticated company; and

(5) a statement that the corporation approved the domestication as required by the governing statute of the jurisdiction to which it is domesticating.

(b) When a domesticating corporation delivers articles of domestication to the Secretary of State pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, it shall include:

(1) if the domesticating corporation will be a domestic corporation, articles of incorporation pursuant to section 2.02 of this title;

(2) if the domesticating corporation will be a foreign corporation authorized to transact business in this State, an application for a certificate of authority pursuant to section 15.03 of this title; or

(3) if the domesticating corporation will be a foreign corporation that is not authorized to transact business in this State, the street and mailing addresses of an office that the Secretary of State may use for service of process pursuant to subsection 5.04(b) of this title.

(c) A domestication takes effect:

(1) when the articles of domestication of the domesticating corporation take effect, if the corporation is domesticating to this State; and

(2) according to the governing statute of jurisdiction to which the corporation is domesticating.

§ 11.16. EFFECT OF DOMESTICATION

(a) When a domestication takes effect:

(1) The domesticated corporation is for all purposes the corporation that existed before the domestication.

(2) The property owned by the domesticating corporation remains vested in the domesticated corporation.

(3) The debts, obligations, and other liabilities of the domesticating corporation continue as debts, obligations, and other liabilities of the domesticated corporation.

(4) An action or proceeding pending by or against a domesticating corporation continues as if the domestication had not occurred.

(5) Except as prohibited by other law, the rights, privileges, immunities, powers, and purposes of the domesticating corporation remain vested in the domesticated corporation.

(6) Except as otherwise provided in the plan of domestication, the terms and conditions of the plan of domestication take effect.

(7) Except as otherwise agreed, the domestication does not dissolve a domesticating corporation for the purposes of this chapter 11.

(b)(1) A domesticated corporation that was a foreign corporation consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of this State to enforce a debt, obligation, or other liability the domesticating corporation owes, if, before the domestication, the domesticating corporation was subject to suit in this State on the debt, obligation, or other liability.

(2) A domesticated corporation that was a foreign corporation and not authorized to transact business in this State appoints the Secretary of State as its agent for service of process for purposes of enforcing a debt, obligation, or other liability under this subsection.

(3) A person shall serve the Secretary of State under this subsection in the same manner, and the service has the same consequences, as in section 5.04 of this title.

(c) A corporation that domesticates in a foreign jurisdiction shall deliver to the Secretary of State for filing a statement surrendering the corporation's certificate of organization that includes:

(1) the name of the corporation;

(2) a statement that the articles of incorporation are surrendered in connection with the domestication of the company in a foreign jurisdiction;

(3) a statement that the corporation approved the domestication as required by this title; and

(4) the name of the relevant foreign jurisdiction.

§ 11.17. RESTRICTION ON APPROVAL OF CONVERSION, MERGER, AND DOMESTICATION

(a) An approval or amendment of a plan of conversion, plan of merger, or plan of domestication under this chapter is ineffective without the approval of each interest holder of a surviving constituent who will have personal liability for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the organization, unless:

(1) a provision of the organization's organizational documents provides in a record that some or all of its interest holders may be subject to personal liability by a vote or consent of fewer than all of the interest holders; and

(2)(A) the interest holder voted for or consented in a record to the provision referenced in subdivision (1) of this subsection; or

(B) the interest holder became an interest holder after the organization adopted the provision referenced in subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(b) An interest holder does not provide consent as required in subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section merely by consenting to a provision of the organizational documents that permits the organization to amend the organizational documents with the approval of fewer than all of the interest holders.

§ 11.18. CHAPTER NOT EXCLUSIVE

(a) This chapter does not preclude an organization from being converted, merged, or domesticated under law other than this title.

(b) This chapter does not limit the power of a corporation to acquire all or part of the shares of one or more classes or series of another corporation through means other than those included in this chapter.

Sec. E.2. 11A V.S.A. § 13.02 is amended to read:

§ 13.02. RIGHT TO DISSENT

(a) A shareholder is entitled to dissent from, and obtain payment of the fair value of his or her shares in the event of, any of the following corporate actions:

(1) Merger. Consummation of a plan of merger to which the corporation is a party:

(A) if shareholder approval is required for the merger by section ~~11.03~~ 11.10 of this title or the articles of incorporation and the shareholder is entitled to vote on the merger; or

(B) if the corporation is a subsidiary that is merged with its parent under section ~~11.04~~ 11.08 of this title~~;~~.

(2) Share exchange. Consummation of a plan of share exchange to which the corporation is a party as the corporation whose shares will be acquired, if the shareholder is entitled to vote on the plan~~;~~.

(3) Conversion. Consummation of a plan of conversion pursuant to section 11.03 of this title to which the corporation is a party unless the shareholders of the corporation will have the same dissenters' rights after conversion to the converted organization as they hold before conversion.

(4) Domestication. Consummation of a plan of domestication pursuant to section 11.14 of this title to which the corporation is a party unless the shareholders of the corporation will have the same dissenters' rights after domestication to the domesticated organization as they hold before domestication.

(5) Sale of assets. Consummation of a sale or exchange of all, or substantially all, of the property of the corporation other than in the usual and regular course of business, if the shareholder is entitled to vote on the sale or exchange, including a sale in dissolution, but not including a sale pursuant to court order or a sale for cash pursuant to a plan by which all or substantially all of the net proceeds of the sale will be distributed to the shareholders within one year after the date of sale~~;~~.

~~(4)~~(6) Amendment to articles. An amendment of the articles of incorporation that materially and adversely affects rights in respect of a dissenter's shares because it:

(A) alters or abolishes a preferential right of the shares;

(B) creates, alters, or abolishes a right in respect of redemption, including a provision respecting a sinking fund for the redemption or repurchase, of the shares;

(C) alters or abolishes a preemptive right of the holder of the shares to acquire shares or other securities;

(D) excludes or limits the right of the shares to vote on any matter, or to cumulate votes, other than a limitation by dilution through issuance of shares or other securities with similar voting rights; or

(E) reduces the number of shares owned by the shareholder to a fraction of a share if the fractional share so created is to be acquired for cash under section 6.04 of this title~~; or~~.

~~(5)~~(7) Market exception. Any corporate action taken pursuant to a shareholder vote to the extent the articles of incorporation, bylaws, or a resolution of the board of directors provides that voting or nonvoting shareholders are entitled to dissent and obtain payment for their shares.

(b) A shareholder entitled to dissent and obtain payment for his or her shares under this chapter may not challenge the corporate action creating his or her entitlement unless the action is unlawful or fraudulent with respect to the shareholder or the corporation.

Sec. E.3. 11 V.S.A. chapter 25 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 25. LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

* * *

§ 4003. EFFECT OF OPERATING AGREEMENT; NONWAIVABLE PROVISIONS

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this section, an operating agreement regulates the affairs of the company and the conduct of its business and governs relations among the members, among the managers, and among the members, managers, and the limited liability company. To the extent the operating agreement does not otherwise provide, this chapter regulates the affairs of the company, the conduct of its business, and governs relations among the members, among the managers, and among members, managers, and the limited liability company.

(b) An operating agreement may not:

(1) vary a limited liability company's capacity under subsection 4011(e) of this title to sue and be sued in its own name;

(2) except as provided in subchapter 8 of this chapter, vary the law applicable under subsection 4011(g) of this title;

(3) vary the power of the court under section 4030 of this title;

(4) subject to subsections (c) through (f) of this section, eliminate or restrict the duty of loyalty, the duty of care, or any other fiduciary duty;

(5) subject to subsections (c) through (f) of this section, eliminate or restrict the contractual obligation of good faith and fair dealing under subsection 4059(d) of this title;

(6) unreasonably restrict the duties and rights with respect to books, records, and other information stated in section 4058 of this title, but the operating agreement may impose reasonable restrictions on the availability and use of information obtained under that section and may define appropriate remedies, including liquidated damages, for a breach of any reasonable restriction on use;

(7) vary the power of a court to decree dissolution in the circumstances specified in subdivision 4101(a)(4) of this title;

(8) vary the requirement to wind up a limited liability company's business as specified in section ~~4102~~ 4101 of this title;

* * *

§ 4141. DEFINITIONS

~~In~~ As used in this subchapter:

* * *

(3) "Conversion" means a transaction authorized by sections ~~by~~ 4142 through 4147 of this title.

* * *

(13) "Limited partnership" means a limited partnership created under chapter ~~11~~ 23 of this title, a predecessor law, or comparable law of another jurisdiction.

* * *

(17) "Partnership" means a general partnership under chapter ~~9~~ 22 of this title, a predecessor law, or comparable law of another jurisdiction.

* * *

(21) "Protected agreement" means:

(A) ~~a record~~ an instrument or agreement evidencing indebtedness ~~and any related agreement~~ of an organization in effect ~~on the effective date set forth in section 4171 of this title~~ on July 1, 2016, or on the date the organization elects to become subject to this chapter, whichever is earlier;

(B) an agreement that is binding on an organization ~~on the effective date set forth in section 4171 of this title~~ on July 1, 2016, or on the date the organization elects to become subject to this chapter, whichever is earlier;

(C) the organizational documents of an organization in effect ~~on the effective date set forth in section 4171 of this title~~ on July 1, 2016, or on the date the organization elects to become subject to this chapter, whichever is earlier; or

(D) an agreement that is binding on any of the ~~governors~~ directors, officers, general partners, managers, or interest holders of an organization ~~on the effective date set forth in section 4171 of this title~~ on July 1, 2016, or on the date the organization elects to become subject to this chapter, whichever is earlier.

* * *

§ 4142. CONVERSION AUTHORIZED

(a) By complying with sections ~~4142~~ 4143 through 4146 of this title, a domestic limited liability company may become a domestic organization that is a different type of organization.

(b) By complying with sections 4143 through 4146 of this title, a domestic limited liability company may convert into a different type of foreign organization if the conversion is authorized by the foreign statute that governs the organization after conversion and the converting organization complies with the statute.

(c) By complying with sections ~~4142~~ 4143 through 4146 of this title, a domestic ~~partnership or limited partnership~~ organization may become a domestic limited liability company.

~~(c)~~(d) By complying with sections ~~4142~~ 4143 through 4146 of this title applicable to foreign organizations, a foreign organization that is not a foreign limited liability company may become a domestic limited liability company if the conversion is authorized by the law of the foreign organization's jurisdiction of formation.

~~(d)~~(e) If a protected agreement contains a provision that applies to a merger of a domestic limited liability company but does not refer to a conversion, the provision applies to a conversion of the company as if the conversion were a merger until the provision is amended ~~after the effective date set forth in section 4171 of this title~~ after July 1, 2016, or after the date the organization elects to become subject to this chapter, whichever is earlier.

* * *

§ 4149. ACTION ON PLAN OF MERGER BY CONSTITUENT LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

(a) Subject to section 4156 of this title, a plan of merger shall be approved in accordance with the organizational documents of the constituent limited liability company, or, in the absence of a provision governing approval of ~~conversions~~ a merger, by all the members of the limited liability company entitled to vote on or consent to any matter.

(b) Subject to section 4156 of this title and any contractual rights, after a merger is approved, and at any time before the articles of merger are delivered to the Secretary of State for filing under section 4150 of this title, a constituent limited liability company may amend the plan or abandon the merger:

(1) as provided in the plan; or

(2) except as otherwise prohibited in the plan, with the same consent as was required to approve the plan.

* * *

Sec. E.4. 11 V.S.A. § 1623 is amended to read:

§ 1623. REGISTRATION BY ~~CORPORATIONS AND LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES~~ BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

(a) A ~~corporation or limited liability company~~ business organization doing business in this State under any name other than that of the ~~corporation or limited liability company~~ business organization shall be subject to all the provisions of this chapter; and shall file returns sworn to by some officer or ~~member~~ director of ~~such~~ the corporation or mutual benefit enterprise, or by some member or manager of ~~such~~ the limited liability company, or by some partner of the partnership or limited partnership, setting forth:

(1) the name and location of the principal office of the business organization;

(2) the ~~name other than the corporation or limited liability company~~ name under which ~~such~~ the organization will conduct business ~~is carried on,~~;

(3) the ~~name of the~~ town ~~wherein such business is to be carried on,~~ or towns where the organization conducts business under the name; and

(4) a brief description of the kind of business ~~transacted under such name, and the corporate or the limited liability company name and location of the principal office of such corporation or limited liability company~~ the organization conducts under the name.

* * *

* * * Vermont State Treasurer; Public Retirement Plan * * *

Sec. F.1. INTERIM STUDY ON THE FEASIBILITY OF ESTABLISHING A PUBLIC RETIREMENT PLAN

(a) Creation of Committee.

(1) There is created a Public Retirement Plan Study Committee to evaluate the feasibility of establishing a public retirement plan.

(2) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Committee continue the work of the Public Retirement Plan Study Committee created in 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. C.108, as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. C.100, which ceased to exist on January 15, 2016.

(b) Membership.

(1) The Public Retirement Plan Study Committee shall be composed of eight members as follows:

(A) the State Treasurer or designee;

(B) the Commissioner of Labor or designee;

(C) the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living or designee;

(D) an individual with private sector experience in the area of providing retirement products and financial services to small businesses, to be appointed by the Speaker;

(E) an individual with experience or expertise in the area of the financial needs of an aging population, to be appointed by the Committee on Committees;

(F) an individual with experience or expertise in the area of the financial needs of Vermont youth or young working adults, to be appointed by the Treasurer;

(G) a representative of employers, to be appointed by the Speaker; and

(H) a representative of employees who currently lack access to employer-sponsored retirement plans, to be appointed by the Committee on Committees.

(2) Unless another appointee is specified pursuant to the authority granted under subdivision (1) of this subsection, the members of the Public Retirement Plan Study Committee created in 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. C.108, as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. C.100, which ceased to exist on January 15, 2016, shall serve as the members of the Committee created pursuant to this section.

(c) Powers and duties.

(1)(A) The Committee shall study the feasibility of establishing a public retirement plan, including the following:

(i) the access Vermont residents currently have to employer-sponsored retirement plans and the types of employer-sponsored retirement plans;

(ii) data and estimates on the amount of savings and resources Vermont residents will need for a financially secure retirement;

(iii) data and estimates on the actual amount of savings and resources Vermont residents will have for retirement, and whether those savings and resources will be sufficient for a financially secure retirement;

(iv) current incentives to encourage retirement savings, and the effectiveness of those incentives;

(v) whether other states have created a public retirement plan and the experience of those states;

(vi) whether there is a need for a public retirement plan in Vermont;

(vii) whether a public retirement plan would be feasible and effective in providing for a financially secure retirement for Vermont residents;

(viii) other programs or incentives the State could pursue in combination with a public retirement plan, or instead of such a plan, in order to encourage residents to save and prepare for retirement; and

(B) if the Committee determines that a public retirement plan is necessary, feasible, and effective, the Committee shall study:

(i) potential models for the structure, management, organization, administration, and funding of such a plan;

(ii) how to ensure that the plan is available to private sector employees who are not covered by an alternative retirement plan;

(iii) how to build enrollment to a level where enrollee costs can be lowered;

(iv) whether such a plan should impose any obligation or liability upon private sector employers; and

(v) any other issue the Committee deems relevant.

(2) The Committee shall:

(A) continue monitoring U.S. Department of Labor guidance concerning State Savings Programs for Non-Governmental Employees regarding ERISA rules and other pertinent areas of analysis;

(B) further analyze the relationship between the role of states and the federal government; and

(C) continue its collaboration with educational institutions, other states, and national stakeholders.

(3) The Committee shall have the assistance of the staff of the Office of the Treasurer, the Department of Labor, and the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living.

(d) Report. On or before January 15, 2018, the Committee shall report to the General Assembly its findings and any recommendations for legislative action. In its report, the Committee shall state its findings as to every factor set forth in subdivision (c)(1)(A) of this section, whether it recommends that a public retirement plan be created, and the reasons for that recommendation. If the Committee recommends that a public retirement plan be created, the Committee's report shall include specific recommendations as to the factors listed in subdivision (c)(1)(B) of this section.

(e) Meetings; term of Committee; Chair. The Committee may meet as frequently as necessary to perform its work and shall cease to exist on January 15, 2018. The State Treasurer shall serve as Chair of the Committee and shall call the first meeting.

(f) Reimbursement. For attendance at meetings, members of the Committee who are not employees of the State of Vermont shall be reimbursed at the per diem rate set in 32 V.S.A. § 1010 and shall be reimbursed for mileage and travel expenses.

* * * Vermont State Treasurer; ABLE Savings Program * * *

Sec. F.2. 33 V.S.A. § 8001 is amended to read:

§ 8001. PROGRAM ESTABLISHED

* * *

(c) The Treasurer or designee shall have the authority to implement the Program in cooperation with one or more states or other partners in the manner he or she determines is in the best interests of the State and designated beneficiaries.

(d) The Treasurer or designee shall have the authority to adopt rules, policies, and procedures necessary to implement the provisions of this chapter and comply with applicable federal law.

Sec. F.3. 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 51, Sec. C.8 is amended to read:

Sec. C.8. VERMONT ABLE TASK FORCE; REPORTS

~~The~~ Until the State Treasurer or designee implements the ABLE Savings Program pursuant to 33 V.S.A. chapter 80, the Treasurer shall convene a Vermont ABLE Task Force to include representatives of the Department of Disabilities, Aging~~.~~ and Independent Living, the Vermont Developmental Disabilities Council, Vermont Center for Independent Living; Green Mountain Self-Advocates, and other stakeholders with relevant expertise, to provide recommendations annually beginning on or before January 15, 2016 to the House Committee on Commerce and Economic Development and the Senate Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs on planning and delivery of the ABLE Savings Program, including:

(1) promotion and marketing of the Program;

(2) rules governing operation of ABLE accounts, including mechanisms for consumer convenience;

(3) fees charged to account owners;

(4) future enhancements to protect from the loss of State benefits as may be necessary to fulfill the intent of the ABLE Act;

(5) the composition and charge of an ABLE Advisory Board; and

(6) a progress update on implementation of the Program consistent with U.S. Treasury Department Rules, the Internal Revenue Code, and the federal ABLE Act (P.L. 113-295 of 2014).

* * * Vermont State Treasurer;

Private Activity Bond Advisory Committee * * *

Sec. F.4. PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Notwithstanding any provision of 32 V.S.A. § 994 to the contrary, the Private Activity Bond Advisory Committee shall not meet or perform its statutory duties except upon call of the Vermont State Treasurer in his or her discretion.

* * * Vermont State Treasurer;

Vermont Community Loan Fund * * *

Sec. F.5. REPEAL

2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. E.131(a) (Treasurer authority to invest in Vermont Community Loan Fund) is repealed.

Sec. F.6. 10 V.S.A. § 9 is added to read:

§ 9. INVESTMENT IN VERMONT COMMUNITY LOAN FUND

Notwithstanding any provision of 32 V.S.A. § 433(a) to the contrary, the State Treasurer is authorized to invest up to $1,000,000.00 of short-term operating or restricted funds in the Vermont Community Loan Fund on terms acceptable to the Treasurer and consistent with prudent investment principles and guidelines pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 433(b)–(c).

* * * Vermont State Treasurer; Treasurer's Local Investment Advisory Committee * * *

Sec. F.7. REPEAL

2014 Acts and Resolves No. 199, Secs. 23–25 (Treasurer's Local Investment Advisory Committee, Report, and Sunset) are repealed.

Sec. F.8. REPEAL

2015 Acts and Resolves No. 51, Sec. E.3 (extending sunset of Local Investment Advisory Committee provisions) is repealed.

Sec. F.9. 10 V.S.A. §§ 10–11 are added to read:

§ 10. VERMONT STATE TREASURER; CREDIT FACILITY FOR LOCAL INVESTMENTS

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of 32 V.S.A. § 433(a) to the contrary, the Vermont State Treasurer shall have the authority to establish a credit facility of up to 10 percent of the State's average cash balance on terms acceptable to the Treasurer and consistent with prudent investment principles and guidelines pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 433(b)–(c) and the Uniform Prudent Investor Act, 14A V.S.A. chapter 9.

(b) The amount authorized in subsection (a) of this section shall include all credit facilities authorized by the General Assembly and established by the Treasurer, and the renewal or replacement of those credit facilities.

§ 11. TREASURER'S LOCAL INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(a) Creation of committee. The Treasurer's Local Investment Advisory Committee is established to advise the Treasurer on funding priorities and address other mechanisms to increase local investment.

(b) Membership.

(1) The Advisory Committee shall be composed of six members as follows:

(A) the State Treasurer or designee;

(B) the Chief Executive Officer of the Vermont Economic Development Authority or designee;

(C) the Chief Executive Officer of the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation or designee;

(D) the Executive Director of the Vermont Housing Finance Agency or designee;

(E) the Director of the Municipal Bond Bank or designee; and

(F) the Director of Efficiency Vermont or designee.

(2) The State Treasurer shall be the Chair of the Advisory Committee and shall appoint a vice chair and secretary. The appointed members of the Advisory Committee shall be appointed for terms of six years and shall serve until their successors are appointed and qualified.

(c) Powers and duties. The Advisory Committee shall:

(1) meet regularly to review and make recommendations to the State Treasurer on funding priorities and using other mechanisms to increase local investment in the State of Vermont;

(2) invite regularly State organizations, citizens' groups, and members of the public to Advisory Committee meetings to present information on needs for local investment, capital gaps, and proposals for financing; and

(3) consult with constituents and review feedback on changes and needs in the local and State investment and financing environments.

(d) Meetings.

(1) Meetings of the Advisory Committee shall occur at the call of the Treasurer.

(2) A majority of the members of the Advisory Committee who are physically present at the same location or available electronically shall constitute a quorum, and a member may participate and vote electronically.

(3) To be effective, action of the Advisory Committee shall be taken by majority vote of the members at a meeting in which a quorum is present.

(e) Report. On or before January 15, the Advisory Committee annually shall submit a report to the Senate Committees on Appropriations, on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, on Finance, and on Government Operations and the House Committees on Appropriations, on Commerce and Economic Development, on Ways and Means, and on Government Operations. The report shall include the following:

(1) the amount of the subsidies associated with lending through each credit facility authorized by the General Assembly and established by the Treasurer;

(2) a description of the Advisory Committee's activities; and

(3) any information gathered by the Advisory Committee on the State's unmet capital needs, and other opportunities for State support for local investment and the community.

* * * Medicaid for Working People with Disabilities * * *

Sec. G.1. 33 V.S.A. § 1902 is amended to read:

§ 1902. QUALIFICATION FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

(a) In determining whether a person is medically indigent, the Secretary of Human Services shall prescribe and use an income standard and requirements for eligibility which will permit the receipt of federal matching funds under Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

(b) Workers with disabilities whose income is less than 250 percent of the federal poverty level shall be eligible for Medicaid. The income also must not exceed the Medicaid protected income level for one or the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payment level for two, whichever is higher, after disregarding all earnings of the working individual with disabilities, any Social Security disability insurance benefits, and any veteran's disability benefits. Earnings of the working individual with disabilities shall be documented by evidence of Federal Insurance Contributions Act tax payments, Self-Employment Contributions Act tax payments, or a written business plan approved and supported by a third-party investor or funding source. The resource limit for this program shall be ~~$5,000.00~~ $10,000.00 for an individual and ~~$6,000.00~~ $15,000.00 for a couple at the time of enrollment in the program. Assets attributable to earnings made after enrollment in the program shall be disregarded.

* * * Vermont Employment Growth Incentive * * *

Sec. H.1. 32 V.S.A. chapter 105 is added to read:

CHAPTER 105. VERMONT EMPLOYMENT GROWTH INCENTIVE PROGRAM

Subchapter 1. Vermont Economic Progress Council

§ 3325. VERMONT ECONOMIC PROGRESS COUNCIL

(a) Creation. The Vermont Economic Progress Council is created to exercise the authority and perform the duties assigned to it, including its authority and duties relating to:

(1) the Vermont Employment Growth Incentive Program pursuant to subchapter 2 of this chapter; and

(2) tax increment financing districts pursuant to 24 V.S.A. chapter 53, subchapter 5 and section 5404a of this title.

(b) Membership.

(1) The Council shall have 11 voting members:

(A) nine residents of the State appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate who are knowledgeable and experienced in the subjects of community development and planning, education funding requirements, economic development, State fiscal affairs, property taxation, or entrepreneurial ventures and represent diverse geographical areas of the State and municipalities of various sizes;

(B) one member of the Vermont House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House; and

(C) one member of the Vermont Senate appointed by the Senate Committee on Committees.

(2)(A) The Council shall have two regional members from each region of the State, one appointed by the regional development corporation of the region and one appointed by the regional planning commission of the region.

(B) A regional member shall be a nonvoting member and shall serve during consideration by the Council of an application from his or her region.

(c) Terms.

(1) Members of the Council appointed by the Governor shall serve initial staggered terms with five members serving four-year terms, and four members serving two-year terms.

(2) After the initial term expires, a member's term is four years and a member may be reappointed.

(3) A term commences on April 1 of each odd-numbered year.

(d) Compensation.

(1) For attendance at a meeting and for other official duties, a member appointed by the Governor shall be entitled to compensation for services and reimbursement of expenses as provided in section 1010 of this title, except that a member who is a member of the General Assembly shall be entitled to compensation for services and reimbursement of expenses as provided in 2 V.S.A. § 406.

(2) A regional member who does not otherwise receive compensation and reimbursement of expenses from his or her regional development or planning organization shall be entitled to compensation and reimbursement of expenses for attendance at meetings and for other official duties as provided in section 1010 of this title.

(e) Operation.

(1) The Governor shall appoint a chair from the Council's members.

(2) The Council shall receive administrative support from the Agency of Commerce and Community Development and the Department of Taxes.

(3) The Council shall have:

(A) an executive director appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate who is knowledgeable in subject areas of the Council's jurisdiction and who is an exempt State employee; and

(B) administrative staff.

(f) Rulemaking authority. The Council shall have the authority to adopt policies and procedures as necessary, and to adopt rules under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25, to implement the provisions of this chapter.

(g) Decisions not subject to review. A decision of the Council to approve or deny an application under subchapter 2 of this chapter, or to approve or deny a tax increment financing district pursuant to 24 V.S.A. chapter 53, subchapter 5 and section 5404a of this title, is an administrative decision that is not subject to the contested case hearing requirements under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 and is not subject to judicial review.

§ 3326. COST-BENEFIT MODEL

(a) The Council shall adopt and maintain a cost-benefit model for assessing and measuring the projected net fiscal cost and benefit to the State of proposed economic development activities.

(b) The Council shall not modify the cost-benefit model without the prior approval of the Joint Fiscal Committee.

Subchapter 2. Vermont Employment Growth Incentive Program

§ 3330. PURPOSE; FORM OF INCENTIVES; ENHANCED INCENTIVES; ELIGIBLE APPLICANT

(a) Purpose. The purpose of the Vermont Employment Growth Incentive Program is to generate net new revenue to the State by encouraging a business to add new payroll, create new jobs, and make new capital investments and sharing a portion of the revenue with the business.

(b) Form of incentives; enhanced incentives.

(1) The Vermont Economic Progress Council may approve an incentive under this subchapter in the form of a direct cash payment in annual installments.

(2) The Council may approve the following enhanced incentives:

(A) an enhanced incentive for a business in a labor market area with higher than average unemployment or lower than average wages pursuant to section 3334 of this title;

(B) an enhanced incentive for an environmental technology business pursuant to section 3335 of this title; and

(C) an enhanced incentive for a business that participates in a State workforce training program pursuant to section 3336 of this title.

(c) Eligible applicant. Only a business may apply for an incentive pursuant to this subchapter.

§ 3331. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

(1) "Award period" means the consecutive five years during which a business may apply for an incentive under this subchapter.

(2) "Base employment" means the number of full-time Vermont jobs held by non-owner employees as of the date a business with an approved application commences its proposed economic activity.

(3) "Base payroll" means the Vermont gross salaries and wages paid as compensation to full-time Vermont jobs held by non-owner employees as of the date a business with an approved application commences its proposed economic activity.

(4) "Capital investment performance requirement" means the minimum value of additional investment in one or more capital improvements.

(5) "Jobs performance requirement" means the minimum number of qualifying jobs a business must add.

(6) "Labor market area" means a labor market area as designated by the Vermont Department of Labor.

(7) "Non-owner" means a person with no more than 10 percent ownership interest, including attribution of ownership interests of the person's spouse, parents, spouse's parents, siblings, and children.

(8) "Payroll performance requirement" means the minimum value of Vermont gross salaries and wages a business must pay as compensation for one or more qualifying jobs.

(9) "Qualifying job" means a new, permanent position in Vermont that meets each of the following criteria:

(A) The position is filled by a non-owner employee who regularly works at least 35 hours each week.

(B) The business provides compensation for the position that equals or exceeds the wage threshold.

(C) The business provides for the position at least three of the following:

(i) health care benefits with 50 percent or more of the premium paid by the business;

(ii) dental assistance;

(iii) paid vacation;

(iv) paid holidays;

(v) child care;

(vi) other extraordinary employee benefits;

(vii) retirement benefits;

(viii) other paid time off, excluding paid sick days.

(D) The position is not an existing position that the business transfers from another facility within the State.

(E) When the position is added to base employment, the business's total employment exceeds its average annual employment during the two preceding years, unless the Council determines that the business is establishing a significantly different, new line of business and creating new jobs in the new line of business that were not part of the business prior to filing its application.

(10) "Utilization period" means each year of the award period and the four years immediately following each year of the award period.

(11) "Vermont gross wages and salaries" means Medicare wages as reported on Federal Tax Form W-2 to the extent those wages are Vermont wages, excluding income from nonstatutory stock options.

(12) "Wage threshold" means the minimum amount of annualized Vermont gross wages and salaries a business must pay for a qualifying job, as required by the Council in its discretion, but not less than:

(A) 60 percent above the State minimum wage at the time of application; or

(B) for a business located in a labor market area in which the average annual unemployment rate is higher than the average annual unemployment rate for the State, 40 percent above the State minimum wage at the time of application.

§ 3332. APPLICATION; APPROVAL CRITERIA

(a) Application.

(1) A business may apply for an incentive in one or more years of an award period by submitting an application to the Council in the format the Council specifies for that purpose.

(2) For each award year the business applies for an incentive, the business shall:

(A) specify a payroll performance requirement;

(B) specify a jobs performance requirement or a capital investment performance requirement, or both; and

(C) provide any other information the Council requires to evaluate the application under this subchapter.

(b) Mandatory criteria. The Council shall not approve an application unless it finds:

(1) Except as otherwise provided for an enhanced incentive for a business in a qualifying labor market area under section 3334 of this title, the new revenue the proposed activity generates to the State exceeds the costs of the activity to the State.

(2) The host municipality welcomes the new business.

(3) The proposed economic activity conforms to applicable town and regional plans.

(4) If the business proposes to expand within a limited local market, an incentive would not give the business an unfair competitive advantage over other Vermont businesses in the same or similar line of business and in the same limited local market.

(5) But for the incentive, the proposed economic activity:

(A) would not occur; or

(B) would occur in a significantly different manner that is significantly less desirable to the State.

§ 3333. CALCULATING THE VALUE OF AN INCENTIVE

Except as otherwise provided for an enhanced incentive for a business in a qualifying labor market area under section 3334 of this title, an enhanced incentive for an environmental technology business under section 3335 of this title, or an enhanced incentive for workforce training under section 3336 of this title, the Council shall calculate the value of an incentive for an award year as follows:

(1) Calculate new revenue growth. To calculate new revenue growth, the Council shall use the cost-benefit model created pursuant to section 3326 of this title to determine the amount by which the new revenue generated by the proposed economic activity to the State exceeds the costs of the activity to the State.

(2) Calculate the business's potential share of new revenue growth. Except as otherwise provided for an environmental technology business in section 3335 of this title, to calculate the business's potential share of new revenue growth, the Council shall multiply the new revenue growth determined under subdivision (1) of this subsection by 80 percent.

(3) Calculate the incentive percentage. To calculate the incentive percentage, the Council shall divide the business's potential share of new revenue growth by the sum of the business's annual payroll performance requirements.

(4) Calculate qualifying payroll. To calculate qualifying payroll, the Council shall subtract from the payroll performance requirement the projected value of background growth in payroll for the proposed economic activity.

(5) Calculate the value of the incentive. To calculate the value of the incentive, the Council shall multiply qualifying payroll by the incentive percentage.

(6) Calculate the amount of the annual installment payments. To calculate the amount of the annual installment payments, the Council shall:

(A) divide the value of the incentive by five; and

(B) adjust the value of the first installment payment so that it is proportional to the actual number of days that new qualifying employees are employed in the first year of hire.

§ 3334. ENHANCED INCENTIVE FOR A BUSINESS IN A QUALIFYING LABOR MARKET AREA

(a) The Council may increase the value of an incentive for a business that is located in a labor market area in which:

(1) the average annual unemployment rate is greater than the average annual unemployment rate for the State; or

(2) the average annual wage is less than the average annual wage for the State.

(b) In each calendar year, the amount by which the Council may increase the value of all incentives pursuant to this section is:

(1) $1,500,000.00 for one or more initial approvals; and

(2) $1,000,000.00 for one or more final approvals.

(c) The Council may increase the cap imposed in subdivision (b)(2) of this section by not more than $500,000.00 upon application by the Governor to, and approval of, the Joint Fiscal Committee.

(d) In evaluating the Governor's request, the Committee shall consider the economic and fiscal condition of the State, including recent revenue forecasts and budget projections.

(e) The Council shall provide the Committee with testimony, documentation, company-specific data, and any other information the Committee requests to demonstrate that increasing the cap will create an opportunity for return on investment to the State.

§ 3335. ENHANCED INCENTIVE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS

(a) As used in this section, an "environmental technology business" means a business that:

(1) is subject to income taxation in Vermont; and

(2) seeks an incentive for economic activity in Vermont that the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development certifies is primarily research, design, engineering, development, or manufacturing related to one or more of the following:

(A) waste management, including waste collection, treatment, disposal, reduction, recycling, and remediation;

(B) natural resource protection and management, including water and wastewater purification and treatment, air pollution control and prevention or remediation, soil and groundwater protection or remediation, and hazardous waste control or remediation;

(C) energy efficiency or conservation;

(D) clean energy, including solar, wind, wave, hydro, geothermal, hydrogen, fuel cells, waste-to-energy, or biomass.

(b) The Council shall consider and administer an application from an environmental technology business pursuant to the provisions of this subchapter, except that:

(1) the business's potential share of new revenue growth shall be 90 percent; and

(2) to calculate qualifying payroll, the Council shall:

(A) determine the background growth rate in payroll for the applicable business sector in the award year;

(B) multiply the business's full-time payroll for the award year by 20 percent of the background growth rate; and

(C) subtract the product from the payroll performance requirement for the award year.

§ 3336. ENHANCED INCENTIVE FOR WORKFORCE TRAINING

(a) A business whose application is approved may elect to claim the incentive specified for an award year as an enhanced training incentive by:

(1) notifying the Council of its intent to pursue an enhanced training incentive and dedicate its incentive funds to training through the Vermont Training Program; and

(2) applying for a grant from the Vermont Training Program to perform training for one or more new employees who hold qualifying jobs.

(b) If a business is awarded a grant for training under this section, the Agency of Commerce and Community Development shall disburse grant funds for on-the-job training of 75 percent of wages for each employee in training or 75 percent of trainer expense, and the business shall be responsible for the remaining 25 percent of the applicable training costs.

(c) A business that successfully completes its training shall submit a written certificate of completion to the Agency of Commerce and Community Development which shall notify the Department of Taxes.

(d) Upon notification by the Agency, and if the Department determines that the business has earned the incentive for the award year, it shall:

(1) disburse to the business a payment in an amount equal to 25 percent of the cost for training expenses pursuant to subsection (b) of this section;

(2) disburse to the Agency of Commerce and Community Development a payment in an amount equal to 25 percent of the cost for training expenses pursuant to subsection (b) of this section; and

(3) disburse the remaining value of the incentive in annual installments pursuant to section 3337 of this title.

§ 3337. EARNING AN INCENTIVE

(a) Earning an incentive; installment payments.

(1) A business with an approved application earns the incentive specified for an award year if, within the applicable time period provided in this section, the business:

(A) maintains or exceeds its base payroll and base employment;

(B) meets or exceeds the payroll performance requirement specified for the award year; and

(C) meets or exceeds the jobs performance requirement specified for the award year, or the capital investment performance requirement specified for the award year, or both.

(2) A business that earns an incentive specified for an award year is eligible to receive an installment payment for the year in which it earns the incentive and for each of the next four years in which the business:

(A) maintains or exceeds its base payroll and base employment;

(B) maintains or exceeds the payroll performance requirement specified for the award year; and

(C) if the business earns an incentive by meeting or exceeding the jobs performance target specified for the award year, maintains or exceeds the jobs performance requirement specified for the award year.

(b) Award year one.

(1) For award year one, a business has from the date it commences its proposed economic activity through December 31 of that year, plus two additional years, to meet the performance requirements specified for award year one.

(2) A business that does not meet the performance requirements specified for award year one within this period becomes ineligible to earn incentives for the award year and for all remaining award years in the award period.

(c) Award years two and three.

(1) For award year two and award year three, beginning on January 1 of the award year, a business has three years to meet the performance requirements specified for the award year.

(2) A business that does not meet the performance requirements specified for award year two or for award year three within three years becomes ineligible to earn incentives for the award year and for all remaining award years in the award period.

(d) Extending the earning period in award years one and two. Notwithstanding subsection (b) of this section:

(1) Upon request, the Council may extend the period to earn an incentive for award year one or award year two if it determines:

(A) a business did not earn the incentive for the award year due to facts or circumstances beyond its control; and

(B) there is a reasonable likelihood the business will earn the incentive within the extended period.

(2) The Council may extend the period to earn an incentive:

(A) for award year one, by two years, reviewed annually; or

(B) for award year two, by one year.

(3) If the Council extends the period to earn an incentive, it shall recalculate the value of the incentive using the cost-benefit model and shall adjust the amount of the incentive as is necessary to account for the extension.

(e) Award year four.

(1) Beginning on January 1 of award year four, a business that remains eligible to earn incentives has two years to meet the performance requirements specified for award year four.

(2) A business that does not meet the performance requirements specified for award year four within two years becomes ineligible to earn incentives for award year four and award year five.

(f) Award year five.

(1) Beginning on January 1 of award year five, a business that remains eligible to earn incentives has one year to meet the performance requirements specified for award year five.

(2) A business that does not meet the performance requirements specified for award year five by the end of that award year becomes ineligible to earn the incentive specified for that award year.

(g) Carrying forward growth that exceeds targets. If a business exceeds one or more of the payroll performance requirement, the jobs performance requirement, or the capital investment performance requirement specified for an award year, the business may apply the excess payroll, excess jobs, and

excess capital investment toward the performance requirement specified for a future award year, provided that the business maintains the excess payroll, excess jobs, or excess capital investment into the future award year.

§ 3338. CLAIMING AN INCENTIVE; ANNUAL FILING WITH DEPARTMENT OF TAXES

(a) On or before April 30 following each year of the utilization period, a business with an approved application shall submit an incentive claim to the Department of Taxes.

(b) A business shall include the information the Department requires, including the information required in section 5842 of this title and other documentation concerning payroll, jobs, and capital investment necessary to determine whether the business earned the incentive specified for an award year and any installment payment for which the business is eligible.

(c) The Department may consider an incomplete claim to be timely filed if the business files a complete claim within the additional time allowed by the Department in its discretion.

(d) Upon finalizing its review of a complete claim, the Department shall:

(1) notify the business and the Council whether the business is entitled to an installment payment for the applicable year; and

(2) make an installment payment to which the business is entitled.

(e) The Department shall not pay interest on any amounts it holds or pays for an incentive or installment payment pursuant to this subchapter.

§ 3339. RECAPTURE; REDUCTION; REPAYMENT

(a) Recapture.

(1) The Department of Taxes may recapture the value of one or more installment payments a business has claimed, with interest, if:

(A) the business fails to file a claim as required in section 3338 of this title; or

(B) during the utilization period, the business experiences:

(i) a 90 percent or greater reduction from base employment; or

(ii) if it had no jobs at the time of application, a 90 percent or greater reduction from the sum of its job performance requirements.

(2) If the Department determines that a business is subject to recapture under subdivision (1) of this subsection, the business becomes ineligible to earn or claim an additional incentive or installment payment for the remainder of the utilization period.

(3) Notwithstanding any other statute of limitations, the Department may commence a proceeding to recapture amounts under subdivision (1) of this subsection as follows:

(A) under subdivision (1)(A) of this subsection, no later than three years from the last day of the utilization period; and

(B) under subdivision (1)(B) of this subsection, no later than three years from date the business experiences the reduction from base employment, or three years from the last day of the utilization period, whichever occurs first.

(b) Reduction; recapture. If a business fails to make capital investments that equal or exceed the sum of its capital investment performance requirements by the end of the award period:

(1) The Department shall:

(A) calculate a reduced incentive by multiplying the combined value of the business's award period incentives by the same proportion that the business's total actual capital investments bear to the sum of its capital investment performance requirements; and

(B) reduce the value of any remaining installment payments for which the business is eligible by the same proportion.

(2) If the value of the installment payments the business has already received exceeds the value of the reduced incentive, then:

(A) the business becomes ineligible to claim any additional installment payments for the award period; and

(B) the Department shall recapture the amount by which the value of the installment payments the business has already received exceeds the value of the reduced incentive.

(c) Tax liability.

(1) A person who has the duty and authority to remit taxes under this title shall be personally liable for an installment payment that is subject to recapture under this section.

(2) For purposes of this section, the Department of Taxes may use any enforcement or collection action available for taxes owed pursuant to chapter 151 of this title.

§ 3340. REPORTING

(a) On or before September 1 of each year, the Vermont Economic Progress Council and the Department of Taxes shall submit a joint report on the incentives authorized in this subchapter to the House Committees on Ways

and Means, on Commerce and Economic Development, and on Appropriations, to the Senate Committees on Finance, on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, and on Appropriations, and to the Joint Fiscal Committee.

(b) The Council and the Department shall include in the joint report:

(1) the total amount of incentives authorized during the preceding year;

(2) with respect to each business with an approved application:

(A) the date and amount of authorization;

(B) the calendar year or years in which the authorization is expected to be exercised;

(C) whether the authorization is active; and

(D) the date the authorization will expire; and

(3) the following aggregate information:

(A) the number of claims and incentive payments made in the current and prior claim years;

(B) the number of qualifying jobs; and

(C) the amount of new payroll and capital investment.

(c) The Council and the Department shall present data and information in the joint report in a searchable format.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, an incentive awarded pursuant to this subchapter shall be treated as a tax expenditure for purposes of chapter 5 of this title.

§ 3341. CONFIDENTIALITY OF PROPRIETARY BUSINESS INFORMATION

(a) The Vermont Economic Progress Council and the Department of Taxes shall use measures to protect proprietary financial information, including reporting information in an aggregate form.

(b) Information and materials submitted by a business concerning its income taxes and other confidential financial information shall not be subject to public disclosure under the State's public records law in 1 V.S.A. chapter 5, but shall be available to the Joint Fiscal Office or its agent upon authorization of the Joint Fiscal Committee or a standing committee of the General Assembly, and shall also be available to the Auditor of Accounts in connection with the performance of duties under section 163 of this title; provided, however, that the Joint Fiscal Office or its agent and the Auditor of Accounts

shall not disclose, directly or indirectly, to any person any proprietary business information or any information that would identify a business except in accordance with a judicial order or as otherwise specifically provided by law.

(c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the publication of statistical information, rulings, determinations, reports, opinions, policies, or other information so long as the data are disclosed in a form that cannot identify or be associated with a particular business.

§ 3342. ANNUAL PROGRAM CAP

(a) In each calendar year the Vermont Economic Progress Council may approve one or more incentives under this subchapter, the total value of which shall not exceed:

(1) $15,000,000.00 for one or more initial approvals; and

(2) $10,000,000.00 for one or more final approvals.

(b) The Council may increase the cap imposed in subdivision (a)(2) of this section by not more than $5,000,000.00 upon application by the Governor to, and approval of, the Joint Fiscal Committee.

(c) In evaluating the Governor's request, the Committee shall consider the economic and fiscal condition of the State, including recent revenue forecasts and budget projections.

(d) The Council shall provide the Committee with testimony, documentation, company-specific data, and any other information the Committee requests to demonstrate that increasing the cap will create an opportunity for return on investment to the State.

Sec. H.2. 10 V.S.A. § 531(d)(2) is amended to read:

(2) disburse grant funds only for training hours that have been successfully completed by employees; provided that, except for an award under an enhanced ~~training~~ incentive for workforce training as provided in ~~32 V.S.A. § 5930b(h)~~ 32 V.S.A. § 3336, a grant for on-the-job training shall either provide not more than 50 percent of wages for each employee in training~~,~~ or not more than 50 percent of trainer expense, but not both, and further provided that training shall be performed in accordance with a training plan that defines the subject of the training, the number of training hours, and how the effectiveness of the training will be evaluated; and

Sec. H.3. 21 V.S.A. § 1314(e)(1) is amended to read:

(e)(1) Subject to such restrictions as the Board may by regulation prescribe, information from unemployment insurance records may be made available to any public officer or public agency of this or any other state or the federal

government dealing with the administration or regulation of relief, public assistance, unemployment compensation, a system of public employment offices, wages and hours of employment, workers' compensation, misclassification or miscoding of workers, occupational safety and health, or a public works program for purposes appropriate to the necessary operation of those offices or agencies. The Commissioner may also make information available to colleges, universities, and public agencies of the State for use in connection with research projects of a public service nature, and to the Vermont Economic Progress Council with regard to the administration of ~~32 V.S.A. chapter 151, subchapter 11E~~ 32 V.S.A. chapter 105, subchapter 2; but no person associated with those institutions or agencies may disclose that information in any manner that would reveal the identity of any individual or employing unit from or concerning whom the information was obtained by Commissioner.

* * *

Sec. H.4. 32 V.S.A. § 3102(e)(11) is amended to read:

(11) To the Joint Fiscal Office or its agent, provided that the disclosure relates to a successful business applicant under ~~section 5930a~~ chapter 105, subchapter 2 of this title and the ~~tax~~ incentive it has claimed and is reasonably necessary for the Joint Fiscal Office or its agent to perform the duties authorized by the Joint Fiscal Committee or a standing committee of the General Assembly under ~~subsection 5930a(h)~~ that subchapter; to the Auditor of Accounts for the performance of duties under section 163 of this title; to the Department of Economic Development for the purposes of subsection 5922(f) of this title; and to the Vermont Economic Progress Council, provided that the disclosure relates to a successful business applicant under ~~sections 5930a and 5930b~~ chapter 105, subchapter 2 of this title and the ~~tax~~ incentive it has claimed and is reasonably necessary for the ~~council~~ Council to perform its duties under ~~sections 5930a and 5930b~~ that subchapter.

Sec. H.5. 32 V.S.A. § 5401(10) is amended to read:

(10) "Nonresidential property" means all property except:

* * *

(H) ~~Real property, excluding land, consisting of unoccupied new facilities, or unoccupied facilities under renovation or expansion, owned by a business that has obtained the approval of the Vermont Economic Progress Council under section 5930a of this title that is less than 75 percent complete, not in use as of April 1 of the applicable tax year, and for a period not to exceed two years.~~ [Repealed.]

(I) ~~Real property consisting of the value of remediation expenditures incurred by a business that has obtained the approval of the Vermont Economic Progress Council under section 5930a of this title for the construction of new, expanded or renovated facilities on contaminated property eligible under the redevelopment of contaminated properties program pursuant to 10 V.S.A. § 6615a(f), including supporting infrastructure, on sites eligible for the United States Environmental Protection Agency "Brownfield Program," for a period of 10 years.~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

Sec. H.6. 32 V.S.A. § 5404a is amended to read:

§ 5404a. TAX STABILIZATION AGREEMENTS; TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICTS

(a) Tax agreements and exemptions affecting the education property tax grand list. A tax agreement or exemption shall affect the education property tax grand list of the municipality in which the property subject to the agreement is located if the agreement or exemption is:

(1) A prior agreement, meaning that it was:

(A) a tax stabilization agreement for any purpose authorized under 24 V.S.A. § 2741 or comparable municipal charter provisions entered into or proposed and voted by the municipality before July 1, 1997, or a property tax exemption adopted by vote pursuant to chapter 125 of this title or comparable municipal charter provisions before July 1, 1997; or

(B) an agreement relating to property sold or transferred by the New England Power Company of its Connecticut River system and its facilities along the Deerfield River which was warned before September 1, 1997.

(2) A tax stabilization agreement relating to industrial or commercial property entered into under 24 V.S.A. § 2741, or comparable municipal charter provisions ~~or an exemption for the purposes of economic development adopted by vote under sections 3834 (factories; quarries; mines), 3836 (private homes and dwellings), 3837 (airports), or 3838 (hotels) of this title or comparable municipal charter provisions after June 30, 1997 if subsequently approved by the Vermont Economic Progress Council pursuant to this subsection and section 5930a of this title. An agreement or exemption may be approved by the Vermont Economic Progress Council only if it has first been approved by the municipality in which the property is located with respect to the municipal tax liability of the property in that municipality. Any agreement or exemption approved by the Vermont Economic Progress Council may not affect the education tax liability of the property in a greater proportion than the agreement or exemption affects the municipal tax liability of the property. A~~

~~municipality's approval of an agreement or exemption under this subsection may be made conditional upon approval of the agreement or exemption by the Vermont Economic Progress Council. The legislative body of the municipality in which the property subject to the agreement or exemption is located or the business that is subject to the agreement or exemption may request the Vermont Economic Progress Council to approve an agreement or exemption pursuant to section 5930a of this title. The Council shall also report to the General Assembly on the terms of the agreement or exemption, and the effect of the agreement or exemption on the education property tax grand list of the municipality and of the State. If so approved by the Council, an agreement or exemption shall be effective to reduce the property tax liability of the municipality under this chapter beginning April 1 of the year following approval~~.

(3) An agreement relating to affordable housing, which ~~may be submitted to the council for its approval under subdivision (2) of this subsection, or alternatively~~ may be approved under this subdivision by the Commissioner of Taxes upon recommendation of the Commissioner of Housing and Community Affairs provided the agreement provides either for new construction housing projects or rehabilitated preexisting housing projects and secures federal financial participation which may include projects financed with federal low income housing tax credits.

* * *

(b) An agreement affecting the education property tax grand list defined under subsection (a) of this section shall reduce the municipality's education property tax liability under this chapter for the duration of the agreement or exemption without extension or renewal, and for a maximum of 10 years~~, subject to the provisions of subsection 5930b(f) of this title~~. A municipality's property tax liability under this chapter shall be reduced by any difference between the amount of the education property taxes collected on the subject property and the amount of education property taxes that would have been collected on such property if its fair market value were taxed at the equalized nonresidential rate for the tax year.

(c) Tax agreements not affecting the education property tax grand list. A tax agreement shall not affect the education property tax grand list if it is:

(1) A tax exemption adopted by vote of a municipality after July 1, 1997 under chapter 125 of this title, or voted under a comparable municipal charter provision or other provision of law for property owned by nonprofit organizations used for public, pious, or charitable purposes, ~~other than economic development exemptions voted under section 3834, 3836, 3837, or 3838 of this title and approved by the Vermont Economic Progress Council,~~ or

exemptions of property of a nonprofit volunteer fire, rescue, or ambulance organization adopted by vote of a municipality.

(2) A tax stabilization agreement relating to agricultural property, ~~forest land~~ forestland, open space land, or alternate energy generating plants entered into after July 1, 1997 by a municipality under 24 V.S.A. § 2741.

(3) A tax stabilization agreement relating to commercial or industrial property entered into after July 1, 1997 by a municipality under 24 V.S.A. § 2741, or a property tax exemption for purposes of economic development adopted by vote after July 1, 1997~~, which has not been approved by the Vermont Economic Progress Council to affect the education grand list under subsection (a)(2) of this section and section 5930a of this title. In granting tax stabilization agreements for commercial or industrial property under 24 V.S.A. § 2741, a municipality shall consider any applicable guidelines established for the approval of such stabilization agreements by the Vermont Economic Progress Council established in subsection 5930a(c) of this title~~.

* * *

Sec. H.7. 32 V.S.A. § 5813 is amended to read:

§ 5813. STATUTORY PURPOSES

* * *

(u) The statutory purpose of the ~~Vermont employment growth incentive~~ Vermont Employment Growth Incentive Program in ~~section 5930b~~ chapter 105, subchapter 2 of this title is to ~~provide a cash incentive to encourage quality job growth in Vermont~~ generate net new revenue to the State by encouraging a business to add new payroll, create new jobs, and make new capital investments and sharing a portion of the revenue with the business.

* * *

Sec. H.8. 32 V.S.A. § 5930ll(a)(1) is amended to read:

(1) "Full-time job" ~~has the same meaning as defined in subdivision 5930b(a)(9) of this title~~ means a permanent position filled by an employee who works at least 35 hours per week.

Sec. H.9. 32 V.S.A. § 9741(39) is amended to read:

(39) Sales of building materials within any three consecutive years in excess of one million dollars in purchase value~~, which may be reduced to $250,000.00 in purchase value upon approval of the Vermont Economic Progress Council pursuant to section 5930a of this title,~~ used in the construction, renovation, or expansion of facilities which are used exclusively, except for isolated or occasional uses, for the manufacture of tangible personal property for sale.

Sec. H.10. EXTENSION OF CURRENT VEGI STATUTE; TRANSITION

Sec. 3(c) of No. 184 of the Acts of the 2005 Adj. Sess. (2006), as amended by Sec. 2 of No. 52 of the Acts of 2011, and as further amended by 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 143, Sec. 20, is amended to read:

(c) Beginning April 1, 2009, the economic incentive review board is authorized to grant payroll-based growth incentives pursuant to the Vermont employment growth incentive program established by Sec. 9 of this act. Unless extended by act of the General Assembly, as of ~~July 1, 2017~~ January 1, 2017, no new Vermont employment growth incentive (VEGI) awards under 32 V.S.A. § 5930b may be made. Any VEGI awards granted prior to ~~July 1, 2017~~ January 1, 2017 may remain in effect until used and shall be governed by the provisions of 32 V.S.A chapter 105.

Sec. H.11. PROSPECTIVE REPEAL OF CURRENT VEGI STATUTE

32 V.S.A. §§ 5930a and 5930b are repealed.

Sec. H.12. VEGI; REPEAL OF AUTHORITY TO AWARD INCENTIVES

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Vermont Economic Progress Council shall not accept or approve an application for a Vermont Employment Growth Incentive under 32 V.S.A. chapter 105, subchapter 2 on or after January 1, 2021.

Sec. H.13. VERMONT EMPLOYMENT GROWTH INCENTIVE POLICY REVIEW

(a) The Vermont Economic Progress Council shall review the following policy questions relating to the Vermont Employment Growth Incentive Program:

(1) whether the enhanced incentives available under the program are appropriate and necessary, including:

(A) an analysis of the growth in the environmental technology sector in Vermont as defined in the enhanced incentive for environmental technology business and whether growth in this sector obviates the need for the current enhancement; and

(B) whether the State should forgo additional net fiscal benefit under the enhancements and whether the policy objectives of the enhancements are met;

(2) whether and how to include a mechanism in the Program for equity investments in incentive recipients;

(3) whether and under what circumstances the Department of Taxes should have, and should exercise, the authority to recapture the value of

incentives paid to a business that is subsequently sold or relocated out of the State, or that eliminates qualifying jobs after receiving an incentive;

(4) how to most effectively ensure, through the application and award process, that recipients of VEGI incentives are in compliance with all federal and State water quality and air quality laws and regulations;

(5) the size, industry, and profile of the businesses that historically have experienced, and are forecast to experience, the most growth in Vermont, and whether the Program should be more targeted to these businesses;

(6) changes to the Program to ensure incentives will benefit the creation and growth of more small businesses;

(7) whether additional applicant and program data reporting and transparency could be accomplished without damage to applicant businesses; and

(8) quantifiable standards for the type, quality, and value of employee benefits that an applicant must offer in order for a new job to count as a "qualifying job" for purposes of the Vermont Employment Growth Incentive Program.

(b) The Council shall have the authority to designate one or more policy study subcommittees to perform its work pursuant to this section, and shall collaborate with, and have the authority to request data, technical support, and other necessary assistance from, the Agency of Commerce and Community Development and the Departments of Labor and of Taxes.

(c) On or before January 15, 2017, the Council shall report its findings, conclusions, recommendations, and supporting data for legislative action to the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development, on Ways and Means, and on Appropriations, and to the Senate Committees on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, on Finance, and on Appropriations.

Sec. H.14. VERMONT EMPLOYMENT GROWTH INCENTIVE PROGRAM; TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP REVIEW

(a) On or before August 15, 2016, the Joint Fiscal Committee shall convene a Vermont Employment Growth Incentive Program Technical Working Group that shall consist of the following members, as designated by the Committee:

(1) the legislative economist or another designee from the Joint Fiscal Office;

(2) a policy analyst from the Agency of Commerce and Community Development;

(3) an economic and labor market information chief from the Department of Labor; and

(4) a fiscal analyst from the Department of Taxes or the State economist.

(b) The Group shall review the following questions relating to the Vermont Employment Growth Incentive Program:

(1) whether the cost-benefit model is effectively utilized;

(2) whether the inputs to the cost-benefit model should be adjusted for those applicants who assert that but for the incentive the scale or timing of the project would change;

(3) whether the Program can integrate the use of business-specific background growth rates in addition to, or in place of, industry-specific background growth rates; and, if industry-specific background growth rates are recommended, a methodology to review, calculate, and set those rates routinely; and

(4) whether differential rates in annual average wages or annual average unemployment, defined by labor market area, are appropriate triggers for an incentive enhancement for projects located in, or lower wage threshold for jobs created in, qualifying labor market areas, and whether the margins of error in annual labor market area wage and unemployment rates are within an acceptable range of tolerance for this use.

(c) On or before January 15, 2017, the Group shall submit a report of its findings and conclusions to the Joint Fiscal Committee, the Vermont Economic Progress Council, and the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development, on Ways and Means, and on Appropriations, and to the Senate Committees on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, on Finance, and on Appropriations.

* * * Blockchain Technology * * *

Sec. I.1. 12 V.S.A. § 1913 is added to read:

§ 1913. BLOCKCHAIN ENABLING

(a) As used in this section, "blockchain technology" means a mathematically secured, chronological, and decentralized consensus ledger or database, whether maintained via Internet interaction, peer-to-peer network, or otherwise.

(b) Authentication, admissibility, and presumptions.

(1) A digital record electronically registered in a blockchain shall be self-authenticating pursuant to Vermont Rule of Evidence 902, if it is accompanied by a written declaration of a qualified person, made under oath, stating the qualification of the person to make the certification and:

(A) the date and time the record entered the blockchain;

(B) the date and time the record was received from the blockchain;

(C) that the record was maintained in the blockchain as a regular conducted activity; and

(D) that the record was made by the regularly conducted activity as a regular practice.

(2) A digital record electronically registered in a blockchain, if accompanied by a declaration that meets the requirements of subdivision (1) of this subsection, shall be considered a record of regularly conducted business activity pursuant to Vermont Rule of Evidence 803(6) unless the source of information or the method or circumstance of preparation indicate lack of trustworthiness. For purposes of this subdivision (2), a record includes information or data.

(3) The following presumptions apply:

(A) A fact or record verified through a valid application of blockchain technology is authentic.

(B) The date and time of the recordation of the fact or record established through such a blockchain is the date and time that the fact or record was added to the blockchain.

(C) The person established through such a blockchain as the person who made such recordation is the person who made the recordation.

(D) If the parties before a court or other tribunal have agreed to a particular format or means of verification of a blockchain record, a certified presentation of a blockchain record consistent with this section to the court or other tribunal in the particular format or means agreed to by the parties demonstrates the contents of the record.

(4) A presumption does not extend to the truthfulness, validity, or legal status of the contents of the fact or record.

(5) A person against whom the fact operates has the burden of producing evidence sufficient to support a finding that the presumed fact, record, time, or identity is not authentic as set forth on the date added to the blockchain, but the presumption does not shift to a person the burden of persuading the trier of fact that the underlying fact or record is itself accurate in what it purports to represent.

(c) Without limitation, the presumption established in this section shall apply to a fact or record maintained by blockchain technology to determine:

(1) contractual parties, provisions, execution, effective dates, and status;

(2) the ownership, assignment, negotiation, and transfer of money, property, contracts, instruments, and other legal rights and duties;

(3) identity, participation, and status in the formation, management, record keeping, and governance of any person;

(4) identity, participation, and status for interactions in private transactions and with a government or governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality;

(5) the authenticity or integrity of a record, whether publicly or privately relevant; and

(6) the authenticity or integrity of records of communication.

(d) The provisions of this section shall not create or negate:

(1) an obligation or duty for any person to adopt or otherwise implement blockchain technology for any purpose authorized in this section; or

(2) the legality or authorization for any particular underlying activity whose practices or data are verified through the application of blockchain technology.

* * * Regulation of Lodging Accommodations * * *

Sec. J.1. STUDY; INTERNET-BASED LODGING

On or before January 15, 2017, the Departments of Taxes, of Health, of Tourism and Marketing, of Financial Regulation, and the Division of Fire Safety within the Department of Public Safety, engaging interested stakeholders as necessary, shall:

(1) review the provisions of law within their subject matter jurisdiction, and enforcement of those provisions if any, applicable to Internet-based lodging accommodations businesses; and

(2) report its findings, conclusions, and any recommendations for administrative action or legislative action, or both, to the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development and on Ways and Means, and to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs.

* * * State Workforce Development Board * * *

Sec. K.1. 10 V.S.A. chapter 22A is amended to read:

CHAPTER 22A. WORKFORCE EDUCATION AND TRAINING

§ 540. WORKFORCE EDUCATION AND TRAINING LEADER

The Commissioner of Labor shall be the leader of workforce education and training in the State, and shall have the authority and responsibility for the coordination of workforce education and training within State government, including the following duties:

(1) Perform the following duties in consultation with the State Workforce ~~Investment~~ Development Board:

* * *

§ 541a. STATE WORKFORCE ~~INVESTMENT~~ DEVELOPMENT BOARD

(a) Board established; duties. Pursuant to the requirements of 29 U.S.C. § ~~2821~~ 3111, the Governor shall establish a State Workforce ~~Investment~~ Development Board to assist the Governor in the execution of his or her duties under the Workforce ~~Investment~~ Innovation and Opportunity Act of ~~1998~~ 2014 and to assist the Commissioner of Labor as specified in section 540 of this title.

(b) Additional duties; planning; process. In order to inform its decision-making and to provide effective assistance under subsection (a) of this section, the Board shall:

* * *

(2) maintain familiarity with the federal Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS) and other economic development planning processes, and coordinate workforce and education activities in the State, including the development and implementation of the State plan required under the Workforce ~~Investment~~ Innovation and Opportunity Act of ~~1998~~ 2014, with economic development planning processes occurring in the State, as appropriate.

(c) Membership. The Board shall consist of the Governor and the following members who are appointed by the Governor in conformance with the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act and who serve at his or her pleasure, unless otherwise indicated:

(1) the Commissioner of Labor;

(2) two members of the Vermont House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House;

~~(2)~~(3) two members of the Vermont Senate appointed by the Senate Committee on Committees;

~~(3)~~(4) the President of the University of Vermont ~~or designee~~;

~~(4)~~(5) the Chancellor of the Vermont State Colleges ~~or designee~~;

~~(5)~~(6) the President of the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation ~~or designee~~;

~~(6)~~(7) a representative of an independent Vermont college or university;

~~(7) the Secretary of Education or designee;~~

(8) a director of a regional technical center;

(9) a principal of a Vermont high school;

(10) two representatives of labor organizations who have been nominated by a State labor ~~federations~~ federation;

(11) two representatives of individuals and organizations who have experience with respect to youth activities, as defined in 29 U.S.C. § ~~2801(52)~~ 3102(71);

(12) two representatives of individuals and organizations who have experience in the delivery of workforce investment activities, as defined in 29 U.S.C. § ~~2801(51)~~ 3102(68);

(13) the lead State agency officials with responsibility for the programs and activities carried out by one-stop partners, as described in 29 U.S.C. § ~~2841(b)~~ 3151(b), or if no official has that responsibility, ~~a representative~~ representatives in the State with ~~expertise~~ responsibility relating to these programs and activities;

(14) the Commissioner of Economic Development;

(15) ~~the Commissioner of Labor~~ the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development;

(16) the Secretary of Human Services ~~or designee~~;

(17) the Secretary of Education;

(18) two individuals who have experience in, and can speak for, the training needs of underemployed and unemployed Vermonters; and

~~(18)~~(19) a number of appointees sufficient to constitute a majority of the Board who:

(A) are owners, chief executives, or operating officers of businesses, and other business executives or employers with optimum policymaking or hiring authority;

(B) represent businesses with employment opportunities that reflect ~~the~~ in-demand sectors and employment opportunities ~~of~~ in the State; and

(C) are appointed from among individuals nominated by State business organizations and business trade associations.

(d) Operation of Board.

(1) Member representation.

(A) A member of the State Board may send a designee that meets the requirements of subdivision (B) of this subdivision (1) to any State Board meeting who shall count toward a quorum and shall be allowed to vote on behalf of the Board member for whom he or she serves as a designee.

(B) Members of the State Board or their designees who represent organizations, agencies, or other entities shall be individuals with optimum policymaking authority within the organizations, agencies, or entities.

~~(B)~~(C) The members of the Board shall represent diverse regions of the State, including urban, rural, and suburban areas.

* * *

(6) Reimbursement.

* * *

(B) Unless otherwise compensated by his or her employer for performance of his or her duties on the Board, a nonlegislative member of the Board shall be eligible for per diem compensation of $50.00 per day for attendance at a meeting of the Board, and for reimbursement of his or her necessary expenses, which shall be paid ~~by the Department of Labor solely from~~ through funds available for that purpose under the Workforce ~~Investment~~ Innovation and Opportunity Act of ~~1998~~ 2014.

(7) Conflict of interest. A member of the Board shall not:

* * *

(B) engage in any activity that the Governor determines constitutes a conflict of interest as specified in the State Plan required under 29 U.S.C. § ~~2822~~ 3112 or 3113.

(8) Sunshine provision. The Board shall make available to the public, on a regular basis through open meetings, information regarding the activities of the Board, including information regarding the State Plan adopted pursuant

to 29 U.S.C. § ~~2822~~ 3112 or 3113 and prior to submission of the State Plan to the U.S. Secretary of Labor, information regarding membership, and, on request, minutes of formal meetings of the Board.

§ 541b. WORKFORCE EDUCATION AND TRAINING; DUTIES OF OTHER STATE AGENCIES, DEPARTMENTS, AND PRIVATE PARTNERS

(a) To ensure the State Workforce ~~Investment~~ Development Board and the Commissioner of Labor are able to fully perform their duties under this chapter, each agency and department within State government, and each person who receives funding from the State, shall comply within a reasonable period of time with a request for data and information made by the Board or the Commissioner in furtherance of their duties under this chapter.

(b) The Agency of Commerce and Community Development shall coordinate its work in adopting a statewide economic development plan with the activities of the Board and the Commissioner of Labor~~, including the development and implementation of the State Plan for workforce education and training required under the Workforce Investment Act of 1998~~.

§ 542. REGIONAL WORKFORCE EDUCATION AND TRAINING

(a) The Commissioner of Labor, in coordination with the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development, and in consultation with the State Workforce ~~Investment~~ Development Board, is authorized to issue performance grants to one or more persons to perform workforce education and training activities in a region.

* * *

§ 543. WORKFORCE EDUCATION AND TRAINING FUND; GRANT PROGRAMS

* * *

(f) Awards. The Commissioner of Labor, in consultation with the Chair of the State Workforce ~~Investment~~ Development Board, shall develop award criteria and may grant awards to the following:

* * *

§ 544. VERMONT STRONG INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

* * *

(b) The Department of Labor, in collaboration with the Agencies of Agriculture, Food and Markets and of Education, State-funded postsecondary educational institutions, the State Workforce ~~Investment~~ Development Board, and other State agencies and departments that have workforce education and training and training monies, shall:

* * *

Sec. K.2. 10 V.S.A. § 531(a)(1) is amended to read:

(a)(1) The Secretary of Commerce and Community Development, in consultation with the State Workforce ~~Investment~~ Development Board, shall have the authority to design and implement a Vermont Training Program, the purpose of which shall be to issue performance-based grants to employers and to education and training providers to increase employment opportunities in Vermont consistent with this chapter.

Sec. K.3. 16 V.S.A. § 1542(b) is amended to read:

(b) A regional advisory board, with the consent of the State Workforce ~~Investment~~ Development Board, may delegate its responsibilities to the grantee that performs workforce development activities in the region pursuant to 10 V.S.A. § 542. In this case, the grantee shall become the regional advisory board unless and until the school board that operates the career technical center requests that the regional advisory board be reconstituted pursuant to subsection (a) of this section.

* * * Vermont Creative Network * * *

Sec. L.1. VERMONT CREATIVE NETWORK

(a) Creation. The Vermont Arts Council, an independent nonprofit corporation, in collaboration with statewide partners, shall perform the duties specified in this section and establish the Vermont Creative Network, which shall be:

(1) a communications, advocacy, and capacity-building entity that strengthens Vermont's creative sector, utilizes it to enhance Vermonters' quality of life, increases the State's economic vitality; and

(2) based on a collective impact model and shall use Results Based Accountability as a planning and assessment tool.

(b) Outcomes and Indicators.

(1) The outcomes of the Vermont Creative Network are as follows:

(A) The Vermont creative sector enhances Vermonters' quality of life and has a positive economic impact on the State.

(B) Participants in Vermont's creative sector thrive as significant contributors to the State's general and economic well-being.

(C) Participants in Vermont's creative sector effectively share their talents with a broad range of Vermonters and visitors throughout the State.

(D) The creative sector focuses its collective energy on planning and development to advance the creative sector and its contributions to Vermonters' quality of life and the State's economic well-being.

(E) Participants in Vermont's creative sector collaborate to identify, advocate on behalf of, and promote common interests.

(2) Indicators to measure the success of these outcomes include the following:

(A) advancement of quality of life measures;

(B) improvements in planning and development;

(C) increases in workforce development;

(D) increases in economic activity;

(E) inclusion of creativity and innovation in the Vermont brand;

(F) increases in access and equity;

(G) increases in sustainability; and

(H) cross-pollination with other sectors.

(c) Duties. With oversight and support from the Vermont Arts Council, the Vermont Creative Network shall perform the following duties:

(1) On or before June 30, 2017, the Vermont Creative Network shall create, and may update and revise as necessary, a strategic plan that:

(A) identifies and addresses the needs of the creative sector and gaps in the creative sector's infrastructure;

(B) includes a plan to inventory Vermont's creative sector and creative industries based on existing data, studies, and analysis, including:

(i) existing assets, infrastructure, and resources;

(ii) the potential for new creators to enter the local economy, the methods to secure appropriate space and other infrastructure, and the opportunities and barriers to creative labor;

(iii) the types of creative products, services, and industries available in Vermont, and the financial viability of each; and

(iv) the current and potential markets in which Vermont creators can promote, distribute, and sell their products and services.

(2) The Vermont Creative Network shall support regional creativity zones.

(3) The Vermont Creative Network shall identify methods and opportunities to strengthen the links within the sector, including:

(A) advocacy for the use of local arts and cultural resources by Vermont schools, businesses, and institutions;

(B) support for initiatives that improve direct marketing of arts, culture, and creativity to consumers; and

(C) identifying creative financing opportunities for the creative sector.

(d) Authority. To accomplish the goals and perform the duties in this section, the Vermont Creative Network may:

(1) create a Network steering team;

(2) hire or assign staff;

(3) seek and accept funds from private and public entities; and

(4) utilize technical assistance, loans, grants, or other means approved by the Network steering team.

(e) Report.

(1) On or before January 15, 2017, the Vermont Arts Council shall submit a report concerning the activities of the Vermont Creative Network to the Governor and to the General Assembly.

(2) The report shall include a summary of work, including progress toward meeting the program outcomes, information regarding any meetings of the Network steering team, an accounting of all revenues and expenses related to the Network, and recommendations regarding future Network activity.

Sec. L.2. ALLOCATION OF APPROPRIATIONS TO VERMONT ARTS COUNCIL

Of the amounts appropriated from the General Fund to the Vermont Arts Council in Fiscal Year 2017, the Council shall allocate the amount of $30,000.00 to perform the duties specified in Sec. L.1 of this act (Vermont Creative Network).

Secs. M.1.–M.2. [Reserved.]

Secs. N.1–N.2. [Reserved.]

* * * Vermont Sustainable Jobs Fund * * *

Sec. O.1. 10 V.S.A. § 328 is amended to read:

§ 328. CREATION OF THE SUSTAINABLE JOBS FUND PROGRAM

(a) There is created a Sustainable Jobs Fund Program to create quality jobs that are compatible with Vermont's natural and social environment.

(b) The Vermont Economic Development Authority shall incorporate a nonprofit corporation pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 216(14) of this title to administer the Sustainable Jobs Fund Program, and to fulfill the purposes of this chapter by means of loans or grants to eligible applicants for eligible activities, provided that any funds contributed to the Program by the Authority under subsection (c) of this section shall be used for lending purposes only.

(c)(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision 216(14) of this title, the Authority may contribute not more than $1,000,000.00 to the capital of the corporation formed under this section, and the Board of Directors of the corporation formed under this section shall consist of:

(A) the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development or his or her designee;

(B) the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets or his or her designee;

(C) a director appointed by the Governor; and

(D) eight independent directors, no more than two of whom shall be State government employees or officials, and who shall be selected as vacancies occur by vote of the existing directors from a list of names offered by a nominating committee of the Board created for that purpose.

(2)(A) Each independent director shall serve a term of three years or until his or her earlier resignation.

(B) A director may be reappointed, but no independent director and no director appointed by the Governor shall serve for more than three terms.

(C) The director appointed by the Governor shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor and may be removed at any time with or without cause.

(3) A director of the Board who is or is appointed by a State government official or employee shall not be eligible to hold the position of Chair, Vice Chair, Secretary, or Treasurer of the Board.

(d) ~~The Vermont Economic Development Authority may hire or assign a program director to administer, manage, and direct the affairs and business of the Board, subject to the policies, control, and direction of the corporation formed under this section.~~ [Repealed.]

(e) The Agency of Commerce and Community Development shall have the authority and responsibility for the administration and implementation of the Program.

(f) The Vermont Sustainable Jobs Fund Program shall work collaboratively with the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets to assist the Vermont slaughterhouse industry in supporting its efforts at productivity and sustainability.

Sec. O.2. 2002 Acts and Resolves No. 142, Sec. 254(a) is amended to read:

(a) ~~All authority and responsibility for the administration and implementation of the sustainable jobs fund and the sustainable jobs program established by chapter 15A of Title 10 is transferred from the Vermont economic development authority to the agency of commerce and community development, secretary's office. The agency shall be the successor to all rights and obligations of the authority in any matter pertaining to the fund and the program on and after July 1, 2002.~~ [Repealed.]

Secs. P.1–P.2. [Reserved.]

* * * Tax Study * * *

Sec. Q.1. [Reserved.]

Sec. Q.2. VERMONT TAX STUDY

(a) The Joint Fiscal Office, with assistance from the Office of Legislative Council, and under the direction of the Joint Fiscal Committee, shall conduct a study of Vermont State taxes.

(b) The study shall:

(1) Analyze historical trends since 2005 in Vermont taxes as compared to other states, and compare the percentage of Vermont revenue from each State-level source to the percentage of revenue from each state-level source in other states.

(2) Analyze State tax levels per capita, per income level, or by incidence on typical Vermont families of a variety of incomes, and on typical Vermont business enterprises of a variety of sizes and types, and analyze trends in the taxpayer revenue base.

(3) Analyze cross-border tax policies and competitiveness with neighboring states, including:

(A) impacts on the pattern of retailing, the location of retail activity, and retail market share;

(B) impacts of retails sales tax rates and other related excise taxes, including on tobacco products, and to the extent data is available, on alcohol and gasoline; and

(C) the impact by business size, to the extent data is available.

(c) Based upon the data resulting from the study in subsection (b) of this section, the Joint Fiscal Office shall, as part of the study or separately, review the future Vermont economic and demographic trends and implications for Vermont's tax structure and performance of the major State revenue sources, including simplicity, equity, stability, and competitiveness.

(d) The Vermont Department of Taxes shall cooperate with and provide assistance as needed to the Joint Fiscal Office.

(e) The Joint Fiscal Office shall submit the study, including recommendations for further research or analysis, to the General Assembly on or before January 15, 2017.

* * * Financial Literacy Commission * * *

Sec. R.1. 9 V.S.A. § 6002(b)(7) is amended to read:

(7) ~~a representative~~ two representatives, each from a nonprofit entity that provides financial literacy and related services to persons with low income:

(A) one appointed by the Governor; and

(B) one appointed by the Office of Economic Opportunity from among candidates proposed by the Community Action Agencies;

* * *

Sec. S.1. [Reserved.]

* * * Workforce Housing;

Down Payment Assistance Program * * *

Sec. T.1. [Reserved.]

Sec. T.2. AFFORDABLE HOUSING; STUDY

On or before December 15, 2016, the Agency of Commerce and Community Development shall report to the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development and on General, Housing and Military Affairs and the Senate Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs on the following:

(1) A review of existing statutes and programs, such as property tax reallocation, that may serve as tools to update existing housing stock.

(2) Data from the Agency of Natural Resources, the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, and the Natural Resources Board with respect to priority housing projects.

(A) For each such project, these agencies shall provide in the report:

(i) Whether the project received an exemption under 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 (Act 250).

(ii) The amount of the fee savings under Act 250.

(iii) The amount of the fee savings under permit programs administered by the Agency of Natural Resources.

(iv) The cost under 10 V.S.A. § 6093 to mitigate primary agricultural soils and a comparison to what that cost of such mitigation would have been if the project had not qualified as a priority housing project.

(B) Based on this data, the report shall summarize the benefits provided to priority housing projects.

(C) As used in this subdivision (2), "primary agricultural soils" and "priority housing project" have the same meaning as in 10 V.S.A. § 6001.

(3) The results of a process led by the Executive Director of the Vermont Economic Progress Council to engage stakeholders, including representatives of the private lending industry; the private housing development industry; a municipality that has an Tax Increment Financing District; a municipality that has a designated downtown, growth center, or neighborhood development area; a municipality that has a priority housing project; the Department of Housing and Community Development; the Department of Economic Development; the Department of Taxes; and the Vermont Housing and Conservation Board, to investigate alternative municipal infrastructure financing to enable smaller communities to build the needed infrastructure to support mixed-income housing projects in communities around the State.

Sec. T.3. 10 V.S.A. § 303 is amended to read:

§ 303. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Board" means the Vermont Housing and Conservation Board established by this chapter.

(2) "Fund" means the Vermont Housing and Conservation Trust Fund established by this chapter.

(3) "Eligible activity" means any activity which will carry out either or both of the dual purposes of creating affordable housing and conserving and protecting important Vermont lands, including activities which will encourage or assist:

(A) the preservation, rehabilitation, or development of residential dwelling units ~~which~~ that are affordable to:

(i) lower income Vermonters; or

(ii) for owner-occupied housing, Vermonters whose income is less than or equal to 120 percent of the median income based on statistics from State or federal sources;

* * *

Sec. T.4. 32 V.S.A. § 5930u is amended to read:

§ 5930u. TAX CREDIT FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING

* * *

(g)(1) In any fiscal year, the allocating agency may award up to:

(A) $400,000.00 in total first-year credit allocations to all applicants for rental housing projects, for ~~a total~~ an aggregate limit of $2,000,000.00 over any given five-year period that credits are available under this subdivision (A);

(B) $300,000.00 in total first-year credit allocations for owner-occupied unit financing or down payment loans consistent with the allocation plan, including for new construction and manufactured housing, for ~~a total~~ an aggregate limit of $1,500,000.00 over any given five-year period that credits are available under this subdivision (B).

(2) ~~In fiscal years 2016, 2017, and 2018, the allocating agency may award up to $125,000.00 in total first-year credit allocations for loans through the Down Payment Assistance Program created in subdivision (b)(2) of this section for a total aggregate limit of $375,000.00 over the five-year period that credits are available under this subdivision.~~

In any fiscal year, total first-year credit allocations under subdivision (1) of this subsection plus succeeding-year deemed allocations shall not exceed $3,500,000.00.

(h) ~~The aggregate limit for all credit allocations available under this section in any fiscal year is $3,875,000.00.~~

(1) In fiscal year 2016 through fiscal year 2022, the allocating agency may award up to $125,000.00 in total first-year credit allocations for loans through the Down Payment Assistance Program created in subdivision (b)(2) of this section.

(2) In any fiscal year, total first-year credit allocations under subdivision (1) of this subsection plus succeeding-year deemed allocations shall not exceed $625,000.00.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. U.1. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section and the following sections shall take effect on passage:

(1) Secs. A.2–A.7 (Vermont Economic Development Authority).

(2) Sec. B.1 (cooperatives; electronic voting).

(3) Sec. E.4 (technical correction to business registration statute).

(4) Sec. G.1 (Medicaid for working people with disabilities).

(5) Sec. Q.2 (tax study).

(b) The following sections shall take effect on July 1, 2016:

(1) Sec. D.1 (Vermont Training Program).

(2) Secs. F.1–F.9 (Vermont State Treasurer).

(3) Secs. H.10 (extension of VEGI sunset) and H.13–H.14 (VEGI program reviews).

(4) Sec. I.1 (blockchain technology).

(5) Sec. J.1 (Internet-based lodging accommodations study).

(6) Secs. K.1–K.3 (State Workforce Development Board).

(7) Secs. L.1–L.2 (Vermont Creative Network).

(8) Secs. O.1–O.2 (Vermont Sustainable Jobs Fund).

(9) Secs. T.2–T.4 (affordable housing study; VHCB; down payment assistance).

(c) The following sections shall take effect on July 1, 2017:

(1) Secs. C.1–C.2 (regional planning and development).

(2) Secs. E.1–E.2 (conversion, merger, share exchange, and domestication of a corporation).

(d)(1) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, Sec. E.3 (technical corrections to LLC Act) shall take effect retroactively as of July 1, 2015, and apply only to:

(A) a limited liability company formed on or after July 1, 2015; and

(B) except as otherwise provided in subdivision (4) of this subsection, a limited liability company formed before July 1, 2015 that elects, in the manner provided in its operating agreement or by law for amending the operating agreement, to be subject to this act.

(2) Sec. E.3 does not affect an action commenced, a proceeding brought, or a right accrued before July 1, 2015.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (4) of this subsection, Sec. E.3 shall apply to all limited liability companies on and after July 1, 2016.

(4) For the purposes of applying Sec. E.3 to a limited liability company formed before July 1, 2015, for the purposes of applying 11 V.S.A. § 4023 and subject to 11 V.S.A. § 4003, language in the company's articles of organization designating the company's management structure operates as if that language were in the operating agreement.

(e) Sec. R.1 (Financial Literacy Commission) shall take effect on July 2, 2016.

(f) Secs. H.1–H.9 (Vermont Employment Incentive Growth Program) and Secs. H.11–H.12 (prospective repeal of current VEGI statute; prospective repeal of authority to issue award incentives) shall take effect on January 1, 2017.

KEVIN J. MULLIN
REBECCA A. BALINT
PHILIP E. BARUTH

Committee on the part of the Senate

WILLIAM G. F. BOTZOW
JANET ANCEL
MICHAEL J. MARCOTTE

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

H. 533.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to victim notification.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Ashe, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 533. An act relating to victim notification.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the House accede to the Senate's proposal of amendment and that the bill be further amended as follows:

First: By striking out Sec. 4 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 4. 24 V.S.A. § 1943 is added to read:

§ 1943. ANIMAL CRUELTY INVESTIGATION ADVISORY BOARD

(a) Board. An Animal Cruelty Investigation Advisory Board is created within the Department of Public Safety to advise the Governor, the General Assembly, and the Commissioner of Public Safety on issues involving the cooperation and coordination of all agencies that exercise animal welfare responsibilities.

(b) Membership.

(1) The Advisory Board shall be composed of the following members:

(A) the Commissioner of Public Safety or designee;

(B) the Executive Director of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs or designee;

(C) the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets or designee;

(D) the Commissioner of Fish and Wildlife or designee;

(E) a member appointed by the Governor to represent the interests of the Vermont League of Cities and Towns;

(F) two members appointed by the Governor to represent the interests of organizations dedicated to promoting the welfare of animals;

(G) a member appointed by the Governor to represent the interests of the Vermont Police Association;

(H) a member appointed by the Governor to represent the interests of dog breeders and associated groups;

(I) a member appointed by the Governor to represent the interests of veterinarians; and

(J) a member to represent the interests of the Criminal Justice Training Council.

(2) The Board shall elect a chair and a vice chair which shall rotate among the various member representatives. Each member shall serve a term of two years. The Board shall meet at the call of the Chair. A quorum shall consist of six members, and decisions of the Board shall require the approval of a majority of those members present and voting.

(c) Duties. The Board shall exercise oversight over Vermont's system for investigating and responding to animal cruelty complaints and develop a systematic, collaborative approach to providing the best services to Vermont's animals statewide, given monies available. In carrying out its responsibilities under this subsection, the Board shall:

(1) identify and monitor the extent and scope of any deficiencies in Vermont's system of investigating and responding to animal cruelty complaints;

(2) work with the Department of Public Safety to study the feasibility of designating one law enforcement agency to receive, dispatch, and document the outcome of animal cruelty complaints and, with the assistance of the Vermont Sheriffs' Association, develop a uniform response protocol for assigning complaints to the appropriate local law enforcement agencies;

(3) ensure that investigations of serious animal cruelty complaints are systematic and documented, and develop written standard operating procedures and checklists to support the objective investigation of cruelty complaints that include objective measures of both environmental and clinical evidence of cruelty;

(4) ensure that requests for voluntary compliance are made in writing, with clear requests and timelines, and include a timeline for the investigator to perform a follow-up visit to confirm actions taken;

(5) develop a guide for animal cruelty prosecution, including a review of current sentencing recommendations for State's Attorneys;

(6) research the feasibility of developing and implementing an animal cruelty prevention and education program for offenders to be used as a part of offenders' sentencing;

(7) explore potential private and public sources of funding for animal cruelty investigations, including animal care expenses;

(8) develop trainings, protocols, procedures, and guidance documents for agencies engaging in animal welfare responsibilities;

(9) develop and identify funding sources for an animal cruelty investigation certification program for humane officers in accordance with 13 V.S.A. § 356, and develop a standard by which a person who has been actively engaged in this State as a humane officer conducting animal cruelty investigations for at least five years preceding July 1, 2017 may become certified without completion of the certification program requirements;

(10) identify funding sources for the training requirement under 20 V.S.A. § 2365b;

(11) develop recommendations for providing liability protection and reducing uncompensated costs to animal shelters and animal welfare groups that assist law enforcement authorities in animal cruelty investigations;

(12) explore changing the annual deadline for dog licensure under 20 V.S.A. § 3582 better to align with the time of year dogs require annual veterinary care; and

(13) determine what should appropriately constitute an enforcement action triggering the obligation of the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets to assist law enforcement pursuant to 13 V.S.A. § 354(a).

(d) Reimbursement. Members of the Board who are not employees of the State of Vermont and who are not otherwise compensated or reimbursed for their attendance shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010, paid from the budget of the Agency of Administration for attendance of meetings of the Board.

(e) Meetings and report. The Board shall meet no fewer than six times a year to undertake its duties as outlined in subsection (c) of this section. The Board shall report on its findings and specific recommendations in brief

summary to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary, House Committee on Agriculture and Forest Products, and Senate Committee on Agriculture annually on or before January 15.

Second: By striking out Sec. 8 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 8. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS; ANIMAL CARE PILOT PROGRAM

The Commissioner of Corrections may implement a pilot program in at least one correctional facility that would permit qualified inmates to provide temporary care, on-site, for animals on a weekly or more frequent basis. The Commissioner shall report on the Department's progress towards implementation of the program, with recommendations as to whether it could include caring for animals that have been seized or relinquished in cruelty or neglect investigations, to the Joint Committee on Justice Oversight on or before September 1, 2016.

Third: By striking out Sec. 9 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 9. [Deleted.]

Fourth: By striking out Sec. 10 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 5 and 6 shall take effect on July 1, 2017.

(b) This section and the remaining sections shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

TIMOTHY J. ASHE
RICHARD W. SEARS

Committee on the part of the Senate

MAXINE JO GRAD
WILLEM JEWETT
TOM BURDITT

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

S. 154.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to enhanced penalties for assaulting an employee of the Family Services Division of the Department for Children and Families and to criminal threatening.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Campbell, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon Senate bill entitled:

S. 154. An act relating to enhanced penalties for assaulting an employee of the Family Services Division of the Department for Children and Families and to criminal threatening.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the Senate accede to the House's proposal of amendment and that the bill be further amended by adding a Sec. 6b to read:

Sec. 6b. 13 V.S.A. § 1702 is added to read:

§ 1702. CRIMINAL THREATENING

(a) A person shall not by words or conduct knowingly:

(1) threaten another person; and

(2) as a result of the threat, place the other person in reasonable apprehension of death or serious bodily injury.

(b) A person who violates subsection (a) of this section shall be imprisoned not more than one year or fined not more than $1,000.00, or both.

(c) A person who violates subsection (a) of this section with the intent to prevent another person from reporting to the Department for Children and Families the suspected abuse or neglect of a child shall be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $1,000.00, or both.

(d) As used in this section:

(1) "Serious bodily injury" shall have the same meaning as in section 1021 of this title.

(2) "Threat" and "threaten" shall not include constitutionally protected activity.

(e) Any person charged under this section who is under 18 years of age shall be adjudicated as a juvenile delinquent.

(f) It shall be an affirmative defense to a charge under this section that the person did not have the ability to carry out the threat. The burden shall be on the defendant to prove the affirmative defense by a preponderance of the evidence.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to stalking, criminal threatening, and enhanced penalties for assault.

JOHN F. CAMPBELL
RICHARD W. SEARS
MARGARET K FLORY

Committee on the part of the Senate

MAXINE JO GRAD
BARBARA RACHELSON
CHARLES W. CONQUEST

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

H. 571.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to driver's license suspensions, driving with a suspended license, and DUI penalties.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Sears, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 571. An act relating to driver's license suspensions, driving with a suspended license, and DUI penalties.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the Senate recede from its Proposal of Amendment and that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Pre-July 1, 1990 Criminal Traffic Offenses * * *

Sec. 1. TERMINATION OF SUSPENSIONS ARISING FROM PRE-JULY 1, 1990 CRIMINAL TRAFFIC OFFENSES

(a) Background.

(1) Prior to July 1, 1990, traffic offenses that are handled as civil traffic violations under current Vermont law were charged as criminal offenses.

(2) A defendant's failure to appear on such charges resulted in suspension of the defendant's privilege to operate a motor vehicle in Vermont.

(3) As of February 2016, approximately 26,260 defendants who failed to appear in connection with pre-July 1, 1990 criminal traffic charges have pending suspensions as a result of their failure to appear. None of these charges relate to conduct that is criminal under current Vermont law.

(4) Many of the criminal complaints in these matters are fire- and water-damaged. In many of these cases, the facts underlying the complaints no longer can be proved.

(5) On February 22, 2016, the Office of the Attorney General mailed to all Criminal Divisions of the Superior Court and to the Judicial Bureau notices of dismissal of these pre-July 1, 1990 charges.

(b) Termination of suspensions.

(1) Notwithstanding 23 V.S.A. § 675 (fee prior to termination of suspension), as soon as possible after this act takes effect, the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall, without requiring an application or payment of a fee, terminate pending suspensions of a person's license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle that resulted from the person's failure to appear prior to July 1, 1990 on a criminal traffic offense charged by the State for conduct that is a civil traffic violation under current Vermont law.

(2) This subsection shall not affect pending suspensions of a person's license or privilege to operate other than those specifically described in subdivision (1) of this subsection.

* * * Driver Restoration Program * * *

Sec. 2. DRIVER RESTORATION PROGRAM

(a) Program established; intent.

(1) The Judicial Bureau and the Department of Motor Vehicles shall carry out a Driver Restoration Program (Program) from September 1, 2016 through November 30, 2016 (the "Program time period"). It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Program be a one-time event.

(2) As used in this section, "suspension" means a suspension of a person's license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in Vermont imposed by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles.

(3) The Program is only targeted at suspensions arising from nonpayment of a traffic violation judgment. Even if a person benefits under the Program from the termination of suspensions arising from nonpayment of traffic violation judgments, other suspensions such as those arising from driving under the influence in violation of 23 V.S.A. chapter 13, subchapter 13 shall remain in effect.

(4) The Judicial Bureau's historical experience in collecting traffic violation judgments is that, on average, 90 percent of all traffic violation judgments assessed in any twelve month period are paid in full within five years and that the remaining 10 percent are never paid. The consensus revenue forecast of revenue attributable to collections on traffic violation judgments is based on actual historical collections, and thus the forecast incorporates the Judicial Bureau's historical collection experience. The traffic violation judgments eligible for reduction under subsection (b) of this section will be more than five fiscal years old at the time of the Program. The reduction of such judgments under the Program is expected to have no adverse impact on any of the special or other funds to which collections of traffic violation judgments are deposited.

(b) Traffic violation judgments entered prior to July 1, 2012; exception.

(1) During the Program time period, a person who has not paid in full the amount due on a traffic violation judgment entered prior to July 1, 2012 may apply to the Judicial Bureau for a reduction in the amount due on a form approved by the Court Administrator. Judgments for traffic violations that involve violation of a law specifically governing the operation of commercial motor vehicles shall not be eligible for reduction under the Program. The Program shall not apply to pre-July 1, 1990 criminal traffic offenses.

(2) A person shall be permitted to apply in person or through the mail. The Judicial Bureau may accept applications electronically or by other means.

(3) If a person submits a complete application during the Program time period and the judgment is eligible for reduction under subdivision (1) of this subsection, the Clerk of the Judicial Bureau or designee shall reduce the amount due on the judgment to $30.00. Amounts paid toward a traffic violation judgment prior to the Judicial Bureau's granting an application under this subsection shall not be refunded or credited toward the amount due under the amended judgment.

(c) Consistent with Sec. 5 of this act, amending 4 V.S.A. § 1109 to direct the Judicial Bureau to provide a more flexible payment plan option, a person who has an amount due on a traffic violation judgment shall not be required to pay more than $100.00 per month in order to be current on all of his or her traffic violation judgments, regardless of the dates when the judgments were entered. This subsection shall not be limited by the Program time period.

(d) Restoration of driving privileges.

(1) If a person has paid all traffic violation judgments reduced under subsection (b) of this section, and is under a payment plan for any other outstanding traffic violation judgments, the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Department of Motor Vehicles that the person is in compliance with his or her obligations.

(2) Notwithstanding 23 V.S.A. § 675 (fee prior to termination of suspension), the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall:

(A) upon receipt of the notice of compliance from the Judicial Bureau and without requiring an application or payment of a reinstatement fee, terminate suspensions arising from nonpayment of a traffic violation judgment of a person described in subdivision (1) of this subsection (d);

(B) during the Program time period and without requiring an application or payment of a reinstatement fee, terminate suspensions arising from nonpayment of a traffic violation judgment of a person who has paid all outstanding traffic violation judgments in full or is in compliance with a Judicial Bureau payment plan prior to December 1, 2016.

(3) If a person described in subdivision (1) or (2)(B) of this subsection fails to make a payment under a payment plan, the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Department of Motor Vehicles if required under 4 V.S.A. § 1109, as amended by Sec. 5 of this act.

(4) This subsection shall not affect pending suspensions other than as specifically described in this subsection.

(e) Public awareness campaign. Prior to the start of the Program, the Agency of Transportation shall commence a campaign to raise public

awareness of the Program, and shall conduct the campaign until the end of the Program. The Judicial Bureau, the Department of Motor Vehicles, and the Agency of Transportation shall prominently advertise the Program on their websites until the Program ends.

(f) Allocation of amounts collected. Amounts collected on traffic violation judgments reduced under subsection (b) of this section shall be allocated in accordance with the Process Review approved by the Court Administrator's Office entitled "Revenue Distributions - Civil Violations" and dated November 3, 2015.

(g) Reporting on Program. On or before the first meeting of the Joint Legislative Justice Oversight Committee that occurs after the end of the Program, the Court Administrator and the Department of Motor Vehicles shall coordinate to report to the Oversight Committee:

(1) all costs associated with running the Program;

(2) the number of traffic violation judgments reduced to $30.00 under subsection (b) of this section, the total number of these judgments paid, and the total amount collected in connection with payment of the judgments;

(3) the number of persons eligible for a reduced judgment under subsection (b) of this section who did not apply for a reduced judgment;

(4) the number of suspensions terminated, as well as the number of unique persons whose suspensions were terminated, under subdivision (d)(2) of this section; and

(5) the number of persons whose license or privilege to operate was fully reinstated as a result of the termination of suspensions under subdivision (d)(2) of this section.

* * * Termination of Suspensions Repealed in Act * * *

Sec. 3. TERMINATION OF SUSPENSIONS REPEALED IN ACT

Notwithstanding 23 V.S.A. § 675 (fee prior to termination of suspension), as soon as possible after this act takes effect, the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall, without requiring an application or payment of a fee, terminate pending suspensions of a person's license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle and refusals of a person's license or privilege to operate that were imposed pursuant to the following provisions:

(1) 7 V.S.A. § 656(g) (underage alcohol violation; failure to pay civil penalty);

(2) 7 V.S.A. § 1005 (underage tobacco violation);

(3) 13 V.S.A. § 1753 (false public alarm; students and minors);

(4) 18 V.S.A. § 4230b(g) (underage marijuana violation; failure to pay civil penalty); and

(5) 32 V.S.A. § 8909 (driver's license suspensions for nonpayment of purchase and use tax).

* * * Amendment or Repeal of License Suspension and Registration Refusal Provisions and Underage Alcohol and Marijuana Crimes * * *

Sec. 4. REPEALS

23 V.S.A. §§ 305a (registration not renewed following nonpayment of traffic violation judgment) and 2307 (remedies for failure to pay traffic violations) are repealed.

Sec. 5. 4 V.S.A. § 1109 is amended to read:

§ 1109. REMEDIES FOR FAILURE TO PAY; CONTEMPT

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Amount due" means all financial assessments contained in a Judicial Bureau judgment, including penalties, fines, surcharges, court costs, and any other assessment authorized by law.

(2) "Designated collection agency" means a collection agency designated by the Court Administrator.

(3) [Repealed.]

(b) Late fees; suspensions for nonpayment of certain traffic violation judgments.

(1) A Judicial Bureau judgment shall provide notice that a $30.00 fee shall be assessed for failure to pay within 30 days. If the defendant fails to pay the amount due within 30 days, the fee shall be added to the judgment amount and deposited in the Court Technology Special Fund established pursuant to section 27 of this title.

(2)(A) In the case of a judgment on a traffic violation for which the imposition of points against the person's driving record is authorized by law, the judgment shall contain a notice that failure to pay or otherwise satisfy the amount due within 30 days of the notice will result in suspension of the person's operator's license or privilege to operate, and that payment plan options are available. If the defendant fails to pay the amount due within 30 days of the notice, or by a later date as determined by a Judicial Bureau clerk or hearing officer, and the case is not pending on appeal, the Judicial Bureau shall provide electronic notice thereof to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. After 20 days from the date of receiving the electronic notice, the Commissioner shall suspend the person's operator's license or privilege to

operate for a period of 30 days or until the amount due is satisfied, whichever is earlier.

(B) At minimum, the Judicial Bureau shall offer a payment plan option that allows a person to avoid a suspension of his or her license or privilege to operate by paying no more than $30.00 per traffic violation judgment per month, and not to exceed $100.00 per month if the person has four or more outstanding judgments.

(c)(1) Civil contempt proceedings. If an amount due remains unpaid for 75 days after the Judicial Bureau provides the defendant with a notice of judgment, the Judicial Bureau may initiate civil contempt proceedings pursuant to this subsection.

~~(1)~~(2) Notice of hearing. The Judicial Bureau shall provide notice by first class mail sent to the defendant's last known address that a contempt hearing will be held pursuant to this subsection, and that failure to appear at the contempt hearing may result in the sanctions listed in subdivision ~~(2)~~(3) of this subsection.

~~(2)~~(3) Failure to appear. If the defendant fails to appear at the contempt hearing, the hearing officer may direct the clerk of the Judicial Bureau to do one or more of the following:

(A) ~~Cause~~ cause the matter to be reported to one or more designated collection agencies~~.~~; or

(B) ~~Refer~~ refer the matter to the Criminal Division of the Superior Court for contempt proceedings.

(C) ~~Provide electronic notice thereof to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles who shall suspend the person's operator's license or privilege to operate. However, the person shall become eligible for reinstatement if the amount due is paid or otherwise satisfied.~~ [Repealed.]

~~(3)~~(4)(A) Hearing. The hearing shall be conducted in a summary manner. The hearing officer shall examine the defendant and any other witnesses and may require the defendant to produce documents relevant to the defendant's ability to pay the amount due. The State or municipality shall not be a party except with the permission of the hearing officer. The defendant may be represented by counsel at the defendant's own expense.

(B) Traffic violations; reduction of amount due. When the judgment is based upon a traffic violation, the hearing officer may reduce the amount due on the basis of the defendant's driving history, ability to pay, or service to the community; the collateral consequences of the violation; or the interests of justice. The hearing officer's decision on a motion to reduce the amount due

shall not be subject to review or appeal except in the case of a violation of rights guaranteed under the Vermont or U.S. Constitution.

~~(4)~~(5) Contempt.

(A) The hearing officer may conclude that the defendant is in contempt if the hearing officer states in written findings a factual basis for concluding that:

(i) the defendant knew or reasonably should have known that he or she owed an amount due on a Judicial Bureau judgment;

(ii) the defendant had the ability to pay all or any portion of the amount due; and

(iii) the defendant failed to pay all or any portion of the amount due.

(B) In the contempt order, the hearing officer may do one or more of the following:

(i) Set a date by which the defendant shall pay the amount due.

(ii) Assess an additional penalty not to exceed ten percent of the amount due.

(iii) ~~Order that the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles suspend the person's operator's license or privilege to operate. However, the person shall become eligible for reinstatement if the amount due is paid or otherwise satisfied.~~ [Repealed.]

(iv) Recommend that the Criminal Division of the Superior Court incarcerate the defendant until the amount due is paid. If incarceration is recommended pursuant to this subdivision ~~(4)~~(c)(5), the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Criminal Division of the Superior Court that contempt proceedings should be commenced against the defendant. The Criminal Division of the Superior Court proceedings shall be de novo. If the defendant cannot afford counsel for the contempt proceedings in the Criminal Division of the Superior Court, the Defender General shall assign counsel at the Defender General's expense.

(d) Collections.

(1) If an amount due remains unpaid after the issuance of a notice of judgment, the Court Administrator may authorize the clerk of the Judicial Bureau to refer the matter to a designated collection agency.

(2) The Court Administrator or the Court Administrator's designee is authorized to contract with one or more collection agencies for the purpose of collecting unpaid Judicial Bureau judgments pursuant to 13 V.S.A. § 7171.

(e) For purposes of civil contempt proceedings, venue shall be statewide. No entry or motion fee shall be charged to a defendant who applies for a reduced judgment under subdivision (c)(4)(B) of this section.

(f) Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 502, the Court Administrator is authorized to contract with a third party to collect fines, penalties, and fees by credit card, debit card, charge card, prepaid card, stored value card, and direct bank account withdrawals or transfers, as authorized by 32 V.S.A. § 583, and to add on and collect, or charge against collections, a processing charge in an amount approved by the Court Administrator.

Sec. 6. 7 V.S.A. § 656 is amended to read:

§ 656. PERSON UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE MISREPRESENTING AGE, PROCURING, POSSESSING, OR CONSUMING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFENSE;~~ CIVIL VIOLATION

(a)(1) Prohibited conduct. A person under 21 years of age shall not:

(A) ~~falsely~~ Falsely represent his or her age for the purpose of procuring or attempting to procure malt or vinous beverages, spirits, or fortified wines from any licensee, State liquor agency, or other person or persons~~;~~.

(B) ~~possess~~ Possess malt or vinous beverages, spirits, or fortified wines for the purpose of consumption by himself or herself or other minors, except in the regular performance of duties as an employee of a licensee licensed to sell alcoholic liquor~~; or~~.

(C) ~~consume~~ Consume malt or vinous beverages, spirits, or fortified wines. A violation of this subdivision may be prosecuted in a jurisdiction where the minor has consumed malt or vinous beverages, spirits, or fortified wines or in a jurisdiction where the indicators of consumption are observed.

(2) Offense. ~~Except as otherwise provided in section 657 of this title, a~~ A person under 21 years of age who knowingly ~~and unlawfully~~ violates subdivision (1) of this subsection commits a civil violation and shall be referred to the Court Diversion Program for the purpose of enrollment in the Youth Substance Abuse Safety Program. A person who fails to complete the program successfully shall be subject to:

(A) a civil penalty of $300.00 and suspension of the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle for a period of ~~90~~ 30 days, for a first offense; and

(B) a civil penalty of not more than $600.00 and suspension of the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle for a period of ~~180~~ 90 days, for a second or subsequent offense.

* * *

(e) Notice to Report to Diversion. Upon receipt from a law enforcement officer of a summons and complaint completed under this section, the Diversion Program shall send the person a notice to report to the Diversion Program. The notice to report shall provide that:

(1) The person is required to complete all conditions related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, including substance abuse screening and, if deemed appropriate following the screening, substance abuse ~~education~~ assessment or substance abuse counseling, or both.

(2) If the person does not satisfactorily complete the substance abuse screening, any required substance abuse ~~education~~ assessment or substance abuse counseling, or any other condition related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, the case will be referred to the Judicial Bureau, where the person, if found liable for the violation, shall be assessed a civil penalty, the person's driver's license will be suspended, and the person's automobile insurance rates may increase substantially.

(3) If the person satisfactorily completes the substance abuse screening, any required substance abuse ~~education~~ assessment or substance abuse counseling, and any other condition related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, no penalty shall be imposed and the person's operator's license shall not be suspended.

* * *

(g) ~~Failure to Pay Penalty. If a person fails to pay a penalty imposed under this section by the time ordered, the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, who shall suspend the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle until payment is made.~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

Sec. 7. 7 V.S.A. § 657 is amended to read:

§ 657. ~~PERSON UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE MISREPRESENTING AGE, PROCURING, POSSESSING, OR CONSUMING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; THIRD OR SUBSEQUENT OFFENSE~~

~~A person under 21 years of age who engages in conduct in violation of subdivision 656(a)(1) of this title commits a crime if the person has been adjudicated at least twice previously in violation of subdivision 656(a)(1) of this title and shall be imprisoned not more than 30 days or fined not more than $600.00, or both.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 8. 13 V.S.A. § 5201(5) is amended to read:

(5) "Serious crime" does not include the following misdemeanor offenses unless the judge at arraignment but before the entry of a plea determines and states on the record that a sentence of imprisonment or a fine over $1,000.00 may be imposed on conviction:

(A) ~~Minors misrepresenting age, procuring or possessing malt or vinous beverages or spirituous liquor (7 V.S.A. § 657(a))~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

Sec. 9. 28 V.S.A. § 205(c) is amended to read:

(c)(1) Unless the Court in its discretion finds that the interests of justice require additional standard and special conditions of probation, when the Court orders a specific term of probation for a qualifying offense, the offender shall be placed on administrative probation, which means that the only conditions of probation shall be that the probationer:

* * *

(2) As used in this subsection, "qualifying offense" means:

* * *

(M) ~~A first offense of a minor's misrepresenting age, procuring, possessing, or consuming liquors under 7 V.S.A. § 657.~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

Sec. 10. 7 V.S.A. § 1005 is amended to read:

§ 1005. PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE; POSSESSION OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS; MISREPRESENTING AGE OR PURCHASING TOBACCO PRODUCTS; PENALTY

(a) A person under 18 years of age shall not possess, purchase, or attempt to purchase tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia unless the person is an employee of a holder of a tobacco license and is in possession of tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia to effect a sale in the course of employment. A person under 18 years of age shall not misrepresent his or her age to purchase or attempt to purchase tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia. A person who possesses tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia in violation of this subsection shall be subject to having the tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia immediately confiscated and shall be further subject to a civil penalty of $25.00. ~~In the case of failure to pay a penalty, the Judicial Bureau shall mail a notice to the person at the address in the complaint notifying the person that failure to pay the penalty~~

~~within 60 days of the notice will result in either the suspension of the person's operator's license for a period of not more than 90 days or the delay of the initial licensing of the person for a period of not more than one year. A copy of the notice shall be sent to the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, who, after expiration of 60 days from the date of notice and unless notified by the Judicial Bureau that the penalty has been paid shall either suspend the person's operator's license or cause initial licensing of the person to be delayed for the periods set forth in this subsection and the rules.~~ An action under this subsection shall be brought in the same manner as a traffic violation pursuant to 23 V.S.A. chapter 24. ~~The Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall adopt rules in accordance with the provisions of 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to implement the provisions of this subsection, which may provide for incremental suspension or delays not exceeding cumulatively the maximum periods established by this subsection.~~

(b) A person under 18 years of age who misrepresents his or her age by presenting false identification to purchase tobacco products, tobacco substitutes, or tobacco paraphernalia shall be fined not more than $50.00 or provide up to 10 hours of community service, or both.

Sec. 11. 13 V.S.A. § 1753 is amended to read:

§ 1753. FALSE PUBLIC ALARMS

(a) A person who initiates or willfully circulates or transmits a report or warning of an impending bombing or other offense or catastrophe, knowing that the report or warning is false or baseless and that it is likely to cause evacuation of a building, place of assembly, or facility of public transport, or to cause public inconvenience or alarm, shall, for the first offense, be imprisoned for not more than two years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both. For the second or subsequent offense, the person shall be imprisoned for not more than five years or fined not more than $10,000.00, or both. In addition, the court may order the person to perform community service. Any community service ordered under this section shall be supervised by the ~~department of corrections~~ Department of Corrections.

(b) ~~In addition, if the person is under 18 years of age, or if the person is enrolled in a public school, an approved or recognized independent school, a home study program, or tutorial program as those terms are defined in section 11 of Title 16:~~

~~(1) if the person has a motor vehicle operator's license issued under chapter 9 of Title 23, the commissioner of motor vehicles shall suspend the license for 180 days for a first offense and two years for a second offense; or~~

~~(2) if the person does not qualify for a license because the person is underage, the commissioner of motor vehicles shall delay the person's eligibility to obtain a drivers license for 180 days for the first offense and two years for the second offense.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 12. 18 V.S.A. § 4230b is amended to read:

§ 4230b. MARIJUANA POSSESSION BY A PERSON UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE; ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFENSE;~~ CIVIL VIOLATION

(a) Offense. ~~Except as otherwise provided in section 4230c of this title, a~~ A person under 21 years of age who knowingly and unlawfully possesses one ounce or less of marijuana or five grams or less of hashish commits a civil violation and shall be referred to the Court Diversion Program for the purpose of enrollment in the Youth Substance Abuse Safety Program. A person who fails to complete the program successfully shall be subject to:

(1) a civil penalty of $300.00 and suspension of the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle for a period of ~~90~~ 30 days, for a first offense; and

(2) a civil penalty of not more than $600.00 and suspension of the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle for a period of ~~180~~ 90 days, for a second or subsequent offense.

* * *

(e) Notice to Report to Diversion. Upon receipt from a law enforcement officer of a summons and complaint completed under this section, the Diversion Program shall send the person a notice to report to the Diversion Program. The notice to report shall provide that:

(1) The person is required to complete all conditions related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, including substance abuse screening and, if deemed appropriate following the screening, substance abuse ~~education~~ assessment or substance abuse counseling, or both.

(2) If the person does not satisfactorily complete the substance abuse screening, any required substance abuse ~~education~~ assessment or substance abuse counseling, or any other condition related to the offense imposed by the Diversion Program, the case will be referred to the Judicial Bureau, where the person, if found liable for the violation, shall be assessed a civil penalty, the person's driver's license will be suspended, and the person's automobile insurance rates may increase substantially.

(3) If the person satisfactorily completes the substance abuse screening, any required substance abuse ~~education~~ assessment or substance abuse counseling, and any other condition related to the offense imposed by the

Diversion Program, no penalty shall be imposed and the person's operator's license shall not be suspended.

* * *

(g) ~~Failure to Pay Penalty. If a person fails to pay a penalty imposed under this section by the time ordered, the Judicial Bureau shall notify the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, who shall suspend the person's operator's license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle until payment is made.~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

Sec. 13. 18 V.S.A. § 4230c is amended to read:

§ 4230c. ~~MARIJUANA POSSESSION BY A PERSON UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE; THIRD OR SUBSEQUENT OFFENSE; CRIME~~

~~No person shall knowingly and unlawfully possess marijuana. A person under 21 years of age who knowingly and unlawfully possesses one ounce or less of marijuana or five grams or less of hashish commits a crime if the person has been adjudicated at least twice previously in violation of section 4230b of this title and shall be imprisoned not more than 30 days or fined not more than $600.00, or both.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. 14. 20 V.S.A. § 2358 (b)(2)(B)(i)(XX) is amended to read:

(XX) 18 V.S.A. §§ 4230(a)~~, 4230c,~~ and 4230d (marijuana possession);

Sec. 15. 32 V.S.A. § 8909 is amended to read:

§ 8909. ENFORCEMENT

If the tax due under subsection ~~8903(a), (b) and (d)~~ 8903(d) of this title is not paid as hereinbefore provided the Commissioner shall suspend ~~such purchaser's or~~ the rental company's ~~right to operate a motor vehicle~~ license to act as a rental company and motor vehicle registrations within the State of Vermont until such tax is paid, and such tax may be recovered with costs in an action brought in the name of the State on this statute.

* * * Driving with License Suspended* * *

Sec. 16. 23 V.S.A. § 674 is amended to read:

§ 674. OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF LICENSE; PENALTY; REMOVAL OF REGISTRATION PLATES; TOWING

(a)(1) Except as provided in section 676 of this title, a person whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle has been suspended or revoked for a

violation of this section or subsection 1091(b), 1094(b), or 1128(b) or (c) of this title and who operates or attempts to operate a motor vehicle upon a public highway before the suspension period imposed for the violation has expired shall be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both.

(2) A person who violates section 676 of this title for the ~~sixth~~ third or subsequent time shall, if the ~~five~~ two prior offenses occurred within two years of the third offense and on or after ~~July 1, 2003~~ December 1, 2016, be imprisoned not more than two years or fined not more than $5,000.00, or both.

(3) Violations of section 676 of this title that occurred prior to the date a person successfully completes the DLS Diversion Program ~~or prior to the date that a person pays the amount due to the Judicial Bureau in accordance with subsection 2307(b) of this chapter~~ shall not be counted as prior offenses under subdivision (2) of this subsection.

* * *

* * * Operating Without Obtaining a License * * *

Sec. 17. 23 V.S.A. § 601 is amended to read:

§ 601. LICENSE REQUIRED

* * *

(g) A person who violates this section commits a traffic violation, except that a person who violates this section after a previous conviction under this section within the prior two years shall be subject to imprisonment for not more than 60 days or a fine of not more than $5,000.00, or both. An unsworn printout of the person's Vermont motor vehicle conviction history may be admitted into evidence to prove a prior conviction under this section.

* * * Assessment of Points Against a Person's Driving Record * * *

Sec. 18. 23 V.S.A. § 4(44) is amended to read:

(44) "Moving violation" ~~shall mean~~ means any violation of any provision of this title, while the motor vehicle is being operated on a public highway, over which operation the operator has discretion as to commission of the act, ~~with exception of~~ except for offenses pertaining to:

(A) a parked vehicle, equipment, size, weight, inspection, or registration of the vehicle ~~and~~;

(B) child restraint or safety belt systems or seat belts as required in section 1258 or 1259 of this title; or

(C) motorcycle headgear under section 1256 of this title.

Sec. 19. 23 V.S.A. § 2502 is amended to read:

§ 2502. POINT ASSESSMENT; SCHEDULE

(a) Unless the assessment of points is waived by a Superior judge or a Judicial Bureau hearing officer in the interests of justice and in accordance with subsection 2501(b) of this title, a person operating a motor vehicle shall have points assessed against his or her driving record for convictions for moving violations of the indicated motor vehicle statutes in accord with the following schedule: (All references are to Title 23 of the Vermont Statutes Annotated.)

(1) Two points assessed for:

* * *

(CCC)	~~§ 1256~~.	~~Motorcycle headgear~~ [Repealed.];
(DDD)	§ 1257.	~~Face~~ Eye Protection;

* * *

Sec. 20. 23 V.S.A. § 1257 is amended to read:

§ 1257. ~~FACE~~ EYE PROTECTION

If a motorcycle is not equipped with a windshield or screen, the operator of the motorcycle shall wear either eye glasses, goggles, or a protective face shield when operating the vehicle. The glasses, goggles, or face shield shall have colorless lenses when the motorcycle is being operated during the period of 30 minutes after sunset to 30 minutes before sunrise and at any other time when due to insufficient light or unfavorable atmospheric conditions, persons and vehicles on the highway are not clearly discernible at a distance of 500 feet ahead.

* * * Judicial Bureau Hearings; Consideration of Ability to Pay * * *

Sec. 21. 4 V.S.A. § 1106 is amended to read:

§ 1106. HEARING

(a) The Bureau shall notify the person charged and the issuing officer of the time and place for the hearing.

(b) The hearing shall be held before a hearing officer and conducted in an impartial manner. The hearing officer may, by subpoena, compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books and records. All witnesses shall be sworn. The burden of proof shall be on the State or municipality to prove the allegations by clear and convincing evidence. As used in this section, “clear and convincing evidence” means

evidence which establishes that the truth of the facts asserted is highly probable. Certified copies of records supplied by the Department of Motor Vehicles or the Agency of Natural Resources and presented by the issuing officer or other person shall be admissible without testimony by a representative of the Department of Motor Vehicles or the Agency of Natural Resources.

(c) The hearing officer shall make findings which shall be stated on the record or, if more time is needed, made in writing at a later date. The hearing officer may make a finding that the person has committed a lesser included violation. If the hearing officer finds that the defendant committed a violation, the hearing officer shall consider evidence of ability to pay, if offered by the defendant, prior to imposing a penalty.

(d) A law enforcement officer may void or amend a complaint issued by that officer by so marking the complaint and returning it to the Bureau, regardless of whether the amended complaint is a lesser included violation. At the hearing, a law enforcement officer may void or amend a complaint issued by that officer in the discretion of that officer.

(e) A State's Attorney may dismiss or amend a complaint.

(f) The Supreme Court shall establish rules for the conduct of hearings under this chapter.

* * * Awareness of Payment and Hearing Options * * *

Sec. 22. RAISING AWARENESS OF TRAFFIC VIOLATION JUDGMENT PAYMENT AND HEARING OPTIONS

(a) In conducting basic training courses and annual in-service trainings, the Criminal Justice Training Council is encouraged to train enforcement officers about the existence of payment plan options for traffic violation judgments. Enforcement officers are encouraged to mention these options to a motorist at the time of issuing a complaint for a traffic violation.

(b) The General Assembly recommends that the Judicial Bureau update the standard materials that enforcement officers provide to persons issued a civil complaint for a traffic violation to notify such persons of payment plan options and of the person's right to request a hearing on ability to pay.

(c) The General Assembly encourages the Judicial Bureau to prominently display on its website information about the existence of payment plan options for traffic violation judgments and the right of a person issued a complaint for a traffic violation to request a hearing on ability to pay.

(d) The Agency of Transportation shall carry out a campaign to raise public awareness of traffic violation judgment payment plan options and of a person's

right to request a hearing before a Judicial Bureau hearing officer on his or her ability to pay a Judicial Bureau judgment.

* * * Statistics on License Suspensions Imposed and Pending * * *

Sec. 23. ANNUAL REPORTING OF LICENSE SUSPENSION STATISTICS

On or before January 15, 2017, and annually thereafter until January 15, 2021, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall submit a written report of the following statistics to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary and on Transportation, relating to suspensions of a license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in Vermont:

(1) The number of suspensions imposed in the prior calendar year and, of this number, the number of suspensions imposed:

(A) for nonpayment of a traffic violation judgment;

(B) for accumulation of points against a person's driving record;

(C) pursuant to 23 V.S.A. §§ 1206 and 1208 (criminal DUI convictions);

(D) pursuant to 23 V.S.A. § 1205 (civil DUI suspensions);

(E) pursuant to 23 V.S.A. § 1216 (civil DUI suspensions; under 21 years of age);

(F) 7 V.S.A. § 656 (underage alcohol violation; failure to report to or complete Diversion); and

(G) 18 V.S.A. § 4230b (underage marijuana violation; failure to report to or complete Diversion).

(2) The number of unique individuals whose licenses were suspended in the prior calendar year and, of this number, the number of individuals whose address of record with the Department of Motor Vehicles is Vermont.

(3) As of the date that the Department of Motor Vehicles queries its system in carrying out the annual report:

(A) the number of pending suspensions in effect and, of that number, the number of such suspensions attributable to each the grounds listed in subdivisions (1)(A)–(G) of this section; and

(B) the number of unique individuals with pending suspensions in effect and, of this number, the number of individuals whose address of record with the Department of Motor Vehicles is Vermont.

* * * Immunity for Forcible Entry of Motor Vehicle for Rescue Purposes * * *

Sec. 24. 12 V.S.A. § 5784 is added to read:

§ 5784. FORCIBLE ENTRY OF MOTOR VEHICLE TO REMOVE UNATTENDED CHILD OR ANIMAL

A person who forcibly enters a motor vehicle for the purpose of removing a child or animal from the motor vehicle shall not be subject to civil liability for damages arising from the forcible entry if the person:

(1) determines the motor vehicle is locked or there is otherwise no reasonable method for the child or animal to exit the vehicle;

(2) reasonably and in good faith believes that forcible entry into the motor vehicle is necessary because the child or animal is in imminent danger of harm;

(3) notifies local law enforcement, fire department, or a 911 operator prior to forcibly entering the vehicle;

(4) remains with the child or animal in a safe location reasonably close to the motor vehicle until a law enforcement, fire, or other emergency responder arrives;

(5) places a notice on the vehicle that the authorities have been notified and specifying the location of the child or animal; and

(6) uses no more force to enter the vehicle and remove the child or animal than necessary under the circumstances.

* * * Law Enforcement Training and Data Collection * * *

Sec. 25. 20 V.S.A. § 2358 is amended to read:

§ 2358. MINIMUM TRAINING STANDARDS; DEFINITIONS

* * *

(e)(1) The criteria for all minimum training standards under this section shall include anti-bias training approved by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council and training on the State, county, or municipal law enforcement agency's fair and impartial policing policy, adopted pursuant to subsection 2366(a) of this title.

(2) On or before December 31, 2018, law enforcement officers shall receive a minimum of four hours of training as required by this subsection.

(3) In order to remain certified, law enforcement officers shall receive a refresher course on the training required by this subsection during every odd-numbered year in a program approved by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council.

Sec. 26. 20 V.S.A. § 2366 is amended to read:

§ 2366. LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES; FAIR AND IMPARTIAL POLICING POLICY; RACE DATA COLLECTION

(a)~~(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection, on or before September 1, 2014, every State, local, county, and municipal law enforcement agency, and every constable who exercises law enforcement authority pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 1936a and who is trained in compliance with section 2358 of this title, shall adopt a fair and impartial policing policy. The policy shall contain substantially the same elements of either the current Vermont State Police fair and impartial policing policy or the most current model policy issued by the Office of the Attorney General.~~

~~(2)~~ On or before January 1, 2016, the Criminal Justice Training Council, in consultation with stakeholders, including the Vermont League of Cities and Towns, the Vermont Human Rights Commission, and Migrant Justice, shall ~~adopt~~ create a model fair and impartial policing policy. On or before July 1, 2016, every State, local, county, and municipal law enforcement agency, and every constable who exercises law enforcement authority pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 1936a and who is trained in compliance with section 2358 of this title, shall adopt a fair and impartial policing policy that includes, at a minimum, the elements of the Criminal Justice Training Council model policy.

(b) If a law enforcement agency or constable that is required to adopt a policy pursuant to subsection (a) of this section fails to do so on or before ~~September 1, 2014~~ July 1, 2016, that agency or constable shall be deemed to have adopted, and shall follow and enforce, the model policy issued by the ~~Office of the Attorney General~~ Criminal Justice Training Council.

(c) On or before September 15, 2014, and annually thereafter as part of their annual training report to the Council, every State, ~~local,~~ county, and municipal law enforcement agency, and every constable who exercises law enforcement authority pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 1936a and who is trained in compliance with section 2358 of this title, shall report to the Council whether the agency or officer has adopted a fair and impartial policing policy in accordance with subsections (a) and (b) of this section ~~and which policy has been adopted~~. The Criminal Justice Training Council shall determine, as part of the Council's annual certification of training requirements, ~~if~~ whether current officers have received training on fair and impartial policing as required by 20 V.S.A. § 2358(e).

(d) On or before October 15, 2014, and annually thereafter on April 1, the Criminal Justice Training Council shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary which departments and officers have adopted a fair

and impartial policing policy, ~~which policy has been adopted,~~ and whether officers have received training on fair and impartial policing.

(e)(1) On or before September 1, 2014, every State, ~~local,~~ county, and municipal law enforcement agency shall collect roadside stop data consisting of the following:

(A) the age, gender, and race of the driver;

(B) the reason for the stop;

(C) the type of search conducted, if any;

(D) the evidence located, if any; and

(E) the outcome of the stop, including whether:

(i) a written warning was issued;

(ii) a citation for a civil violation was issued;

(iii) a citation or arrest for a misdemeanor or a felony occurred; or

(iv) no subsequent action was taken.

(2) Law enforcement agencies shall work with the Criminal Justice Training Council and a vendor chosen by the Council with the goals of collecting uniform data, adopting uniform storage methods and periods, and ensuring that data can be analyzed. Roadside stop data, as well as reports and analysis of roadside stop data, shall be public.

(3) On or before September 1, 2016 and annually thereafter, law enforcement agencies shall provide the data collected under this subsection to the vendor chosen by the Criminal Justice Training Council under subdivision (2) of this subsection or, in the event the vendor is unable to continue receiving data under this section, to the Council. Law enforcement agencies shall provide the data collected under this subsection in an electronic format specified by the receiving entity.

(4) The data provided pursuant to subdivision (3) of this subsection shall be posted electronically in a manner that is analyzable and accessible to the public on the receiving agency's website.

Sec. 27. TRAINING FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT; IMPAIRED DRIVING

(a) It is imperative that Vermont provide adequate training to both local and State law enforcement officers regarding the detection of impaired driving. Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE) training provides instruction to officers at a level above Basic Standardized Sobriety Testing and proves helpful to an officer in determining when a Drug Recognition Expert (DRE) should be called. Vermont should endeavor to train as many law

enforcement officers as possible in ARIDE. DREs receive a more advanced training in the detection of drugged driving and should be an available statewide resource for officers in the field.

(b) The Secretary of Transportation and the Commissioner of Public Safety shall work collaboratively to:

(1) ensure that funding is available, either through the Governor's Highway Safety Program's administration of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration funds or other State funding sources, for training the number of officers necessary to provide sufficient statewide coverage for enforcement efforts to address impaired driving; and

(2) collect data regarding the number and geographic distribution of law enforcement officers who receive ARIDE and DRE training.

* * * Study; Credit-Based Motor Vehicle Insurance Scoring * * *

Sec. 28. STUDY OF CREDIT REPORTS AND MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE RATES

The Commissioner of Financial Regulation shall conduct a study of credit-based insurance scoring for motor vehicle insurance. The study shall make findings regarding the prevalence of use of credit-based insurance scoring and related rating factors in Vermont's market for motor vehicle insurance, its impact on Vermont motor vehicle insurance consumers, and how limitations on the use of such scoring would affect insurance companies doing business in Vermont and the affordability and availability of motor vehicle insurance. The Commissioner shall report his or her findings and recommendations to the General Assembly on or before December 15, 2016.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 29. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section, Sec. 1 (termination of suspensions arising from pre-1990 failures to appear on criminal traffic offense charges), Sec. 2(e) (public awareness campaign), Sec. 3 (termination of suspensions repealed in act), Secs. 4–15 (amendment or repeal of license suspension and registration refusal provisions and underage alcohol and marijuana crimes), and Sec. 28 (study of credit reports and motor vehicle insurance rates) shall take effect on passage.

(b) Secs. 25–26 (related to law enforcement training and data collection) shall take effect on passage, except that in Sec. 25, 20 V.S.A. § 2358(e)(3) shall take effect on January 1, 2019.

(c) All other sections shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to driver's license suspensions and judicial, criminal justice, and insurance topics.

RICHARD W. SEARS
ALICE W. NITKA
MARGARET K FLORY

Committee on the part of the Senate

CHARLES W. CONQUEST
WILLEM W. JEWETT
WILLIAM P. CANFIELD

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

H. 869.

Appearing on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Ayer, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to judicial organization and operations.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Sears, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 869. An act relating to judicial organization and operations.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the House accede to the Senate proposal of amendment with further proposals of amendment as follows:

First: In Sec. 1, 4 V.S.A. § 38, in subsection (a), by inserting a subdivision (3) to read as follows:

(3) In the Family Division of the Superior Court, proceedings, with the approval of the presiding judge, to assure compliance with existing court orders relating to parent-child contact; to act as a Master pursuant to V.R.C.P. 53 where no order has been made pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1758(b);

and to provide case management of proceedings with 15 V.S.A. chapters 5, 11, 15, and 18; the Master shall not have authority to determine divorce or parentage actions, parental rights and responsibilities, or spousal maintenance or modifications of such orders.

Second: In Sec. 1, 4 V.S.A. § 38, in subsection (c), by striking out "(a)(4)" and inserting in lieu thereof (a)(3)

Third: By striking out Sec. 8a in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 8a to read as follows:

Sec. 8a. SPOUSAL SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE TASK FORCE

On or before January 15, 2017, the Family Division Oversight Committee of the Supreme Court shall report to the Senate and House Committees on Judiciary on its study of spousal support and maintenance guidelines in Vermont. The report shall include any legislative recommendations for changes to Vermont's law concerning spousal support and maintenance.

RICHARD W. SEARS
JOHN F. CAMPBELL
JOSEPH C. BENNING
Committee on the part of the Senate

MARTIN J. LALONDE
VICKI M. STRONG
MAXINE JO GRAD
Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

House Proposal of Amendment Concurred In with Amendment

S. 55.

House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to creating a flat rate for Vermont's estate tax and creating an estate tax exclusion amount that matches the federal amount.

Was taken up.

The House proposes to the Senate to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Estate Taxes * * *

Sec. 1. 32 V.S.A. § 7402 is amended to read:

§ 7402. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply throughout this chapter unless the context requires otherwise:

(1) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Taxes appointed under section 3101 of this title.

(2) "Executor" means the executor or administrator of the estate of the decedent, or, if there is no executor or administrator appointed, qualified and acting within Vermont, then any person in actual or constructive possession of any property of the decedent.

(3) "Federal estate tax liability" means for any decedent's estate, the federal estate tax payable by the estate under the laws of the United States after the allowance of all credits against such estate tax provided thereto by the laws of the United States.

(4) ~~"Federal gift tax liability" means for any taxpayer and any calendar year, the federal gift tax payable by the taxpayer for that calendar year under the laws of the United States.~~ [Repealed.]

(5) "Federal gross estate" means the gross estate as determined under the laws of the United States.

(6) "Federal taxable estate" means the taxable estate as determined under the laws of the United States.

(7) "Federal taxable gifts" means taxable gifts as determined under the laws of the United States.

(8) "Laws of the United States" means~~, for any taxable year, the statutes of the United States relating to the federal estate or gift taxes, as the case may be, effective for the calendar year or taxable estate, but with the credit for State death taxes under 26 U.S.C. § 2011, as in effect on January 1, 2001, and without any deduction for State death taxes under 26 U.S.C. § 2058~~ the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 2015. As used in this chapter, "Internal Revenue Code" shall have the same meaning as "laws of the United States" as defined in this subdivision.

(9) "Nonresident of Vermont" means a person whose domicile is not Vermont.

(10) "Resident of Vermont" means a person whose domicile is Vermont.

(11) "Taxpayer" means the executor of an estate, the estate itself, the donor of a gift, or any person or entity or combination of these who is liable for the payment of any tax, interest, penalty, fee, or other amount under this chapter.

(12) ~~"Vermont gifts" means, for any calendar year, all transfers by gift, excluding transfers by gift of tangible personal property and real property which have a situs outside Vermont, and also excluding all transfers by gift made by nonresidents of Vermont which take place outside Vermont.~~ [Repealed.]

(13) "Vermont gross estate" means for any decedent the value of the federal gross estate as provided under ~~the laws of the United States~~ Section 2031 of the Internal Revenue Code, excluding the value of ~~real or tangible personal~~ property which has ~~an actual~~ its situs outside Vermont ~~at the time of death of the decedent, and also excluding in the case of a nonresident of Vermont the value of intangible personal property owned by the decedent~~.

(14) "Vermont taxable estate" means the ~~value of the Vermont gross estate, reduced by the proportion of the deductions and exemptions from the value of the federal gross estate allowable under the laws of the United States, which the value of the Vermont gross estate bears to the value of the federal gross estate.~~ federal taxable estate as provided under Section 2051 of the Internal Revenue Code, without regard to whether the estate is subject to the federal estate tax:

(A) Increased by the amount of the deduction for state death taxes allowed under Section 2058 of the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted in computing the federal taxable estate.

(B) Increased by the amount of the deduction for foreign death taxes allowed under Section 2053(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted in computing the federal taxable estate.

(C) Increased by the aggregate amount of taxable gifts as defined in Section 2503 of the Internal Revenue Code, made by the decedent within two years of the date of death. For purposes of this subdivision, the amount of the addition equals the value of the gift under Section 2512 of the Internal Revenue Code and excludes any value of the gift included in the federal gross estate.

(15) "Situs of property" means, with respect to:

(A) real property, the state or country in which it is located;

(B) tangible personal property, the state or country in which it was normally kept or located at the time of the decedent's death or for a gift of tangible personal property within two years of death, the state or country in which it was normally kept or located when the gift was executed;

(C) a qualified work of art, as defined in Section 2503(g)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, owned by a nonresident decedent and that is normally kept or located in this State because it is on loan to an organization, qualifying as exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, that is located in Vermont, the situs of the art is deemed to be outside Vermont; and

(D) intangible personal property, the state or country in which the decedent was domiciled at death or for a gift of intangible personal property within two years of death, the state or country in which the decedent was domiciled when the gift was executed.

Sec. 2. 32 V.S.A. § 7442a is amended to read:

§ 7442a. IMPOSITION OF A VERMONT ESTATE TAX AND RATE OF TAX

(a) A tax is hereby imposed on the transfer of the ~~Vermont estate of every decedent dying on or after January 1, 2002, who, at the time of death, was a resident of this State. The base amount of this tax shall be a sum equal to the amount of the credit for State death taxes allowable to a decedent's estate under 26 U.S.C. § 2011 as in effect on January 1, 2001. This base amount shall be reduced by the lesser of the following:~~ estates of decedents as prescribed by this chapter.

~~(1) The total amount of all constitutionally valid State death taxes actually paid to other states; or~~

~~(2) A sum equal to the proportion of the credit which the value of the property taxed by other states bears to the value of the decedent's total gross estate for federal estate tax purposes.~~

(b) ~~A tax is hereby imposed on the transfer of the Vermont estate of every decedent dying on or after January 1, 2002, who, at the time of death, was not a resident of this State. The amount of this tax shall be a sum equal to the proportion of the base amount of tax under subsection (a) of this section which the value of Vermont real and tangible personal property taxed in this State bears to the value of the decedent's total gross estate for federal estate tax purposes.~~ The tax shall be computed as follows. The following rates shall be applied to the Vermont taxable estate:

Amount of Vermont Taxable Estate	Rate of Tax
Not over $2,750,000.00	None
$2,750,000.00 or more	16 percent of the excess over $2,750,000.00

The resulting amount shall be multiplied by a fraction not greater than one, where the numerator of which is the value of the Vermont gross estate plus the value of gifts under 32 V.S.A. § 7402(14)(C) with a Vermont situs, and the denominator of which is the federal gross estate plus the value of gifts under subdivision 7402(14)(C) of this title.

Sec. 3. 32 V.S.A. § 7444 is amended to read:

§ 7444. RETURN BY EXECUTOR

(a) An executor shall submit a Vermont estate tax return to the Commissioner, on a form prescribed by the Commissioner, when a decedent has an interest in property with a situs in Vermont and one or both of the following apply:

(1) A federal estate tax return is required to be filed under Section 6018 of the Internal Revenue Code; or

(2) The sum of the federal gross estate and federal adjusted taxable gifts, as defined in Section 2001(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, made within two years of the date of the decedent's death exceeds $2,750,000.00.

(b) ~~In all cases where a tax is imposed upon the estate under section 7442a of this chapter, the executor shall make a return with respect to the estate tax imposed by this chapter.~~ If the executor is unable to make a complete return as to any part of the gross estate of the decedent, he or she shall include in his or her return (to the extent of his or her knowledge or information) a description of such part and the name of every person holding a legal or beneficial interest therein. Upon notice from the Commissioner, such person shall in like manner make a return as to such part of the gross estate. A return made by one of two or more joint fiduciaries shall be sufficient compliance with the requirements of this section. A return made pursuant to this section shall contain a statement that the return is, to the best of the knowledge and belief of the fiduciary, true and correct.

Sec. 4. 32 V.S.A. § 7475 is amended to read:

§ 7475. ~~ADOPTION OF FEDERAL ESTATE AND GIFT TAX LAWS~~

~~The laws of the United States relating to federal estate and gift taxes as in effect on December 31, 2012, are hereby adopted for the purpose of computing the tax liability under this chapter, except:~~

~~(1) the credit for State death taxes shall remain as provided for under 26 U.S.C. §§ 2011 and 2604 as in effect on January 1, 2001;~~

~~(2) the applicable credit amount shall under 26 U.S.C. § 2010 shall not apply; and the tax imposed under section 7442a of this chapter shall be calculated as if the applicable exclusion amount under 26 U.S.C. § 2010 were $2,750,000.00; and~~

~~(3) the deduction for State death taxes under 26 U.S.C. § 2058 shall not apply.~~ [Repealed.]

* * * PSB Telecommunications Siting; Municipal Role * * *

Sec. 5. 30 V.S.A. § 248a is amended to read:

§ 248a. CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC GOOD FOR COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES

(a) Certificate. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the applicant seeks approval for the construction or installation of telecommunications facilities that are to be interconnected with other telecommunications facilities proposed or already in existence, the applicant may obtain a certificate of public good issued by the Public Service Board under this section, which the Board may grant if it finds that the facilities will promote the general good of the State consistent with subsection 202c(b) of this title. A single application may seek approval of one or more telecommunications facilities. An application under this section shall include a copy of each other State and local permit, certificate, or approval that has been issued for the facility under a statute, ordinance, or bylaw pertaining to the environment or land use.

(b) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Ancillary improvements" means telecommunications equipment and site improvements that are primarily intended to serve a telecommunications facility, including wires or cables and associated poles to connect the facility to an electric or communications grid; fencing; equipment cabinets or shelters; emergency backup generators; and access roads.

(2) "De minimis modification" means the addition, modification, or replacement of telecommunications equipment, antennas, or ancillary improvements on a telecommunications facility or existing support structure, whether or not the structure was constructed as a telecommunications facility, or the reconstruction of such a facility or support structure, provided:

(A) the height and width of the facility or support structure, excluding equipment, antennas, or ancillary improvements, are not increased;

(B) the total amount of impervious surface, including access roads, surrounding the facility or support structure is not increased by more than 300 square feet;

(C) the addition, modification, or replacement of an antenna or any other equipment on a facility or support structure does not extend vertically more than 10 feet above the facility or support structure and does not extend horizontally more than 10 feet from the facility or support structure; and

(D) the additional equipment, antennas, or ancillary improvements on the support structure, excluding cabling, does not increase the aggregate surface area of the faces of the equipment, antennas, or ancillary improvements on the support structure by more than 75 square feet.

(3) "Good cause" means a showing of evidence that the substantial deference required under subdivision (c)(2) of this section would create a substantial shortcoming detrimental to the public good or State's interests in section 202c of this title.

(4)(A) "Limited size and scope" means:

(i) A new telecommunications facility, including any ancillary improvements, that does not exceed 140 feet in height; or

(ii) An addition, modification, replacement, or removal of telecommunications equipment at a lawfully constructed telecommunications facility or on an existing support structure, and ancillary improvements, that would result in a facility of a total height of less than 200 feet and does not increase the width of the existing support structure by more than 20 feet.

(B) For construction described in subdivision (3)(A) of this subsection to be of limited size and scope, it shall not disturb more than 10,000 square feet of earth. ~~For purposes of~~ As used in this subdivision, "disturbed earth" means the exposure of soil to the erosive effects of wind, rain, or runoff.

(5) "Substantial deference" means that the plans and recommendations referenced under subdivision (c)(2) of this section are presumed correct, valid, and reasonable.

~~(4)~~(6) "Telecommunications facility" means a communications facility that transmits and receives signals to and from a local, State, national, or international network used primarily for two-way communications for commercial, industrial, municipal, county, or State purposes and any associated support structure that is proposed for construction or installation which is primarily for communications purposes, and any ancillary improvements that are proposed for construction or installation and are

primarily intended to serve the communications facilities or support structure. An applicant may seek approval of construction or installation of a telecommunications facility whether or not the telecommunications facility is attached to an existing structure.

~~(5)~~(7) "Wireless service" means any commercial mobile radio service, wireless service, common carrier wireless exchange service, cellular service, personal communications service (PCS), specialized mobile radio service, paging service, wireless data service, or public or private radio dispatch service.

(c) Findings. Before the Public Service Board issues a certificate of public good under this section, it shall find that:

(1) The proposed facility will not have an undue adverse effect on aesthetics, historic sites, air and water purity, the natural environment, and the public health and safety, and the public's use and enjoyment of the I-89 and I-91 scenic corridors or of any highway that has been designated as a scenic road pursuant to 19 V.S.A. § 2501 or a scenic byway pursuant to 23 U.S.C. § 162, with due consideration having been given to the relevant criteria specified in 10 V.S.A. §§ 1424a(d) and 6086(a)(1) through (8) and (9)(K). However, with respect to telecommunications facilities of limited size and scope, the Board shall waive all criteria of this subdivision other than 10 V.S.A. § 6086(a)(1)(D)(floodways) and (a)(8)(aesthetics, scenic beauty, historic sites, rare and irreplaceable natural areas; endangered species; necessary wildlife habitat). Such waiver shall be on condition that:

(A) the Board may determine, pursuant to the procedures described in subdivision (j)(2)(A) of this section, that a petition raises a significant issue with respect to any criterion of this subdivision; and

(B) a telecommunications facility of limited size and scope shall comply, at a minimum, with the requirements of the Low Risk Site Handbook for Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control issued by the Department of Environmental Conservation, regardless of any provisions in that handbook that limit its applicability.

(2) Unless there is good cause to find otherwise, substantial deference has been given to ~~the land conservation measures in~~ the plans of the affected municipalities ~~and~~; to the recommendations of the municipal legislative bodies and the municipal ~~and regional~~ planning commissions regarding the municipal ~~and regional~~ plans~~, respectively~~; and to the recommendations of the regional planning commission concerning the regional plan. Nothing in this section or other provision of law shall prevent a municipal body from basing its recommendations to which substantial deference is required under this subdivision (2) on an ordinance adopted under 24 V.S.A. § 2291(19) or bylaw

adopted under 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 by the municipality in which the facility is located. A rebuttable presumption respecting compliance with the applicable plan shall be created by a letter from an affected municipal legislative body or municipal planning commission concerning compliance with the municipal plan and by a letter from a regional planning commission concerning compliance with the regional plan.

(3) If the proposed facility relates to the provision of wireless service, the proposed facility reasonably cannot be collocated on or at an existing telecommunications facility, or such collocation would cause an undue adverse effect on aesthetics.

(A) If a proposed new support structure for a new telecommunications facility that provides wireless service will exceed 50 feet in height in a cleared area or will exceed 20 feet in height above the average treeline measured within a 100-foot radius from the structure in a wooded area, the application shall identify all existing telecommunications facilities within the area to be served by the proposed structure and, for each such existing facility, shall include a projection of the coverage and an estimate of additional capacity that would be provided if the applicant's proposed telecommunications equipment were located on or at the existing facility. The applicant also shall compare each such projection and estimate to the coverage and capacity that would be provided at the site of the proposed structure.

(B) To obtain a finding that a proposed facility cannot reasonably be collocated on or at an existing telecommunications facility, the applicant must demonstrate that:

(i) collocating on or at an existing facility will result in a significant reduction of the area to be served or the capacity to be provided by the proposed facility or substantially impede coverage or capacity objectives for the proposed facility that promote the general good of the State under subsection 202c(b) of this title;

(ii) the proposed antennas and equipment will exceed the structural or spatial capacity of the existing or approved tower or facility, and the existing or approved tower or facility cannot be reinforced, modified, or replaced to accommodate planned or equivalent equipment, at a reasonable cost, to provide coverage and capacity comparable to that of the proposed facility;

(iii) the owner of the existing facility will not provide space for the applicant's proposed telecommunications equipment on or at that facility on commercially reasonable terms; or

(iv) the proposed antennas and equipment will cause radio frequency interference that will materially impact the usefulness of other existing or permitted equipment at the existing or approved tower or facility and such interference cannot be mitigated at a reasonable cost.

* * *

(e) Notice. No less than ~~45~~ 60 days prior to filing an application for a certificate of public good under this section, the applicant shall serve written notice of an application to be filed with the Board pursuant to this section to the legislative bodies and municipal and regional planning commissions in the communities in which the applicant proposes to construct or install facilities; the Secretary of Natural Resources; the Secretary of Transportation; the Division for Historic Preservation; the Commissioner of Public Service and its Director for Public Advocacy; the Natural Resources Board if the application concerns a telecommunications facility for which a permit previously has been issued under 10 V.S.A. chapter 151; and the landowners of record of property adjoining the project sites. In addition, at least one copy of each application shall be filed with each of these municipal and regional planning commissions.

(1) Upon motion or otherwise, the Public Service Board shall direct that further public or personal notice be provided if the Board finds that such further notice will not unduly delay consideration of the merits and that additional notice is necessary for fair consideration of the application.

(2) On the request of the municipal legislative body or the planning commission, the applicant shall attend a public meeting with the municipal legislative body or planning commission, or both, within the ~~45-day~~ 60-day notice period before filing an application for a certificate of public good. The Department of Public Service shall attend the public meeting on the request of the municipality. The Department shall consider the comments made and information obtained at the meeting in making recommendations to the Board on the application and in determining whether to retain additional personnel under subsection (o) of this section.

(3) With the notice required under this subsection, the applicant shall include a written assessment of the collocation requirements of subdivision (c)(3) of this section, as they pertain to the applicant's proposed telecommunications facility. On the request of the municipal legislative body or the planning commission, the Department of Public Service, pursuant to its authority under subsection (o) of this section, shall retain an expert to review the applicant's collocation assessment and to conduct further independent analysis, as necessary. Within 45 days of receiving the applicant's notice and collocation assessment, the Department shall report its own preliminary findings and recommendations regarding collocation to the applicant and to all

persons required to receive notice of an application for a certificate of public good under this subsection (e).

* * *

(h) Exemptions from other law.

(1) An applicant using the procedures provided in this section shall not be required to obtain a permit or permit amendment or other approval under the provisions of 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 or 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 for the facilities subject to the application or to a certificate of public good issued pursuant to this section. This exemption from obtaining a permit or permit amendment under 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 shall not affect the substantial deference to be given to a plan or recommendation based on a local land use bylaw under subdivision (c)(2) of this section.

(2) ~~Ordinances~~ An applicant using the procedures provided in this section shall not be required to obtain an approval from the municipality under an ordinance adopted pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 2291(19) or a municipal charter that would otherwise apply to the construction or installation of facilities subject to this section ~~are preempted~~. This exemption from obtaining an approval under such an ordinance shall not affect the substantial deference to be given to a plan or recommendation based on such an ordinance under subdivision (c)(2) of this section.

(3) Disputes over jurisdiction under this section shall be resolved by the Public Service Board, subject to appeal as provided by section 12 of this title. An applicant that has obtained or been denied a permit or permit amendment under the provisions of Title 24 or 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 for the construction of a telecommunications facility may not apply for approval from the Board for the same or substantially the same facility, except that an applicant may seek approval for a modification to such a facility.

* * *

Sec. 6. 24 V.S.A. § 4412(8)(C) is amended to read:

(C) The regulation of a telecommunications facility, as defined in 30 V.S.A. § 248a, shall be exempt from municipal approval under this chapter when and to the extent jurisdiction is assumed by the Public Service Board according to the provisions of that section. This exemption from obtaining approval under this chapter shall not affect the substantial deference to be given to a plan or recommendation based on a local land use bylaw under 30 V.S.A. § 248a(c)(2).

* * * Connectivity Initiative; Public Schools; Cellular Service * * *

Sec. 7. 30 V.S.A. § 7515b is amended to read:

§ 7515b. CONNECTIVITY INITIATIVE

(a) The ~~purpose~~ goals of the Connectivity Initiative ~~is~~ are to:

(1) ~~provide~~ Provide each service location in Vermont access to Internet service that is capable of speeds of at least 10 Mbps download and 1 Mbps upload, or the FCC speed requirements established under Connect America Fund Phase II, whichever is higher, beginning with locations not served as of December 31, 2013 according to the minimum technical service characteristic objectives applicable at that time. Within this category of service locations, priority shall be given first to unserved and then to underserved locations. As used in this section, "unserved" means a location having access to only satellite or dial-up Internet service and "underserved" means a location having access to Internet service with speeds that exceed satellite and dial-up speeds but are less than 4 Mbps download and 1 Mbps upload.

(2) Provide universal availability of mobile telecommunications service throughout the State.

(b) Any new services funded in whole or in part by monies from this Initiative shall be capable of being continuously upgraded to reflect the best available, most economically feasible service capabilities.

~~(b)~~(c) The Department of Public Service shall publish annually a list of census blocks eligible for funding based on the Department's most recent broadband mapping data. The Department annually shall solicit proposals from telecommunications service providers, alone or in partnership with one or more municipalities, to deploy broadband to eligible census blocks.

(d) The Department shall give priority to proposals that reflect the lowest cost of providing services to unserved and underserved locations~~; however~~ or that include upgrading Internet service at one or more public schools that do not have access to Internet service capable of the minimum speeds required under subdivision (a)(1) of this section. In addition, the Department shall give priority to proposals that include matching public or private funds and establish an alignment between the proposed broadband or cellular project and community goals.

(e) In addition to the priorities established in subsection (d) of this section, the Department also shall consider:

(1) the proposed data transfer rates and other data transmission characteristics of services that would be available to consumers;

(2) the price to consumers of services;

(3) the proposed cost to consumers of any new construction, equipment installation service, or facility required to obtain service;

(4) whether the proposal would use the best available technology that is economically feasible;

(5) the availability of service of comparable quality and speed; ~~and~~

(6) the objectives of the State's Telecommunications Plan;

(7) whether a public school has a percentage of students receiving free or reduced lunches that is above the State average;

(8) whether the community in which a public school is situated does not have high speed Internet connectivity; and

(9) whether the community in which a public school is situated is rural and has a percentage of households categorized as low-income that is higher than the State average.

(10) a telecommunications service provider's performance with respect to the terms of a publicly-financed grant or loan awarded by a federal or State entity for the expansion of broadband or mobile telecommunications service in Vermont.

Sec. 8. 30 V.S.A. § 7523 is amended to read:

§ 7523. RATE OF CHARGE

(a) Beginning on July 1, 2014, the rate of charge shall be two percent of retail telecommunications service.

(b) Beginning on July 1, 2016 and ending on June 30, 2021, the rate of charge established under subsection (a) of this section shall be increased by one-half of one percent of retail telecommunications service, and the monies collected from this increase shall be transferred to the Connectivity Fund established under section 7516 of this title to provide specifically additional support for the Connectivity Initiative established under section 7515b of this title.

(c) Universal Service Charges imposed and collected by the fiscal agent under this subchapter shall not be transferred to any other fund or used to support the cost of any activity other than in the manner authorized by this section and section 7511 of this title.

Sec. 9. 30 V.S.A. § 7516 is amended to read:

§ 7516. CONNECTIVITY FUND

(a) There is created a Connectivity Fund for the purpose of providing support to the High-Cost Program established under section 7515 of this chapter and the Connectivity Initiative established under section 7515b of this chapter. The fiscal agent shall determine annually, on or before September 1, the amount of monies available to the Connectivity Fund. Such funds shall be apportioned as follows: 45 percent to the High-Cost Program and 55 percent to the Connectivity Initiative.

(b) In addition to the monies transferred to the Fund pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, monies collected from one-half of one percent of the Universal Service Charge shall be allocated to the Fund specifically to provide additional support to the Connectivity Initiative, as prescribed in subsection 7523(b) of this title.

* * * VUSF; News Service; Blind and Visually Impaired * * *

Sec. 10. 30 V.S.A. § 7511 is amended to read:

§ 7511. DISTRIBUTION GENERALLY

(a)(1) As directed by the Commissioner of Public Service, funds collected by the fiscal agent, and interest accruing thereon, shall be distributed as follows:

(A) to pay costs payable to the fiscal agent under its contract with the Commissioner;

(B) to support the Vermont telecommunications relay service in the manner provided by section 7512 of this title;

(C) to support the Vermont Lifeline program in the manner provided by section 7513 of this title;

(D) to support Enhanced-911 services in the manner provided by section 7514 of this title; ~~and~~

(E) to support a telecommunications information and news service in the manner provided by section 7512a of this title; and

(F) to support the Connectivity Fund established in section 7516 of this title; and

(2) for fiscal year 2016 only, any personnel or administrative costs associated with the Connectivity Initiative shall come from the Connectivity Fund, as determined by the Commissioner in consultation with the Connectivity Board.

(b) If insufficient funds exist to support all of the purposes contained in subsection (a) of this section, the Commissioner shall allocate the available funds, giving priority in the order listed in subsection (a).

Sec. 11. 30 V.S.A. § 7512a is added to read:

§ 7512a. TELECOMMUNICATIONS NEWS SERVICE

The fiscal agent shall make distributions to the State Treasurer for a telecommunications information and news service that provides access to existing newspapers and other printed materials for individuals who are blind, visually impaired, or otherwise unable to read such printed materials. The amount of the transfer shall be determined by the Commissioner of Public Service as the amount reasonably necessary to pay the costs of a contract administered by the Department of Public Service.

* * * High-Cost Program; Eligibility; Deployment Information * * *

Sec. 12. 30 V.S.A. § 7515 is amended to read:

§ 7515. HIGH-COST PROGRAM

(a) The Universal Service Charge shall be used as a means of keeping basic telecommunications service affordable in all parts of this State, thereby maintaining universal service, and as a means of supporting access to broadband service in all parts of the State.

* * *

(i) The amount of the monthly support under this section shall be the pro rata share of available funds based on the total number of incumbent local exchange carriers in the State and reflecting each carrier's lines in service or service locations in its high-cost area or areas, as determined under subsection (e) of this section. If an incumbent local exchange carrier does not petition the Board for VETC designation, or is found ineligible by the Board or by the Commissioner of Public Service pursuant to his or her authority under subsection (k) of this section, the share of funds it otherwise would have received under this section shall be used to support the Connectivity Initiative established in section 7515b of this chapter.

* * *

(l) Based on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Service, the Board may deem a company ineligible to receive monthly support under this section or revoke a company's VETC designation if he or she finds that the company or one of its affiliates has not provided adequate deployment information requested by the Director for Telecommunications and Connectivity under subsection 202e(c) of this title.

Sec. 13. PROPOSAL; SCHOOL CONNECTIVITY GRANT PROGRAM

On or before December 1, 2016, the Secretary of Education and the Director of Telecommunications and Connectivity shall propose to the General Assembly in the form of a draft bill a school connectivity grant program designed to provide competitive grants to public schools for capital costs associated with upgrading the Internet connection to a public school or purchasing hardware for infrastructure for internal Internet connections. The goal of the program is to ensure that the maximum Internet service available to the school is accessible by all personnel and students on school grounds, consistent with and supportive of educational policies and objectives. Proposed criteria shall prioritize rural communities having a percentage of households categorized as low-income that is higher than the State average, and shall seek to maximize the availability of federal matching funds.

* * * Communications Union Districts; Budget; Hearing; Date Changes * * *

Sec. 14. 30 V.S.A. § 3075 is amended to read:

§ 3075. BUDGET

(a) Annually, ~~not later than September 15~~ on or before October 21, the board shall approve and cause to be distributed to the legislative body of each district member for review and comment an annual report of its activities, together with a financial statement, a proposed district budget for the next fiscal year, and a forecast presenting anticipated year-end results. The proposed budget shall include reasonably detailed estimates of:

(1) deficits and surpluses from prior fiscal years;

(2) anticipated expenditures for the administration of the district;

(3) anticipated expenditures for the operation and maintenance of any district communications plant;

(4) payments due on obligations, long-term contracts, leases, and financing agreements;

(5) payments due to any sinking funds for the retirement of district obligations;

(6) payments due to any capital or financing reserve funds;

(7) anticipated revenues from all sources; and

(8) such other estimates as the board deems necessary to accomplish its purpose.

(b) Coincident with a regular meeting thereof, the board shall hold a public hearing ~~not later than November 1~~ on or before November 15 of each year to receive comments from the legislative bodies of district members and hear all other interested persons regarding the proposed budget. Notice of such hearing shall be given to the legislative bodies of district members at least ~~30 days~~ 15 days prior to such hearing. The board shall give consideration to all comments received and make such changes to the proposed budget as it deems advisable.

(c) Annually, ~~not later than December 1~~ on or before December 15, the board shall adopt the budget and appropriate the sums it deems necessary to meet its obligations and operate and carry out the district's functions for the next ensuing fiscal year.

(d) Actions or resolutions of the board for the annual appropriations of any year shall not cease to be operative at the end of the fiscal year for which they were adopted. Appropriations made by the board for the various estimates of the budget shall be expended only for such estimates, but by majority vote of the board the budget may be amended from time to time to transfer funds between or among such estimates. Any balance left or unencumbered in any such budget estimate, or the amount of any deficit at the end of the fiscal year, shall be included in and paid out of the operating budget and appropriations in the next fiscal year. All such budget amendments shall be reported by the district treasurer to the legislative bodies of each district member within 14 days of the end of the fiscal year.

(e) Financial statements and audit results shall be delivered to the legislative bodies of each district member within 10 days of delivery to the board.

* * * E-911; Dispatch; Call-taking Services * * *

Sec. 15. E-911; DISPATCH; CALL-TAKING; WORKING GROUP

(a) Creation and duties of working group.

(1) A working group shall be formed to study and make recommendations regarding:

(A) the most efficient, reliable, and cost-effective means for providing statewide call-taking operations for Vermont's 911 system; and

(B) the manner in which dispatch services are currently provided and funded, including funding disparity, and whether there should be any changes to this structure.

(2) Among other things, the group shall make findings related to the financing, operations, and geographical location of 911 call-taking services. In addition, the group's findings shall include a description of the number and

nature of calls received, and an evaluation of current and potential State and local partnerships with respect to the provision of such services.

(3) The group shall take into consideration the "Enhanced 9-1-1 Board Operational and Organizational Report," dated September 4, 2015.

(4) The group's recommendations shall strive to achieve the best possible outcome in terms of ensuring the health and safety of Vermonters and Vermont communities.

(b) Membership. Members of the working group shall include a representative from each of the following entities: the Enhanced 911 Board; the Department of Public Safety; the Vermont State Employees' Association; the Vermont League of Cities and Towns; the Vermont State Firefighters' Association; the Vermont Ambulance Association; the Vermont Association of Chiefs of Police; the Vermont Police Association; the Vermont Sheriffs' Association; and the Vermont Office of EMS and Injury Prevention, Department of Health.

(c) Meetings. The representative from the E-911 Board shall convene the first meeting of the working group, at which the group shall elect a chair and vice chair from among its members. The group shall meet as needed, and shall receive administrative and staffing support from the Department of Public Safety, and may request relevant financial information from the Joint Fiscal Office.

(d) Report. On or before January 15, 2017, the group shall report its findings and recommendations to the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development, on Government Operations, on Appropriations, and on Ways and Means and to the Senate Committees on Finance, on Government Operations, on Appropriations, and on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, and to the Governor.

(e) Reimbursement. Members of the working group who are not employees of the State of Vermont and who are not otherwise compensated or reimbursed for their attendance shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1010 for no more than five meetings.

Sec. 15a. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY; 911 CALL-TAKING

The Department of Public Safety shall continue to provide 911 call-taking services unless otherwise directed by legislative enactment.

* * * Miscellaneous Provisions; Telecommunications Grant Programs * * *

Sec. 16. RECOVERY AND REPURPOSING OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS GRANT FUNDS

To the extent State funds are recovered by the Department of Public Service, as the successor in interest to the Vermont Telecommunications Authority (VTA), as the result of a grant recipient's failure to comply with the terms of a grant agreement entered into with the VTA, such public monies shall be deposited in the Connectivity Initiative.

Sec. 17. HIGH-COST PROGRAM; PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD; DEADLINE

The Public Service Board shall issue a procedures order for implementation of the High-Cost Program established under 30 V.S.A. § 7515 not later than September 1, 2016. If the Board fails to do so, the Board shall provide a report to the General Assembly and the Governor detailing reasons for failing to comply with this mandate.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 18. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, Secs. 1–4 shall take effect on January 1, 2016 and apply to decedents dying after December 31, 2015.

(b) This section and Secs. 5–17 shall take effect on passage.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to Vermont's estate tax and to telecommunications.

Thereupon, pending the question, Shall the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment?, Senator Sirotkin moved that the Senate concur in the House proposal of amendment with the following amendment thereto:

By striking out Secs. 5 through 18 in their entirety and inserting new Secs. 5 and 6 to read as follows:

Sec. 5. FEDERAL EXCLUSION AMOUNT; REPORT

On or before January 15, 2016, the Joint Fiscal Office shall report to the General Assembly on the impact of moving Vermont's exclusion amount under its estate tax to an amount that matches the federal basic exclusion amount under 26 U.S.C. § 2010(c)(3). The report shall identify the advantages and disadvantages for such a change, including an analysis of the revenue impact to the State, and the impact to individual taxpayers with various amounts of estate property.

Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, Secs. 1–4 shall take effect retroactively on January 1, 2016 and apply to decedents dying after December 31, 2015.

(b) This section and Sec. 5 (federal exclusion study) shall take effect on passage.

And that after passage of the bill that the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to Vermont's estate tax.

Which was agreed to.

Rules Suspended; Bills Messaged

On motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended, and the following bills were ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

S.55, S. 154, H. 533, H. 571, H. 868, H. 869.

Afternoon

On motion of Senator Campbell, the Senate adjourned until two o'clock and forty-five minutes in the afternoon.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President *pro tempore*.

Appointments Confirmed

Under suspension of the rules (and particularly, Senate Rule 93), as moved by Senator White, the following Gubernatorial appointments were confirmed together as a group by the Senate, without reports given by the Committees to which they were referred and without debate:

Richards, Alyson of Montpelier - Member, Vermont State Colleges Board of Trustees - March 1, 2016, to February 28, 2019.

McKenzie, Mary Alice of Burlington - Member, State Police Advisory Commission - August 25, 2015, to June 30, 2016.

Sessions, Hannah of Salisbury - Member, Vermont Housing and Conservation Board - April 16, 2016, to January 31, 2019.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

S. 155.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to privacy protection.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Benning, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon Senate bill entitled:

S. 155. An act relating to privacy protection.

Respectfully report that they have met and considered the same and recommend that the Senate accede to the House proposals of amendment, with further proposals of amendment as follows:

First: In Sec. 2, in 20 V.S.A. § 4622, in subsection (d), by inserting a subdivision (3) to read as follows:

(3)(A) If a law enforcement agency uses a drone in exigent circumstances pursuant to subdivision (c)(2)(B) of this section, the agency shall obtain a search warrant for the use of the drone within 48 hours after the use commenced.

(B) If the court denies an application for a warrant filed pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (d)(3):

(i) use of the drone shall cease immediately; and

(ii) information or evidence gathered through use of the drone shall be destroyed.

Second: In Sec. 5, in 13 V.S.A. § 8101, by inserting a new subdivision (1) to read as follows:

(1) "Adverse result" means:

(A) danger to the life or physical safety of an individual;

(B) flight from prosecution;

(C) destruction of or tampering with evidence;

(D) intimidation of potential witnesses; or

(E) serious jeopardy to an investigation or undue delay of a trial.

And by renumbering the remaining subdivisions to be numerically correct.

Third: In Sec. 5, 13 V.S.A. chapter 232, by striking § 8103 (Returns and service) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new § 8103 to read as follows:

§ 8103. NOTICE TO USER OR SUBSCRIBER

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, a law enforcement officer who executes a warrant or obtains electronic information in an emergency pursuant to subdivision 8102(b)(4) of this section shall serve upon, or deliver to by registered or first-class mail, electronic mail, or other means reasonably calculated to be effective, the identified targets of the warrant or emergency request a notice that informs the recipient that information about the recipient has been compelled or requested, and, if there was an emergency request, states with reasonable specificity the nature of the government action relative to which the information is sought. The notice shall include a copy of the warrant if a warrant was obtained. The notice shall be served, mailed, or delivered by reliable electronic means contemporaneously with the execution of the warrant, or, in the case of an emergency, within three days after obtaining the electronic information.

(b)(1) When a warrant is sought or electronic information is obtained in an emergency under subdivision 8102(b)(4) of this title, the law enforcement officer may submit a request supported by a sworn affidavit for an order delaying the notification required by subsection (a) of this section and prohibiting any party providing information from notifying any other party that information has been sought. The court shall issue the order if it determines that there is reason to believe that notification may have an adverse result. The delay shall not exceed the period of time for which the court finds there is reason to believe that the notification may have the adverse result, and in no event shall the delay exceed 90 days.

(2) The court may grant additional extensions of the delay for periods of up to 90 days each on the same grounds as provided for in subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(3) When the delayed notification period expires, a law enforcement officer shall serve upon, or deliver to by registered or first-class mail, electronic mail, or reliable electronic means to the identified targets of the warrant:

(A) the order for delayed notification;

(B) a document that includes the information described in subsection (a) of this section; and

(C) a copy of all electronic information obtained or a summary of that information, including, at a minimum:

(i) the number and types of records disclosed;

(ii) the date and time when the earliest and latest records were created; and

(iii) a copy of the motion seeking delayed notification.

(c) If there is no identified target of a warrant or emergency request at the time of its issuance, the government entity shall submit to the Department of Public Safety within three days of the execution of the warrant or issuance of the request all of the information required by subsection (a) of this section. If an order delaying notice is issued pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, the law enforcement officer shall submit to the Department upon the expiration of the delayed notification period all of the information required in subdivision (b)(3) of this section. The Department shall publish all reports required by this subsection on its Internet website within 90 days of receipt. The Department shall redact names and other identifying information from the reports.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this section, nothing in this chapter shall prohibit or limit a service provider or any other party from disclosing information about any request or demand for electronic information.

(e) For purposes of this chapter, a warrant served upon a service provider is deemed to have been executed no later than five days after the information or data compelled by the warrant has been produced by the service provider to a law enforcement officer.

Fourth: In Sec. 6 (extension of sunset), by striking out "2019" and inserting in lieu thereof "2018"

Fifth: By striking out Sec. 8 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 8. 23 V.S.A. § 1607 is amended to read:

§ 1607. AUTOMATED LICENSE PLATE RECOGNITION SYSTEMS

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Active data" is distinct from historical data as defined in subdivision (3) of this subsection and means data uploaded to individual automated license plate recognition system units before operation as well as data gathered during the operation of an ALPR system. Any data collected by

an ALPR system in accordance with this section shall be considered collected for a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

(2) "Automated license plate recognition system" or "ALPR system" means a system of one or more mobile or fixed high-speed cameras combined with computer algorithms to convert images of registration plates into computer-readable data.

(3) "Historical data" means any data collected by an ALPR system and stored on the statewide ALPR server operated by the Vermont Justice Information Sharing System of the Department of Public Safety. Any data collected by an ALPR system in accordance with this section shall be considered collected for a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

(4) "Law enforcement officer" means a State Police officer, municipal police officer, motor vehicle inspector, Capitol Police officer, constable, sheriff, or deputy sheriff certified by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council as ~~having satisfactorily completed the approved training programs required to meet the minimum training standards applicable to that person~~ a level II or level III law enforcement officer under 20 V.S.A. § 2358.

(5) "Legitimate law enforcement purpose" applies to access to active or historical data, and means investigation, detection, analysis, or enforcement of a crime~~, traffic violation, or parking violation~~ or of a commercial motor vehicle violation or a person's defense against a charge of a crime or commercial motor vehicle violation, or operation of AMBER alerts or missing or endangered person searches.

(6) "Vermont ~~Information and Analysis~~ Intelligence Center ~~Analyst~~ analyst" means any sworn or civilian employee who through his or her employment with the Vermont ~~Information and Analysis~~ Intelligence Center ~~(VTIAC)~~ (VIC) has access to secure databases that support law enforcement investigations.

(b) Operation. A Vermont law enforcement officer shall be certified in ALPR operation by the Vermont Criminal Justice Training Council in order to operate an ALPR system.

(c) ALPR use and data access; confidentiality.

(1)(A) Deployment of ALPR equipment by Vermont law enforcement agencies is intended to provide access to law enforcement reports of wanted or stolen vehicles and wanted persons and to further other legitimate law enforcement purposes. Use of ALPR systems by law enforcement officers and access to active data are restricted to legitimate law enforcement purposes.

(B) Active ~~ALPR~~ data may be accessed by a law enforcement officer operating the ALPR system only if he or she has a legitimate law enforcement purpose for the data. Entry of any data into the system other than data collected by the ALPR system itself must be approved by a supervisor and shall have a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

(C)(i) Requests to ~~review~~ access active data shall be in writing and include the name of the requester, the law enforcement agency the requester is employed by, if any, and the law enforcement agency's Originating Agency Identifier (ORI) number. ~~The~~ To be approved, the request ~~shall describe the legitimate law enforcement purpose~~ must provide specific and articulable facts showing that there are reasonable grounds to believe that the data are relevant and material to an ongoing criminal, missing person, or commercial motor vehicle investigation or enforcement action. The written request and the outcome of the request shall be transmitted to ~~VTIAC~~ VIC and retained by ~~VTIAC~~ VIC for not less than three years.

(ii) In each department operating an ALPR system, access to active data shall be limited to designated personnel who have been provided account access by the department to conduct authorized ALPR stored data queries. Access to active data shall be restricted to data collected within the past seven days.

(2)(A) A ~~VTIAC~~ VIC analyst shall transmit historical data only to a Vermont or out-of-state law enforcement officer or person who has a legitimate law enforcement purpose for the data. A law enforcement officer or other person to whom historical data are transmitted may use such data only for a legitimate law enforcement purpose. Entry of any data onto the statewide ALPR server other than data collected by an ALPR system itself must be approved by a supervisor and shall have a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

(B) Requests for historical data within six months of the date of the data's creation, whether from Vermont or out-of-state law enforcement officers or other persons, shall be made in writing to ~~an analyst at VTIAC~~ a VIC analyst. The request shall include the name of the requester, the law enforcement agency the requester is employed by, if any, and the law enforcement agency's ORI number. ~~The~~ To be approved, the request ~~shall describe the legitimate law enforcement purpose~~ must provide specific and articulable facts showing that there are reasonable grounds to believe that the data are relevant and material to an ongoing criminal, missing person, or commercial motor vehicle investigation or enforcement action. ~~VTIAC~~ VIC shall retain all requests and shall record in writing the outcome of the request and any information that was provided to the requester or, if applicable, why a

request was denied or not fulfilled. ~~VTIAC~~ VIC shall retain the information described in this subdivision (c)(2)(B) for no fewer than three years.

(C) After six months from the date of its creation, VIC may only disclose historical data:

(i) pursuant to a warrant if the data are not sought in connection with a pending criminal charge; or

(ii) to the prosecution or the defense in connection with a pending criminal charge and pursuant to a court order issued upon a finding that the data are reasonably likely to be relevant to the criminal matter.

(3) Active data and historical data shall not be subject to subpoena or discovery, or be admissible in evidence, in any private civil action.

(4) Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of subdivision (2) of this subsection, in connection with commercial motor vehicle screening, inspection, and compliance activities to enforce the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV):

(A) may maintain or designate a server for the storage of historical data that is separate from the statewide server;

(B) may designate a DMV employee to carry out the same responsibilities as a VIC analyst and a supervisor as specified in subdivision (2) of this subsection; and

(C) shall have the same duties as the VIC with respect to the retention of requests for historical data.

(d) Retention.

(1) Any ALPR information gathered by a Vermont law enforcement agency shall be sent to the Department of Public Safety to be retained pursuant to the requirements of subdivision (2) of this subsection. The Department of Public Safety shall maintain the ALPR storage system for Vermont law enforcement agencies.

(2) Except as provided in this subsection and section 1608 of this title, information gathered by a law enforcement officer through use of an ALPR system shall only be retained for 18 months after the date it was obtained. When the permitted 18-month period for retention of the information has expired, the Department of Public Safety and any local law enforcement agency with custody of the information shall destroy it and cause to have destroyed any copies or backups made of the original data. Data may be retained beyond the 18-month period pursuant to a preservation request made or disclosure order issued under Section 1608 of this title or pursuant to a

warrant issued under Rule 41 of the Vermont or Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

(e) Oversight; rulemaking.

(1) The Department of Public Safety, in consultation with the Department of Motor Vehicles, shall establish a review process to ensure that information obtained through use of ALPR systems is used only for the purposes permitted by this section. The Department of Public Safety shall report the results of this review annually on or before January 15 to the Senate and House Committees on Judiciary and on Transportation. The report shall contain the following information based on prior calendar year data:

(A) the total number of ALPR units being operated in the State and the number of units submitting data to the statewide ALPR database;

(B) the ~~total~~ number of ALPR readings each agency submitted, and the total number of all such readings submitted, to the statewide ALPR database;

(C) the 18-month cumulative number of ALPR readings being housed on the statewide ALPR database as of the end of the calendar year;

(D) the total number of requests made to ~~VTIAC~~ VIC for ~~ALPR~~ historical data~~;~~

~~(E)~~, the average age of the data requested, and the ~~total~~ number of these requests that resulted in release of information from the statewide ALPR database;

~~(F)~~(E) the total number of out-of-state requests~~; and~~

~~(G)~~ to VIC for historical data, the average age of the data requested, and the ~~total~~ number of out-of-state requests that resulted in release of information from the statewide ALPR database;

(F) the total number of alerts generated on ALPR systems operated by law enforcement officers in the State by a match between an ALPR reading and a plate number on an alert database and the number of these alerts that resulted in an enforcement action;

(G) the total number of criminal, missing person, and commercial motor vehicle investigations and enforcement actions to which active data contributed, and a summary of the nature of these investigations and enforcement actions;

(H) the total number of criminal, missing person, and commercial motor vehicle investigations and enforcement actions to which historical data

contributed, and a summary of the nature of these investigations and enforcement actions; and

(I) the total annualized fixed and variable costs associated with all ALPR systems used by Vermont law enforcement agencies and an estimate of the total of such costs per unit.

(2) ~~The~~ Before January 1, 2018, the Department of Public Safety ~~may~~ shall adopt rules to implement this section.

JOSEPH C. BENNING
TIMOTHY R. ASHE
JEANETTE K. WHITE

Committee on the part of the Senate

WILLEM W. JEWETT
THOMAS B. BURDITT
MARTIN J. LALONDE

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

S. 216.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to prescription drug formularies.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Mullin, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon Senate bill entitled:

S. 216. An act relating to prescription drug formularies.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the House recede from its proposal of amendment and that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. FINDINGS

The General Assembly finds that:

(1) The costs of prescription drugs have been increasing dramatically without any apparent reason.

(2) Containing health care costs requires containing prescription drug costs.

(3) In order to contain prescription drug costs, it is essential to understand the drivers of those costs, as transparency is typically the first step toward cost containment.

Sec. 2. 18 V.S.A. § 4635 is added to read:

§ 4635. PHARMACEUTICAL COST TRANSPARENCY

(a) As used in this section:

(1) "Manufacturer" shall have the same meaning as "pharmaceutical manufacturer" in section 4631a of this title.

(2) "Prescription drug" means a drug as defined in 21 U.S.C. § 321.

(b)(1) The Green Mountain Care Board, in collaboration with the Department of Vermont Health Access, shall identify annually up to 15 prescription drugs on which the State spends significant health care dollars and for which the wholesale acquisition cost has increased by 50 percent or more over the past five years or by 15 percent or more over the past 12 months, creating a substantial public interest in understanding the development of the drugs' pricing. The drugs identified shall represent different drug classes.

(2) The Board shall provide to the Office of the Attorney General the list of prescription drugs developed pursuant to this subsection and the percentage of the wholesale acquisition cost increase for each drug and shall make the information available to the public on the Board's website.

(c)(1) For each prescription drug identified pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, the Office of the Attorney General shall require the drug's manufacturer to provide a justification for the increase in the wholesale acquisition cost of the drug in a format that the Attorney General determines to be understandable and appropriate. The manufacturer shall submit to the Office of the Attorney General all relevant information and supporting documentation necessary to justify the manufacturer's wholesale acquisition cost increase, which may include:

(A) all factors that have contributed to the wholesale acquisition cost increase;

(B) the percentage of the total wholesale acquisition cost increase attributable to each factor; and

(C) an explanation of the role of each factor in contributing to the wholesale acquisition cost increase.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed to restrict the legal ability of a prescription drug manufacturer to changes prices to the extent permitted under federal law.

(d) The Attorney General, in consultation with the Department of Vermont Health Access, shall provide a report to the General Assembly on or before December 1 of each year based on the information received from manufacturers pursuant to this section. The Attorney General shall also post the report on the Office of the Attorney General's website.

(e) Information provided to the Office of the Attorney General pursuant to this section is exempt from public inspection and copying under the Public Records Act and shall not be released in a manner that allows for the identification of an individual drug or manufacturer or that is likely to compromise the financial, competitive, or proprietary nature of the information.

(f) The Attorney General may bring an action in the Civil Division of the Superior Court, Washington County for injunctive relief, costs, and attorney's fees, and to impose on a manufacturer that fails to provide the information required by subsection (c) of this section a civil penalty of no more than $10,000.00 per violation. Each unlawful failure to provide information shall constitute a separate violation. In any action brought pursuant to this section, the Attorney General shall have the same authority to investigate and to obtain remedies as if the action were brought under the Consumer Protection Act, 9 V.S.A. chapter 63.

Sec. 3. PRESCRIPTION DRUG FORMULARIES; RULEMAKING

On or before January 1, 2017, the Commissioner of Financial Regulation shall adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to require all health insurers that offer health benefit plans to Vermont residents through the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange to provide information to enrollees, potential enrollees, and health care providers about the Exchange plans' prescription drug formularies. The rules shall ensure that the formulary is posted online in a standard format established by the Department of Financial Regulation; that the formulary is updated frequently and is searchable by enrollees, potential enrollees, and health care providers; and that it includes information about the prescription drugs covered, applicable cost-sharing amounts, drug tiers, prior authorization, step therapy, and utilization management requirements.

Sec. 4. 340B DRUG DISPENSING FEES

(a) The Department of Vermont Health Access shall use the same dispensing fee in its reimbursement formula for 340B prescription drugs as the Department uses to pay for non-340B prescription drugs under the Medicaid program.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, the Department is authorized to modify the dispensing fee or reimbursement formula provided to federally qualified health centers and Title X family planning clinics for dispensing 340B prescription drugs to Medicaid beneficiaries.

Sec. 5. 340B DRUG REIMBURSEMENT; REPORT

(a) The Department of Vermont Health Access shall:

(1) determine the formula used by other states' Medicaid programs to reimburse covered entities that use 340B pricing for dispensing prescription drugs to Medicaid beneficiaries;

(2) evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of using the same dispensing fee in its reimbursement formula for 340B prescription drugs as the Department uses to pay for non-340B prescription drugs under the Medicaid program; and

(3) identify the benefits, if any, of 340B drug pricing to consumers, other payers, and the overall health care system.

(b) On or before March 15, 2017, the Department shall report to the House Committee on Health Care and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance regarding its findings and recommendations, including recommended modifications to Vermont's 340B reimbursement formula, if any, and the financial implications of implementing any recommended modifications.

Sec. 6. OUT-OF-POCKET PRESCRIPTION DRUG LIMITS; 2018 PILOT; REPORTS

(a) The Department of Vermont Health Access shall convene an advisory group to develop options for bronze-level qualified health benefit plans to be offered on the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange for the 2018 plan year, including:

(1) one or more plans with a higher out-of-pocket limit on prescription drug coverage than the limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i; and

(2) two or more plans with an out-of-pocket limit at or below the limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i.

(b) The advisory group shall include at least the following members:

(1) the Commissioner of Vermont Health Access or designee;

(2) a representative of each of the commercial health insurers offering plans on the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange;

(3) a representative of the Office of the Vermont Health Advocate;

(4) a member of the Medicaid and Exchange Advisory Board, appointed by the Commissioner;

(5) a representative of Vermont's AIDS services organizations;

(6) a consumer appointed by Vermont's AIDS services organizations;

(7) a representative of the American Cancer Society;

(8) a consumer appointed by the American Cancer Society; and

(9) a Vermont Health Connect navigator.

(c)(1) The advisory group shall meet at least six times prior to the Department submitting plan designs to the Green Mountain Care Board for approval.

(2) In developing the standard qualified health benefit plan designs for the 2018 plan year, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall present the recommendations of the advisory committee established pursuant to subsection (a) of this section to the Green Mountain Care Board.

(d)(1) Prior to the date on which qualified health plan forms must be filed with the Department of Financial Regulation pursuant to 8 V.S.A. § 4062, a health insurer offering qualified health benefit plans on the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange shall seek approval from the Green Mountain Care Board to modify the out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i for one or more nonstandard bronze-level plans. In considering an insurer's request, the Green Mountain Care Board shall provide an opportunity for the advisory group established in subsection (a) of this section, and any other interested party, to comment on the recommended modifications.

(2)(A) Notwithstanding any provision of 8 V.S.A. § 4089i to the contrary, the Green Mountain Care Board may approve modifications to the out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i for one or more bronze-level plans for the 2018 plan year only.

(B) For the 2018 plan year, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall certify at least two standard bronze-level plans that include the out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i, as long as the plans comply with federal requirements. Notwithstanding any provision

of 8 V.S.A. § 4089i to the contrary, the Department may certify one or more bronze-level qualified health benefit plans with modifications to the out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i for the 2018 plan year only.

(e)(1) For each individual enrolled in a bronze-level qualified health benefit plan for plan years 2016 and 2017 who had out-of-pocket prescription drug expenditures during the 2016 plan year that met the out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i, the health insurer shall, absent an alternative plan selection or plan cancellation by the individual, automatically reenroll the individual in a bronze-level qualified health benefit plan for plan year 2018 with an out-of-pocket prescription drug limit at or below the limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i.

(2) Prior to reenrolling the individual in a plan pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection, the health insurer shall notify the individual of the insurer's intent to reenroll automatically the individual in a bronze-level plan for plan year 2018 with an out-of-pocket prescription drug limit at or below the limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i and of the availability of bronze-level plans with higher out-of-pocket prescription drug limits.

(f)(1) The Director of Health Care Reform in the Agency of Administration, in consultation with the Department of Vermont Health Access and the Office of Legislative Council, shall determine whether the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has the authority under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148, as amended by the federal Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, Pub. L. No. 111-152 (ACA), to waive annual limitations on out-of-pocket expenses or actuarial value requirements for bronze-level plans, or both. On or before October 1, 2016, the Director shall present information to the Health Reform Oversight Committee regarding the authority of the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to waive out-of-pocket limits and actuarial value requirements, the estimated costs of applying for a waiver, and alternatives to a waiver for preserving the out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i.

(2) If the Director of Health Care Reform determines that the Secretary has the necessary authority, then on or before March 1, 2017, the Commissioner of Vermont Health Access, with the Director's assistance, shall apply for a waiver of the cost-sharing or actuarial value limitations, or both, in order to preserve the availability of bronze-level qualified health benefit plans that meet Vermont's out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i.

(g) On or before February 15, 2017, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall provide to the House Committee on Health Care and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance:

(1) an overview of the cost-share increase trend for bronze-level qualified health benefit plans offered on the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange for the 2014 through 2017 plan years that were subject to the out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i;

(2) detailed information regarding lower cost-sharing amounts for selected services that will be available in bronze-level qualified health benefit plans in the 2018 plan year due to the flexibility to increase the out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i pursuant to subdivision (d)(2) of this section;

(3) a comparison of the bronze-level qualified health benefit plans offered in the 2018 plan year in which there will be flexibility in the out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i with the plans in which there will not be flexibility;

(4) information about the process engaged in by the advisory group established in subsection (a) of this section and the information considered to determine modifications to the cost-sharing amounts in all bronze-level qualified health benefit plans for the 2018 plan year, including prior year utilization trends, feedback from consumers and health insurers, Health Benefit Exchange outreach and education efforts, and relevant national studies;

(5) cost-sharing information for standard bronze-level qualified health benefit plans from states with federally facilitated exchanges compared to those on the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange; and

(6) an overview of the outreach and education plan for enrollees in bronze-level qualified health benefit plans offered on the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange.

(h) On or before February 1, 2018, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall report to the House Committee on Health Care and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance:

(1) enrollment trends in bronze-level qualified health benefit plans offered on the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange; and

(2) recommendations from the advisory group established pursuant to subsection (a) of this section regarding continuation of the out-of-pocket prescription drug limit established in 8 V.S.A. § 4089i.

Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE

This bill shall take effect on passage.

And that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read:

An act relating to prescription drugs.

KEVIN J. MULLIN
MICHAEL D. SIROTKIN
TIMOTHY R. ASHE

Committee on the part of the Senate

WILLIAM J. LIPPERT
CHRISTOPHER A. PEARSON
ROBERT L. BANCROFT

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

H. 876.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to the transportation capital program and miscellaneous changes to transportation-related law.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Westman, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 876. An act relating to the transportation capital program and miscellaneous changes to transportation-related law.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the Senate accede to the House proposal of further amendment, and that the bill be further amended as follows:

First: In Sec. 2, by striking out subsection (a) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(a) Reduction in spending authority. Spending authority in the Program Development Program within the fiscal year 2017 Transportation Program hereby is reduced by:

(1) $1,108,369.00 in transportation funds;

(2) $86,204.00 in TIB funds;

(3) $4,778,292.00 in federal funds.

Second: In Sec. 2, by striking out subdivision (c)(2) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(2) Subject to the funding of the Transportation Fund Stabilization Reserve in accordance with 32 V.S.A. § 308a and to the limitations of 19 V.S.A. § 11f (Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund), and notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 308c(c) (Transportation Fund balance reserve), if a Transportation Fund balance, TIB Fund balance, or balance in both funds exists at the end of fiscal year 2016, spending authority reduced in subsection (a) of this section in the fiscal year 2017 Program Development Program shall be restored to the extent of the balance or balances, up to a total of $1,194,573.00 in transportation funds or TIB funds, or both, and by up to $4,778,292.00 in matching federal funds.

Third: By striking out Secs. 3–6 and the reader assistances thereto in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * FY17 Town Highway Class 2 Roadway Program * * *

Sec. 3. TOWN HIGHWAY CLASS 2 ROADWAY PROGRAM

Spending authority for the fiscal year 2017 Town Highway Class 2 Roadway Program is amended as follows:

FY17	As Proposed	As Amended	Change
Grants	7,248,750	7,648,750	400,000
Total	7,248,750	7,648,750	400,000
Sources of funds			
State	7,248,750	7,648,750	400,000
Federal	0	0	0
Total	7,248,750	7,648,750	400,000

* * * Appropriation of Transportation Funds * * *

Sec. 4. 19 V.S.A. § 11a is amended to read:

§ 11a. TRANSPORTATION FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

(a) No transportation funds shall be appropriated for the support of government other than for the Agency, the Board, Transportation Pay Act Funds, construction of transportation capital facilities, transportation debt service, the operation of information centers by the Department of Buildings and General Services, and the Department of Public Safety. The amount of transportation funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety shall not exceed:

(1) $25,250,000.00 in fiscal year 2014;

(2) $22,750,000.00 in fiscal years 2015 and 2016; and

(3) ~~$20,250,000.00~~ $21,150,000.00 in fiscal year 2017; and ~~in succeeding fiscal years~~

(4) $20,250,000.00 in fiscal year 2018 and in succeeding fiscal years.

(b) In fiscal year 2017 and in succeeding fiscal years, of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the amount of $2,100,000.00 is allocated exclusively for the purchase, outfitting, assignment, and disposal of State Police vehicles. Any unexpended and unencumbered funds remaining in this allocation at the close of a fiscal year shall revert to the Transportation Fund. The Department of Public Safety may periodically recommend to the General Assembly that this allocation be adjusted to reflect market conditions for the vehicles and equipment.

* * * Future Appropriations; Legislative Intent * * *

Sec. 5. FUTURE APPROPRIATIONS TO TOWN HIGHWAY CLASS 2 ROADWAY PROGRAM AND TO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY; LEGISLATIVE INTENT

The General Assembly intends that:

(1) At least $400,000.00 of the $900,000.00 reduction in the amount of transportation funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety scheduled to occur under 19 V.S.A. § 11a(a)(4) in fiscal year 2018 be used to fund a permanent increase of at least $400,000.00 in transportation funds appropriated to the Town Highway Class 2 Roadway Program, above the $7,248,750.00 in transportation funds appropriated to the Town Highway Class 2 Roadway Program in prior fiscal years.

(2) The Agency shall propose a fiscal year 2018 Transportation Program that assumes $400,000.00 of transportation funds will be appropriated to the Department of Public Safety for costs related to State Police vehicles, in addition to transportation funds appropriated to the Department of Public Safety in fiscal year 2018 pursuant to 19 V.S.A. § 11a(a)(4).

Sec. 6. 19 V.S.A. § 306 is amended to read:

§ 306. APPROPRIATION; STATE AID FOR TOWN HIGHWAYS

* * *

(h) Class 2 Town Highway Roadway Program. There shall be an annual appropriation for grants to municipalities for resurfacing, rehabilitation, or reconstruction of paved or unpaved class 2 town highways. Each fiscal year, the Agency shall approve qualifying projects with a total estimated State share cost of ~~$7,248,750.00~~ $7,648,750.00 at a minimum as new grants. The Agency's proposed appropriation for the Program shall take into account the estimated amount of qualifying invoices submitted to the Agency with respect to project grants approved in prior years but not yet completed as well as with respect to new project grants to be approved in the fiscal year. In a given fiscal year, should expenditures in the Town Highway Class 2 Roadway Program exceed the amount appropriated, the Agency shall advise the Governor of the need to request a supplemental appropriation from the General Assembly to fund the additional project cost, provided that the Agency has previously committed to completing those projects. Funds received as grants for State aid under the Class 2 Town Highway Roadway Program may be used by a municipality to satisfy a portion of the matching requirements for federal earmarks, subject to subsection 309b(c) of this title.

* * *

Fourth: By adding a Sec. 9a and a reader assistance thereto to read:

* * * Bike and Pedestrian Program; Lamoille Valley Rail Trail * * *

Sec. 9a. BIKE AND PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES PROGRAM; LAMOILLE VALLEY RAIL TRAIL

(a)(1) The Bike and Pedestrian Facilities Program within the fiscal year 2017 Transportation Program is amended to add a project for the rehabilitation or replacement of structures, permitting activities, engineering services, and trail construction related to development of the State-owned Lamoille Valley Rail Trail (LVRT). The project shall be funded with:

(A) monies raised by the Vermont Association of Snow Travelers (VAST) before January 1, 2017; plus

(B) up to $400,000.00 of State transportation funds or eligible federal funds, or both, to match each dollar raised by VAST.

(2) Any matching funds shall be identified by the Secretary from some combination of:

(A) the unanticipated delay of projects approved in the fiscal year 2017 Bike and Pedestrian Facilities Program;

(B) cost savings on projects approved in the fiscal year 2017 Bike and Pedestrian Facilities Program;

(C) Statewide New Awards—Federal Aid Construction Projects grant money authorized in the fiscal year 2017 Bike and Pedestrian Facilities Program.

(b) In its fiscal year 2018 Transportation Program proposal, the Agency shall include a project within the Bike and Pedestrian Facilities Program for the rehabilitation or replacement of structures, permitting activities, engineering services, and trail construction related to the development of the LVRT. The project shall be funded with:

(1) monies raised by the Vermont Association of Snow Travelers (VAST) from January 1, 2017 to January 1, 2018; plus

(2) up to $1,000,000.00 of State transportation funds or eligible federal funds, or both, to match each dollar raised by VAST.

Fifth: By striking out Secs. 29a, 29b, 30a, 30b, 31a, and 31b in their entirety

Sixth: In Sec. 29, 24 V.S.A. § 3615, in subsection (c), and in Sec. 30, 24 V.S.A. § 3507, in subsection (b), and in Sec. 31, 24 V.S.A. § 3679(c), by striking out "30 percent" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 35 percent

Seventh: In Sec. 39, 23 V.S.A. § 1033, in subsection (b), by striking out "to at least four feet" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: to a recommended distance of at least four feet

Eighth: By striking out Sec. 42 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 42. 23 V.S.A. § 1047 is amended to read:

§ 1047. VEHICLE TURNING LEFT

(a) The driver of a vehicle intending to turn to the left within an intersection or into an alley, private road, or driveway shall yield the right of way to any vehicle approaching from the opposite direction which is either within the intersection or so close as to constitute an immediate hazard.

(b) A person operating a vehicle shall not turn left unless the turn can be made at a safe distance from a vulnerable user. A person who violates this section shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $200.00.

Ninth: In Sec. 44, 23 V.S.A. chapter 13, subchapter 12, in 23 V.S.A. § 1136, by striking out subsection (d) in its entirety

Tenth: In Sec. 44, 23 V.S.A. chapter 13, subchapter 12, after 23 V.S.A. § 1139 and after the * * *, by inserting the following:

§ 1142. PENALTIES

A person who violates any provision of sections 1136 through 1141 and ~~section~~ subsection 1141a(a) of this title shall be fined not more than $25.00 for each offense, except that a person who violates subsection 1139(b) of this title shall be fined not more than $100.00.

* * *

Eleventh: In Sec. 82, by striking out subsection (b) in its entirety and removing the subsection (a) designation

Twelfth: By striking out Secs. 83–91 and the reader assistances thereto in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Study of DUI Drug Offense Enforcement Challenges * * *

Sec. 83. STUDY OF DUI DRUG OFFENSE ENFORCEMENT CHALLENGES

The Executive Director of the Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs or designee, in consultation with the Commissioner of Public Safety or designee, the Impaired Driving Project Manager of the Governor's Highway Safety Program, and attorneys representing DUI defendants, shall study challenges in the enforcement of DUI drug offenses, including the lack of a rapid roadside tool such as a preliminary screening test of saliva to detect drugs other than alcohol, and shall identify recommended improvements in the processes used to detect, arrest, and process drug-impaired drivers and to the laws that govern these processes. On or before November 1, 2016, the Executive Director shall report his or her findings and recommendations to the Joint Legislative Justice Oversight Committee, the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary, and the House and Senate Committees on Transportation.

* * * Effective Dates and Transition Provision * * *

Sec. 84. EFFECTIVE DATES; APPLICABILITY TO DUI MATTERS

(a) This section and Secs. 12 (positions); 13 (Rail Program); 14 (sale of State-owned rail property); 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33 (stormwater

utilities; rates; incentives); 35 (statewide property parcel data layer; findings); 38 (Quechee Gorge Bridge safety issues); 81 (chemicals of high concern to children); and 82 (prohibited idling of motor vehicles; signs) shall take effect on passage.

(b) The requirement for a second or subsequent DUI offender to operate under an ignition interlock RDL or certificate as a condition of eligibility for reinstatement of the offender's regular operator's license or privilege to operate, created under Sec. 46, amending 23 V.S.A. § 1209a, shall apply only in connection with a second or subsequent DUI offense that occurs on or after July 1, 2016.

RICHARD T. MAZZA
RICHARD A. WESTMAN
MARGARET K FLORY

Committee on the part of the Senate

PATRICK M. BRENNAN
TIMOTHY R. CORCORAN
MOLLIE SULLIVAN BURKE

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

H. 877.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Ayer, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to transportation funding.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Mazza, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 877. An act relating to transportation funding.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the House accede to the Senate proposal of amendment when further amended as follows:

First: In Sec. 4, 32 V.S.A. § 8903 (purchase and use tax cap), by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 4. 32 V.S.A. § 8903 is amended to read:

§ 8903. TAX IMPOSED

(a)(1) There is hereby imposed upon the purchase in Vermont of a motor vehicle by a resident a tax at the time of such purchase, payable as hereinafter provided. The amount of the tax shall be six percent of the taxable cost of a:

(A) pleasure car as defined in 23 V.S.A. § 4;

(B) motorcycle as defined in 23 V.S.A. § 4;

(C) motor home as defined in subdivision 8902(11) of this title; or

(D) vehicle weighing up to 10,099 pounds, registered pursuant to 23 V.S.A. § 367, other than a farm truck.

(2) For any other motor vehicle, it shall be six percent of the taxable cost of the motor vehicle or ~~$1,850.00~~ $2,075.00 for each motor vehicle, whichever is smaller, except that pleasure cars ~~which~~ that are purchased, leased, or otherwise acquired for use in short-term rentals shall be subject to taxation under subsection (d) of this section.

(b)(1) There is hereby imposed upon the use within this State a tax of six percent of the taxable cost of a:

(A) pleasure car as defined in 23 V.S.A. § 4;

(B) motorcycle as defined in 23 V.S.A. § 4;

(C) motor home as defined in subdivision 8902(11) of this title; or

(D) vehicle weighing up to 10,099 pounds, registered pursuant to 23 V.S.A. § 367, other than a farm truck.

(2) For any other motor vehicle, it shall be six percent of the taxable cost of ~~a~~ the motor vehicle, or ~~$1,850.00~~ $2,075.00 for each motor vehicle, whichever is smaller, by a person at the time of first registering or transferring a registration to such motor vehicle payable as hereinafter provided, except no use tax shall be payable hereunder if the tax imposed by subsection (a) of this section has been paid, or the vehicle is a pleasure car ~~which~~ that was purchased, leased, or otherwise acquired for use in short-term rentals, in which case the vehicle shall be subject to taxation under subsection (d) of this section.

* * *

Second: In Sec. 14, 23 V.S.A. § 361 (pleasure car registration fees), by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 14. 23 V.S.A. § 361 is amended to read:

§ 361. PLEASURE CARS

The annual fee for registration of any motor vehicle of the pleasure car type, and all vehicles powered by electricity, shall be ~~$69.00~~ $74.00, and the biennial fee shall be ~~$127.00~~ $136.00.

Third: In Sec. 14a, 23 V.S.A. § 361a (plug-in hybrid and electric vehicle registration fees), by striking out the section in its entirety.

Fourth: In Sec. 15 (deposit of pleasure car registration fee revenue into Judiciary fund), by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 15. PLUG-IN HYBRID AND ELECTRIC VEHICLE REGISTRATION FEES; REPORT

On or before January 1, 2017, the Secretary of Transportation shall submit a report to the House Committee on Ways and Means, the Senate Committee on Finance, and the House and Senate Committees on Transportation recommending fees for the registration of plug-in hybrid and electric vehicles.

Fifth: In Sec. 36a (DMV report on organ donation), by striking out the section in its entirety.

Sixth: In Sec. 58 (effective dates), by striking out subsections (d) and (e) in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(d) The remaining sections shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

RICHARD T. MAZZA
JOHN F. CAMPBELL
DUSTIN ALLARD DEGREE

Committee on the part of the Senate

PATRICK M. BRENNAN
JAMES W. MASLAND
TIMOTHY R. CORCORAN

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Third Reading Ordered; Joint House Resolution Adopted in Concurrence

J.R.H. 28.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Ayer, the rules were suspended and Joint House resolution entitled:

Joint House resolution supporting the posthumous awarding of the Congressional Medal of Honor to Civil War Brigadier General George Jerrison Stannard.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Benning for the Committee on Government Operations reported that the resolution ought to pass in concurrence.

Thereupon, the resolution was read the second time by title only pursuant to Rule 43 and third reading was ordered.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Ayer, the rules were suspended and the joint resolution was placed on all remaining stages of its adoption in concurrence forthwith.

Thereupon, the resolution was read the third time and adopted in concurrence.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate; Rules Suspended; Bill Messaged

H. 873.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Ayer, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to making miscellaneous tax changes.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Ashe, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 873. An act relating to making miscellaneous tax changes.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the House accede to all the Senate proposals of amendment and that the bill be further amended as follows:

First: In Sec. 26 (noncollecting vendor notice requirements), by striking subsection (c) in its entirety and redesignating subsection (d) as subsection (c)

Second: By striking out Secs. 32 (home health agency assessment) and 33 (working group report) in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 32. HOME HEALTH AGENCY ASSESSMENT FOR FISCAL YEARS 2017 AND 2018

Notwithstanding any provision of 33 V.S.A. § 1955a(a) to the contrary, for fiscal years 2017 and 2018 only, the amount of the home health agency assessment under 33 V.S.A. § 1955a for each home health agency shall be 3.63 percent of its annual net patient revenue.

Sec. 33. HOME HEALTH AGENCY ASSESSMENT WORKING GROUP; REPORT

(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly to ensure that the home health agency assessment imposed pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 1955a provide a sustainable funding source for home health agencies, to the extent permitted under federal law, while conforming to Vermont's health care system goals.

(b) The Department of Vermont Health Access shall convene a working group comprising nonprofit and for-profit home health agencies and other interested stakeholders to determine whether the home health agency assessment as amended in 3 V.S.A. § 1955a, in Sec. 32 of this act, represents the most appropriate and equitable model for the assessment, or whether additional changes to the methodology are needed.

(c) On or before December 15, 2016, the Department shall provide the results of the working group's meetings and any recommendations for rulemaking and statutory modifications to the Health Reform Oversight Committee, the House Committees on Health Care and on Ways and Means, and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare and on Finance.

Third: By striking out Secs. 34 (fuel gross receipt tax forecasting), 35 (fuel gross receipts tax) and 36 (fuel gross receipts tax study) in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 34. [Deleted.]

Sec. 35. 33 V.S.A. § 2503 is amended to read:

§ 2503. FUEL ~~GROSS RECEIPTS~~ TAX

(a) ~~There is imposed a gross receipts tax of 0.5 percent on the retail sale of the following types of fuel:~~

~~(1) heating oil, propane, kerosene, and other dyed diesel fuel delivered to a residence or business;~~

~~(2) natural gas;~~

~~(3) electricity;~~

~~(4) coal~~

(1) There is imposed a tax on the retail sale of heating oil, propane, kerosene, and other dyed diesel fuel delivered to a residence or business, at the rate of $0.02 per gallon.

(2) There is imposed a gross receipts tax of 0.75 percent on the retail sale of natural gas and coal.

(3) There is imposed a gross receipts tax of 0.5 percent on the retail sale of electricity.

* * *

(c) The tax shall be administered by the Commissioner of Taxes, and all receipts shall be deposited by the Commissioner in the Home Weatherization Assistance Trust Fund. All provisions of law relating to the collection, administration, and enforcement of the sales and use tax imposed by 32 V.S.A. chapter 233 shall apply to the tax imposed by this chapter.

(d) ~~Fuel sellers, which are regulated "companies" as defined in subsection 30 V.S.A. § 201(a), which provide conservation programs that meet the goals of the Weatherization Program in a manner approved by the Public Service Board, and which enhance the Weatherization Program's capacity to serve low-income households may be eligible for rebates from the fuel gross receipts tax imposed under this section. To establish rebate eligibility, a company shall file with the Public Service Board, on or before August 15 of each year, a request for approval of rebates based on the company's activities during the prior fiscal year. The Public Service Board shall make a determination of the amount of rebate for each applicant on or before January 15 of each year, and such amount shall be rebated by the State Office of Economic Opportunity under the provisions of subsection (f) of this section. The Public Service Board shall authorize rebates equal to the expenditures undertaken by the regulated utilities provided that such expenditures were prudently incurred and cost-effective, that they provided weatherization services following a~~

~~comprehensive energy audit and work plan, except in cases where the fuel seller and weatherization staff jointly conclude that the need for weatherization services can be determined without a comprehensive energy audit, and that they were targeted to households that meet the eligibility criteria for low-income weatherization services as determined by the Office of Economic Opportunity.~~

~~(e) Unregulated fuel sellers providing conservation programs that meet the goals of the Weatherization Program in a manner approved by the State Office of Economic Opportunity and that enhance the weatherization program's capacity to serve low-income households may be eligible for rebates from the fuel gross receipts tax imposed under this section. To establish rebate eligibility, a company shall file with the State Office of Economic Opportunity, on or before August 15 of each year, a request for approval of rebates based on the company's activities during the prior fiscal year. The State Office of Economic Opportunity shall make a determination of the amount of rebate for each applicant on or before January 15 of each year, and that amount shall be rebated by the State Office of Economic Opportunity under the provisions of this subsection. The State Office of Economic Opportunity shall authorize rebates equal to the expenditures undertaken by the unregulated fuel sellers provided that the expenditures were prudently incurred and cost-effective, that they provided weatherization services following a comprehensive energy audit and work plan, except in cases where the fuel seller and weatherization staff jointly conclude that the need for weatherization services can be determined without a comprehensive energy audit, and that they were targeted to households at or below 150 percent of the federally established poverty guidelines.~~

~~(f) On or before August 7 of each year, the Director of the State Office of Economic Opportunity shall set aside a sum of money equaling two and one-half percent of the tax receipts of the fuel gross receipts tax for the preceding fiscal year in an escrow account. The monies in the escrow account are to be used for rebate, as approved under subsections (d) and (e) of this section, of the gross receipts tax established in subsection (a) of this section. Upon approval of rebates, the Director shall pay the approved rebates out of the escrow account. In the event that the approved rebates exceed the amount of money set aside in the escrow account, the Director shall prorate each rebate. Any balance of rebate awards remaining unpaid as a result of proration may be carried forward for payment in a succeeding year. If monies set aside exceed approved rebates, then the balance shall be returned to the Fund. The Director of the State Office of Economic Opportunity shall use the remainder of the tax receipts of the fuel gross receipts tax for the preceding fiscal year to~~

~~assure the provision of weatherization services as described in subsections 2502(a), (b), and (c) of this title.~~

~~(g)~~ No tax under this section shall be imposed for any ~~quarter~~ month ending after June 30, ~~2016~~ 2019. ~~Monies from the escrow account shall be issued for rebates pursuant to subsection (f) of this section until March 1, 2017~~.

Sec. 36. FUEL TAX; RATE SETTING

A company subject to 30 V.S.A. § 218 shall be entitled to recovery of an increase in the fuel tax in 33 V.S.A. § 2503(a)(2), in Sec. 35 of this act, from the effective date of that increase. The manner of recovery shall be approved by the Vermont Public Service Board pursuant to its authority in 30 V.S.A. § 218.

Fourth: By striking out Sec. 39 (fuel gross receipts filing period) and inserting in lieu thereof Secs. 39 and 39a to read as follows:

Sec. 39. 33 V.S.A. § 2503(b) is amended to read:

(b) The tax shall be levied upon and collected ~~quarterly~~ monthly from the seller. ~~Fuel sellers may include the following message on their bills to customers:~~

~~"The amount of this bill includes a 0.5% gross receipts tax, enacted in 1990, for support of Vermont's Low Income Home Weatherization Program."~~ Fuel sellers may itemize the tax on the invoice or bill, and if the seller does itemize the amount, the invoice or bill shall include a statement that the tax is "for support of Vermont's Low Income Home Weatherization Program."

Sec. 39a. ITEMIZATION TRANSITION

For the first year that itemization is permitted under Sec. 39 of this act, fuel dealers who elect to itemize shall include a notice with the invoice or bill that states the following:

"In 2016, the fuel gross receipts tax, in place since 1990, was converted from a tax based on the price of fuel to a tax based on the volume of fuel sales in order to provide a more stable funding source for low-income weatherization programs."

Fifth: By striking out Sec. 40 (tax expenditure evaluations) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 40. EVALUATION OF TAX EXPENDITURES

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Expedited review" means an evaluation of a tax expenditure that analyzes the purpose of the tax expenditure, delineates its cost and benefits,

and considers whether it still meets its policy goals. The term "expedited review" shall have the same meaning as that term is used in the report titled "Tax Expenditure Review Report 2016," submitted to the General Assembly on January 15, 2016, as required by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 33.

(2) "Full evaluation" means a review of a tax expenditure that includes the elements of an expedited review but also includes a quantitative analysis of the economic impact of the tax expenditure, consideration of the direct and indirect economic and social benefits of the tax expenditure, and a comparison of the effectiveness of the tax expenditure with alternate policies.

(b) Expedited review. The Department of Taxes and the Joint Fiscal Office shall conduct an expedited review of certain tax expenditures as outlined in Appendix C of the report required by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 33. The specific tax expenditures receiving expedited review, and the schedule for conducting that review, shall be as follows:

(1) For the tax expenditure report due in January 2017, the tax expenditures related to encouraging economic growth and investment shall be reviewed.

(2) For the tax expenditure report due in January 2019, the tax expenditures related to incentivizing a specific desirable outcome, including agriculture, and related to excluding charitable and public service organizations from taxation shall be reviewed.

(3) For the tax expenditure report due in January 2021, the tax expenditures related to enhancing community development, including housing and historic revitalization, shall be reviewed.

(4) For the tax expenditure report due in January 2023, the tax expenditures related to promoting income security and encouraging work; exempting the necessities of life, including health care, from taxation; and implementing State tax policy and other priorities shall be reviewed.

(c) Full evaluation. On or before January 15, 2017, the Joint Fiscal Office shall develop recommendations for the standards and processes to conduct a full evaluation of tax expenditures, as outlined in the report required by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 33. The report shall include recommendations on how to structure and fund a program designed to conduct a full evaluation of tax expenditures. The Joint Fiscal Office shall submit its recommendations and report to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Appropriations and the House Committees on Ways and Means and on Appropriations.

Sixth: By striking out Sec. 41 (effective dates) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 41. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on passage, except:

(1) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, Sec. 11 (annual update of income tax link to the IRC) shall take effect retroactively on January 1, 2015 and apply to taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2015.

(2) Secs. 12 (withhol ding and W2s), 15 (solid waste tax returns), 22–24 (sales tax contractors), 28–30 (ambulance provider tax), and 35 (fuel tax) shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

(3) Sec. 19 (Fire Service Training Council) shall take effect for fiscal year 2017 and after.

(4) Secs. 21a (informational reporting) and 25–26 (definition of vendor and out-of-state vendor notification requirements) shall take effect on the earlier of July 1, 2017, or beginning on the first day of the first quarter after ~~a~~ the sales and use tax reporting requirements challenged in *Direct Marketing Assoc. v. Brohl*, 814 F.3d 1129 (10th Cir. 2016) are implemented by the State of Colorado.

(5) Sec. 27 (definition of vendor) shall take effect on the later of July 1, 2017 or beginning on the first day of the first quarter after a controlling court decision or federal legislation abrogates the physical presence requirement of *Quill v. North Dakota*, 504 U.S. 298 (1992).

(6) Secs. 37 (filing period for bank franchise tax), 38 (filing period for telephone company tax), and 39 (filing period for fuel tax) shall take effect on January 1, 2017.

TIMOTHY R. ASHE
CLAIRE D. AYER
VIRGINIA V. LYONS

Committee on the part of the Senate

JANET ANCEL
JOHANNAH L. DONOVAN
JAMES W. MASLAND

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was messaged to the House forthwith.

Rules Suspended; Bills and Joint Resolution Messaged

On motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended, and the following bills and joint resolution were ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

S. 155, S. 216, H. 876, H. 877, J.R.H. 28.

Recess

On motion of Senator Campbell the Senate recessed until 5:15 P.M.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President *pro tempore*.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate; Rules Suspended; Bill Messaged

H. 872.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to Executive Branch fees.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator MacDonald, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 872. An act relating to Executive Branch fees.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the House accede to the Senate proposal of amendment with further amended as follows:

First: In Sec. 13, 6 V.S.A. § 1112 (pesticide applicator, company, and dealer licensing fees), by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 13. 6 V.S.A. § 1112 is amended to read:

§ 1112. LICENSING PESTICIDE APPLICATORS; PESTICIDE COMPANIES; DEALERS

(a) The ~~secretary~~ Secretary may adopt ~~regulations~~ rules requiring persons selling Class A and B pesticides to be licensed under this chapter. In addition, the ~~secretary~~ Secretary may adopt ~~regulations~~ rules requiring companies ~~which~~

that hire applicators or conduct pesticide applications to be licensed, and applicators who use pesticides to be certified under this chapter. The ~~secretary~~ Secretary may establish reasonable requirements for obtaining licenses and certificates. The fees for dealers, licensed companies, and applicator certificates under this chapter shall be as follows:

(1) Class A Dealer License~~—$30.00~~ $50.00;

(2) Class B Dealer License~~—$30.00~~ $50.00;

(3) Pesticide Company License~~—$60.00~~ $75.00;

(4) Commercial and Noncommercial Applicator Certification fee ~~$25.00—~~$30.00 per category or subcategory with a maximum of ~~$100.00~~ $120.00;

(5) Second and third time examination fee for dealer licenses and applicator certification—$25.00;

(6) Private Applicator—$25.00;

(7) State Government, Municipal, and Public Education Institution Applicators—$30.00.

(b) All license and certification fees shall be for one year or any part thereof for each dealer, licensed pesticide applicator company or certified commercial and noncommercial applicator. The license and certification period shall be January 1 to December 31. ~~The secretary shall exempt federal and state agencies and municipalities and public education institutions from certification and licensing fees~~

(c) Notwithstanding the fees provided in subsection (a) of this section, the Secretary shall exempt the federal government, its agencies, and instrumentalities from license and certification fees.

Second: In Sec. 14, 6 V.S.A § 2721 (milk handlers' licenses), by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 14. 6 V.S.A § 2721 is amended to read:

§ 2721. HANDLERS' LICENSES

* * *

(b) A milk handler shall not transact business in the ~~state~~ State unless the milk handler secures and holds a handler's license from the ~~secretary~~ Secretary. The license shall terminate September 1 each year and shall be procured by August 15 of each year. The ~~secretary~~ Secretary shall furnish all forms for applications, licenses, and bonds. At the time the application is delivered to the ~~secretary~~ Secretary, the milk handler shall pay a license application fee of $50.00 for an initial application and a license fee based on

the following table. For a renewal application, only the fee in the table applies. Out-of-state firms ~~are to~~ shall use the company's highest total pounds of milk or dairy products bought, sold, packaged, assembled, transported, or processed per production day.

Pounds of milk or dairy products bought, sold, packaged, assembled, transported, or processed per production day:	License handling fee
500 pounds or less	~~$50.00~~ $60.00
~~Over 500 but less than 1,000 pounds~~	~~$100.00~~
Over 500 but less than 10,000 pounds	$200.00
~~1,000 to 10,000 pounds per day~~	~~$175.00~~
10,000 to 50,000 pounds	$350.00
~~Over 10,000 to 25,000 pounds per day~~	~~$275.00~~
Over 50,000 but less than 100,000 pounds	$750.00
~~Over 25,000 pounds~~	~~$350.00~~
100,000 to 500,000 pounds	$1,000.00
Over 500,000 pounds	$1,500.00
Processor fee per pasteurizer	~~$50.00~~ $75.00

(c) ~~[Deleted.]~~ Notwithstanding subsection (b) of this section, the license handling fees only for the transportation of bulk milk shall be capped at $750.00 per year.

Third: In Sec. 33a, 9 V.S.A. § 5410 (securities filing fees), in subsection (b) (individual broker-dealer agents), by striking out the subsection in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

(b) The fee for an individual is ~~$60.00~~ $90.00 when filing an application for registration as an agent, ~~$60.00~~ $90.00 when filing a renewal of registration as an agent, and ~~$60.00~~ $90.00 when filing for a change of registration as an agent. If the filing results in a denial or withdrawal, the Commissioner shall retain the fee.

Fourth: In Sec. 34, 32 V.S.A. § 602 (definitions), in subdivision (2) (definition of "fee"), by striking out subparagraph (A) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subparagraph (A) to read as follows:

(A) Means a monetary charge by an agency or the ~~judiciary~~ Judiciary for a service or product provided to, or the regulation of, specified classes of individuals or entities.

Fifth: In Sec. 34a, 32 V.S.A. chapter 7, (municipal fees), by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof:

Sec. 34a. [Deleted.]

Sixth: In Sec. 34c, 10 V.S.A. § 21 (EB-5 Special Fund), by striking out the section in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 34c to read:

Sec. 34c. 10 V.S.A. § 21 is amended to read:

§ 21. EB-5 SPECIAL FUND

(a) An EB-5 Special Fund is created ~~for the operation of the State of~~ to support the operating costs of the Vermont Regional Center for Immigrant Investment under the federal EB-5 Program. The Fund shall consist of revenues derived from administrative charges by the Agency of Commerce and Community Development pursuant to subsection (c) of this section, any interest earned by the Fund, and all sums ~~which~~ that are from time to time appropriated for the support of the Regional Center and its operations. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the collection of charges authorized by this section will reduce or eliminate the need for legislative appropriations to support Regional Center expenses.

(b)(1) The receipt and expenditure of monies from the Special Fund shall be under the supervision of the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development.

(2) The Secretary of Commerce and Community Development shall maintain accurate and complete records of all receipts and expenditures by and from the Fund, and shall make an annual report on the condition of the Fund to the Secretary of Administration, the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development and on Ways and Means, and the Senate Committees on Finance and on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs.

(3) Expenditures from the Fund shall be used only to ~~administer the EB-5 Program~~ support the operating expenses of the Regional Center, including the costs of providing specialized services to support participating economic development projects, marketing and related travel expenses, application review and examination expenses, and personnel expenses incurred by the Agency of Commerce and Community Development. At the end of each fiscal year, the Secretary of Administration shall transfer from the EB-5 Special Fund to the General Fund any amount that the Secretary of Administration determines, in his or her discretion, exceeds the funds necessary to administer the Program.

(c) Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 603, the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development is authorized to impose ~~an~~ administrative ~~charge for the costs of administering the Regional Center and providing specialized services in support of participating economic development projects~~ charges on project developers to achieve the Fund's purpose. The charges shall be sufficient to fully fund the personnel and operating expenses of the Regional

Center and shall include a one-time application fee as well as an annual assessment apportioned among approved projects in a fair and equitable manner as specified in rules adopted under section 20 of this title. In addition, the rules shall require that an applicant or approved project developer, as applicable, is liable for any additional expenses incurred with respect to the retention of outside legal, financial, examination or other services or studies deemed necessary by the Secretary or the Commissioner to assist with application or project review. The collection of some or all charges authorized under this section may be suspended for a period of time as deemed appropriate by the Secretary for good cause shown. Any charges imposed under this section shall be included in the consolidated Executive Branch fee report required under 32 V.S.A. § 605.

(d) Any costs incurred by the Department of Financial Regulation in connection with of the EB-5 Program shall be reimbursed in the manner specified in 8 V.S.A. § 18(d).

Seventh: After Sec. 34d (collection of past-due fees from EB-5 project developers), by inserting a new Sec. 34e to read as follows:

Sec. 34e. 8 V.S.A. § 18(d) is added to read:

(d) The Commissioner shall bill costs incurred by the Department in connection with any examination, review, or investigation conducted or caused to be conducted by the Department to the EB-5 projects subject to regulatory oversight under 10 V.S.A. chapter 3. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the costs of regulation of EB-5 projects be borne by project developers and not by the State General Fund or special funds.

Eighth: In Sec. 47a, 9 V.S.A. § 4189 (fantasy sports operator assessment), by striking out the section in its entirety.

MARK A. MACDONALD
KEVIN J. MULLIN
MICHAEL D. SIROTKIN

Committee on the part of the Senate

JANET ANCEL
CAROLYN W. BRANAGAN
ALISON H. CLARKSON

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Thereupon, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the bill was messaged to the House forthwith.

Recess

On motion of Senator Baruth the Senate recessed until 7:15 P.M.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President *pro tempore*.

Message from the House No. 77

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on Senate bill of the following title:

S. 230. An act relating to improving the siting of energy projects.

And has adopted the same on its part.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

S. 230.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on Senate bill entitled:

An act relating to improving the siting of energy projects.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Bray, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon Senate bill entitled:

S. 230. An act relating to improving the siting of energy projects.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Designation * * *

Sec. 1. DESIGNATION OF ACT

This act shall be referred to as the Energy Development Improvement Act.

* * * Integration of Energy and Land Use Planning * * *

Sec. 2. 24 V.S.A. § 4302(c)(7) is amended to read:

(7) To ~~encourage the~~ make efficient use of energy ~~and~~, provide for the development of renewable energy resources, and reduce emissions of greenhouse gases.

(A) General strategies for achieving these goals include increasing the energy efficiency of new and existing buildings; identifying areas suitable for renewable energy generation; encouraging the use and development of renewable or lower emission energy sources for electricity, heat, and transportation; and reducing transportation energy demand and single occupancy vehicle use.

(B) Specific strategies and recommendations for achieving these goals are identified in the State energy plans prepared under 30 V.S.A. §§ 202 and 202b.

Sec. 3. 24 V.S.A. § 4345 is amended to read:

§ 4345. OPTIONAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS

Any regional planning commission created under this chapter may:

* * *

(6) Undertake studies and make recommendations on land development, urban renewal, transportation, economic, industrial, commercial, and social development, urban beautification and design improvements, historic and scenic preservation, ~~the conservation of energy and the development of renewable energy resources,~~ State capital investment plans, and wetland protection.

* * *

Sec. 4. 24 V.S.A. § 4345a is amended to read:

§ 4345a. DUTIES OF REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS

A regional planning commission created under this chapter shall:

* * *

(14) With respect to proceedings under 30 V.S.A. § 248:

(A) have the right to appear and participate; and

(B) ~~Appear~~ appear before the Public Service Board to aid ~~the Board~~ in making determinations under ~~30 V.S.A. § 248~~ that statute when requested by the Board.

* * *

(19) Undertake studies and make recommendations on the conservation of energy and the development of renewable energy resources.

Sec. 5. 24 V.S.A. § 4348a(a)(3) is amended to read:

(3) An energy element, which may include an analysis of ~~energy~~ resources, needs, scarcities, costs, and problems within the region~~,~~ across all energy sectors, including electric, thermal, and transportation; a statement of policy on the conservation and efficient use of energy and the development and siting of renewable energy resources~~, and~~; a statement of policy on patterns and densities of land use ~~and control devices~~ likely to result in conservation of energy; and an identification of potential areas for the development and siting of renewable energy resources and areas that are unsuitable for siting those resources or particular categories or sizes of those resources.

Sec. 6. 24 V.S.A. § 4352 is added to read:

§ 4352. OPTIONAL DETERMINATION OF ENERGY COMPLIANCE; ENHANCED ENERGY PLANNING

(a) Regional plan. A regional planning commission may submit its adopted regional plan to the Commissioner of Public Service appointed under 30 V.S.A. § 1 for a determination of energy compliance. The Commissioner shall issue an affirmative determination on finding that the regional plan meets the requirements of subsection (c) of this section and allows for the siting in the region of all types of renewable generation technologies.

(b) Municipal plan. If the Commissioner of Public Service has issued an affirmative determination of energy compliance for a regional plan that is in effect, a municipal legislative body within the region may submit its adopted municipal plan to the regional planning commission for issuance of a determination of energy compliance. The regional planning commission shall issue an affirmative determination, signed by the chair of the regional planning commission, on finding that the municipal plan meets the requirements of subsection (c) of this section and is consistent with the regional plan.

(c) Enhanced energy planning; requirements. To obtain an affirmative determination of energy compliance under this section, a plan must:

(1) in the case of a regional plan, include the energy element as described in subdivision 4348a(a)(3) of this title;

(2) in the case of a municipal plan, include an energy element that has the same components as described in subdivision 4348a(a)(3) of this title for a regional plan and be confirmed under section 4350 of this title;

(3) be consistent with the following, with consistency determined in the manner described under subdivision 4302(f)(1) of this title:

(A) Vermont's greenhouse gas reduction goals under 10 V.S.A. § 578(a);

(B) Vermont's 25 by 25 goal for renewable energy under 10 V.S.A. § 580;

(C) Vermont's building efficiency goals under 10 V.S.A. § 581;

(D) State energy policy under 30 V.S.A. § 202a and the recommendations for regional and municipal energy planning pertaining to the efficient use of energy and the siting and development of renewable energy resources contained in the State energy plans adopted pursuant to 30 V.S.A. §§ 202 and 202b (State energy plans); and

(E) the distributed renewable generation and energy transformation categories of resources to meet the requirements of the Renewable Energy Standard under 30 V.S.A. §§ 8004 and 8005; and

(4) meet the standards for issuing a determination of energy compliance included in the State energy plans.

(d) State energy plans; recommendations; standards.

(1) The State energy plans shall include the recommendations for regional and municipal energy planning and the standards for issuing a determination of energy compliance described in subdivision (c)(3) of this section.

(2) The recommendations shall provide strategies and options for regional planning commissions and municipalities to employ in meeting the goals and policies contained in statutes listed in subdivision (c)(3) of this section.

(3) The standards shall consist of a list of criteria for issuing a determination of energy compliance that ensure consistency with the goals and policies contained in the statutes listed in subdivision (c)(3) of this section and the recommendations developed pursuant to this subsection.

(4) In developing standards and recommendations under this subsection, the Commissioner of Public Service shall consult with all persons identified

under 30 V.S.A. § 202(d)(1); the Secretaries of Agriculture, Food and Markets, of Commerce and Community Development, of Natural Resources, and of Transportation; and other affected persons.

(5) The Commissioner of Public Service shall provide the Commissioner of Housing and Community Development with a copy of the recommendations and standards developed under this subsection for inclusion in the planning and land use manual prepared pursuant to section 4304 of this title.

(e) Process for issuing determinations of energy compliance. Review of whether to issue a determination of energy compliance under this section shall include a public hearing noticed at least 15 days in advance by direct mail to the requesting regional planning commission or municipal legislative body, posting on the website of the entity from which the determination is requested, and publication in a newspaper of general publication in the region or municipality affected. The Commissioner or regional planning commission shall issue the determination in writing within two months of the receipt of a request for a determination. If the determination is negative, the Commissioner or regional planning commission shall state the reasons for denial in writing and, if appropriate, suggest acceptable modifications. Submissions for a new determination that follow a negative determination shall receive a new determination within 45 days.

(f) Appeal. A regional planning commission aggrieved by an act or decision of the Commissioner of Public Service under this section may appeal to the Natural Resources Board established under 10 V.S.A. chapter 151 within 30 days of the act or decision. The provisions of 10 V.S.A. § 6024 regarding assistance to the Board from other departments and agencies of the State shall apply to this subsection. The Board shall conduct a de novo hearing on the act or decision under appeal and shall proceed in accordance with the contested case requirements of the Vermont Administrative Procedure Act. The Board shall issue a final decision within 90 days of the filing of the appeal.

(g) Municipality; determination from DPS; time-limited option. Until July 1, 2018, a municipality whose plan has been confirmed under section 4350 of this title may seek issuance of a determination of energy compliance from the Commissioner of Public Service if it is a member of a regional planning commission whose regional plan has not received such a determination.

(1) The Commissioner shall issue an affirmative determination of energy compliance for the municipal plan on finding that the plan meets the requirements of subsection (c) of this section. The Commissioner's review of the municipal plan shall be for the purpose only of determining whether a

determination of energy compliance should be issued because those requirements are met.

(2) A municipality aggrieved by an act or decision of the Commissioner under this subsection may appeal in accordance with the procedures of subsection (f) of this section.

(h) Determination; time period. An affirmative determination of energy compliance issued pursuant to this section shall remain in effect until the end of the period for expiration or readoption of the plan to which it applies.

(i) Commissioner; consultation. In the discharge of the duties assigned under this section, the Commissioner shall consult with and solicit the recommendations of the Secretaries of Agriculture, Food and Markets, of Commerce and Community Development, of Natural Resources, and of Transportation.

Sec. 7. 30 V.S.A. § 202 is amended to read:

§ 202. ELECTRICAL ENERGY PLANNING

* * *

(b) The Department, through the Director, shall prepare an electrical energy plan for the State. The Plan shall be for a 20-year period and shall serve as a basis for State electrical energy policy. The Electric Energy Plan shall be based on the principles of "least cost integrated planning" set out in and developed under section 218c of this title. The Plan shall include at a minimum:

* * *

(4) a detailed exposition, including capital requirements and the estimated cost to consumers, of how such demand shall be met based on the assumptions made in subdivision (1) of this subsection and the policies set out in subsection (c) of this section; ~~and~~

(5) specific strategies for reducing electric rates to the greatest extent possible in Vermont over the most immediate six-year period, for the next succeeding six-year period, and long-term sustainable strategies for achieving and maintaining the lowest possible electric rates over the full 20-year planning horizon consistent with the goal of maintaining a financially stable electric utility industry in Vermont; and

(6) recommendations for regional and municipal energy planning and standards for issuing a determination of energy compliance pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 4352.

(c) In developing the Plan, the Department shall take into account the protection of public health and safety; preservation of environmental quality; the relevant goals of 24 V.S.A. § 4302; the potential for reduction of rates paid by all retail electricity customers; the potential for reduction of electrical demand through conservation, including alternative utility rate structures; use of load management technologies; efficiency of electrical usage; utilization of waste heat from generation; and utility assistance to consumers in energy conservation.

(d) In establishing plans, the Director shall:

(1) Consult with:

(A) the public;

(B) Vermont municipal utilities and planning commissions;

(C) Vermont cooperative utilities;

(D) Vermont investor-owned utilities;

(E) Vermont electric transmission companies;

(F) environmental and residential consumer advocacy groups active in electricity issues;

(G) industrial customer representatives;

(H) commercial customer representatives;

(I) the Public Service Board;

(J) an entity designated to meet the public's need for energy efficiency services under subdivision 218c(a)(2) of this title;

(K) other interested State agencies; ~~and~~

(L) other energy providers; and

(M) the regional planning commissions.

* * *

(e) The Department shall conduct public hearings on the final draft and shall consider the evidence presented at such hearings in preparing the final Plan. The Plan shall be adopted no later than January 1, 2016 and readopted in accordance with this section by every sixth January ~~1~~ 15 thereafter, and shall be submitted to the General Assembly each time the plan is adopted or readopted. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d)(expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the submission to be made under this subsection.

* * *

(h) The Plans adopted under this section shall become the electrical energy portion of the State Energy Plan.

* * *

(j) For the purpose of assisting in the development of municipal and regional plans under 24 V.S.A. chapter 117, the Director shall, on request, provide municipal and regional planning commissions with publicly available information detailing the location of electric transmission and distribution infrastructure in the relevant municipality or region and the capacity of that infrastructure to accept additional electric generation facilities without modification. In providing this information, the Director shall be entitled to the assistance of the electric utilities that own electric transmission or distribution systems, or both, located in Vermont, including the ability to obtain from those utilities such publicly available data as the Director considers necessary to discharge his or her duties under this subsection.

Sec. 8. 30 V.S.A. § 202b is amended to read:

§ 202b. STATE COMPREHENSIVE ENERGY PLAN

(a) The Department of Public Service, in conjunction with other State agencies designated by the Governor, shall prepare a State Comprehensive Energy Plan covering at least a 20-year period. The Plan shall seek to implement the State energy policy set forth in section 202a of this title and shall be consistent with the relevant goals of 24 V.S.A. § 4302. The Plan shall include:

(1) a comprehensive analysis and projections regarding the use, cost, supply, and environmental effects of all forms of energy resources used within Vermont; ~~and~~

(2) recommendations for State implementation actions, regulation, legislation, and other public and private action to carry out the comprehensive energy plan; and

(3) recommendations for regional and municipal energy planning and standards for issuing a determination of energy compliance pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 4352.

* * *

(c) The Department shall adopt a State Energy Plan on or before January 1, 2016 and shall readopt the Plan by every sixth January ~~1~~ 15 thereafter. On adoption or readoption, the Plan shall be submitted to the General Assembly. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d)(expiration of required reports) shall not apply to such submission.

* * *

Sec. 9. INITIAL IMPLEMENTATION; RECOMMENDATIONS; STANDARDS

(a) On or before November 1, 2016, the Department of Public Service shall publish recommendations and standards in accordance with 24 V.S.A. § 4352 as enacted by Sec. 6 of this act. Prior to issuing these recommendations and standards, the Department shall perform each of the following:

(1) Consult with all persons identified under 30 V.S.A. § 202(d)(1); the Secretaries of Agriculture, Food and Markets, of Commerce and Community Development, of Natural Resources, and of Transportation; and other affected persons.

(2) Post on its website a draft set of initial recommendations and standards.

(3) Provide notice and an opportunity to comment and request a public hearing to all persons listed in 30 V.S.A. § 202(d)(1). The Commissioner may elect to hold one or more public hearings on the Commissioner's own initiative.

(b) In addition to the requirements of Sec. 6 of this act, the standards developed under this section shall address the following elements in a manner consistent with the State energy plans adopted pursuant to 30 V.S.A. §§ 202 and 202b:

(1) analysis of total current energy use across transportation, heating, and electric sectors;

(2) identification and mapping of existing electric generation and renewable resources;

(3) establishment of 2025, 2035, and 2050 targets for energy conservation, efficiency, fuel-switching, and use of renewable energy for transportation, heating, and electricity;

(4) analysis of amount of thermal-sector conservation, efficiency, and conversion to alternative heating fuels needed to achieve these targets;

(5) analysis of transportation system changes and land use strategies needed to achieve these targets;

(6) analysis of electric-sector conservation and efficiency needed to achieve these targets;

(7) pathways and recommended actions to achieve these targets, informed by this analysis;

(8) identification of potential areas for the development and siting of renewable energy resources and of the potential electric generation from such resources in the identified areas, taking into account factors including resource availability, environmental constraints, and the location and capacity of electric grid infrastructure; and

(9) identification of areas, if any, that are unsuitable for siting those resources or particular categories or sizes of those resources.

(c) On publication under subsection (a) of this section, the specific recommendations and standards shall be considered an appendix to the currently adopted plans under 30 V.S.A. §§ 202 and 202b. After this publication, the Department may revise these recommendations and standards in accordance with the procedures for adopting and revising plans under those statutes.

Sec. 10. TRAINING

Following publication of the recommendations and standards under Sec. 9(a) of this act, the Department of Public Service shall collaborate with the Vermont League of Cities and Towns and the Vermont Association of Planning and Development Agencies on the development and presentation of training sessions for municipal and regional planning commissions to assist them in the development of municipal and regional plans that are eligible to receive a determination of energy compliance under Sec. 6 of this act, 24 V.S.A. § 4352, with at least one such session to be held in the area of each regional planning commission after notice of the session to the regional planning commission and its member municipalities.

* * * Siting Process; Criteria; Conditions * * *

Sec. 11. 30 V.S.A. § 248 is amended to read:

§ 248. NEW GAS AND ELECTRIC PURCHASES, INVESTMENTS, AND FACILITIES; CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC GOOD

(a)(1) No company, as defined in section 201 of this title, may:

* * *

(2) Except for the replacement of existing facilities with equivalent facilities in the usual course of business, and except for electric generation facilities that are operated solely for on-site electricity consumption by the owner of those facilities and for hydroelectric generation facilities subject to licensing jurisdiction under the Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. chapter 12, subchapter 1:

(A) no company, as defined in section 201 of this title, and no person, as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001(14), may begin site preparation for or construction of an electric generation facility or electric transmission facility within the State which is designed for immediate or eventual operation at any voltage; and

(B) no such company may exercise the right of eminent domain in connection with site preparation for or construction of any such transmission or generation facility, unless the Public Service Board first finds that the same will promote the general good of the State and issues a certificate to that effect.

* * *

(4)(A) With respect to a facility located in the State, the Public Service Board shall hold a nontechnical public hearing on each petition for such finding and certificate in at least one county in which any portion of the construction of the facility is proposed to be located.

* * *

(C) At the time of filing its application with the Board, copies shall be given by the petitioner to the Attorney General and the Department of Public Service, and, with respect to facilities within the State, the Department of Health, Agency of Natural Resources, Historic Preservation Division, Agency of Transportation, Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, and to the chair or director of the municipal and regional planning commissions and the municipal legislative body for each town and city in which the proposed facility will be located.

* * *

(E) The Agency of Natural Resources shall appear as a party in any proceedings held under this subsection, shall provide evidence and recommendations concerning any findings to be made under subdivision (b)(5) of this section, and may provide evidence and recommendations concerning any other matters to be determined by the Board in such a proceeding.

(F) <u>The following shall apply to the participation of the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets in proceedings held under this subsection:</u>

<u>(i) In any proceeding regarding an electric generation facility that will have a capacity greater than 500 kilowatts and will be sited on a tract containing primary agricultural soils as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001, the Agency shall appear as a party and provide evidence and recommendations concerning any findings to be made under subdivision (b)(5) of this section on those soils, and may provide evidence and recommendations concerning any other matters to be determined by the Board in such a proceeding.</u>

(ii) In a proceeding other than one described in subdivision (i) of this subsection (4)(F), the Agency shall have the right to appear and participate.

(G) The regional planning commission for the region in which the facility is located shall have the right to appear as a party in any proceedings held under this subsection. The regional planning commission of an adjacent region shall have the same right if the distance of the facility's nearest component to the boundary of that planning commission is 500 feet or 10 times the height of the facility's tallest component, whichever is greater.

(H) The legislative body and the planning commission for the municipality in which a facility is located shall have the right to appear as a party in any proceedings held under this subsection. The legislative body and planning commission of an adjacent municipality shall have the same right if the distance of the facility's nearest component to the boundary of that adjacent municipality is 500 feet or 10 times the height of the facility's tallest component, whichever is greater.

(I) When a person has the right to appear as a party in a proceeding before the Board under this chapter, the person may exercise this right by filing a letter with the Board stating that the person appears through the person's duly authorized representative, signed by that representative.

(J) This subdivision (J) applies to an application for an electric generation facility with a capacity that is greater than 50 kilowatts, unless the facility is located on a new or existing structure the primary purpose of which is not the generation of electricity. In addition to any other information required by the Board, the application for such a facility shall include information that delineates:

(i) the full limits of physical disturbance due to the construction and operation of the facility and related infrastructure, including areas disturbed due to the creation or modification of access roads and utility lines and the clearing or management of vegetation;

(ii) the presence and total acreage of primary agricultural soils as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001 on each tract to be physically disturbed in connection with the construction and operation of the facility, the amount of those soils to be disturbed, and any other proposed impacts to those soils;

(iii) all visible infrastructure associated with the facility; and

(iv) all impacts of the facility's construction and operation under subdivision (b)(5) of this section, including impacts due to the creation or modification of access roads and utility lines and the clearing or management of vegetation.

(5) The Board shall adopt rules regarding standard conditions on postconstruction inspection and maintenance of aesthetic mitigation and on decommissioning to be included in certificates of public good for in-state facilities approved under this section. The purpose of these standard conditions shall be to ensure that all required aesthetic mitigation is performed and maintained and that facilities are removed once they are no longer in service.

(6) In any certificate of public good issued under this section for an in-state plant as defined in section 8002 of this title that generates electricity from wind, the Board shall require the plant to install radar-controlled obstruction lights on all wind turbines for which the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requires obstruction lights, if the plant includes four or more wind turbines and the FAA allows the use of radar-controlled lighting technology.

(A) Nothing in this subdivision shall allow the Board to approve obstruction lights that do not meet FAA standards.

(B) The purpose of this subdivision is to reduce the visual impact of wind turbine obstruction lights on the environment and nearby properties. The General Assembly finds that wind turbine obstruction lights that remain illuminated through the night create light pollution. Radar-controlled obstruction lights are only illuminated when aircraft are detected in the area, and therefore the use of these lights will reduce the negative environmental impacts of obstruction lights.

(7) When a certificate of public good under this section or amendment to such a certificate is issued for an in-state electric generation facility, the certificate holder within 45 days shall record a notice of the certificate or amended certificate, on a form prescribed by the Board, in the land records of each municipality in which a facility subject to the certificate is located and shall submit proof of this recording to the Board. The recording under this subsection shall be indexed as though the certificate holder were the grantor of a deed. The prescribed form shall not exceed one page and shall require identification of the land on which the facility is to be located by reference to the conveyance to the current landowner, the number of the certificate, and the name of each person to which the certificate was issued, and shall include information on how to contact the Board to view the certificate and supporting documents.

(b) Before the Public Service Board issues a certificate of public good as required under subsection (a) of this section, it shall find that the purchase, investment, or construction:

(1) With respect to an in-state facility, will not unduly interfere with the orderly development of the region with due consideration having been given to the recommendations of the municipal and regional planning commissions, the recommendations of the municipal legislative bodies, and the land conservation measures contained in the plan of any affected municipality. However:

(A) ~~with~~ With respect to a natural gas transmission line subject to Board review, the line shall be in conformance with any applicable provisions concerning such lines contained in the duly adopted regional plan; and, in addition, upon application of any party, the Board shall condition any certificate of public good for a natural gas transmission line issued under this section so as to prohibit service connections that would not be in conformance with the adopted municipal plan in any municipality in which the line is located~~; and~~.

(B) ~~with~~ With respect to a ground-mounted solar electric generation facility, the facility shall comply with the screening requirements of a municipal bylaw adopted under 24 V.S.A. § 4414(15) or a municipal ordinance adopted under 24 V.S.A. § 2291(28), and the recommendation of a municipality applying such a bylaw or ordinance, unless the Board finds that requiring such compliance would prohibit or have the effect of prohibiting the installation of such a facility or have the effect of interfering with the facility's intended functional use.

(C) With respect to an in-state electric generation facility, the Board shall give substantial deference to the land conservation measures and specific policies contained in a duly adopted regional and municipal plan that has received an affirmative determination of energy compliance under 24 V.S.A. § 4352. In this subdivision (C), "substantial deference" means that a land conservation measure or specific policy shall be applied in accordance with its terms unless there is a clear and convincing demonstration that other factors affecting the general good of the State outweigh the application of the measure or policy. The term shall not include consideration of whether the determination of energy compliance should or should not have been affirmative under 24 V.S.A. § 4352.

* * *

(5) With respect to an in-state facility, will not have an undue adverse effect on ~~esthetics~~ aesthetics, historic sites, air and water purity, the natural environment, the use of natural resources, and the public health and safety, with due consideration having been given to the criteria specified in 10 V.S.A. §§ 1424a(d) and 6086(a)(1) through (8) and (9)(K), impacts to primary agricultural soils as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001, and greenhouse gas impacts.

* * *

(f) However, plans for the construction of such a facility within the State must be submitted by the petitioner to the municipal and regional planning commissions no less than 45 days prior to application for a certificate of public good under this section, unless the municipal and regional planning commissions shall waive such requirement.

(1) Such municipal or regional planning commission may hold a public hearing on the proposed plans. Such commissions shall make recommendations, if any, to the Public Service Board and to the petitioner at least seven days prior to filing of the petition with the Public Service Board.

(2) The petitioner's application shall address the substantive written comments related to the criteria of subsection (b) of this section received by the petitioner within 45 days of the submittal made under this subsection and the substantive oral comments related to those criteria made at a public hearing under subdivision (1) of this subsection.

* * *

(t) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the law, primary agricultural soils as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001 located on the site of a solar electric generation facility approved under this section shall remain classified as such soils, and the review of any change in use of the site subsequent to the construction of the facility shall treat the soils as if the facility had never been constructed. Each certificate of public good issued by the Board for a ground-mounted solar generation facility shall state the contents of this subsection.

Sec. 11a. RULES; PETITION

(a) On or before November 1, 2016, the Department of Public Service shall file a petition for rulemaking with the Public Service Board containing proposed rules to implement 30 V.S.A. § 248(a)(5) (postconstruction inspection of aesthetic mitigation; decommissioning) as enacted by Sec. 11 of this act.

(b) On or before December 15, 2016, the Public Service Board shall file proposed rules to implement 30 V.S.A. § 248(a)(5) with the Secretary of State under 3 V.S.A. § 838. The Board shall finally adopt such rules on or before August 15, 2017, unless such deadline is extended by the Legislative Committee on Administrative Rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 843(c).

* * * Sound Standards; Wind Generation Facilities * * *

Sec. 12. SOUND STANDARDS; WIND GENERATION

(a) On or before July 1, 2017, the Public Service Board (the Board) shall finally adopt rules under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 regarding sound from wind generation facilities approved under 30 V.S.A. § 248, unless such deadline is extended by the Legislative Committee on Administrative Rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 843(c). In developing these rules, the Board shall consider:

(1) standards that apply to all wind generation facilities;

(2) a methodology for determining sound levels and measurement locations for each such facility on a case-by-case basis; or

(3) standards that apply to one or more categories of wind generation facilities, with a methodology for determining sound levels and measurement locations for other such facilities on a case-by-case basis.

(b) On or before 45 days after the effective date of this section, the Board shall adopt temporary rules on sound levels from wind generation facilities using the process under 3 V.S.A. § 844. The rules shall be effective on adoption and shall apply to applications for such facilities under 30 V.S.A. § 248 filed on or after the effective date of this section. Until the Board adopts temporary rules pursuant to this subsection (b), the Board shall not issue a certificate of public good for a wind generation facility for which an application is filed on or after the effective date of this section.

(1) Rules issued pursuant to this subsection (b) shall be deemed to meet the standard under 3 V.S.A. § 844(a).

(2) With respect to sound levels from wind generation facilities, these rules shall state:

(A) standards that apply to all such facilities;

(B) a methodology for determining sound levels and measurement locations for each such facility on a case-by-case basis; or

(C) standards that apply to one or more categories of such facilities, with a methodology for determining sound levels and measurement locations for other such facilities on a case-by-case basis.

(3) These rules shall not allow sound levels that exceed the lowest maximum decibel levels authorized in any certificate of public good that contains limits on decibel levels issued by the Board for a wind generation facility before the effective date of this section.

(4) Notwithstanding 3 V.S.A. § 844(b), rules adopted pursuant to this subsection (b) shall remain in effect until the earlier of the following:

(A) the effective date of permanent rules finally adopted under subsection (a) of this section; or

(B) the July 1, 2017 deadline stated in subsection (a), as it may be extended pursuant to that subsection.

* * * Preferred Location Pilot; Standard Offer * * *

Sec. 12a. 30 V.S.A. § 8005a is amended to read:

§ 8005a. STANDARD OFFER PROGRAM

* * *

(c) Cumulative capacity. In accordance with this subsection, the Board shall issue standard offers to new standard offer plants until a cumulative plant capacity amount of 127.5 MW is reached.

(1) Pace. Annually commencing April 1, 2013, the Board shall increase the cumulative plant capacity of the standard offer program (the annual increase) until the 127.5-MW cumulative plant capacity of this subsection is reached.

* * *

(D) Pilot project; preferred locations. For one year commencing on January 1, 2017, the Board shall allocate one-sixth of the annual increase to new standard offer plants that will be wholly located in one or more preferred locations other than parking lots or parking lot canopies and, separately, one-sixth of the annual increase of the annual increase to new standard offer plants that will be wholly located over parking lots or on parking lot canopies.

(i) To qualify for these allocations, the plant shall not require the construction of a new substation by the interconnecting retail electricity provider or by increasing the capacity of one or more of the provider's existing facilities. To qualify for the allocation to plants wholly located over parking lots or on parking lot canopies, the location shall remain in use as a parking lot.

(ii) These allocations shall apply proportionally to the independent developer block and provider block.

(iii) If an allocation under this pilot project is not fully subscribed, the Board in 2017 shall allocate the unsubscribed capacity to new standard offer plants outside the pilot project.

(iv) As used in this subdivision (D), "preferred location" means a site within the State on which a renewable energy plant will be located that is one of the following:

(I) A new or existing structure whose primary use is not the generation of electricity or providing support for the placement of equipment that generates electricity.

(II) A parking lot canopy over a paved parking lot, provided that the location remains in use as a parking lot.

(III) A tract previously developed for a use other than siting a plant on which a structure or impervious surface was lawfully in existence and use prior to July 1 of the year preceding the year in which an application for a certificate of public good under section 248 of this title for the plant is filed or in which the plant seeks an award of a contract under the standard offer program under this section, whichever is earlier. To qualify under this subdivision (III), the limits of disturbance of a proposed renewable energy plant must include either the existing structure or impervious surface and shall not include any headwaters, streams, shorelines, floodways, rare and irreplaceable natural areas, necessary wildlife habitat, wetlands, endangered species, productive forestlands, and primary agricultural soils, all of which are as defined in 10 V.S.A. chapter 151.

(IV) Land certified by the Secretary of Natural Resources to be a brownfield site as defined under 10 V.S.A. § 6642.

(V) A sanitary landfill as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6602, provided that the Secretary of Natural Resources certifies that the land constitutes such a landfill and is suitable for the development of the plant.

(VI) The disturbed portion of a gravel pit, quarry, or similar site for the extraction of a mineral resource, provided that all activities pertaining to site reclamation required by applicable law or permit condition are satisfied prior to the installation of the plant.

(VII) A specific location designated in a duly adopted municipal plan under 24 V.S.A. chapter 117 for the siting of a renewable energy plant or specific type or size of renewable energy plant, provided that the plant meets any siting criteria recommended in the plan for the location.

(VIII) A site listed on the National Priorities List (NPL) established under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. chapter 103, if the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency or the Agency of Natural Resources confirms each of the following:

(aa) The site is listed on the NPL.

(bb) Development of the plant on the site will not compromise or interfere with remedial action on the site.

(cc) The site is suitable for development of the plant.

(IX) A new hydroelectric generation facility at a dam in existence as of January 1, 2016 or a hydroelectric generation facility that was in existence but not in service for a period of at least 10 years prior to January 1, 2016 and that will be redeveloped for electric generation, if the facility has received approval or a grant of exemption from the U.S. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

* * *

(f) Price. The categories of renewable energy for which the Board shall set standard offer prices shall include at least each of the categories established pursuant to subdivision (c)(2) of this section. The Board by order shall determine and set the price paid to a plant owner for each kWh generated under a standard offer required by this section, with a goal of ensuring timely development at the lowest feasible cost. The Board shall not be required to make this determination as a contested case under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.

* * *

(5) Price; preferred location pilots. For the period during which the Board allocates capacity to new standard offer plants that will be wholly located in one or more preferred locations as set forth in subdivision (c)(1)(D) of this section, the following shall apply to the price paid to such a plant:

(A) If the Board uses a market-based mechanism under subdivision (1) of this subsection (f) to determine this price for one or both of the two allocations of capacity, the Board shall compare only the proposals of plants that qualify for the allocation.

(B) If the Board uses avoided costs under subdivision (2) of this subsection (f) to determine this price for one or both of the two allocations of capacity, the Board shall apply the definition of "avoided costs" as set forth in subdivision (2)(B) of this subsection with the modification that the avoided energy or capacity shall be from distributed renewable generation that is sited on a location that qualifies for the allocation.

(C) With respect to the allocation to the new standard offer plants that will be wholly located over parking lots or on parking lot canopies, if the Board receives only one application or multiple applications for plants owned or controlled by the same person as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001, the Board shall investigate each application and shall have discretion to reduce the price to be consistent with the standard offer price for plants outside the pilot project using the same generation technology.

* * *

Sec. 12b. STANDARD OFFER PILOT; REPORT

On or before January 15, 2018, the Public Service Board shall file a report with the House Committee on Commerce and Economic Development, the Senate Committee on Finance, and the House and Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy on the standard offer pilot project on preferred locations authorized in Sec. 12a of this act. This report shall itemize the size, type of preferred location, generation technology, and cost per kilowatt hour of each application received under the pilot project and shall identify each generation facility approved under the pilot and the price awarded to each such facility.

* * * Net Metering * * *

Sec. 13. 30 V.S.A. § 8010 is amended to read:

§ 8010. SELF-GENERATION AND NET METERING

* * *

(c) In accordance with this section, the Board shall adopt and implement rules that govern the installation and operation of net metering systems.

* * *

(3) The rules shall establish standards and procedures governing application for and issuance or revocation of a certificate of public good for net metering systems under the provisions of section 248 of this title. In establishing these standards and procedures~~, the rules~~:

(A) The rules may waive the requirements of section 248 of this title that are not applicable to net metering systems, including criteria that are generally applicable to public service companies as defined in this title~~;~~.

(B) The rules may modify notice and hearing requirements of this title as the Board considers appropriate~~;~~.

(C) The rules shall seek to simplify the application and review process as appropriate~~; and~~, including simplifying the application and review process to encourage group net metering systems when the system is at least 50 percent owned by the customers who receive the bill credits for the electricity generated by the system.

(D) ~~with~~ With respect to net metering systems that exceed 150 kW in plant capacity, shall apply the so-called "Quechee" test for aesthetic impact as described by the Vermont Supreme Court in the case of In re Halnon, 174 Vt. 515 (2002) (mem.). The rules and application form shall state the components of this test.

(E) The rules shall not waive or include provisions that are less stringent than the requirements of subdivision 248(a)(4)(J) (required information) of this title.

(F) This subdivision (F) applies to an application for a net metering system with a capacity that is greater than 15 kilowatts, unless the system is located on a new or existing structure the primary purpose of which is not the generation of electricity. With respect to such a system, the rules shall not waive or include provisions that are less stringent than each of the following:

(i) the requirement of subdivision 248(a)(4)(C) of this title to provide a copy of the application to the Agencies of Agriculture, Food and Markets and of Natural Resources; the Department of Public Service; the Division for Historic Preservation; the municipal legislative body; and the municipal and regional planning commissions; and

(ii) the requirements of subsection 248(f) (preapplication submittal) of this title.

* * *

(e) If a hydroelectric generation plant seeking approval as a net metering system is subject to licensing jurisdiction under the Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. chapter 12, subchapter 1, the Board shall require the plant to obtain such approval through means other than by application for a certificate of public good under section 248 of this title.

* * * Municipal Electric Utilities; Hydro Facilities;
Renewable Energy Standard * * *

Sec. 14. 30 V.S.A. § 8005(a)(1) is amended to read:

(1) Total renewable energy.

(A) Purpose; establishment. To encourage the economic and environmental benefits of renewable energy, this subdivision establishes, for the RES, minimum total amounts of renewable energy within the supply portfolio of each retail electricity provider. To satisfy this requirement, a provider may use renewable energy with environmental attributes attached or any class of tradeable renewable energy credits generated by any renewable energy plant whose energy is capable of delivery in New England.

(B) Required amounts. The amounts of total renewable energy required by this subsection shall be 55 percent of each retail electricity provider's annual retail electric sales during the year beginning on January 1, 2017, increasing by an additional four percent each third January 1 thereafter, until reaching 75 percent on and after January 1, 2032.

* * *

(D) Municipal providers; petition. On petition by a provider that is a municipal electric utility serving not more than 6,000 customers, the Board may reduce the provider's required amount under this subdivision (1) for a period of up to three years. The Board may approve one such period only for a municipal provider. The Board may reduce this required amount if it finds that:

(i) the terms or conditions of an environmental permit or certification necessitate a reduction in the electrical energy generated by an in-state hydroelectric facility that the provider owns and that this reduction will require the provider to purchase other renewable energy with environmental attributes attached or tradeable renewable energy credits in order to meet this required amount; and

(ii) this purchase will:

(I) cause the provider to increase significantly its retail rates; or

(II) materially impair the provider's ability to meet the public's need for energy services after safety concerns are addressed, in the manner set forth in subdivision 218c(a)(1)(least cost integrated planning) of this title;

* * * Access to Public Service Board Process * * *

Sec. 15. ACCESS TO PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD WORKING GROUP: REPORT

(a) Creation. There is created an Access to Public Service Board Working Group (the Working Group) to be composed of the following five members:

(1) One member of the Public Service Board (PSB), appointed by the Chair of the PSB.

(2) The Commissioner of Public Service or designee.

(3) A judicial officer of the State, appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

(4) A House member of the Joint Energy Committee established under 2 V.S.A. chapter 17, appointed by the Speaker of the House; and

(5) A Senate member of the Joint Energy Committee established under 2 V.S.A. chapter 17, appointed by the Committee on Committees.

(b) Powers and duties; term.

(1) The Working Group shall review the current processes for citizen participation in PSB proceedings and shall make recommendations to promote increased ease of citizen participation in those proceedings.

(2) On or before December 15, 2016, the Working Group shall submit its written recommendations to the House and Senate Committees on Natural Resources and Energy, the Senate Committee on Finance, and the Joint Energy Committee.

(3) The Working Group shall have the administrative, technical, and legal assistance of the staff of the PSB.

(4) The appointed member of the PSB shall call the first meeting of the Working Group to occur on or before July 1, 2016. At the first meeting, the Working Group shall elect a chair from among its members.

(5) The Working Group shall cease to exist on February 1, 2017.

* * * Regulated Energy Utility Expansion Funds * * *

Sec. 15a . 30 V.S.A. § 218d(d) is amended to read:

(d) Alternative regulation may include such changes or additions to, waivers of, or alternatives to, traditional rate-making procedures, standards, and mechanisms, including substantive changes to rate base-rate of return rate setting, as the ~~board~~ Board finds will promote the public good and will support the required findings in subsection (a) of this section. In addition, the Board shall not allow a company to set aside funds collected from ratepayers for the purpose of supporting a future expansion or upgrade of its transmission or distribution network except after notice and opportunity for hearing and only if all of the following apply:

(1) There is a cost estimate for the expansion or upgrade that the company demonstrates is consistent with the principles of least cost integrated planning as defined in section 218c of this title.

(2) The amount of such funds does not exceed 20 percent of the estimated cost of the expansion or upgrade.

(3) Interest earned on the funds is credited to the ratepayers.

(4) The funds are not disbursed to the company until after expansion or upgrade is in service.

(5) The funds are not used to defray any portion of the costs of expansion or upgrade in excess of the cost estimate described in subdivision (1) of this subsection.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 16. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016, except that:

(1) This section and Secs. 9 (initial implementation; recommendations; standards), 11 (30 V.S.A. § 248), 11a (rules; petition), 12 (sound standards; wind generation) and 15 (Access to Public Service Board Working Group) shall take effect on passage. Sec. 6 (optional determination of energy compliance) shall apply on passage to the activities of the Department of Public Service under Sec. 9.

(2) Sec. 13 (net metering) shall take effect on January 2, 2017, and shall amend 30 V.S.A. § 8010 as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 56, Sec. 12. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of 1 V.S.A. § 214, Sec. 13 shall apply to the Public Service Board process under 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 99, Sec. 5.

CHRISTOPHER A. BRAY
TIMOTHY R. ASHE
JOHN S. RODGERS

Committee on the part of the Senate

KESHA K. RAM
ANTHONY W. KLEIN
MICHAEL J. HEBERT

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

H. 853.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to setting the nonresidential property tax rate, the property dollar equivalent yield, and the income dollar equivalent yield for fiscal year 2017, and other education changes.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Cummings, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 853. An act relating to setting the nonresidential property tax rate, the property dollar equivalent yield, and the income dollar equivalent yield for fiscal year 2017, and other education changes.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

* * * Yields and Nonresidential Tax Rate * * *

Sec. 1. PROPERTY DOLLAR EQUIVALENT YIELD AND INCOME DOLLAR EQUIVALENT YIELD FOR FISCAL YEAR 2017

Pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 5402b(b), for fiscal year 2017 only:

(1) the property dollar equivalent yield is $9,701.00; and

(2) the income dollar equivalent yield is $10,870.00.

Sec. 2. NONRESIDENTIAL PROPERTY TAX RATE FOR FISCALYEAR 2017

For fiscal year 2017 only, the nonresidential education property tax imposed under 32 V.S.A. § 5402(a)(2) shall be reduced from the rate of $1.59 and instead be $1.535 per $100.00.

* * * Excess Spending Penalty; Fiscal Year 2018 * * *

Sec. 3. 16 V.S.A. § 4001(6)(x) is added to read:

(x) School district costs associated with dual enrollment and early college programs.

Sec. 3a. 32 V.S.A. § 5401(12)(B) is amended to read:

(B) In excess of 121 percent of the statewide average district education spending per equalized pupil increased by inflation, as determined by the Secretary of Education on or before November 15 of each year based on the passed budgets to date. As used in this subdivision, "increased by inflation" means increasing the statewide average district education spending per equalized pupil for fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2015 by the most recent New England Economic Project cumulative price index, as of November 15, for state and local government purchases of goods and services, from fiscal year ~~2014~~ 2015 through the fiscal year for which the amount is being determined.

* * * Education Fund Outlook * * *

Sec. 4. 32 V.S.A. § 5402b(c) is added to read:

(c) Annually, on or before December 1, the Joint Fiscal Office shall prepare and publish an official, annotated copy of the Education Fund Outlook. The

Emergency Board shall review the Outlook at its meetings. As used in this section, "Education Fund Outlook" means the projected revenues and expenses associated with the Education Fund for the following fiscal year, including projections of different categories of educational expenses and costs.

* * * Duties of Secretary * * *

Sec. 5. 16 V.S.A. § 212 is amended to read:

§ 212. SECRETARY'S DUTIES GENERALLY

The Secretary shall execute those policies adopted by the State Board in the legal exercise of its powers and shall:

* * *

(9) Establish requirements for information to be submitted by school districts, including necessary statistical data and other information and ensure, to the extent possible, that data are reported in a uniform way. Data collected under this subdivision shall include budget surplus amounts, reserve fund amounts, and information concerning the purpose and use of any reserve funds.

* * *

* * * Study on Aggregate Common Level of Appraisal * * *

Sec. 6. COMMON LEVEL OF APPRAISAL; MERGED SCHOOL DISTRICT; STUDY COMMITTEE; REPORT

(a) Creation. There is created a Common Level of Appraisal (CLA) Study Committee to study the use of an aggregate common level of appraisal in a merged school district to determine the statewide education tax for each municipality in that district.

(b) Membership. The Committee shall be composed of the following five members:

(1) the Director of Property Valuation and Review or designee, who shall chair the Committee;

(2) two town listers appointed by the Vermont Association of Listers and Assessors;

(3) one school board member from a merged district, appointed by the Vermont School Board Association;

(4) one member from the Vermont League of Cities and Towns, appointed by the Board of Directors of that organization.

(c) Powers and duties. The Committee shall study the impact of aggregating the common level of appraisal in a merged school district, including the following issues:

(1) how to determine and calculate the aggregate CLA; and

(2) the potential impacts of aggregating the CLA, including any advantages or disadvantages.

(d) Report. On or before December 15, 2016, the Committee shall submit a written report to the House Committees on Ways and Means and on Education and the Senate Committees on Finance and on Education with its findings and any recommendations for legislative action.

(e) Assistance. For purposes of scheduling meetings and preparing recommended legislation, the Committee shall have the assistance of the Department of Taxes.

(f) Meetings.

(1) The Director of Property Valuation and Review or designee shall call the first meeting of the Committee to occur on or before August 1, 2016.

(2) A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum.

(3) The Committee shall cease to exist on January 31, 2017.

(g) Compensation. Nonlegislative members of the Committee shall be entitled to compensation as provided under 32 V.S.A. § 1010.

Sec. 7. REPORT ON THE IMPACT OF H.846 OF 2016

(a) On or before November 15, 2016, the Joint Fiscal Office, with the assistance of the Office of Legislative Council and the Department of Taxes, shall issue a report analyzing the impact of H.846 of 2016, an act related to making changes to the calculation of the statewide education property tax. The analysis shall be based on the statutory language presented to the House Committee on Education on March 11, 2016. The report shall be delivered to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Education and the House Committees on Ways and Means and on Education.

(b) The report shall address:

(1) the impact of the proposed changes on education spending growth, both at the district level and the State level;

(2) the impact of the proposed changes on school districts by spending levels, size, location, and operating structure;

(3) the impact on homestead tax rates, income sensitivity percentages, and nonresidential tax rates across the State;

(4) the impact of the proposed changes on the Education Fund balance;

(5) the funding stability of the proposed changes based on variable economic conditions;

(6) any transition issues created by the proposed changes; and

(7) any related issues identified by the Joint Fiscal Office.

Sec. 8. IMPLEMENTATION OF S.175 OF 2016

(a) On or before December 15, 2016, the Joint Fiscal Office, with the assistance of the Office of Legislative Council and the Department of Taxes, shall issue a report identifying any issues related to the implementation of S.175 of 2016, an act relating to creating an education tax that is adjusted by income for all taxpayers. The report shall be delivered to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Education and the House Committees on Ways and Means and on Education.

(b) The report shall address:

(1) the impact of the proposed changes on different groups of taxpayers, including taxpayers who pay an education property tax based on property value and those who pay based on income, given a transition point in Sec. 4 of this act of $47,000.00, $90,000.00, and $250,000.00;

(2) the impact of imposing a cap, of various amounts, on the total amount of taxes paid by a taxpayer under the proposal, but at least including an analysis of a cap of $25,000.00;

(3) the impact of the proposed changes on towns and the State, including administrative issues resulting from the proposed changes;

(4) any transition issues created by the proposed changes;

(5) the impact of the proposed changes on taxpayer confidentiality, if any; and

(6) any related issues identified by the Joint Fiscal Office.

* * * Calculation of Certain Tax Rates * * *

Sec. 9. CALCULATION OF TAX RATES FOR MEMBER TOWNS IN VOLUNTARY SCHOOL GOVERNANCE MERGERS; REPORT

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) The "five percent provision" means collectively the provisions in 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156, and 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 46, limiting a town's equalized homestead property tax rate increase or decrease, and related household income percentage

adjustments, to five percent in a single year during the years in which the corresponding tax rate reductions apply to a new union school district's equalized unified homestead property rate.

(2) The "tax rate reductions" means collectively the equalized homestead property tax rate reductions, and related household income percentage reductions, provided for voluntary school governance mergers in 2010 Act and Resolves No. 153, 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156, and 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 46.

(b) Intent.

(1) In 2010 Acts and Resolves No. 153, 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156, and 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 46, the General Assembly has provided incentives for voluntary school governance merger in the form of equalized homestead property tax rate reductions. Depending upon the provisions of the particular act, the tax rate reductions apply to a new union school district's equalized unified homestead property tax rate during either the first four or five years in which the district operates.

(2) The General Assembly recognizes that even with tax rate reductions, a member town in a new union school district might have an equalized unified homestead property tax rate that is either higher or lower than its pre-merger rate. As a result, in each of the three cited acts and until a member town reaches the new unified rate, the General Assembly shall ease a member town's transition to the new unified rate by limiting a town's equalized homestead property tax rate by the five percent provision. For an accelerated merger under 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 156, Sec. 6, however, if a member town's pre-merger tax rate is greater than the unified rate, then the town's rate decreases to the unified rate in the first year of operation and is not limited by the five percent provision.

(3) The five percent provision is not, and has never been, intended to be an incentive that would limit fluctuations in a member town's equalized homestead property tax rate regardless of the spending decisions a new union school district makes. It is the intent of the General Assembly that any large or unusual spending increases by a new union school district continue to be reflected in the tax rates of the member towns.

(c) Clarification of a unified rate. In any fiscal year in which tax rate reductions are applied to the equalized homestead property tax rate of a union school district, if the tax rate of a member town is determined to be the same as the new district's equalized homestead property tax rate, then the member town's tax rate shall be the same as the new district's equalized homestead property tax rate and shall not be adjusted pursuant to the five percent provision in Act No. 153, 156, or 46 in that or any subsequent year.

(d) Report. On or before December 15, 2016, the Agency of Education, in consultation with representatives of the Vermont School Boards Association, the VT-National Education Association, and the Vermont Superintendents' Association, shall report to the General Assembly with recommendations on how best to calculate tax rates for member towns whose tax rates are different from the unified rate for the new union school district. As part of the report, the Agency shall request preliminary budget data from all districts to whom the tax rate reductions will apply in fiscal year 2018, and shall report on any large or unusual spending proposals. The Agency shall submit its report to the Senate Committees on Education and on Finance, and the House Committees on Education and on Ways and Means.

* * * Lottery Products * * *

Sec. 9a. 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 57, Sec. 99(15) is amended to read:

(15) Sec. 97 (lottery products) shall take effect July ~~1~~ 2, 2016.

* * * Effective Dates * * *

Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2016, except for:

(1) This section and Sec. 9a (lottery effective date) which shall take effect on passage.

(2) Secs. 3 (excess spending exclusion) and 3a (excess spending) which shall take effect on July 1, 2017 and apply to excess spending calculations for fiscal year 2018 and after.

(3) Sec. 5 (data collection) which shall take effect on July 1, 2019.

(4) Sec. 9(c) (calculation at unified rate) which shall take effect on passage and notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, apply retroactively to any union school district created on or after July 1, 2010.

ANN E. CUMMINGS
MARK A. MACDONALD
VIRGINIA V. LYONS

Committee on the part of the Senate

DAVID D. SHARPE
ADAM M. GRESHIN
JAMES O. CONDON

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

President Assumes the Chair

Rules Suspended; Report of Committee of Conference Accepted and Adopted on the Part of the Senate

H. 875.

Pending entry on the Calendar for notice, on motion of Senator Baruth, the rules were suspended and the report of the Committee of Conference on House bill entitled:

An act relating to making appropriations for the support of government.

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Kitchel, for the Committee of Conference, submitted the following report:

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House bill entitled:

H. 875. An act relating to making appropriations for the support of government.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. A.100 SHORT TITLE

(a) This bill may be referred to as the BIG BILL – Fiscal Year 2017 Appropriations Act.

Sec. A.101 PURPOSE

(a) The purpose of this act is to provide appropriations for the operations of State government during fiscal year 2017. It is the express intent of the General Assembly that activities of the various agencies, departments, divisions, boards, and commissions be limited to those which can be supported by funds appropriated in this act or other acts passed prior to June 30, 2016. Agency and department heads are directed to implement staffing and service levels at the beginning of fiscal year 2017 so as to meet this condition unless otherwise directed by specific language in this act or other acts of the General Assembly.

Sec. A.102 APPROPRIATIONS

(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly that this act serve as the primary source and reference for appropriations for fiscal year 2017.

(b) The sums herein stated are appropriated for the purposes specified in the following sections of this act. When no time is expressly stated during which any of the appropriations are to continue, the appropriations are single-year appropriations and only for the purpose indicated and shall be paid from funds shown as the source of funds. If in this act there is an error in either addition or subtraction, the totals shall be adjusted accordingly. Apparent errors in referring to section numbers of statutory titles within this act may be disregarded by the Commissioner of Finance and Management.

(c) Unless codified or otherwise specified, all narrative portions of this act apply only to the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2017.

Sec. A.103 DEFINITIONS

(a) As used in this act:

(1) "Encumbrances" means a portion of an appropriation reserved for the subsequent payment of existing purchase orders or contracts. The Commissioner of Finance and Management shall make final decisions on the appropriateness of encumbrances.

(2) "Grants" means subsidies, aid, or payments to local governments, to community and quasi-public agencies for providing local services, and to persons who are not wards of the State for services or supplies and means cash or other direct assistance, including pension contributions.

(3) "Operating expenses" means property management, repair and maintenance, rental expenses, insurance, postage, travel, energy and utilities, office and other supplies, equipment, including motor vehicles, highway materials, and construction, expenditures for the purchase of land and construction of new buildings and permanent improvements, and similar items.

(4) "Personal services" means wages and salaries, fringe benefits, per diems, and contracted third-party services, and similar items.

Sec. A.104 RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING LAWS

(a) Except as specifically provided, this act shall not be construed in any way to negate or impair the full force and effect of existing laws.

Sec. A.105 OFFSETTING APPROPRIATIONS

(a) In the absence of specific provisions to the contrary in this act, when total appropriations are offset by estimated receipts, the State appropriations shall control, notwithstanding receipts being greater or less than anticipated.

Sec. A.106 FEDERAL FUNDS

(a) In fiscal year 2017, the Governor, with the approval of the Legislature or the Joint Fiscal Committee if the Legislature is not in session, may accept

federal funds available to the State of Vermont, including block grants in lieu of or in addition to funds herein designated as federal. The Governor, with the approval of the Legislature or the Joint Fiscal Committee if the Legislature is not in session, may allocate all or any portion of such federal funds for any purpose consistent with the purposes for which the basic appropriations in this act have been made.

(b) If, during fiscal year 2017, federal funds available to the State of Vermont and designated as federal in this and other acts of the 2016 session of the Vermont General Assembly are converted into block grants or are abolished under their current title in federal law and reestablished under a new title in federal law, the Governor may continue to accept such federal funds for any purpose consistent with the purposes for which the federal funds were appropriated. The Governor may spend such funds for such purposes for no more than 45 days prior to Legislative or Joint Fiscal Committee approval. Notice shall be given to the Joint Fiscal Committee without delay if the Governor intends to use the authority granted by this section, and the Joint Fiscal Committee shall meet in an expedited manner to review the Governor's request for approval.

Sec. A.107 NEW POSITIONS

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the total number of authorized State positions, both classified and exempt, excluding temporary positions as defined in 3 V.S.A. § 311(11), shall not be increased during fiscal year 2017 except for new positions authorized by the 2016 session. Limited service positions approved pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 5 shall not be subject to this restriction, nor shall positions created pursuant to the Position Pilot Program authorized in 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. E.100(d) as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 4, Sec. 74, and further amended by Sec. E.100.2 of this act.

Sec. A.108 LEGEND

(a) The bill is organized by functions of government. The sections between B.100 and B.9999 contain appropriations of funds for the upcoming budget year. The sections between E.100 and E.9999 contain language that relates to specific appropriations or government functions, or both. The function areas by section numbers are as follows:

B.100–B.199 and E.100–E.199	General Government
B.200–B.299 and E.200–E.299	Protection to Persons and Property
B.300–B.399 and E.300–E.399	Human Services
B.400–B.499 and E.400–E.499	Labor

B.500–B.599 and E.500–E.599	General Education
B.600–B.699 and E.600–E.699	Higher Education
B.700–B.799 and E.700–E.799	Natural Resources
B.800–B.899 and E.800–E.899	Commerce and Community Development
B.900–B.999 and E.900–E.999	Transportation
B.1000–B.1099 and E.1000–E.1099	Debt Service
B.1100–B.1199 and E.1100–E.1199	One-time and other appropriation actions

(b) The C sections contain any amendments to the current fiscal year and the D sections contain fund transfers and reserve allocations for the upcoming budget year.

Sec. B.100 Secretary of administration - secretary's office

Personal services	2,942,679
Operating expenses	211,182
Total	3,153,861
Source of funds	
General fund	1,290,708
Interdepartmental transfers	1,863,153
Total	3,153,861

Sec. B.101 Secretary of administration - finance

Personal services	1,150,551
Operating expenses	132,430
Total	1,282,981
Source of funds	
Interdepartmental transfers	1,282,981
Total	1,282,981

Sec. B.102 Secretary of administration - workers' compensation insurance

Personal services	1,109,499
Operating expenses	232,792
Total	1,342,291
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	1,342,291
Total	1,342,291

Sec. B.103 Secretary of administration - general liability insurance

Personal services	304,537
Operating expenses	62,108
Total	366,645
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	366,645
Total	366,645

Sec. B.104 Secretary of administration - all other insurance

Personal services	21,565
Operating expenses	16,578
Total	38,143
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	38,143
Total	38,143

Sec. B.105 Information and innovation - communications and information technology

Personal services	23,273,904
Operating expenses	16,514,093
Total	39,787,997
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	39,787,997
Total	39,787,997

Sec. B.106 Finance and management - budget and management

Personal services	1,312,845
Operating expenses	252,190
Total	1,565,035
Source of funds	
General fund	1,133,838
Interdepartmental transfers	431,197
Total	1,565,035

Sec. B.107 Finance and management - financial operations

Personal services	2,365,616
Operating expenses	668,947
Total	3,034,563
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	3,034,563
Total	3,034,563

Sec. B.108 Human resources - operations	
Personal services	7,186,765
Operating expenses	937,445
Total	8,124,210
Source of funds	
General fund	1,823,395
Special funds	244,912
Internal service funds	5,518,595
Interdepartmental transfers	537,308
Total	8,124,210
Sec. B.108.1 Human Resources - VTHR Operations	
Personal services	1,746,553
Operating expenses	655,960
Total	2,402,513
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	2,402,513
Total	2,402,513
Sec. B.109 Human resources - employee benefits & wellness	
Personal services	1,201,356
Operating expenses	578,585
Total	1,779,941
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	1,779,941
Total	1,779,941
Sec. B.110 Libraries	
Personal services	1,785,527
Operating expenses	1,439,081
Grants	175,512
Total	3,400,120
Source of funds	
General fund	2,337,163
Special funds	104,857
Federal funds	861,098
Interdepartmental transfers	97,002
Total	3,400,120
Sec. B.111 Tax - administration/collection	
Personal services	14,086,964
Operating expenses	3,775,766
Total	17,862,730

Source of funds	
General fund	16,349,276
Special funds	1,370,888
Interdepartmental transfers	142,566
Total	17,862,730

Sec. B.112 Buildings and general services - administration

Personal services	613,649
Operating expenses	103,560
Total	717,209
Source of funds	
Interdepartmental transfers	717,209
Total	717,209

Sec. B.113 Buildings and general services - engineering

Personal services	2,797,007
Operating expenses	756,054
Total	3,553,061
Source of funds	
Interdepartmental transfers	3,553,061
Total	3,553,061

Sec. B.114 Buildings and general services - information centers

Personal services	3,460,339
Operating expenses	1,260,232
Grants	33,000
Total	4,753,571
Source of funds	
General fund	677,224
Transportation fund	4,014,502
Special funds	61,845
Total	4,753,571

Sec. B.115 Buildings and general services - purchasing

Personal services	936,852
Operating expenses	190,281
Total	1,127,133
Source of funds	
General fund	1,127,133
Total	1,127,133

Sec. B.116 Buildings and general services - postal services

Personal services	715,610
Operating expenses	114,736
Total	830,346

Source of funds	
General fund	83,221
Internal service funds	747,125
Total	830,346

Sec. B.117 Buildings and general services - copy center

Personal services	660,219
Operating expenses	162,809
Total	823,028
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	823,028
Total	823,028

Sec. B.118 Buildings and general services - fleet management services

Personal services	663,543
Operating expenses	222,056
Total	885,599
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	885,599
Total	885,599

Sec. B.119 Buildings and general services - federal surplus property

Personal services	24,386
Operating expenses	5,771
Total	30,157
Source of funds	
Enterprise funds	30,157
Total	30,157

Sec. B.120 Buildings and general services - state surplus property

Personal services	107,634
Operating expenses	108,954
Total	216,588
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	216,588
Total	216,588

Sec. B.121 Buildings and general services - property management

Personal services	1,016,964
Operating expenses	1,131,458
Total	2,148,422
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	2,148,422
Total	2,148,422

Sec. B.122 Buildings and general services - fee for space	
Personal services	15,088,221
Operating expenses	13,420,970
Total	28,509,191
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	28,509,191
Total	28,509,191
Sec. B.124 Executive office - governor's office	
Personal services	1,444,960
Operating expenses	436,716
Total	1,881,676
Source of funds	
General fund	1,695,176
Interdepartmental transfers	186,500
Total	1,881,676
Sec. B.125 Legislative council	
Personal services	3,278,142
Operating expenses	910,056
Total	4,188,198
Source of funds	
General fund	4,188,198
Total	4,188,198
Sec. B.126 Legislature	
Personal services	3,671,819
Operating expenses	3,592,956
Total	7,264,775
Source of funds	
General fund	7,264,775
Total	7,264,775
Sec. B.127 Joint fiscal committee	
Personal services	1,535,079
Operating expenses	113,801
Total	1,648,880
Source of funds	
General fund	1,648,880
Total	1,648,880
Sec. B.128 Sergeant at arms	
Personal services	598,470
Operating expenses	72,904
Total	671,374

Source of funds	
General fund	671,374
Total	671,374
Sec. B.129 Lieutenant governor	
Personal services	164,873
Operating expenses	29,614
Total	194,487
Source of funds	
General fund	194,487
Total	194,487
Sec. B.130 Auditor of accounts	
Personal services	3,691,861
Operating expenses	151,915
Total	3,843,776
Source of funds	
General fund	418,307
Special funds	53,145
Internal service funds	3,372,324
Total	3,843,776
Sec. B.131 State treasurer	
Personal services	3,337,295
Operating expenses	265,138
Total	3,602,433
Source of funds	
General fund	1,022,452
Special funds	2,471,709
Interdepartmental transfers	108,272
Total	3,602,433
Sec. B.132 State treasurer - unclaimed property	
Personal services	832,146
Operating expenses	293,555
Total	1,125,701
Source of funds	
Private purpose trust funds	1,125,701
Total	1,125,701
Sec. B.133 Vermont state retirement system	
Personal services	7,920,899
Operating expenses	1,266,225
Total	9,187,124

Source of funds	
Pension trust funds	9,187,124
Total	9,187,124
Sec. B.134 Municipal employees' retirement system	
Personal services	2,649,446
Operating expenses	700,137
Total	3,349,583
Source of funds	
Pension trust funds	3,349,583
Total	3,349,583
Sec. B.135 State labor relations board	
Personal services	203,674
Operating expenses	43,645
Total	247,319
Source of funds	
General fund	237,743
Special funds	6,788
Interdepartmental transfers	2,788
Total	247,319
Sec. B.136 VOSHA review board	
Personal services	54,576
Operating expenses	18,646
Total	73,222
Source of funds	
General fund	36,611
Interdepartmental transfers	36,611
Total	73,222
Sec. B.137 Homeowner rebate	
Grants	16,200,000
Total	16,200,000
Source of funds	
General fund	16,200,000
Total	16,200,000
Sec. B.138 Renter rebate	
Grants	10,400,000
Total	10,400,000
Source of funds	
General fund	3,120,000
Education fund	7,280,000
Total	10,400,000

Sec. B.139 Tax department - reappraisal and listing payments	
Grants	3,425,000
Total	3,425,000
Source of funds	
Education fund	3,425,000
Total	3,425,000
Sec. B.140 Municipal current use	
Grants	15,321,776
Total	15,321,776
Source of funds	
General fund	15,321,776
Total	15,321,776
Sec. B.141 Lottery commission	
Personal services	1,934,113
Operating expenses	1,309,216
Grants	150,000
Total	3,393,329
Source of funds	
Enterprise funds	3,393,329
Total	3,393,329
Sec. B.142 Payments in lieu of taxes	
Grants	7,211,000
Total	7,211,000
Source of funds	
Special funds	7,211,000
Total	7,211,000
Sec. B.143 Payments in lieu of taxes - Montpelier	
Grants	184,000
Total	184,000
Source of funds	
Special funds	184,000
Total	184,000
Sec. B.144 Payments in lieu of taxes - correctional facilities	
Grants	40,000
Total	40,000
Source of funds	
Special funds	40,000
Total	40,000

Sec. B.145 Total general government	
Source of funds	
General fund	76,841,737
Transportation fund	4,014,502
Special funds	11,749,144
Education fund	10,705,000
Federal funds	861,098
Internal service funds	90,972,965
Interdepartmental transfers	8,958,648
Enterprise funds	3,423,486
Pension trust funds	12,536,707
Private purpose trust funds	1,125,701
Total	221,188,988
Sec. B.200 Attorney general	
Personal services	8,900,530
Operating expenses	1,386,540
Grants	26,894
Total	10,313,964
Source of funds	
General fund	4,338,420
Special funds	1,967,408
Tobacco fund	530,790
Federal funds	1,067,909
Interdepartmental transfers	2,409,437
Total	10,313,964
Sec. B.201 Vermont court diversion	
Personal services	63,550
Operating expenses	500
Grants	1,996,483
Total	2,060,533
Source of funds	
General fund	1,396,486
Special funds	664,047
Total	2,060,533

Sec. B.202 Defender general - public defense	
Personal services	10,469,892
Operating expenses	1,026,336
Total	11,496,228
Source of funds	
General fund	10,907,676
Special funds	588,552
Total	11,496,228
Sec. B.203 Defender general - assigned counsel	
Personal services	5,489,474
Operating expenses	49,819
Total	5,539,293
Source of funds	
General fund	5,539,293
Total	5,539,293
Sec. B.204 Judiciary	
Personal services	36,393,453
Operating expenses	8,552,590
Grants	76,030
Total	45,022,073
Source of funds	
General fund	39,433,856
Special funds	2,667,459
Tobacco fund	39,031
Federal funds	556,455
Interdepartmental transfers	2,325,272
Total	45,022,073
Sec. B.205 State's attorneys	
Personal services	11,690,469
Operating expenses	1,945,843
Total	13,636,312
Source of funds	
General fund	10,990,771
Special funds	105,855
Federal funds	31,000
Interdepartmental transfers	2,508,686
Total	13,636,312

Sec. B.206 Special investigative unit	
Personal services	90,000
Operating expenses	1,100
Grants	1,750,000
Total	1,841,100
Source of funds	
General fund	1,841,100
Total	1,841,100
Sec. B.207 Sheriffs	
Personal services	3,889,833
Operating expenses	425,800
Total	4,315,633
Source of funds	
General fund	4,315,633
Total	4,315,633
Sec. B.208 Public safety - administration	
Personal services	2,581,402
Operating expenses	2,517,522
Total	5,098,924
Source of funds	
General fund	2,805,505
Federal funds	270,726
Interdepartmental transfers	2,022,693
Total	5,098,924
Sec. B.209 Public safety - state police	
Personal services	51,937,925
Operating expenses	9,169,462
Grants	759,635
Total	61,867,022
Source of funds	
General fund	33,887,477
Transportation fund	21,150,000
Special funds	2,849,249
Federal funds	2,161,852
Interdepartmental transfers	1,818,444
Total	61,867,022

Sec. B.210 Public safety - criminal justice services	
Personal services	8,605,625
Operating expenses	2,525,328
Grants	191,650
Total	11,322,603
Source of funds	
General fund	7,090,142
Special funds	1,941,138
Federal funds	1,327,086
Interdepartmental transfers	964,237
Total	11,322,603
Sec. B.211 Public safety - emergency management and homeland security	
Personal services	3,137,644
Operating expenses	1,458,342
Grants	17,207,831
Total	21,803,817
Source of funds	
General fund	502,542
Federal funds	21,113,661
Interdepartmental transfers	187,614
Total	21,803,817
Sec. B.212 Public safety - fire safety	
Personal services	6,263,825
Operating expenses	2,591,448
Grants	107,000
Total	8,962,273
Source of funds	
General fund	383,349
Special funds	8,179,056
Federal funds	354,868
Interdepartmental transfers	45,000
Total	8,962,273
Sec. B.215 Military - administration	
Personal services	708,516
Operating expenses	341,919
Grants	100,000
Total	1,150,435
Source of funds	
General fund	1,150,435
Total	1,150,435

Sec. B.216 Military - air service contract	
Personal services	5,453,003
Operating expenses	1,026,294
Total	6,479,297
Source of funds	
General fund	552,185
Federal funds	5,927,112
Total	6,479,297
Sec. B.217 Military - army service contract	
Personal services	10,640,120
Operating expenses	6,883,650
Total	17,523,770
Source of funds	
Federal funds	17,523,770
Total	17,523,770
Sec. B.218 Military - building maintenance	
Personal services	895,500
Operating expenses	626,874
Total	1,522,374
Source of funds	
General fund	1,512,374
Special funds	10,000
Total	1,522,374
Sec. B.219 Military - veterans' affairs	
Personal services	2,169,931
Operating expenses	160,999
Grants	96,784
Total	2,427,714
Source of funds	
General fund	794,156
Special funds	109,718
Federal funds	1,523,840
Total	2,427,714
Sec. B.220 Center for crime victim services	
Personal services	1,670,219
Operating expenses	269,420
Grants	11,155,252
Total	13,094,891

Source of funds	
General fund	1,264,140
Special funds	5,072,158
Federal funds	6,758,593
Total	13,094,891

Sec. B.221 Criminal justice training council

Personal services	1,068,015
Operating expenses	1,327,800
Total	2,395,815
Source of funds	
General fund	2,317,482
Interdepartmental transfers	78,333
Total	2,395,815

Sec. B.222 Agriculture, food and markets - administration

Personal services	1,433,951
Operating expenses	312,646
Grants	247,222
Total	1,993,819
Source of funds	
General fund	1,136,524
Special funds	520,239
Federal funds	337,056
Total	1,993,819

Sec. B.223 Agriculture, food and markets - food safety and consumer protection

Personal services	3,657,316
Operating expenses	713,308
Grants	2,750,000
Total	7,120,624
Source of funds	
General fund	2,593,189
Special funds	3,553,332
Federal funds	933,097
Global Commitment fund	34,006
Interdepartmental transfers	7,000
Total	7,120,624

Sec. B.224 Agriculture, food and markets - agricultural development

Personal services	1,230,962
Operating expenses	853,358
Grants	1,115,562
Total	3,199,882
Source of funds	
General fund	1,896,634
Special funds	582,764
Federal funds	676,266
Interdepartmental transfers	44,218
Total	3,199,882

Sec. B.225 Agriculture, food and markets - agricultural resource management and environmental stewardship

Personal services	3,247,517
Operating expenses	737,336
Grants	1,203,080
Total	5,187,933
Source of funds	
General fund	2,052,525
Special funds	1,957,631
Federal funds	1,026,838
Global Commitment fund	56,272
Interdepartmental transfers	94,667
Total	5,187,933

Sec. B.225.1 Agriculture, food and markets - Vermont Agriculture and Environmental Lab

Personal services	1,282,870
Operating expenses	515,342
Total	1,798,212
Source of funds	
General fund	724,653
Special funds	1,025,396
Interdepartmental transfers	48,163
Total	1,798,212

Sec. B.225.2 Agriculture, Food and Markets - Clean Water

Personal services	998,344
Operating expenses	292,257
Grants	1,493,000
Total	2,783,601

Source of funds	
General fund	0
Special funds	2,783,601
Total	2,783,601
Sec. B.226 Financial regulation - administration	
Personal services	1,919,911
Operating expenses	194,235
Total	2,114,146
Source of funds	
Special funds	2,114,146
Total	2,114,146
Sec. B.227 Financial regulation - banking	
Personal services	1,644,347
Operating expenses	350,156
Total	1,994,503
Source of funds	
Special funds	1,994,503
Total	1,994,503
Sec. B.228 Financial regulation - insurance	
Personal services	4,538,399
Operating expenses	504,759
Total	5,043,158
Source of funds	
Special funds	4,975,958
Interdepartmental transfers	67,200
Total	5,043,158
Sec. B.229 Financial regulation - captive insurance	
Personal services	4,070,007
Operating expenses	490,641
Total	4,560,648
Source of funds	
Special funds	4,560,648
Total	4,560,648
Sec. B.230 Financial regulation - securities	
Personal services	835,280
Operating expenses	179,328
Total	1,014,608
Source of funds	
Special funds	1,014,608
Total	1,014,608

Sec. B.232 Secretary of state	
Personal services	10,038,201
Operating expenses	2,243,361
Total	12,281,562
Source of funds	
Special funds	10,544,858
Federal funds	1,661,704
Interdepartmental transfers	75,000
Total	12,281,562
Sec. B.233 Public service - regulation and energy	
Personal services	10,567,119
Operating expenses	2,013,321
Grants	3,687,932
Total	16,268,372
Source of funds	
Special funds	14,551,869
Federal funds	1,002,268
ARRA funds	650,000
Interdepartmental transfers	41,667
Enterprise funds	22,568
Total	16,268,372
Sec. B.234 Public service board	
Personal services	3,099,507
Operating expenses	445,493
Total	3,545,000
Source of funds	
Special funds	3,545,000
Total	3,545,000
Sec. B.235 Enhanced 9-1-1 Board	
Personal services	3,289,987
Operating expenses	294,843
Grants	720,000
Total	4,304,830
Source of funds	
Special funds	4,304,830
Total	4,304,830
Sec. B.236 Human rights commission	
Personal services	454,052
Operating expenses	77,347
Total	531,399

Source of funds	
General fund	455,632
Federal funds	75,767
Total	531,399
Sec. B.237 Liquor control - administration	
Personal services	3,732,527
Operating expenses	478,007
Total	4,210,534
Source of funds	
Enterprise funds	4,210,534
Total	4,210,534
Sec. B.238 Liquor control - enforcement and licensing	
Personal services	2,519,794
Operating expenses	491,938
Total	3,011,732
Source of funds	
Special funds	151,119
Tobacco fund	213,843
Federal funds	312,503
Enterprise funds	2,334,267
Total	3,011,732
Sec. B.239 Liquor control - warehousing and distribution	
Personal services	1,006,762
Operating expenses	414,188
Total	1,420,950
Source of funds	
Enterprise funds	1,420,950
Total	1,420,950
Sec. B.240 Total protection to persons and property	
Source of funds	
General fund	139,882,179
Transportation fund	21,150,000
Special funds	82,335,142
Tobacco fund	783,664
Federal funds	64,642,371
ARRA funds	650,000
Global Commitment fund	90,278
Interdepartmental transfers	12,737,631
Enterprise funds	7,988,319
Total	330,259,584

Sec. B.300 Human services - agency of human services - secretary's office

Personal services	16,945,382
Operating expenses	5,927,510
Grants	4,574,386
Total	27,447,278
Source of funds	
General fund	6,969,314
Special funds	91,017
Tobacco fund	67,500
Federal funds	12,084,592
Global Commitment fund	6,436,024
Interdepartmental transfers	1,798,831
Total	27,447,278

Sec. B.301 Secretary's office - global commitment

Operating expenses	5,529,495
Grants	1,668,035,577
Total	1,673,565,072
Source of funds	
General fund	324,036,681
Special funds	28,263,866
Tobacco fund	27,530,657
State health care resources fund	286,005,627
Federal funds	1,007,688,241
Interdepartmental transfers	40,000
Total	1,673,565,072

Sec. B.302 Rate setting

Personal services	831,219
Operating expenses	98,596
Total	929,815
Source of funds	
Global Commitment fund	929,815
Total	929,815

Sec. B.303 Developmental disabilities council

Personal services	261,555
Operating expenses	67,012
Grants	248,388
Total	576,955
Source of funds	
Federal funds	576,955
Total	576,955

Sec. B.304 Human services board

Personal services	659,457
Operating expenses	89,986
Total	749,443
Source of funds	
General fund	208,383
Federal funds	112,844
Global Commitment fund	355,736
Interdepartmental transfers	72,480
Total	749,443

Sec. B.305 AHS - administrative fund

Personal services	350,000
Operating expenses	4,650,000
Total	5,000,000
Source of funds	
Interdepartmental transfers	5,000,000
Total	5,000,000

Sec. B.306 Department of Vermont health access - administration

Personal services	166,815,638
Operating expenses	5,252,813
Grants	17,445,598
Total	189,514,049
Source of funds	
General fund	6,551,086
Special funds	799,894
Federal funds	99,758,443
Global Commitment fund	71,800,549
Interdepartmental transfers	10,604,077
Total	189,514,049

Sec. B.307 Department of Vermont health access - Medicaid program - global commitment

Grants	755,959,456
Total	755,959,456
Source of funds	
General fund	0
Global Commitment fund	755,959,456
Total	755,959,456

Sec. B.308 Department of Vermont health access - Medicaid program - long term care waiver

Grants	187,699,781
Total	187,699,781
Source of funds	
General fund	753,720
Federal funds	896,280
Global Commitment fund	186,049,781
Total	187,699,781

Sec. B.309 Department of Vermont health access - Medicaid program - state only

Grants	45,177,465
Total	45,177,465
Source of funds	
General fund	37,254,939
Global Commitment fund	7,922,526
Total	45,177,465

Sec. B.310 Department of Vermont health access - Medicaid non-waiver matched

Grants	46,362,233
Total	46,362,233
Source of funds	
General fund	17,804,538
Federal funds	28,557,695
Total	46,362,233

Sec. B.311 Health - administration and support

Personal services	7,605,625
Operating expenses	2,974,444
Grants	3,185,000
Total	13,765,069
Source of funds	
General fund	2,156,700
Special funds	1,286,732
Federal funds	5,584,598
Global Commitment fund	4,737,039
Total	13,765,069

Sec. B.312 Health - public health	
Personal services	40,636,991
Operating expenses	9,221,544
Grants	38,431,111
Total	88,289,646
Source of funds	
General fund	5,496,552
Special funds	17,054,895
Tobacco fund	2,409,514
Federal funds	38,055,582
Global Commitment fund	24,126,242
Interdepartmental transfers	1,121,861
Permanent trust funds	25,000
Total	88,289,646
Sec. B.313 Health - alcohol and drug abuse programs	
Personal services	3,681,311
Operating expenses	295,122
Grants	47,340,427
Total	51,316,860
Source of funds	
General fund	2,755,862
Special funds	459,453
Tobacco fund	1,357,025
Federal funds	12,012,707
Global Commitment fund	34,731,813
Total	51,316,860
Sec. B.314 Mental health - mental health	
Personal services	28,694,403
Operating expenses	3,885,385
Grants	191,675,667
Total	224,255,455
Source of funds	
General fund	1,593,826
Special funds	434,904
Federal funds	3,620,435
Global Commitment fund	218,586,290
Interdepartmental transfers	20,000
Total	224,255,455

Sec. B.316 Department for children and families - administration & support services

Personal services	37,891,973
Operating expenses	9,938,078
Grants	3,828,592
Total	51,658,643
Source of funds	
General fund	23,929,434
Special funds	718,986
Federal funds	23,390,910
Global Commitment fund	3,402,828
Interdepartmental transfers	216,485
Total	51,658,643

Sec. B.317 Department for children and families - family services

Personal services	32,371,167
Operating expenses	4,701,495
Grants	74,996,824
Total	112,069,486
Source of funds	
General fund	33,801,991
Special funds	1,691,637
Federal funds	25,015,922
Global Commitment fund	51,423,882
Interdepartmental transfers	136,054
Total	112,069,486

Sec. B.318 Department for children and families - child development

Personal services	6,196,295
Operating expenses	833,601
Grants	76,393,172
Total	83,423,068
Source of funds	
General fund	31,554,569
Special funds	1,820,000
Federal funds	38,233,170
Global Commitment fund	11,815,329
Total	83,423,068

Sec. B.319 Department for children and families - office of child support

Personal services	10,226,408
Operating expenses	3,644,264
Total	13,870,672

Source of funds	
General fund	3,445,615
Special funds	455,718
Federal funds	9,581,739
Interdepartmental transfers	387,600
Total	13,870,672

Sec. B.320 Department for children and families - aid to aged, blind and disabled

Personal services	2,221,542
Grants	11,367,424
Total	13,588,966
Source of funds	
General fund	9,688,636
Global Commitment fund	3,900,330
Total	13,588,966

Sec. B.321 Department for children and families - general assistance

Grants	7,087,010
Total	7,087,010
Source of funds	
General fund	5,680,025
Federal funds	1,111,320
Global Commitment fund	295,665
Total	7,087,010

Sec. B.322 Department for children and families - 3SquaresVT

Grants	29,827,906
Total	29,827,906
Source of funds	
Federal funds	29,827,906
Total	29,827,906

Sec. B.323 Department for children and families - reach up

Operating expenses	95,202
Grants	37,253,135
Total	37,348,337
Source of funds	
General fund	7,780,772
Special funds	23,401,676
Federal funds	3,819,096
Global Commitment fund	2,346,793
Total	37,348,337

Sec. B.324 Department for children and families - home heating fuel assistance/LIHEAP

Grants	17,351,664
Total	17,351,664
Source of funds	
Federal funds	17,351,664
Total	17,351,664

Sec. B.325 Department for children and families - office of economic opportunity

Personal services	372,844
Operating expenses	28,119
Grants	9,315,255
Total	9,716,218
Source of funds	
General fund	4,667,495
Special funds	57,990
Federal funds	4,350,417
Global Commitment fund	640,316
Total	9,716,218

Sec. B.326 Department for children and families - OEO - weatherization assistance

Personal services	289,008
Operating expenses	53,816
Grants	11,257,176
Total	11,600,000
Source of funds	
Special funds	10,600,000
Federal funds	1,000,000
Interdepartmental transfers	0
Total	11,600,000

Sec. B.327 Department for children and families - Woodside rehabilitation center

Personal services	4,795,936
Operating expenses	694,946
Total	5,490,882
Source of funds	
General fund	1,035,771
Global Commitment fund	4,358,111
Interdepartmental transfers	97,000
Total	5,490,882

Sec. B.328 Department for children and families - disability determination services

Personal services	5,701,206
Operating expenses	527,556
Total	6,228,762
Source of funds	
Federal funds	5,963,048
Global Commitment fund	265,714
Total	6,228,762

Sec. B.329 Disabilities, aging, and independent living - administration & support

Personal services	29,605,791
Operating expenses	5,211,053
Total	34,816,844
Source of funds	
General fund	11,637,389
Special funds	1,390,457
Federal funds	13,491,875
Global Commitment fund	7,230,839
Interdepartmental transfers	1,066,284
Total	34,816,844

Sec. B.330 Disabilities, aging, and independent living - advocacy and independent living grants

Grants	20,787,826
Total	20,787,826
Source of funds	
General fund	7,952,440
Federal funds	6,992,730
Global Commitment fund	5,842,656
Total	20,787,826

Sec. B.331 Disabilities, aging, and independent living - blind and visually impaired

Grants	1,411,457
Total	1,411,457
Source of funds	
General fund	349,154
Special funds	223,450
Federal funds	593,853
Global Commitment fund	245,000
Total	1,411,457

Sec. B.332 Disabilities, aging, and independent living - vocational rehabilitation

Grants	8,972,255
Total	8,972,255
Source of funds	
General fund	1,371,845
Special funds	70,000
Federal funds	4,552,523
Global Commitment fund	7,500
Interdepartmental transfers	2,970,387
Total	8,972,255

Sec. B.333 Disabilities, aging, and independent living - developmental services

Grants	198,329,289
Total	198,329,289
Source of funds	
General fund	155,125
Special funds	15,463
Federal funds	359,857
Global Commitment fund	197,798,844
Total	198,329,289

Sec. B.334 Disabilities, aging, and independent living - TBI home and community based waiver

Grants	5,647,336
Total	5,647,336
Source of funds	
Global Commitment fund	5,647,336
Total	5,647,336

Sec. B.335 Corrections - administration

Personal services	2,606,169
Operating expenses	215,943
Total	2,822,112
Source of funds	
General fund	2,822,112
Total	2,822,112

Sec. B.336 Corrections - parole board

Personal services	245,629
Operating expenses	81,081
Total	326,710

Source of funds	
General fund	326,710
Total	326,710
Sec. B.337 Corrections - correctional education	
Personal services	2,827,819
Operating expenses	510,128
Total	3,337,947
Source of funds	
Education fund	3,109,463
Interdepartmental transfers	228,484
Total	3,337,947
Sec. B.338 Corrections - correctional services	
Personal services	110,418,338
Operating expenses	20,357,559
Grants	9,872,638
Total	140,648,535
Source of funds	
General fund	133,763,426
Special funds	629,963
Federal funds	470,962
Global Commitment fund	5,387,869
Interdepartmental transfers	396,315
Total	140,648,535
Sec. B.339 Corrections - Correctional services-out of state beds	
Personal services	5,839,110
Total	5,839,110
Source of funds	
General fund	5,839,110
Total	5,839,110
Sec. B.340 Corrections - correctional facilities - recreation	
Personal services	556,422
Operating expenses	345,501
Total	901,923
Source of funds	
Special funds	901,923
Total	901,923
Sec. B.341 Corrections - Vermont offender work program	
Personal services	1,359,804
Operating expenses	548,231
Total	1,908,035

Source of funds	
Internal service funds	1,908,035
Total	1,908,035
Sec. B.342 Vermont veterans' home - care and support services	
Personal services	17,571,664
Operating expenses	4,794,203
Total	22,365,867
Source of funds	
General fund	5,923,637
Special funds	8,655,269
Federal funds	7,375,975
Global Commitment fund	410,986
Total	22,365,867
Sec. B.343 Commission on women	
Personal services	280,633
Operating expenses	76,378
Total	357,011
Source of funds	
General fund	352,011
Special funds	5,000
Total	357,011
Sec. B.344 Retired senior volunteer program	
Grants	151,096
Total	151,096
Source of funds	
General fund	151,096
Total	151,096
Sec. B.345 Green Mountain Care Board	
Personal services	8,736,409
Operating expenses	835,995
Total	9,572,404
Source of funds	
General fund	1,243,276
Special funds	2,105,927
Federal funds	448,808
Global Commitment fund	4,281,832
Interdepartmental transfers	1,492,561
Total	9,572,404

Sec. B.346 Total human services	
Source of funds	
General fund	699,053,240
Special funds	101,134,220
Tobacco fund	31,364,696
State health care resources fund	286,005,627
Education fund	3,109,463
Federal funds	1,402,880,147
Global Commitment fund	1,616,937,101
Internal service funds	1,908,035
Interdepartmental transfers	25,648,419
Permanent trust funds	25,000
Total	4,168,065,948
Sec. B.400 Labor - programs	
Personal services	31,244,618
Operating expenses	9,723,007
Grants	225,000
Total	41,192,625
Source of funds	
General fund	3,314,311
Special funds	3,363,869
Federal funds	32,805,942
Interdepartmental transfers	1,708,503
Total	41,192,625
Sec. B.401 Total labor	
Source of funds	
General fund	3,314,311
Special funds	3,363,869
Federal funds	32,805,942
Interdepartmental transfers	1,708,503
Total	41,192,625
Sec. B.500 Education - finance and administration	
Personal services	9,135,219
Operating expenses	2,507,191
Grants	15,810,700
Total	27,453,110

Source of funds	
General fund	3,621,946
Special funds	16,821,588
Education fund	1,014,007
Federal funds	5,036,834
Global Commitment fund	958,735
Total	27,453,110
Sec. B.501 Education - education services	
Personal services	16,964,227
Operating expenses	1,406,432
Grants	122,039,206
Total	140,409,865
Source of funds	
General fund	4,916,711
Special funds	2,996,817
Tobacco fund	750,389
Federal funds	130,421,580
Interdepartmental transfers	1,324,368
Total	140,409,865
Sec. B.502 Education - special education: formula grants	
Grants	180,749,796
Total	180,749,796
Source of funds	
Education fund	180,749,796
Total	180,749,796
Sec. B.503 Education - state-placed students	
Grants	16,700,000
Total	16,700,000
Source of funds	
Education fund	16,700,000
Total	16,700,000
Sec. B.504 Education - adult education and literacy	
Grants	3,351,468
Total	3,351,468
Source of funds	
General fund	787,995
Education fund	1,800,000
Federal funds	763,473
Total	3,351,468

Sec. B.504.1 Education - Flexible Pathways	
Grants	4,750,000
Total	4,750,000
Source of funds	
Special funds	0
Education fund	4,750,000
Total	4,750,000
Sec. B.505 Education - adjusted education payment	
Grants	1,311,000,000
Total	1,311,000,000
Source of funds	
Education fund	1,311,000,000
Total	1,311,000,000
Sec. B.506 Education - transportation	
Grants	18,240,000
Total	18,240,000
Source of funds	
Education fund	18,240,000
Total	18,240,000
Sec. B.507 Education - small school grants	
Grants	7,700,000
Total	7,700,000
Source of funds	
Education fund	7,700,000
Total	7,700,000
Sec. B.508 Education - capital debt service aid	
Grants	30,000
Total	30,000
Source of funds	
Education fund	30,000
Total	30,000
Sec. B.510 Education - essential early education grant	
Grants	6,400,000
Total	6,400,000
Source of funds	
Education fund	6,400,000
Total	6,400,000

Sec. B.511 Education - technical education	
Grants	13,530,912
Total	13,530,912
Source of funds	
Education fund	13,530,912
Total	13,530,912
Sec. B.513 Appropriation and transfer to education fund	
Grants	305,902,634
Total	305,902,634
Source of funds	
General fund	305,902,634
Total	305,902,634
Sec. B.514 State teachers' retirement system	
Grants	78,959,576
Total	78,959,576
Source of funds	
General fund	78,959,576
Total	78,959,576
Sec. B.514.1 State teachers' retirement system	
Personal services	8,174,982
Operating expenses	1,465,911
Total	9,640,893
Source of funds	
Pension trust funds	9,640,893
Total	9,640,893
Sec. B.515 Retired teachers' health care and medical benefits	
Grants	22,022,584
Total	22,022,584
Source of funds	
General fund	22,022,584
Total	22,022,584
Sec. B.516 Total general education	
Source of funds	
General fund	416,211,446
Special funds	19,818,405
Tobacco fund	750,389
Education fund	1,561,914,715
Federal funds	136,221,887

Global Commitment fund	958,735
Interdepartmental transfers	1,324,368
Pension trust funds	9,640,893
Total	2,146,840,838
Sec. B.600 University of Vermont	
Grants	42,509,093
Total	42,509,093
Source of funds	
General fund	38,462,876
Global Commitment fund	4,046,217
Total	42,509,093
Sec. B.601 Vermont Public Television	
Grants	271,103
Total	271,103
Source of funds	
General fund	271,103
Total	271,103
Sec. B.602 Vermont state colleges	
Grants	24,300,464
Total	24,300,464
Source of funds	
General fund	24,300,464
Total	24,300,464
Sec. B.602.1 Vermont State Colleges - Supplemental Aid	
Grants	700,000
Total	700,000
Source of funds	
General fund	700,000
Total	700,000
Sec. B.603 Vermont state colleges - allied health	
Grants	1,157,775
Total	1,157,775
Source of funds	
General fund	748,314
Global Commitment fund	409,461
Total	1,157,775
Sec. B.605 Vermont student assistance corporation	
Grants	19,414,588
Total	19,414,588

Source of funds	
General fund	19,414,588
Total	19,414,588
Sec. B.606 New England higher education compact	
Grants	84,000
Total	84,000
Source of funds	
General fund	84,000
Total	84,000
Sec. B.607 University of Vermont - Morgan Horse Farm	
Grants	1
Total	1
Source of funds	
General fund	1
Total	1
Sec. B.608 Total higher education	
Source of funds	
General fund	83,981,346
Global Commitment fund	4,455,678
Total	88,437,024
Sec. B.700 Natural resources - agency of natural resources - administration	
Personal services	3,517,448
Operating expenses	2,128,893
Grants	114,960
Total	5,761,301
Source of funds	
General fund	4,850,163
Special funds	472,400
Federal funds	275,000
Interdepartmental transfers	163,738
Total	5,761,301
Sec. B.701 Natural resources - state land local property tax assessment	
Operating expenses	2,375,405
Total	2,375,405
Source of funds	
General fund	1,953,905
Interdepartmental transfers	421,500
Total	2,375,405

Sec. B.702 Fish and wildlife - support and field services	
Personal services	16,280,543
Operating expenses	5,286,467
Grants	739,000
Total	22,306,010
Source of funds	
General fund	4,987,323
Special funds	77,955
Fish and wildlife fund	9,592,312
Federal funds	7,531,572
Interdepartmental transfers	115,848
Permanent trust funds	1,000
Total	22,306,010
Sec. B.703 Forests, parks and recreation - administration	
Personal services	1,149,604
Operating expenses	667,688
Grants	1,963,413
Total	3,780,705
Source of funds	
General fund	1,154,294
Special funds	1,456,877
Federal funds	1,169,534
Total	3,780,705
Sec. B.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry	
Personal services	5,278,211
Operating expenses	729,049
Grants	450,000
Total	6,457,260
Source of funds	
General fund	4,231,560
Special funds	717,701
Federal funds	1,250,000
Interdepartmental transfers	257,999
Total	6,457,260
Sec. B.705 Forests, parks and recreation - state parks	
Personal services	7,326,858
Operating expenses	2,636,530
Total	9,963,388

Source of funds	
General fund	571,102
Special funds	9,392,286
Total	9,963,388

Sec. B.706 Forests, parks and recreation - lands administration

Personal services	536,452
Operating expenses	1,198,797
Total	1,735,249
Source of funds	
General fund	472,300
Special funds	171,199
Federal funds	1,073,000
Interdepartmental transfers	18,750
Total	1,735,249

Sec. B.707 Forests, parks and recreation - youth conservation corps

Grants	430,689
Total	430,689
Source of funds	
General fund	48,307
Special funds	188,382
Federal funds	94,000
Interdepartmental transfers	100,000
Total	430,689

Sec. B.708 Forests, parks and recreation - forest highway maintenance

Personal services	94,000
Operating expenses	85,925
Total	179,925
Source of funds	
General fund	179,925
Total	179,925

Sec. B.709 Environmental conservation - management and support services

Personal services	5,854,115
Operating expenses	677,351
Grants	160,000
Total	6,691,466

Source of funds	
General fund	374,367
Special funds	385,773
Federal funds	724,194
Interdepartmental transfers	5,207,132
Total	6,691,466

Sec. B.710 Environmental conservation - air and waste management

Personal services	10,490,655
Operating expenses	8,220,578
Grants	1,949,993
Total	20,661,226
Source of funds	
General fund	90,472
Special funds	16,726,784
Federal funds	3,629,701
Interdepartmental transfers	214,269
Total	20,661,226

Sec. B.711 Environmental conservation - office of water programs

Personal services	17,147,245
Operating expenses	5,662,996
Grants	25,837,625
Total	48,647,866
Source of funds	
General fund	7,582,013
Special funds	11,979,402
Federal funds	27,890,186
Interdepartmental transfers	1,196,265
Total	48,647,866

Sec. B.712 Environmental conservation - tax-loss Connecticut river flood control

Operating expenses	34,700
Total	34,700
Source of funds	
General fund	3,470
Special funds	31,230
Total	34,700

Sec. B.713 Natural resources board

Personal services	2,504,516
Operating expenses	402,928
Total	2,907,444

Source of funds	
General fund	606,932
Special funds	2,300,512
Total	2,907,444

Sec. B.714 Total natural resources

Source of funds	
General fund	27,106,133
Special funds	43,900,501
Fish and wildlife fund	9,592,312
Federal funds	43,637,187
Interdepartmental transfers	7,695,501
Permanent trust funds	1,000
Total	131,932,634

Sec. B.800 Commerce and community development - agency of commerce and community development - administration

Personal services	2,960,194
Operating expenses	717,804
Grants	4,821,627
Total	8,499,625
Source of funds	
General fund	3,564,636
Special funds	3,599,800
Federal funds	1,200,000
Interdepartmental transfers	135,189
Total	8,499,625

Sec. B.801 Economic development

Personal services	3,639,189
Operating expenses	667,420
Grants	1,994,836
Total	6,301,445
Source of funds	
General fund	4,600,379
Special funds	767,950
Federal funds	933,116
Total	6,301,445

Sec. B.802 Housing & community development

Personal services	6,939,855
Operating expenses	882,101
Grants	1,357,213
Total	9,179,169

Source of funds	
General fund	2,623,306
Special funds	4,423,559
Federal funds	2,024,863
Interdepartmental transfers	107,441
Total	9,179,169
Sec. B.804 Community development block grants	
Grants	6,249,045
Total	6,249,045
Source of funds	
Federal funds	6,249,045
Total	6,249,045
Sec. B.805 Downtown transportation and capital improvement fund	
Personal services	94,328
Grants	335,151
Total	429,479
Source of funds	
Special funds	429,479
Total	429,479
Sec. B.806 Tourism and marketing	
Personal services	1,167,103
Operating expenses	1,856,903
Grants	150,380
Total	3,174,386
Source of funds	
General fund	3,074,386
Interdepartmental transfers	100,000
Total	3,174,386
Sec. B.807 Vermont life	
Personal services	670,903
Operating expenses	61,465
Total	732,368
Source of funds	
Enterprise funds	732,368
Total	732,368
Sec. B.808 Vermont council on the arts	
Grants	675,307
Total	675,307

Source of funds	
General fund	675,307
Total	675,307
Sec. B.809 Vermont symphony orchestra	
Grants	141,214
Total	141,214
Source of funds	
General fund	141,214
Total	141,214
Sec. B.810 Vermont historical society	
Grants	954,354
Total	954,354
Source of funds	
General fund	954,354
Total	954,354
Sec. B.811 Vermont housing and conservation board	
Grants	27,086,977
Total	27,086,977
Source of funds	
Special funds	12,297,808
Federal funds	14,789,169
Total	27,086,977
Sec. B.812 Vermont humanities council	
Grants	217,959
Total	217,959
Source of funds	
General fund	217,959
Total	217,959
Sec. B.813 Total commerce and community development	
Source of funds	
General fund	15,851,541
Special funds	21,518,596
Federal funds	25,196,193
Interdepartmental transfers	342,630
Enterprise funds	732,368
Total	63,641,328

Sec. B.900 Transportation - finance and administration	
Personal services	11,650,431
Operating expenses	2,501,368
Grants	55,000
Total	14,206,799
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	13,262,499
Federal funds	944,300
Total	14,206,799
Sec. B.901 Transportation - aviation	
Personal services	2,650,087
Operating expenses	17,110,961
Grants	274,000
Total	20,035,048
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	5,776,348
Federal funds	14,123,500
Local match	135,200
Total	20,035,048
Sec. B.902 Transportation - buildings	
Operating expenses	2,000,000
Total	2,000,000
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	2,000,000
Total	2,000,000
Sec. B.903 Transportation - program development	
Personal services	45,052,065
Operating expenses	193,866,492
Grants	44,608,524
Total	283,527,081
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	40,313,136
TIB fund	8,365,345
Federal funds	233,872,934
Local match	975,666
Total	283,527,081
Sec. B.904 Transportation - rest areas construction	
Operating expenses	550,000
Total	550,000

Source of funds	
Transportation fund	60,000
Federal funds	490,000
Total	550,000
Sec. B.905 Transportation - maintenance state system	
Personal services	44,434,460
Operating expenses	45,739,029
Grants	1,383,280
Total	91,556,769
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	86,728,962
Federal funds	4,727,807
Interdepartmental transfers	100,000
Total	91,556,769
Sec. B.906 Transportation - policy and planning	
Personal services	3,446,689
Operating expenses	675,519
Grants	5,864,950
Total	9,987,158
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	2,576,853
Federal funds	7,396,305
Interdepartmental transfers	14,000
Total	9,987,158
Sec. B.907 Transportation - rail	
Personal services	5,757,863
Operating expenses	28,123,741
Total	33,881,604
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	18,665,089
TIB fund	2,482,700
Federal funds	12,588,350
ARRA funds	90,899
Interdepartmental transfers	54,566
Total	33,881,604
Sec. B.908 Transportation - public transit	
Personal services	1,147,270
Operating expenses	268,987
Grants	29,757,441
Total	31,173,698

Source of funds	
Transportation fund	7,928,915
Federal funds	23,244,783
Total	31,173,698

Sec. B.909 Transportation - central garage

Personal services	4,596,869
Operating expenses	15,134,918
Total	19,731,787
Source of funds	
Internal service funds	19,731,787
Total	19,731,787

Sec. B.910 Department of motor vehicles

Personal services	18,539,423
Operating expenses	10,370,632
Grants	0
Total	28,910,055
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	27,416,335
Special funds	0
Federal funds	1,388,720
Interdepartmental transfers	105,000
Total	28,910,055

Sec. B.911 Transportation - town highway structures

Grants	6,333,500
Total	6,333,500
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	6,333,500
Total	6,333,500

Sec. B.912 Transportation - town highway local technical assistance program

Grants	394,700
Total	394,700
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	239,700
Federal funds	155,000
Total	394,700

Sec. B.913 Transportation - town highway class 2 roadway

Grants	7,648,750
Total	7,648,750

Source of funds	
Transportation fund	7,648,750
Total	7,648,750

Sec. B.914 Transportation - town highway bridges

Personal services	5,206,279
Operating expenses	14,774,385
Grants	41,066
Total	20,021,730
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	1,232,953
TIB fund	1,421,331
Federal funds	16,162,896
Local match	1,204,550
Total	20,021,730

Sec. B.915 Transportation - town highway aid program

Grants	25,982,744
Total	25,982,744
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	25,982,744
Total	25,982,744

Sec. B.916 Transportation - town highway class 1 supplemental grants

Grants	128,750
Total	128,750
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	128,750
Total	128,750

Sec. B.917 Transportation - town highway: state aid for nonfederal disasters

Grants	1,150,000
Total	1,150,000
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	1,150,000
Total	1,150,000

Sec. B.918 Transportation - town highway: state aid for federal disasters

Grants	1,280,000
Total	1,280,000
Source of funds	
Federal funds	1,280,000
Total	1,280,000

Sec. B.919 Transportation - municipal mitigation grant program	
Grants	2,905,000
Total	2,905,000
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	1,240,000
Special funds	1,465,000
Federal funds	200,000
Total	2,905,000
Sec. B.920 Transportation - public assistance grant program	
Operating expenses	640,000
Grants	10,300,000
Total	10,940,000
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	160,000
Special funds	300,000
Federal funds	10,000,000
Interdepartmental transfers	480,000
Total	10,940,000
Sec. B.921 Transportation board	
Personal services	198,657
Operating expenses	30,588
Total	229,245
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	229,245
Total	229,245
Sec. B.922 Total transportation	
Source of funds	
Transportation fund	249,073,779
TIB fund	12,269,376
Special funds	1,765,000
Federal funds	326,574,595
ARRA funds	90,899
Internal service funds	19,731,787
Interdepartmental transfers	753,566
Local match	2,315,416
Total	612,574,418
Sec. B.1000 Debt service	
Operating expenses	76,991,491
Total	76,991,491

Source of funds	
General fund	71,119,465
Transportation fund	1,884,089
Special funds	336,000
ARRA funds	1,150,524
TIB debt service fund	2,501,413
Total	76,991,491

Sec. B.1001 Total debt service

Source of funds	
General fund	71,119,465
Transportation fund	1,884,089
Special funds	336,000
ARRA funds	1,150,524
TIB debt service fund	2,501,413
Total	76,991,491

Sec. B.1100 NEXT GENERATION; APPROPRIATIONS AND TRANSFERS

(a) In fiscal year 2017, $2,909,900 is appropriated or transferred from the Next Generation Initiative Fund created in 16 V.S.A. § 2887 as prescribed:

(1) Workforce education and training. The amount of $1,577,500 as follows:

(A) Workforce Education and Training Fund (WETF). The amount of $1,017,500 is transferred to the Vermont Workforce Education and Training Fund created in 10 V.S.A. § 543 and subsequently appropriated to the Department of Labor for workforce education and training. Up to seven percent of the funds may be used for administration of the program. Of this amount, $350,000 shall be allocated for competitive grants for internships through the Vermont Strong Internship Program pursuant to 10 V.S.A. § 544.

(B) Adult Career Technical Education Programs. The amount of $360,000 is appropriated to the Department of Labor in consultation with the State Workforce Investment Board. This appropriation is for the purpose of awarding competitive grants to regional technical centers and high schools to provide adult career technical education, as that term is defined in 16 V.S.A. § 1522, to unemployed and underemployed Vermont adults.

(C) The amount of $200,000 is appropriated to the Agency of Commerce and Community Development to issue performance grants to the University of Vermont and the Vermont Center for Emerging Technologies for patent development and commercialization of technology and to enhance the

development of high technology businesses and Next Generation employment opportunities throughout Vermont.

(2) Loan repayment. The amount of $57,900 as follows:

(A) Large animal veterinarians' loan repayment. The amount of $30,000 is appropriated to the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets for a loan repayment program for large animal veterinarians pursuant to 6 V.S.A. § 20.

(B) Science Technology Engineering and Math (STEM) incentive. The amount of $27,900 is appropriated to the Agency of Commerce and Community Development for an incentive payment pursuant to 2011 Acts and Resolves No. 52, Sec. 6, as amended by Sec. B.1100.2 of this act.

(3) Scholarships and grants. The amount of $1,274,500 as follows:

(A) Nondegree VSAC grants. The amount of $494,500 is appropriated to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation. These funds shall be for the purpose of providing nondegree grants to Vermonters to improve job skills and increase overall employability, enabling them to enroll in a postsecondary education or training program, including adult technical education that is not part of a degree or accredited certificate program. A portion of these funds shall be used for grants for indirect educational expenses to students enrolled in training programs. The grants shall not exceed $3,000 per student. None of these funds shall be used for administrative overhead.

(B) National Guard Educational Assistance. The amount of $150,000 is appropriated to Military – administration to be transferred to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation for the National Guard Educational Assistance Program established in 16 V.S.A. § 2856.

(C) Dual enrollment programs and need-based stipend. The amount of $600,000 is appropriated to the Agency of Education for dual enrollment programs consistent with 16 V.S.A. § 944(f)(2), and $30,000 is appropriated to the Agency of Education to be transferred to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation for need-based stipends pursuant to Sec. E.605.1 of this act.

Sec. B.1100.1 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR RECOMMENDATION FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018 NEXT GENERATION FUND DISTRIBUTION

(a) The Department of Labor, in coordination with the Agency of Commerce and Community Development, the Agency of Human Services, and the Agency of Education, and in consultation with the State Workforce Investment Board, shall recommend to the Governor on or before December 1, 2016 how $2,909,900 from the Next Generation Fund should be allocated or appropriated in fiscal year 2018 to provide maximum benefit to workforce

education and training, participation in secondary or postsecondary education by underrepresented groups, and support for promising economic sectors in Vermont. The State agencies and departments listed herein shall promote actively and publicly the availability of the funds to eligible entities.

Sec. B.1100.2 2011 Acts and Resolves No. 52, Sec 6 is amended to read:

Sec. 6. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) INCENTIVE PROGRAM

* * *

(b)(4) ~~The secretary shall award up to a maximum of $75,000.00 per year for incentives in accordance with this section, which shall be made in the order in which they are claimed, as determined by the secretary in his or her discretion, and not to exceed a total program cap of $375,000.00.~~ [Repealed.]

* * *

Sec. B.1101 FISCAL YEAR 2017 ONE-TIME GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

(a) The sum of $425,000 is appropriated to the Secretary of State for 2016 primary and general elections.

(b) The sum of $65,000 is appropriated to the Department of Finance and Management for the Governor's transition. These funds are for costs incurred by the transition of the Executive Office. No funds shall be used for inaugural celebrations. Any unexpended portion of these funds shall revert to the General Fund at the end of fiscal year 2017.

(c) The sum of $500,000 is appropriated to the Secretary of Administration for allocation across State government for security improvements as determined by the Secretary. The Secretary shall develop site-specific workplace security and risk reduction plans for State office buildings. These plans shall enhance security through improved workplace management practices, employee training, and building security improvements, including parking lots. The Secretary shall report to the Joint Fiscal Committee in September 2016 on the status of these plans and the uses of this appropriation and potential need for adjustment to this appropriation in the fiscal year 2017 budget adjustment process.

(d) The sum of $135,000 is appropriated to the Secretary of Administration in the first quarter of fiscal year 2017 for a grant to the Vermont Law School Legal Clinic to support its legal services programs and strengthen its services in domestic violence and veterans-related issues.

(e) The sum of $100,000 is appropriated to the Secretary of Administration for transfer as needed to the Secretary of Human Services to support the Dr. Dynasaur expansion study and report pursuant to Sec. C.112 of this act. Up to $50,000 in donations or grant funds may be used to support this study. Any donations or grant funds shall be deposited into the general fund. These amounts shall be matched through Global Commitment managed care investments up to a total of $329,000.

Sec. B.1102 FISCAL YEAR 2017; ONE-TIME GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION; HOMELESSNESS STUDY; REPORT

(a) The sum of $40,000 is appropriated to the Agency of Human Services, Secretary's Office for a homelessness study with the following goals in mind: a comprehensive and actionable roadmap to reduce homelessness, technical assistance to State agencies and community housing and homeless service providers, and training on best practices for housing and human services collaboration. This appropriation represents funding for partial cost of this work and the remaining funding shall be provided by partner organizations.

(1) In partnership with the partner organizations, the Secretary shall contract with a nationally recognized organization with expertise in analyzing homelessness expenditures to conduct a comprehensive analysis of current State expenditures on homelessness. The analysis also shall examine savings in other program expenditures resulting from the provision of homelessness services, including savings in health care expenditures. The analysis shall also include a comprehensive plan for substantially reducing homelessness in Vermont, including necessary strategic investments and concrete recommendations for implementation with benchmarks to measure progress. The contractor shall further provide technical assistance to State agencies and community housing and homeless service providers in implementing the roadmap to reduce homelessness. The technical assistance shall include training on best practices for housing and human services collaboration.

(2) On or before January 15, 2017, the Secretary shall submit this report and recommendations to the House Committees on Appropriations, on Health Care, on Housing, General and Military Affairs, and on Human Services and to the Senate Committees on Appropriations, on Health and Welfare, and on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs.

Sec. B.1103 FISCAL YEAR 2017 RISK MANAGEMENT SAVINGS

(a) The Secretary of Administration shall reduce fiscal year 2017 appropriations and make transfers to the General Fund for a total of $500,000 due to savings generated from improved risk management processes which are under way in the administration of the State's risk management programs.

Sec. B.1104 FISCAL YEAR 2017 ONE-TIME 53RD WEEK OF MEDICAID COST FUNDING

(a) In fiscal year 2017, $5,287,591 of general funds is appropriated to the Agency of Administration for transfer to the Agency of Human Services Global Commitment upon determination of the Commissioner of Finance and Management of the amount necessary to fund the 53rd week of Medicaid expenditures. Any remaining general funds from this appropriation shall be placed in the 27/53 Reserve established as 32 V.S.A. § 308e by Sec. B.1105 of this act. As provided by 32 V.S.A. § 511, the Commissioner of Finance and Management may approve expenditures of Global Commitment and federal Funds for the 53rd week of Medicaid.

(b) The Commissioner of Finance and Management shall report to the Joint Fiscal Committee in July 2016 on the status of funds appropriated in this section.

Sec. B.1105 32 V.S.A. § 308e is added to read:

§ 308e. 27/53 RESERVE

(a)(1) There is hereby created within the General Fund the 27/53 Reserve. The purpose of this reserve is to meet the liabilities of the recurring 27th State payroll and the 53rd week of Medicaid payments. These liabilities will be funded by reserving a prorated amount of general funds each year, before the liability comes due.

(2) Beginning in September 2016 and annually thereafter at the September Joint Fiscal Committee meeting, the Commissioner of Finance and Management shall report on the anticipated liability for the next 27th payroll and 53rd week of Medicaid payments, providing the current reserve balance and a schedule of annual amounts needed to meet the obligation of these payments.

(b) As part of the Governor's budget submission under section 306 of this title, the amount prorated for the upcoming fiscal year identified in subdivision (a)(2) of this section shall be included as a budgeted transfer to the 27/53 Reserve.

(c) In a fiscal year where a 27th State payroll or 53rd week of Medicaid payment is due, the General Assembly shall appropriate the funds from the 27/53 Reserve to meet the expenditures within the year in which these payments are due.

Sec. B.1106 SECRETARY OF ADMINISTRATION; FISCAL YEAR 2017 EXEMPT PERSONNEL COST SAVINGS AND EXEMPT POSITIONS

(a) The Secretary of Administration shall identify exempt positions within the Executive Branch to be eliminated. The Secretary may consider the legal services evaluation report required by Sec. E.100.6 of this act, the agencies and departments that have experienced the greatest growth in exempt positions since 2011, the level of State funding associated with the position, the length of time a position has been in existence, and the ongoing need for the position within the agency. The Secretary shall report the exempt positions identified for elimination to the Joint Fiscal Committee in November 2016. The Administration shall indicate which exempt positions require statutory change for elimination. As of January 7, 2017, all exempt positions identified for elimination that do not require statutory change are abolished.

(b) The Secretary of Administration shall reduce fiscal year 2017 appropriations and make transfers to the General Fund for a total of $550,000 for savings associated with positions abolished in subsection (a) of this section and shall include the appropriation reductions and transfers in the report to the Joint Fiscal Committee in November 2016.

Sec. B.1107 FISCAL YEAR 2017 APPROPRIATED RESERVE

(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the funds appropriated in this section shall be available to address contingent expenditure needs or potential revenue risks in fiscal year 2017.

(b) $1,200,000 in general funds is appropriated to the Secretary of Administration to be reserved for expenditures or other actions subject to approval by the Joint Fiscal Committee, including the following:

(1) offsetting revenue shortfalls due to a revenue downgrade;

(2) funding Emergency Board-authorized expenditures, including:

(A) for Green Mountain Care Board implementation costs for the all payer waiver; or

(B) funding needs of the LIHEAP program.

(c) Any remaining funds not approved for expenditure by December 15, 2016 shall be available for the fiscal year 2017 budget adjustment process.

Sec. C.100 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. B.1117 is amended to read:

Sec. B.1117 PSAP; TRANSITION FUNDING

(a) In addition to the PSAP funding in Sec. B.235 of this act, in fiscal year 2016, $425,000 of ~~E-911 funds~~ Vermont Universal Service Funds held by the fiscal agent under 30 V.S.A. chapter 88 is transferred to the E-911 Special

Fund and is appropriated to the Department of Public Safety for the purposes of Sec. E.208.1 of this act.

Sec. C.101 VERMONT INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGIES; SURPLUS PROPERTY

(a) Pursuant to 29 V.S.A. chapter 59, all property owned by Vermont Interactive Technologies (VIT) that was funded in whole or in part by the State shall be transferred as surplus property to the Department of Buildings and General Services.

(b) Notwithstanding 29 V.S.A. § 1556, on or before June 30, 2016, the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services is authorized to sell any property described in subsection (a) of this section to an elementary school; secondary school; or public, educational, and government (PEG) channel that was a VIT hosting site, for $1.00 per item, provided that the Judiciary shall be offered the right to purchase before any other sale.

Sec. C.102 VERMONT LAW SCHOOL; LEGAL CLINIC SUPPORT

(a) The sum of $135,000 in general funds is appropriated to the Secretary of Administration for a grant in the last quarter of fiscal year 2016 to the Vermont Law School Legal Clinic to support its legal services programs and strengthen its services in domestic violence and veterans-related issues.

Sec. C.103 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. B.301, as amended by 2016 Acts and Resolves No. 68, Sec. 13, is further amended to read:

Sec. B.301 Secretary's office - global commitment

Operating expenses	7,884,268	7,884,268
Grants	1,434,250,041	1,434,250,041
Total	1,442,134,309	1,442,134,309
Source of funds		
General fund	~~217,281,414~~	213,542,009
Special funds	27,899,279	27,899,279
Tobacco fund	~~28,079,458~~	29,579,458
State health care resources fund	~~282,705,968~~	284,945,373
Federal funds	886,128,190	886,128,190
Interdepartmental transfers	40,000	40,000
Total	1,442,134,309	1,442,134,309

Sec. C.104 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. B.346, as amended by 2016 Acts and Resolves No. 68, Sec. 36, is further amended to read:

Sec. B.346 Total human services

Source of funds		
General fund	~~677,913,668~~	674,309,263
Special funds	97,129,681	97,129,681
Tobacco fund	~~31,952,069~~	33,452,069
State health care resources fund	~~282,705,968~~	284,945,373
Education fund	3,886,204	3,886,204
Federal funds	1,388,932,032	1,388,032,032
Global commitment fund	1,379,045,585	1,379,045,585
Internal service funds	1,816,195	1,816,195
Interdepartmental transfers	34,112,598	34,112,598
Permanent trust funds	25,000	25,000
Total	~~3,897,519,000~~	3,897,519,000

Sec. C.105 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. B.505 is amended to read:

Sec. B.505 Education – adjusted education payment

Grants	~~1,289,600,000~~	1,290,470,000
Total	~~1,289,600,000~~	1,290,470,000
Source of funds		
Education fund	~~1,289,600,000~~	1,290,470,000
Total	~~1,289,600,000~~	1,290,470,000

Sec. C.106 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. B.516 is amended to read:

Sec. B.516 Total general education

Source of funds		
General fund	401,590,419	401,590,419
Special funds	20,407,726	20,407,726
Tobacco fund	766,541	766,541
Education fund	~~1,537,744,842~~	1,538,614,842
Federal funds	128,546,812	128,546,812
Global commitment fund	938,187	938,187
Interdepartmental transfers	1,265,933	1,265,933
Pension trust funds	9,304,818	9,304,818
Total	~~2,100,565,278~~	2,101,435,278

Sec.C.107 2016 Acts and Resolves No. 68, Sec. 53 is amended to read:

Sec. 53. FUND TRANSFERS

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, in fiscal year 2016:

(1) The following amounts shall be transferred to the General Fund from the funds indicated:

21638	AG - Fees & Reimbursements - Court Order		3,383,514.00
22005	AHS Central Office earned federal receipts		16,216,920.00
50300	Liquor Control Fund		1,080,623.00
62100	Unclaimed Property Fund	~~2,799,843.00~~	3,074,843.00
21405	Bond Investment Earnings Fund		33,273.00
21928	Secretary of State Services Fund		1,636,419.00
21698	Public Service Department - Regulation/Energy Efficiency		134,946.00
21709	Public Service Board - Special Funds		75,426.00
21944	Vermont Enterprise Fund		1,424,697.00
	Caledonia Fair		5,000.00
	North Country Hospital Loan		24,250.00
21678	Mosquito Control Fund		142,000.00

* * *

Sec. C.108 2016 Acts and Resolves No. 68, Sec. 54 is amended to read:

Sec. 54. REVERSIONS

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, in fiscal year 2016:

(1) The following amounts shall revert to the General Fund from the accounts indicated:

1100891301	Secretary of Administration - Independent Review of the Vermont Veterans' Home	20,000.00
1140070000	Use Tax Reimbursement Program	302.39
1140330000	Renter Rebates	150,000.00
1240001000	Lieutenant Governor's Office	10,333.64
1250010000	State Auditor's Office	43,585.00

6120890802	FW-Non-motorized Boat Access	2,769.34
3330010000	Green Mountain Care Board	146,004.00
1260010000	State Treasurer	115,000.00
3400891102	Agency of Human Services - replace legacy technology	1,900,000.00

* * *

Sec. C.109 2016 Acts and Resolves No. 68, Sec. 55a is amended to read:

Sec. 55a. FISCAL YEAR 2016 CONTINGENT GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

(a) In fiscal year 2016, to the extent that the Commissioner of Finance and Management determines that General Fund revenues exceed the 2016 official revenue forecast and other fund receipts assumed for all previously authorized fiscal year 2016 appropriations and transfers necessary to ensure the stabilization reserve is at its maximum authorized level under 32 V.S.A. § 308, ~~$10,300,000~~ the first $12,000,000 is appropriated to the Agency of Administration in the following order:

(1) First, up to $10,300,000 for transfer to the Agency of Human Services for Global Commitment upon determination of the Commissioner of Finance and Management of the amount necessary to fund the 53rd week of Medicaid expenditures~~.~~ based on fiscal year 2016 end of the year Medicaid program closeout;

(2) Second, $1,700,000 for transfer to the Department for Children and Families to provide low-income home energy assistance during the 2016-2017 heating season at a level not to exceed the estimated purchasing power of the average low-income home energy benefit provided during the 2015-2016 heating season;

(3) Any funds r~~emaining from this $10,300,000 appropriation after this 53rd week payment~~ not used from the appropriation in this subsection shall revert to the General Fund and be distributed in ~~accordance with the provisions of~~ the same manner as prescribed in 32 V.S.A. § 308c(a).

* * *

Sec. C.110 TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; FISCAL YEAR 2017 CONTINGENT APPROPRIATION

(a) As used in this section:

(1) "Transportation Fund balance" means a positive balance of unreserved monies remaining in the Transportation Fund at the end of fiscal year 2016.

(2) "TIB Fund balance" means a positive balance of unreserved monies remaining in the Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund at the end of fiscal year 2016.

(b) Subject to the funding of the Transportation Fund Stabilization Reserve in accordance with 32 V.S.A. § 308a and to the limitations of 19 V.S.A. § 11f (Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund), and notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 308c(c) (Transportation Fund Balance Reserve), if a Transportation Fund balance, TIB Fund balance, or balance in both funds exists at the end of fiscal year 2016, the appropriations in Sec. B.903 of this act shall be increased to the extent of the balance or balances, up to a total of $1,194,573 in Transportation Funds or TIB funds, and by up to $4,778,292 in matching federal funds.

Sec. C.111 AUTHORIZATION FOR VERMONT STUDENT ASSISTANCE CORPORATION; REALLOCATION OF FUNDS

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. E.605.1, and Secs. B.1100(a)(3)(C)and E.505(a)(1) of this act, the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation may, in fiscal year 2016, reallocate up to $10,000 of funds allocated for dual enrollment for the needs-based stipend to fund a stipend for eligible dual enrollment for spring and summer classes.

Sec. C.112 DR. DYNASAUR EXPANSION STUDY; REPORT

(a) The Secretary of Administration shall analyze the financial implications of expanding Dr. Dynasaur, the State's children's Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program, to all Vermont residents up to 26 years of age. The Secretary may contract with other individuals and entities as needed to provide actuarial services, economic modeling, and any other assistance the Secretary requires in carrying out the analysis described in this act.

(b)(1) Estimated program costs shall include the cost of coverage, one-time and ongoing operating costs, administrative costs, and reserves or reinsurance to the extent they are deemed advisable.

(2) The cost estimates shall be for a period of five years beginning on January 1, 2019, and shall assume a reasonable rate of health care spending growth.

(3) Estimated costs shall be offset by any cost reductions to State government spending and by any avoided State or federal tax liability that the State of Vermont would otherwise incur as an employer.

(4) The cost estimates shall include an analysis of any cost increases or reductions anticipated for municipalities and school districts, including impacts on projected education spending.

(5) The cost estimates shall project increasing provider reimbursement rates at regular intervals from 100 percent of Medicare rates up to commercial rates. Medicare and commercial rates shall be determined based on claims data from the Vermont's all-payer claims database.

(6) The cost estimates shall include the short-term and long-term impacts on both State revenues and State services. The revenue analysis shall include the direct and indirect impact on State revenues. The analysis on State services shall include examining the impact on State resources available for other public programs and services.

(c)(1) On or before January 15, 2017, the Secretary shall submit a report to the House Committees on Health Care, on Appropriations, and on Ways and Means and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare, on Appropriations, and on Finance comprising its analysis of the costs of expanding Dr. Dynasaur to all Vermont residents up to 26 years of age and potential plans for financing the expansion. The financing plans shall be consistent with the principles of equity expressed in 18 V.S.A. § 9371(11), which states that financing of health care in Vermont must be sufficient, fair, predictable, transparent, sustainable, and shared equitably. In developing the financing plans, the Secretary shall consider the following:

(A) all current sources of funding for State government, including taxes, fees, and assessments;

(B) existing health care revenue sources, including the claims tax levied pursuant to 32 V.S.A. chapter 243, the provider assessments imposed pursuant to 33 V.S.A. chapter 19, subchapter 2, and the employer assessment required pursuant to 21 V.S.A. chapter 25 to determine whether they are suitable for preservation or expansion to fund the program expansion;

(C) new revenue sources such as a payroll tax, gross receipts tax, or business enterprise tax, or a combination of them;

(D) expansion or reform of existing taxes;

(E) opportunities and challenges presented by federal law, including the Internal Revenue Code; Section 1332 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, Pub. L. No. 111-152; and Titles XIX (Medicaid) and XXI (SCHIP) of the Social Security Act, and by State tax law; and

(F) anticipated federal funds that may be used for health care services, including consideration of methods to maximize receipt of federal funds available for this purpose.

(2) The Secretary's report also shall include information on the impacts of the coverage and proposed tax changes on individuals, households, businesses, public sector entities, and the nonprofit community, including migration of coverage, insurance market impacts, financial impacts, federal tax implications, and other economic effects. The impact assessment shall cover the same five-year period as the cost estimates.

(d)(1) Agencies, departments, boards, and similar units of State government, including the Agency of Human Services, Department of Financial Regulation, Department of Labor, Director of Health Care Reform, and Green Mountain Care Board shall provide information and assistance requested by the Secretary and its contractors to enable them to conduct the analysis required by this act.

(2) To the extent necessary to conduct the analysis required by this section, a health insurer licensed to do business in Vermont shall provide any information requested by the Secretary or its contractors within 30 days of the request. The Secretary may enter into a confidentiality agreement with an insurer if the data requested include personal health information or other confidential material.

(3) In the event that funds are not available to support a $140,000 State share of the cost of the study, the Secretary of Administration is not required to meet all of the study requirements; however, the Secretary shall be required to accomplish as much of the study as is financially feasible.

Sec. D.100 APPROPRIATIONS; PROPERTY TRANSFER TAX

(a) This act contains the following amounts appropriated from special funds that receive revenue from the property transfer tax. Expenditures from these appropriations shall not exceed available revenues.

(1) The sum of $518,000 is appropriated from the Current Use Administration Special Fund to the Department of Taxes for administration of the Use Tax Reimbursement Program. Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 9610(c), amounts above $518,000 from the property transfer tax that are deposited into the Current Use Administration Special Fund shall be transferred into the General Fund.

(2) The sum of $11,304,840 is appropriated from the Vermont Housing and Conservation Trust Fund to the Vermont Housing and Conservation Board. Notwithstanding 10 V.S.A. § 312, amounts above $11,304,840 from

the property transfer tax that are deposited into the Vermont Housing and Conservation Trust Fund shall be transferred into the General Fund.

(3) The sum of $3,760,599 is appropriated from the Municipal and Regional Planning Fund. Notwithstanding 24 V.S.A. § 4306(a), amounts above $3,760,599 from the property transfer tax that are deposited into the Municipal and Regional Planning Fund shall be transferred into the General Fund. The $3,760,599 shall be allocated as follows:

(A) $2,924,417 for disbursement to regional planning commissions in a manner consistent with 24 V.S.A. § 4306(b);

(B) $457,482 for disbursement to municipalities in a manner consistent with 24 V.S.A. § 4306(b);

(C) $378,700 to the Agency of Commerce and Community Development for the Vermont Center for Geographic Information.

Sec. D.100.1 2011 Acts and Resolves No. 45, Sec. 37(10) is amended to read:

(10) Sec. 35 (repeal of the allocation of property transfer tax revenue) shall take effect on July 1, ~~2016~~ 2017.

Sec. D.101 FUND TRANSFERS, REVERSIONS, AND RESERVES

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the following amounts are transferred from the funds indicated:

(1) From the General Fund to the Next Generation Initiative Fund established by 16 V.S.A. § 2887: $2,909,900.

(2) From the Clean Water Fund established by 10 V.S.A. § 1388 to the Agricultural Water Quality Special Fund created under 6 V.S.A.§ 4803: $1,943,000.

(3) From the Transportation Fund to the Downtown Transportation and Related Capital Improvement Fund established by 24 V.S.A. § 2796 to be used by the Vermont Downtown Development Board for the purposes of the Fund: $423,966.

(4) From the Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund established by 19 V.S.A. § 11f to the Transportation Infrastructure Bonds Debt Service Fund established by 32 V.S.A. § 951a for the purpose of funding fiscal year 2018 transportation infrastructure bonds debt service: $2,503,738.

(5) From the Evidence-Based Education and Advertising Fund established by 33 V.S.A. § 2004a to the General Fund. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the first $500,000 of any cigarette tax receipts above the amount adopted in the forecast within the State Health Care Resources Fund in

January 2016 by the Emergency Board for fiscal year 2016 shall be deposited in the Evidence Based Education and Advertising Fund: $1,800,000.

(6) From the Pesticide Monitoring Fund (#21669) to the General Fund: $275,000.

(7) From the Feed Seeds and Fertilizer Fund (#21668) to the General Fund: $75,000.

(8) From the Agriculture Laboratory Testing Fund (#21667) to the General Fund: $42,594.

Sec. D.102 TOBACCO LITIGATION SETTLEMENT FUND BALANCE

(a) Notwithstanding 18 V.S.A. § 9502(b), the actual balances at the end of fiscal year 2016 in the Tobacco Litigation Settlement Fund established by 32 V.S.A. § 435a shall remain for appropriation in fiscal year 2017.

Sec. D.103 TRANSFER OF TOBACCO TRUST FUNDS

(a) Notwithstanding 18 V.S.A. § 9502(a)(3) and (4), the actual amount of investment earnings of the Tobacco Trust Fund at the end of fiscal year 2017 and any additional amount necessary to ensure the balance in the Tobacco Litigation Settlement Fund at the close of fiscal year 2017 is not negative shall be transferred in fiscal year 2017 from the Tobacco Trust Fund established by 18 V.S.A. § 9502(a) to the Tobacco Litigation Settlement Fund established by 32 V.S.A. § 435a.

* * * GENERAL GOVERNMENT * * *

Sec. E.100 EXECUTIVE BRANCH POSITION AUTHORIZATIONS

(a) The establishment of the following new permanent classified positions, intended to support the implementation of the All Payer Model, is authorized in fiscal year 2017 only if the Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services (CMS) approves Vermont's request for a waiver.

(1) In the Green Mountain Care Board – one (1) Health Care Statistical Information Administrator, one (1) Health Facility Senior Auditor & Rate Specialist, and two (2) Reimbursement Analyst.

(b) The establishment of the following new permanent exempt positions is authorized in fiscal year 2017 as follows:

(1) In the Office of the Defender General – two (2) Staff Attorney.

(2) In the Department of State's Attorneys – four (4) Deputy State's Attorney.

(c) The conversion of classified limited service positions to classified permanent status is authorized in fiscal year 2016 as follows:

(1) In the Office of Secretary of State – one (1) Elections Administrator I.

(d) The positions established in this section shall be transferred and converted from existing vacant positions in the Executive Branch of State government, and shall not increase the total number of authorized State positions, as defined in Sec. A.107 of this act.

Sec. E.100.1 SHIFT DCF PILOT POSITIONS TO DVHA

(a) Notwithstanding 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. E.100(d)(3), positions at the Department for Children and Families Health Access Eligibility Unit established through the position pilot by 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. E.100(d)(1) shall be transferred to the Department of Vermont Health Access.

Sec. E.100.2 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. E.100(d), as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 4, Sec. 74, is further amended to read:

(d) Position Pilot Program. A Position Pilot is hereby created to assist participating departments in more effectively managing costs of overtime, compensatory time, temporary employees, and contractual work by removing the position cap with the goal of maximizing resources to the greatest benefit of Vermont taxpayers.

(1) Notwithstanding Sec. A.107 of this act, the Agency of Transportation, the Department for Children and Families, the ~~Department of Environmental Conservation~~ Agency of Natural Resources, ~~and~~ the Department of Buildings and General Services, the Department of Labor, and the Department of Corrections shall not be subject to the cap on positions for the duration of the Pilot. The Department of Corrections is authorized to add only Correctional Officer I and II positions.

* * *

Sec. E.100.3 FUNDING FOR THE OFFICE OF THE HEALTH CARE ADVOCATE

(a) Of the funds appropriated in Sec. B.100 of this act, $1,457,406 shall be used for the contract with the Office of the Health Care Advocate.

Sec. E.100.4 ADMINISTRATION; PURCHASING AND CONTRACTING REPORT

(a) Pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 2222(a), the Secretary of Administration has issued Bulletin 3.5 establishing the general policy and minimum standards for soliciting, awarding, processing, executing, and overseeing contracts for service, as well as managing contract compliance. This Bulletin shall apply to

the procurements of goods, products, and services of all State agencies in the Executive Branch. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Executive Branch complies with the requirements of Bulletin 3.5. It is also the intent that the State shall streamline its purchasing and contracting services.

(b) The Secretary of Administration, the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services, and interested stakeholders shall evaluate the State purchasing and contracting process. The evaluation shall include recommendations from the Chief Performance Officer, the Director of the Office of Purchasing and Contracting, the Commissioner of Finance and Management, and the Attorney General. As used in this subsection, "interested stakeholders" includes at least three vendors that regularly contract with the State, at least one Commissioner, and at least one Secretary.

(c) On or before November 15, 2016, the Secretary of Administration and the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services shall submit a plan for the State's purchasing and contracting services that will result in improved State services and increased financial savings. The plan shall include recommendations for:

(1) creating a mechanism to enforce uniform compliance with State contracting law and procedures;

(2) achieving cost efficiencies; and

(3) implementing e-procurement and contract management systems.

(d) The plan described in subsection (c) of this section shall be submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and on Appropriations, to the House Committee on Corrections and Institutions, and the Senate Committee on Institutions.

Sec. E.100.5 FEDERAL SINGLE AUDIT REVIEW

(a) At its July 2016 meeting, the Joint Fiscal Committee shall review the fiscal year 2015 Federal Single Audit. In doing so, the Committee shall consider the following:

(1) the audit findings of significant deficiencies, particularly those programs where material weaknesses are identified that result in an adverse opinion for the State;

(2) the Administration's response to such findings;

(3) any repeat findings which were made;

(4) specific plans for remediation of any audit deficiencies; and

(5) any implications for the fiscal year 2016 audit and implications for governmental operations generally.

Sec. E.100.6 LEGAL SERVICES; EVALUATION; REPORT

(a) The Secretary of Administration shall evaluate the use of State government legal service positions, including general counsels, Assistant Attorneys General, Special Assistant Attorneys General, staff attorneys, and special counsels in the Executive Branch. The evaluation shall include the current number of positions, the change in the number of positions from 2006 to 2016, whether any positions duplicate services, and whether there are efficiencies to be gained by a different structure.

(b) On or before December 1, 2016, the Secretary of Administration shall submit a report based on the evaluation described in subsection (a) of this section to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. E.100.7 32 V.S.A. § 306 is amended to read:

§ 306. BUDGET REPORT

(a) The Governor shall submit to the General Assembly, not later than the third Tuesday of every annual session, a budget which shall embody his or her estimates, requests, and recommendations for appropriations or other authorizations for expenditures from the State Treasury. In the first year of the biennium, the budget shall relate to the two succeeding fiscal years. In the second year of the biennium, it shall relate to the succeeding fiscal year. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection.

(1) The Governor shall develop and publish annually for public review as part of the budget report a current services budget, providing the public with an estimate of what the current level of services is projected to cost in the next fiscal year.

* * *

(d) The Governor shall develop a process for public participation in the development of budget goals, as well as general prioritization and evaluation of spending and revenue initiatives.

Sec. E.100.8 REPEAL

(a) 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 162, Sec. E.100.2 (purpose of State budget) is repealed.

Sec. E.100.9 REPORTING UNFUNDED BUDGET PRESSURES

(a) In an effort to better understand the current services obligations, as part of the budget report required under 32 V.S.A. § 306(a)(1), the Governor shall include an itemization of current services liabilities, including the total obligations and the amount estimated for full funding in the current year in

which an amortization schedule exists. These shall include the following liabilities projected for the start of the budget fiscal year:

(1) pension liabilities for the Vermont State Employees' Retirement System (VSERS) and the Vermont State Teachers' Retirement System (VSTRS);

(2) other postemployment benefit liabilities under current law and relevant Government Accounting Standards Board standards for the systems in subdivision (1) of this subsection;

(3) child care fee scale funding requirements pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 3512 to bring total year funding to current market rates and current federal poverty levels;

(4) Reach Up funding full benefit obligations prior to any rateable reductions made pursuant to 33 V.S.A. §1103(a) which ensure that the expenditures for the programs shall not exceed appropriations;

(5) statutory funding levels from the Property Transfer Tax to the Current Use Administration Special Fund (32 V.S.A. § 9610(c)), the Vermont Housing and Conservation Fund (10 V.S.A. § 312), and the Municipal and Regional Planning Fund (24 V.S.A. § 4306(a));

(6) maintenance of transportation road and bridge infrastructure at current levels;

(7) projected fund liabilities of the funds identified in Note III.B. of the "Notes" section of the most recent Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), including the Workers' Compensation Fund, the State Liability Insurance Fund, the Medical Insurance Fund, and the Dental Insurance Fund;

(8) a summary of other nonmajor enterprise funds and internal service funds where deficits exist in excess of $1,500,000, including: Vermont Life Magazine; the Copy Center Fund; the Postage Fund, the Facilities Operations Fund, and the Property Management Fund.

(b) Notwithstanding Sec. A.102(c) of this act, this section shall continue through fiscal year 2020.

Sec. E.100.10 UNIVERSAL PRIMARY CARE; REPORT

(a) Regardless of any future developments in payment and delivery system reform, Vermont is likely to continue to have uninsured or underinsured residents. In order to provide the General Assembly with information about an option for mitigating this situation, the Secretary of Administration or designee shall:

(1) conduct a literature review of any savings realized by universal health care programs over time that are attributable to the availability of universal access to primary care;

(2) analyze the primary care payment models created through the development of the all-payer model in order to enable legislators to estimate appropriate reimbursement amounts for health care providers delivering primary care services; and

(3) provide a potential implementation timeline for universal primary care, including the recommended timing for conducting cost analyses; developing financing options; projecting impacts on insurance markets, individuals, households, businesses, and others; and estimating one-time and ongoing administrative costs.

(b) On or before December 15, 2016, the Secretary or designee shall report the results of the universal primary care study required by subsection (a) of this section to the Health Reform Oversight Committee, the Joint Fiscal Committee, the House Committees on Health Care, on Appropriations, and on Ways and Means, and the Senate Committees on Health and Welfare, on Appropriations, and on Finance.

Sec. E.100.11 ORGANIZATION OF HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION; REPORT

(a) On or before January 15, 2017, the Chief of Health Care Reform and the Secretary of Administration, with support from the Director of Health Care Reform, shall provide a report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and on Government Operations on how to realign the health care functions currently located in multiple agencies across State government.

(b) The Chief and Secretary shall recommend a structure which will transform systems and operations within State agencies administering health services and other benefit programs; align policy development across health care and other benefit programs; provide appropriate resource allocation; promote increased accountability for decision-making; ensure streamlined and efficient operations; and achieve integration of eligibility and enrollment functions for health care and other benefit programs.

Sec. E.102 29 V.S.A. § 1408 is amended to read:

§ WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

(a) The State Employees' Workers' Compensation Fund is created to provide a program for self-insurance coverage for all officers and State employees, as defined in 3 V.S.A. § 1101, of all State agencies, departments, boards, and commissions, as well as any other person defined as an employee

pursuant to 21 V.S.A. chapter 9. All State agencies, departments, boards, and commissions shall participate in the program and contribute to the Fund. The Fund shall be administered by the Secretary of Administration who:

* * *

Sec. E.106 3 V.S.A. § 2281 is amended to read:

§ 2281. DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT

The Department of Finance and Management is created in the Agency of Administration and is charged with all powers and duties assigned to it by law, including the following:

* * *

(5) ~~To maintain a central payroll office which shall be the successor to and continuation of the payroll functions of the Department of Human Resources.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. E.108 3 V.S.A. § 2283 is amended to read:

§ 2283. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

(a) The Department of Human Resources is created in the Agency of Administration. In addition to other responsibilities assigned to it by law, the Department is responsible for fulfilling the payroll functions and for the provision of centralized human resources management services for State government, including the administration of a classification and compensation system for State employees under chapter 13 of this title and the performance of duties assigned to the Commissioner of Human Resources under chapter 27 of this title. All agencies and departments of the State which receive services from the Department of Human Resources shall be charged for those services through an assessment payable to the Human Resources Internal Service Fund on a basis established by the Commissioner of Human Resources and with the approval of the Secretary of Administration.

(b) The Department of Human Resources shall maintain a central payroll office, which shall be the successor to and continuation of the payroll functions of the Department of Finance and Management.

(c)(1) There is established in the Department of Human Resources a Human Resource Services Internal Service Fund to consist of revenues from charges to agencies, departments, and similar units of Vermont State government and to be available to fund the costs of the consolidated human resource services in the Department of Human Resources.

* * *

Sec. E.108.1 TRANSFER OF POSITIONS AND APPROPRIATIONS

(a) The rules of the Department of Finance and Management relating to payroll in effect on the effective date of this act shall be the rules of the Department of Human Resources, until amended or repealed by that Department. All references in those rules to the "Commissioner" and the "Department of Finance and Management," shall be deemed to refer to the "Commissioner of Human Resources" and the "Department of Human Resources."

(b) All employees, professional and support staff, consultants, positions, and equipment, and the remaining balances of all appropriation amounts for personal services and operating expenses for the payroll function are transferred to the Department of Human Resources.

Sec. E.108.2 GENERAL AMENDMENTS

(a) The words "Commissioner of Finance and Management" are amended to read "Commissioner of Human Resources" in the following statutes:

(1) 3 V.S.A. § 631(a)(6)–(7), and 32 V.S.A. § 1261(a).

Sec. E.108.3 3 V.S.A. § 309 is amended to read:

§ 309. DUTIES OF COMMISSIONER OF HUMAN RESOURCES

(a) The Commissioner, as administrative head of the Department, shall direct and supervise all its administrative and technical activities. In addition to the duties imposed elsewhere in this chapter, it shall be the Commissioner's duty:

* * *

(20) To maintain a central payroll office, personnel earnings records, and records on authorized deductions.

(21) To certify, by voucher, to the Commissioner of Finance and Management all necessary and appropriate disbursements associated with the payroll function.

* * *

Sec. E.108.4 CLASSIFICATION REPORT; UPDATE

(a) The Commissioner of Human Resources shall provide a status report to the Joint Fiscal Committee by November 1, 2016, regarding the State Employee Position Classification System consultant report required by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. E.100.1. The status report shall include preliminary information including:

(1) based on the consultant report, recommended next steps and anticipated timeline;

(2) anticipated costs and resources to implement recommendations; and

(3) the total cost of the current classification system and number of positions impacted by the recommendations.

(b) The Commissioner of Human Resources shall provide a report to the General Assembly on or before January 15, 2017, as outlined in subsection (a) of this section, to include anticipated required changes to statute, policy, system, and structural changes necessary to implement the recommendations, unless otherwise required by the Joint Fiscal Committee.

Sec. E.108.5 REVIEW OF POLICIES TO ADDRESS NONPUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEE'S DEATH IN THE LINE OF DUTY

(a) The Commissioner of Human Resources shall review the policies in place to address specific incidents when a nonpublic safety employee dies in the line of duty. The results of this review and any recommendations shall be provided to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations and on Government Operations on or before December 15, 2016.

(b) To the extent that funding is needed for any recommendations in fiscal year 2017, the funding shall come from the Security Appropriation in Sec. B.1101(c) of this act.

Sec. E.111 Tax – administration/collection

(a) Of this appropriation, $15,000 is from the Current Use Administration Special Fund established by 32 V.S.A. § 9610(c) and shall be appropriated for programming changes to the CAPTAP software used by municipalities for establishing property values and administering their grand lists.

Sec. E.113 Buildings and general services – engineering

(a) The $3,553,061 interdepartmental transfer in this appropriation shall be from the General Bond Fund appropriation in the Capital Bill of the 2015 legislative session, as amended by the 2016 legislative session.

Sec. E.126 Legislature

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, from fiscal year 2016 funds appropriated to the Legislature and carried forward into fiscal year 2017, the amount of $113,500 shall revert to the General Fund.

(b) It is the intent of the General Assembly that funding for the Legislature in fiscal year 2017 be included at a level sufficient to support an 18-week legislative session.

Sec. E.126.1 3 V.S.A. § 637 is added to read:

§ 637. DENTAL COVERAGE; MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY; BUY-IN

(a) A member of the General Assembly and a session employee of the General Assembly or the Legislative Council shall be eligible to participate in any group dental insurance program negotiated in a collective bargaining agreement with State employees. Premiums shall be paid by the legislator or employee at the full actuarial rate with no contributions from the State and shall be deducted from compensation due for services rendered during the legislative session or assessed and paid directly by the legislator or employee.

(b) A person who elects to participate in the group dental insurance program pursuant to this section shall notify the program's administrator, in writing, of such election. The enrollment period for persons electing pursuant to this section shall correspond with the enrollment period for State employees.

Sec. E.126.2 32 V.S.A. § 1051 is amended to read:

§ 1051. SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE~~;~~ AND PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE; COMPENSATION AND EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT

(a) The Speaker of the House and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate shall be entitled to receive annual compensation of $10,080.00 for the 2005 Biennial Session and thereafter to be paid in biweekly payments; provided that, beginning on January 1, 2007, the annual compensation shall be adjusted annually thereafter by the cost of living adjustment negotiated for State employees under the most recent collective bargaining agreement. In addition to the annual compensation, the Speaker and President Pro Tempore shall be entitled to receive:

(1) $652.00 a week for the 2005 Biennial Session and thereafter, to be paid in biweekly payments during the regular and adjourned sessions of the General Assembly; provided that, beginning on January 1, 2007, the weekly compensation shall be adjusted annually thereafter by the cost of living adjustment negotiated for State employees under the most recent collective bargaining agreement;

(2) ~~$130.00 a~~ an amount equal to one-fifth of the annually adjusted weekly compensation set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection, rounded up to the nearest dollar, per day during a special session of the General Assembly ~~which is called at any time following the 2005 Biennial Session; provided that, beginning on January 1, 2007, the daily compensation shall be adjusted annually thereafter by the cost of living adjustment negotiated for State employees under the most recent collective bargaining agreement~~; and

(3) mileage, meals, and ~~rooms~~ lodging expenses as provided to members of the General Assembly under subsection 1052(b) of this title during the biennial, adjourned, and special sessions of the General Assembly and in addition such other actual and necessary expenses incurred while engaged in duties imposed by law.

* * *

Sec. E.126.3 32 V.S.A. § 1052 is amended to read:

§ 1052. MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY; COMPENSATION AND EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT

(a)(1) Each member of the General Assembly, other than the Speaker of the House and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, is entitled to a weekly salary of $589.00 for the 2005 Biennial Session and thereafter; provided that, beginning on January 1, 2007, the weekly compensation shall be adjusted annually thereafter by the cost of living adjustment negotiated for State employees under the most recent collective bargaining agreement. The salary of members shall be paid in biweekly installments.

(2) During a special session, a member is entitled to ~~$118.00 a day~~ an amount equal to one-fifth of the annually adjusted weekly compensation set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection, rounded up to the nearest dollar, for each day of a special session ~~which is called at any time following the 2005 biennial session for each day~~ on which the House of which he or she is a member shall sit.

* * *

Sec. E.127 Joint fiscal committee

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, from fiscal year 2016 funds appropriated to the Joint Fiscal Committee and carried forward into fiscal year 2017, the amount of $50,000 shall revert to the General Fund.

Sec. E.127.1 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE FUTURE OF THE VERMONT HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE

(a)(1) The Joint Fiscal Office (JFO), in collaboration with one or more independent third parties pursuant to contracts negotiated for that purpose, shall conduct an analysis for the General Assembly on or before December 15, 2016 regarding the current functionality and long-term sustainability of the technology for Vermont Health Connect.

(2) The analysis shall include a review of the outstanding deficiencies in Vermont Health Connect functionality and customer support, an analysis of the Agency of Human Services' plans and actions to address these deficiencies,

and a determination as to whether those plans and actions are likely to be effective.

(3) The analysis shall include an evaluation of the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of maintaining Vermont Health Connect either as a stand-alone system or as part of the technology for a larger, integrated eligibility system, including a comparison of these costs to those of other state-based exchanges. This analysis shall include a review of licensing costs and issues as they apply to both the commercial components and the software that make up Vermont Health Connect.

(4) The analysis shall provide a comparison of the costs of alternative approaches required to ensure a sustainable, effective State-based exchange and, to the extent possible, shall provide specific recommendations and action steps for legislative consideration. Alternative approaches shall include any opportunity to build on other states' exchange technology, as well as a fully or partially federally facilitated exchange. Factors to be analyzed include required technological change, ease of transition, short-term and long-term costs for both the transition and the operation of the alternative, and implications for future developments of the Vermont health care system.

(5) Any options presented in this analysis shall be scored based upon the factors in subdivision (4) of this subsection.

(b) In conducting the analysis pursuant to this section, and in preparing any requests for proposals from independent third parties, the JFO shall consult with health insurers offering qualified health plans on Vermont Health Connect.

(c) The Secretary of Administration, the Secretary of Human Services, and the Chief Information Officer shall provide the JFO access to reviews conducted to evaluate Vermont Health Connect and any other information required to complete this analysis. The Executive Branch shall provide other assistance as needed. If necessary, the JFO shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with the Executive Branch relating to any reviews or other information that shall protect security and confidentiality.

(d) The Joint Fiscal Committee shall use up to $250,000 of funds appropriated to it for procuring fiscal and policy expertise related to Vermont's health care system for the purpose of implementing this section.

Sec. E.128 Sergeant at arms

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, from fiscal year 2016 funds appropriated to the Sergeant at Arms and carried forward into fiscal year 2017, the amount of $10,000 shall revert to the General Fund.

Sec. E.128.1 2 V.S.A. § 63 is amended to read:

§ 63. SALARY

(a) The ~~base~~ salary for ~~the~~ a newly elected Sergeant at Arms shall be ~~$47,917.00 as of January 1, 2015 provided that, beginning on July 1, 2015~~ set by the Joint Rules Committee and annually thereafter, this compensation shall be adjusted ~~by the cost of living adjustment negotiated for State employees under the most recent collective bargaining agreement~~ in accordance with any annual increase provided for legislative employees, unless otherwise determined by the Joint Rules Committee.

(b) ~~The Joint Rules Committee may establish the starting salary for the Sergeant at Arms, ranging from the base salary to a salary that is 30 percent above the base salary. The maximum salary for the Sergeant at Arms shall be 50 percent above the base salary.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. E.131 STATE TREASURER; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT PRESENTATION

(a) The State Treasurer shall work with the actuaries for the State Teachers' Retirement System and the State Employees' Retirement System and report to the General Assembly on the following:

(1) the percentage increase in the teachers and State employee salaries paid and the impact on the State Retirement Systems' funding assumptions; and

(2) the impact assessment for the current year contribution and the change to the long-term system obligation.

(b) Based on information provided by the Secretary of Education, the State Treasurer shall estimate the value of the teachers' contracts negotiated above 110 percent of the statewide average and calculate the impact of these contracts on the current year and future year payments of the Teachers' Retirement Fund.

(c) This report shall be submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, on Education and on Government Operations as part of the State Treasurer's fiscal year 2018 budget submission.

Sec. E.133 Vermont state retirement system

(a) Notwithstanding 3 V.S.A. § 473(d), in fiscal year 2017, investment fees shall be paid from the corpus of the Fund.

Sec. E.133.1 3 V.S.A. § 473(c) is amended to read:

(c) Employer contributions, earnings, and payments.

* * *

(4) ~~Until~~ Beginning on July 1, 2008, until the unfunded accrued liability is liquidated, the basic accrued liability contribution shall be the annual payment required to liquidate the unfunded accrued liability over a closed period of 30 years ~~from July 1, 2008,~~ ending on June 30, 2038, provided that:

(A) From July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019, the amount of each annual basic accrued liability contribution ~~after June 30, 2009,~~ shall be determined by amortization of the unfunded liability over the remainder of the closed 30-year period in installments increasing at a rate of five percent ~~greater than the preceding annual basic accrued liability contribution~~ per year.

(B) Beginning on July 1, 2019 and annually thereafter, the amount of each annual basic accrued liability contribution shall be determined by amortization of the unfunded liability over the remainder of the closed 30-year period in installments increasing at a rate of three percent per year.

(C) Any variation in the contribution of normal, basic, unfunded accrued liability or additional unfunded accrued liability contributions from those recommended by the actuary and any actuarial gains and losses shall be added or subtracted to the unfunded accrued liability and amortized over the remainder of the closed 30-year period.

(5)-(7) [Repealed.]

Sec. E.141 31 V.S.A. § 654 is amended to read:

§ 654. POWERS AND DUTIES

The ~~commission~~ Commission shall ~~promulgate~~ adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 ~~of Title 3~~, governing the establishment and operation of the ~~state lottery~~ State Lottery. The rules may include~~, but shall not be limited to,~~ the following:

* * *

(7) Ticket sales locations, which may include ~~state~~ State liquor stores and liquor agencies; private business establishments; fraternal, religious, and volunteer organizations; town clerks' offices; and ~~state~~ State fairs, race tracks and other sporting arenas;

* * *

Sec. E.142 Payments in lieu of taxes

(a) This appropriation is for State payments in lieu of property taxes under 32 V.S.A. chapter 123, subchapter 4, and the payments shall be calculated in addition to and without regard to the appropriations for PILOT for Montpelier and for correctional facilities elsewhere in this act. Payments in lieu of taxes

under this section shall be paid from the PILOT Special Fund under 32 V.S.A.§ 3709.

Sec. E.143 Payments in lieu of taxes – Montpelier

(a) Payments in lieu of taxes under this section shall be paid from the PILOT Special Fund under 32 V.S.A. § 3709.

Sec. E.144 Payments in lieu of taxes – correctional facilities

(a) Payments in lieu of taxes under this section shall be paid from the PILOT Special Fund under 32 V.S.A. § 3709.

* * * PROTECTION TO PERSONS AND PROPERTY * * *

Sec. E.200 Attorney general

(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Office of the Attorney General, Medicaid Fraud and Residential Abuse Unit, is authorized to retain, subject to appropriation, one-half of the State share of any recoveries from Medicaid fraud settlements, excluding interest, that exceed the State share of restitution to the Medicaid Program. All such designated additional recoveries retained shall be used to finance Medicaid Fraud and Residential Abuse Unit activities.

(b) Of the revenue available to the Attorney General under 9 V.S.A. § 2458(b)(4), $1,115,500 is appropriated in Sec. B.200 of this act.

Sec. E.204 PRIVATE CAUSE OF ACTION; EXTENSION OF DATE

(a) Notwithstanding 9 V.S.A. § 3048(b), a consumer may not, prior to July 1, 2017, bring a private cause of action under 9 V.S.A. chapter 63, subchapter 1, for a violation of the requirements of 9 V.S.A. chapter 82A.

Sec. E.208 Public safety – administration

(a) The Commissioner of Public Safety is authorized to enter into a performance-based contract with the Essex County Sheriff's Department to provide law enforcement service activities agreed upon by both the Commissioner of Public Safety and the Sheriff.

(b) The Department of Public Safety shall continue to provide 911 call-taking services unless otherwise directed by legislative enactment.

(c) Notwithstanding 19 V.S.A. § 11a(b), of the funds appropriated to the Department under 19 V.S.A. § 11a(a) in fiscal year 2017 the amount of $1,680,000 is allocated exclusively for the purchase, outfitting, assignment, and disposal of State Police vehicles.

Sec. E.208.1 20 V.S.A. § 2063(c) is amended to read:

(c)(1) The Criminal History Record Check Fund is established and shall be managed by the Commissioner of Public Safety in accordance with the provisions of 32 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 5. The ~~first $200,000.00 of~~ fees paid each year under this section shall be placed in the ~~fund~~ Fund and used for ~~personnel and equipment~~ personal services and operating costs related to the processing, maintenance, and dissemination of criminal history records. The Commissioner of Finance and Management may draw warrants for disbursements from this Fund in anticipation of receipts.

(2) ~~After the first $200,000.00 of fees paid each year under this section are placed in the Criminal History Record Check Fund, all additional fees paid during that year under this section~~ At the end of each fiscal year, any undesignated surplus in the Fund shall ~~go~~ be transferred to the General Fund.

Sec. E.208.2 CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORDS; REVIEW

(a) The Joint Legislative Justice Oversight Committee shall review the State and federal requirements for criminal history background checks, the costs incurred by local social service entities in obtaining the checks, and the cost incurred by the State in providing them. The Vermont Crime Information Center shall provide the Committee financial, performance, and statistical information as needed to conduct this review. The Committee shall determine if there are changes or processes that could be implemented that maintain public safety while increasing cost effectiveness, giving particular consideration to changes that could reduce the financial burden on local social service agencies conducting multiple background checks on the same person within a short time span. The Oversight Committee shall provide any recommendations for legislation to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary on or before January 15, 2017.

Sec. E.209 Public safety – state police

(a) Of this appropriation, $35,000 in special funds shall be available for snowmobile law enforcement activities and $35,000 in general funds shall be available to the Southern Vermont Wilderness Search and Rescue Team, which comprises State Police, the Department of Fish and Wildlife, county sheriffs, and local law enforcement personnel in Bennington, Windham, and Windsor Counties, for snowmobile enforcement.

(b) Of this appropriation, $405,000 is allocated for grants in support of the Drug Task Force and the Gang Task Force. Of this amount, $190,000 shall be used by the Vermont Drug Task Force to fund three town task force officers. These town task force officers shall be dedicated to enforcement efforts with respect to both regulated drugs as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 4201(29) and the

diversion of legal prescription drugs. Any unobligated funds may be allocated by the Commissioner to fund the work of the Drug Task Force and to support the efforts of the Mobile Enforcement Team (Gang Task Force), or carried forward.

Sec. E.212 Public safety – fire safety

(a) Of this General Fund appropriation, $55,000 shall be granted to the Vermont Rural Fire Protection Task Force for the purpose of designing dry hydrants.

Sec. E.215 Military – administration

(a) The amount of $250,000 shall be disbursed to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation for the National Guard Educational Assistance Program established in 16 V.S.A. § 2856. Of this amount, $100,000 shall be general funds from this appropriation, and $150,000 shall be Next Generation special funds, as appropriated in Sec. B.1100(a)(3)(B) of this act.

Sec. E.219 Military – veterans' affairs

(a) Of this appropriation, $1,000 shall be used for continuation of the Vermont Medal Program; $4,800 shall be used for the expenses of the Governor's Veterans' Advisory Council; $7,500 shall be used for the Veterans' Day parade; $5,000 shall be granted to the Vermont State Council of the Vietnam Veterans of America to fund the Service Officer Program; $5,000 shall be used for the Military, Family, and Community Network; and $10,000 shall be granted to the American Legion for the Boys' State and Girls' State programs.

(b) Of this General Fund appropriation, $39,484 shall be deposited into the Armed Services Scholarship Fund established in 16 V.S.A. § 2541.

Sec. E.220 Center for crime victims services

(a) Notwithstanding 20 V.S.A. § 2365(c), the Vermont Center for Crime Victims Services shall transfer $55,021 from the Domestic and Sexual Violence Special Fund established in 13 V.S.A. § 5360 to the Criminal Justice Training Council for the purpose of funding one-half the costs of the Domestic Violence Trainer position. The other half of the position will be funded with an appropriation to the Criminal Justice Training Council.

Sec.E.222 ONE-TIME FUNDING; 2 PLUS 2 FARM SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

(a) Included in the appropriation for the 2 Plus 2 Farm Scholarship Program in Sec. B.222 of this act is $35,000 in one-time funds to provide

funding in a timeframe that allows newly accepted students to consider all of the student aid offers available to them.

Sec. E.223 Agriculture, food and markets – food safety and consumer protection

(a) The Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets shall use the Global Commitment funds appropriated in this section for the Food Safety and Consumer Protection Division to provide public health approaches and other innovative programs to improve the health outcomes, health status, and quality of life for uninsured, underinsured, and Medicaid-eligible individuals in Vermont.

Sec. E.224 Agriculture, food and markets – agricultural development

(a) Of the funds appropriated in Sec. B.224 of this act, the amount of $800,000 in general funds is appropriated for expenditure by the Working Lands Enterprise Board established in 6 V.S.A. § 4606 for administrative expenses and investments in food and forest system businesses and service providers pursuant to 6 V.S.A. § 4607 and consistent with the funding priorities in 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 142, Sec. 5, as amended by 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. E.224.1.

Sec. E.225 Agriculture, food and markets – laboratories, agricultural resource management and environmental stewardship

(a) The Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets shall use the Global Commitment funds appropriated in this section to provide public health approaches and other innovative programs to improve the health outcomes, health status, and quality of life for uninsured, underinsured, and Medicaid-eligible individuals in Vermont.

Sec. E.228 INSURANCE REGULATORY AND SUPERVISION FUND; PROJECTIONS; BALANCE TRANSFER; DISTRIBUTION PILOT

(a) Notwithstanding 8 V.S.A. § 80(d):

(1) In September 2018, the Commissioner of Finance and Management shall project the two-year balance in the Insurance Regulatory and Supervision Fund (Insurance Fund) for fiscal years 2019 and 2020. One-half of the projected balance shall be transferred from the Insurance Fund to the General Fund in fiscal year 2019, and one-half shall be transferred from the Insurance Fund to the General Fund in fiscal year 2020.

(2) In September 2020, the Commissioner of Finance and Management shall project the two-year balance in the Insurance Fund for fiscal years 2021 and 2022. One-half of the projected balance shall be transferred from the

Insurance Fund to the General Fund in fiscal year 2021, and one-half shall be transferred from the Insurance Fund to the General Fund in fiscal year 2022.

(b) This section shall expire on June 30, 2022.

Sec. E.232 RECORDS RETENTION AND ARCHIVING

(a) The State Archivist shall, in consultation with representatives of statewide criminal justice agencies, develop recommendations and action plans for these agencies to meet their records retention and evidence requirements. These recommendations and action plans shall consider industry best practice and cost efficiency and security, including available options for digital records.

(b) The State Archivist, in consultation with the Department of Information and Innovation, shall develop best practices for how and when to destroy electronic records that are no longer required to be maintained by State agencies and departments, including the Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs.

Sec. E.233 30 V.S.A. § 20 is amended to read:

§ 20. PARTICULAR PROCEEDINGS AND ACTIVITIES; PERSONNEL

(a)(1) The Board or the Department of Public Service may authorize or retain legal counsel, official stenographers, expert witnesses, advisors, temporary employees, and other research, scientific, or engineering services:

~~(i)~~(A) To assist the Board or Department in any proceeding listed in subsection (b) of this section.

~~(ii)~~(B) To monitor compliance with any formal opinion or order of the Board.

~~(iii)~~(C) In proceedings under section 248 of this title, to assist other State agencies that are named parties to the proceeding where the Board or Department determines that they are essential to a full consideration of the petition, or for the purpose of monitoring compliance with an order resulting from such a petition.

~~(iv)~~(D) In addition to the ~~above~~ services in subdivisions (1)(A)–(C) of this subsection (a), in proceedings under subsection 248(h) of this title, by contract with the regional planning commission of the region or regions affected by a proposed facility, to assist in determining conformance with local and regional plans and to obtain the ~~commissions~~ commission's data, analysis, and recommendations on the economic, environmental, historic, or other impact of the proposed facility in the region.

~~(v)~~(E) To assist in monitoring the ongoing and future reliability and the postclosure activities of any nuclear generating plant within the State. ~~For~~

~~the purpose of~~ In this ~~subdivision~~ section, "postclosure activities" includes planning for and implementation of any action within the State's jurisdiction that shall or will occur when the plant permanently ceases generating electricity.

(2) The Agency of Natural Resources may authorize or retain legal counsel, official stenographers, expert witnesses, advisors, temporary employees, and other research, scientific, or engineering services to:

(A) Assist the Agency of Natural Resources in any proceeding under section 248 of this title.

(B) Monitor compliance with an order issued under section 248 of this title.

(C) Assist the Board or the Department of Public Service in any proceedings described in subdivisions (b)(9) (Federal Energy Regulatory Commission) and (11) (Nuclear Regulatory Commission) of this section. Allocation of Agency of Natural Resources costs under this subdivision (C) shall be in the same manner as provided under subdivisions (b)(9) and (11) of this section. The Agency of Natural Resources shall report annually to the Joint Fiscal Committee all costs incurred and expenditures charged under the authority of this subsection with respect to proceedings under subdivision (b)(9) of this section and the purpose for which such costs were incurred and expenditures made.

(D) Assist in monitoring the postclosure activities of any nuclear generating plant within the State.

(3) The Department of Health may authorize or retain legal counsel, official stenographers, expert witnesses, advisors, temporary employees, and other research, scientific, or engineering services to assist in monitoring the postclosure activities of any nuclear generating plant within the State.

(4) The Department of Public Safety, Division of Emergency Management and Homeland Security may authorize or retain legal counsel, official stenographers, expert witnesses, advisors, employees, and other research, scientific, or engineering services, or other planning expenses to assist in monitoring the postclosure activities of any nuclear generating plant within the State.

(5) The Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets may authorize or retain legal counsel, official stenographers, expert witnesses, advisors, temporary employees, and other research, scientific, or engineering services to:

(A) assist the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets in any proceeding under section 248 of this title; or

(B) monitor compliance with an order issued under section 248 of this title.

(6) The personnel authorized by this section shall be in addition to the regular personnel of the Board or the Department of Public Service or other State agencies; and in the case of the Department of Public Service or other State agencies may be retained only with the approval of the Governor and after notice to the applicant or the ~~public service~~ company or companies involved. The Board or the Department of Public Service shall fix the amount of compensation and expenses to be paid such additional personnel, except that the Agency of Natural Resources, the Department of Health, Department of Public Safety, Division of Emergency Management and Homeland Security or the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, respectively, shall fix the amount of compensation and expenses to be paid to additional personnel that it retains under subdivision (2), (3), (4), or (5) of this subsection.

* * *

Sec. E.233.1 30 V.S.A. § 21 is amended to read:

§ 21. PARTICULAR PROCEEDINGS AND ACTIVITIES; ASSESSMENT OF COSTS

(a) ~~The Board, the Department, or the Agency of Natural Resources~~ An agency may allocate the portion of the expense incurred or authorized by it in retaining additional personnel ~~for the particular proceedings authorized in~~ pursuant to section 20 of this title to the applicant or the ~~public service~~ company or companies involved ~~in those proceedings~~. In this section, "agency" means an agency, board, or department of the State enabled to authorize or retain personnel under section 20 of this title.

(1) The Board shall upon petition of an applicant or ~~public service~~ company to which costs are proposed to be allocated, review and determine, after opportunity for hearing, having due regard for the size and complexity of the project, the necessity and reasonableness of such costs, and may amend or revise such allocations. Nothing in this section shall confer authority on the Board to select or decide the personnel, the expenses of whom are being allocated, unless such personnel are retained by the Board. Prior to allocating costs, the Board shall make a determination of the purpose and use of the funds to be raised hereunder, identify the recipient of the funds, provide for allocation of costs among companies to be assessed, indicate an estimated duration of the ~~proceedings~~ retention of personnel whose costs are being allocated, and estimate the total costs to be imposed. With the approval of the Board, such estimates may be revised as necessary. From time to time during the progress of the work of such additional personnel, the ~~Board, the Department, or the Agency of Natural Resources~~ agency retaining the

personnel shall render to the company detailed statements showing the amount of money expended or contracted for in the work of such personnel, which statements shall be paid by the applicant or the ~~public service~~ company into the State Treasury at such time and in such manner as the ~~Board, the Department, or the Agency of Natural Resources~~ agency may reasonably direct.

(2) In any proceeding under section 248 of this title, the Agency of Natural Resources may allocate the portion of the expense incurred in retaining additional staff authorized in subsection 21(a) of this title only if the following apply:

(A) the Agency of Natural Resources does not have the expertise and the retention of such expertise is required to fulfill ~~the Agency's~~ its statutory obligations in the proceeding; and

(B) the Agency of Natural Resources allocates only that portion of the cost for such expertise that exceeds the fee paid by the applicant under section 248b of this title.

(b) When regular employees of ~~the Board, the Department, or the Agency of Natural Resources~~ an agency are employed in the particular proceedings and activities described in section 20 of this title, the ~~Board, the Department, or the Agency of Natural Resources~~ agency may also allocate the portion of ~~their~~ its costs and expenses to the applicant or the ~~public service~~ company or companies involved ~~in the proceedings~~. The costs of regular employees shall be computed on the basis of working days within the salary period, except that the Department of Public Safety, Division of Emergency Management and Homeland Security may allocate the full cost of the regular employee. The manner of assessment and of making payments shall otherwise be as provided for additional personnel in subsection (a) of this section. However, with respect to proceedings under section 248 of this title, the Agency of Natural Resources shall not allocate the costs of regular employees.

* * *

(e) ~~On or before January 15, 2011, and annually thereafter, the Agency of Natural Resources~~ Annually, on or before January 15, each agency shall report to the Senate and House Committees on Natural Resources and Energy the total amount of expenses allocated under this section during the previous fiscal year. The report shall include the name of each applicant or ~~public service~~ company to whom expenses were allocated and the amount allocated to each applicant or company. The Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets also shall submit a copy of its report to the Senate Committee on Agriculture and the House Committee on Agriculture and Forests Products.

* * *

(g) ~~The Board, or the Department with the approval of the Governor,~~ An agency may allocate such portion of expense incurred or authorized by it in compensating persons retained in the monitoring of postclosure activities of a nuclear generating plant pursuant to ~~subdivision 20(a)(1)(v)~~ subsection 20(a) of this title to the ~~nuclear generating~~ plant whose activities are being monitored. Except for the Board, the agency shall obtain the approval of the Governor before making such an allocation.

* * * HUMAN SERVICES * * *

Sec. E.300 DEPOSIT AND USE OF MASTER SETTLEMENT FUND

(a) Deposit of Master Tobacco Settlement receipts and appropriations of Tobacco Settlement funds in fiscal year 2017 are made, notwithstanding 2013 Acts and Resolves No. 50, Sec. D.104.

Sec. E.300.1 3 V.S.A. § 3022a is added to read:

§ 3022a. IMPROVING GRANTS MANAGEMENT FOR RESULTS-BASED PROGRAMS

(a) The Secretary of Human Services shall compile a grants inventory using the Department of Finance and Management's master list of all grants awarded during the prior fiscal year by the Agency or any of its departments to any public and private entities. The inventory should reflect:

(1) the date and title of the grant;

(2) the amount of federal and State funds committed during the prior fiscal year;

(3) a summary description of each grant;

(4) the recipient of the grant;

(5) the department responsible for making the award;

(6) the major Agency program served by the grant;

(7) the existence or nonexistence in the grant of performance measures;

(8) the scheduled expiration date of the grant;

(9) the number of people served by each grant;

(10) the length of time the entity has had the grant; and

(11) the indirect rate of the entity.

(b) Annually, on or before January 15, the Agency shall submit the inventory to the General Assembly in an electronic format.

(c) The Secretary of Human Services and the Chief Performance Officer shall report to the Government Accountability Committee in September of each year and to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations annually, on or before January 15, regarding the progress of the Agency in improving grant management in regard to:

(1) compilation of the inventory required in subsection (a) of this section;

(2) establishing a drafting template to achieve common language and requirements for all grant agreements, to the extent that it does not conflict with Agency of Administration Bulletin 5 – Policy for Grant Issuance and Monitoring or federal requirements contained in 2 C.F.R. Chapter I, Chapter II, Part 200, including:

(A) a specific format covering expected goals and clear concise performance measures that demonstrate results and which are attached to each goal; and

(B) providing both community organizations and the Agency the same point of reference in assessing how the grantees are meeting expectations in terms of performance;

(3) executing Designated Agency Master Grant agreements using the new drafting template;

(4) executing grant agreements with other grantees using the new drafting template; and

(5) progress in improving the overall timeliness of executing agreements.

Sec. E.300.2 REDUCING DUPLICATION OF AHS SERVICES; PROGRESS REPORT

(a) On or before November 15, 2016, the Agency of Human Services shall report to the House Committees on Appropriations, on Health Care, and on Human Services and the Senate Committees on Appropriations and on Health and Welfare regarding its progress in implementing the recommendations in the areas of case management, medication management, and diagnostic assessment and evaluation contained in the report on reducing duplication of services that the Agency submitted to the General Assembly on January 15, 2016 pursuant to 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 54, Sec. 25.

Sec. E.300.3 CRIMINAL DEFENDANTS WITH TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY; IMPLEMENTATION; REPORT

(a) On or before November 30, 2016, the Department of Mental Health, the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, and the Department of Corrections shall report to the Health Reform Oversight Committee and the Joint Legislative Justice Oversight Committee on the Departments' examination of the implications of 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 158 and the Departments' proposals for strengthening the act to help ensure its successful implementation. The report shall include recommendations for defining traumatic brain injury for purposes of determining when it is permissible to challenge a defendant's sanity at the time of the alleged offense or a defendant's mental competency to stand trial for the alleged offense. The report shall also identify appropriate treatment options and venues for criminal defendants with traumatic brain injury and shall assess the funding that would be required to implement 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 158 or, in the alternative, to develop and support the Departments' recommendations.

Sec. E.300.3.1 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 158, Sec. 16 is amended to read:

Sec. 16. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) Secs. 1-12 shall take effect on July 1, ~~2017~~ 2018.

* * *

Sec. E.300.4 SUSTAINABILITY OF TOBACCO PROGRAMS AND PLAN TO REPLACE LOSS OF STRATEGIC CONTRIBUTION FUNDS

(a) The Secretary of Administration or designee, the Secretary of Human Services or designee, the Tobacco Evaluation and Review Board, and participating stakeholders in the implementation of the tobacco control programs shall develop an action plan for tobacco program funding at a level necessary to maintain the gains made in preventing and reducing tobacco use that have been accomplished since their inception. In addition, the plan shall consider utilizing a percentage of tobacco revenues and the inclusion of monies that have been withheld by tobacco manufacturers but which may be received by the State of Vermont in future years.

(b) The Secretary of Human Services shall present this plan to the Joint Fiscal Committee at its November 2016 meeting.

Sec. E.300.5 DESIGNATED AND SPECIALIZED AGENCIES; RATE INCREASE

(a) The funds allocated in this act shall be to increase the amounts paid to designated agencies and specialized service agencies. Of this amount, priority shall be given to total compensation of direct care workers and non-executive

staff. Each designated and specialized service agency shall report to the Agency of Human Services and to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations regarding how they have complied with this provision.

Sec. E.300.6 RATE INCREASE FOR HOME-AND COMMUNITY-BASED PROVIDERS

(a) Of the funds appropriated to the Agency of Human Services Central Office, $707,156 in general funds and $648,110 of additional match shall be used to provide an across-the-board reimbursement rate increase not to exceed two percent for:

(1) home-and community-based service providers that provide the following services under the Choices for Care program: case management; adult day; respite; homemaker and personal care attendant (PCA); and

(2) group home providers in the Department for Children and Families.

(b) This appropriation shall be transferred to the respective departments upon determination of the appropriate amounts for transfer.

(c) The Agency may use any funds unallocated in subsection (a) of this section to establish a method of short-term financial assistance for home health agencies at risk of insolvency and closure where such relief would allow an agency to transition to long-term financial viability.

(d) The funds allocated in this act shall be to increase the amounts paid to the agencies referenced in subsection (a) of this section. Of this amount, priority shall be given to total compensation of direct care workers and non-executive staff. Each provider shall report to the Agency of Human Services regarding how they have complied with this provision. The Agency shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations in January 2017 on the implementation of this section.

Sec. E.301 Secretary's office – Global Commitment:

(a) The Agency of Human Services shall use the funds appropriated in this section for payment of the actuarially certified premium required under the intergovernmental agreement between the Agency of Human Services and the managed care entity, the Department of Vermont Health Access, as provided for in the Global Commitment for Health Waiver (Global Commitment) approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services under Section 1115 of the Social Security Act.

(b) In addition to the State funds appropriated in this section, a total estimated sum of $29,633,326 is anticipated to be certified as State matching funds under the Global Commitment as follows:

(1) $18,500,400 certified State match available from local education agencies for eligible special education school-based Medicaid services under the Global Commitment. This amount combined with $21,999,600 of federal funds appropriated in Sec. B.301 of this act equals a total estimated expenditure of $40,500,000. An amount equal to the amount of the federal matching funds for eligible special education school-based Medicaid services under Global Commitment shall be transferred from the Global Commitment Fund to the Medicaid Reimbursement Special Fund created in 16 V.S.A. § 2959a.

(2) $4,091,214 certified State match available from local education agencies for direct school-based health services, including school nurse services, that increase the access of quality health care to uninsured persons, underinsured persons, and Medicaid beneficiaries.

(3) $1,883,273 certified State match available from local education agencies for eligible services as allowed by federal regulation for early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment programs for school-age children.

(4) $2,731,052 certified State match available via the University of Vermont's Child Health Improvement Program for quality improvement initiatives for the Medicaid program.

(5) $2,427,387 certified State match available from local designated mental health and developmental services agencies for eligible mental health services provided under Global Commitment.

Sec. E.304 3 V.S.A. § 3091(h) is amended to read:

(h)(1) Notwithstanding subsections (d) and (f) of this section, the Secretary shall review all Board decisions and orders concerning TANF, TANF-EA, Office of Child Support Cases, ~~and~~ Medicaid, and the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange. The Secretary shall:

(A) adopt a Board decision or order, except that the Secretary may reverse or modify a Board decision or order if:

(i) the Board's findings of fact lack any support in the record; or

(ii) the decision or order implicates the validity or applicability of any Agency policy or rule.

(B) issue a written decision setting forth the legal, factual, or policy basis for reversing or modifying a Board decision or order.

(2) Notwithstanding subsections (d) and (f) of this section, a Board decision and order concerning TANF, TANF-EA, Office of Child Support, ~~or~~ Medicaid, and the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange shall become the final

and binding decision of the Agency upon its approval by the Secretary. The Secretary shall either approve, modify, or reverse the Board's decision and order within 15 days of the date of the Board decision and order. If the Secretary fails to issue a written decision within 15 days as required by this subdivision, the Board's decision and order shall be deemed to have been approved by the Secretary.

* * *

Sec. E.306 18 V.S.A. § 9351 is amended to read:

§ 9351. HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PLAN

(a) The Secretary of Administration or designee shall be responsible for the overall coordination of Vermont's statewide Health Information Technology Plan. The Plan shall be revised annually, and updated comprehensively every five years to provide a strategic vision for clinical health information technology. The Secretary or designee shall administer ~~and update~~ the Plan ~~as needed~~, which shall include the implementation of an integrated electronic health information infrastructure for the sharing of electronic health information among health care facilities, health care professionals, public and private payers, and patients. The Plan shall include standards and protocols designed to promote patient education, patient privacy, physician best practices, electronic connectivity to health care data, and, overall, a more efficient and less costly means of delivering quality health care in Vermont.

* * *

(c) The Secretary of Administration or designee ~~shall~~ may update the ~~plan annually~~ Plan as needed to reflect emerging technologies, the State's changing needs, and such other areas as the Secretary or designee deems appropriate. The Secretary or designee shall solicit recommendations from Vermont Information Technology Leaders, Inc. (VITL) and other entities in order to update the Health Information Technology Plan pursuant to this section, including applicable standards, protocols, and pilot programs, and may enter into a contract or grant agreement with VITL or other entities to update some or all of the Plan. Upon approval by the Secretary, the updated Plan shall be distributed to the Commissioner of Information and Innovation; the Commissioner of Financial Regulation; the Commissioner of Vermont Health Access; the Secretary of Human Services; the Commissioner of Health; the Commissioner of Mental Health; the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living; the Senate Committee on Health and Welfare; the House Committee on Health Care; affected parties; and interested stakeholders. Unless major modifications are required, the Secretary may present updated information about the Plan to the Green Mountain Care Board and legislative committees of jurisdiction in lieu of creating a written report.

* * *

(f) ~~Qualified applicants may seek grants to invest in the infrastructure necessary to allow for and promote the electronic exchange and use of health information from federal agencies, including the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology, the Health Resources and Services Administration, the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Federal Communications Commission. The Secretary of Administration or designee shall require applicants for grants authorized pursuant to Section 13301 of Title XXX of Division A of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Public Law 111-5, to submit the application for State review pursuant to the process established in federal Executive Order 12372, Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs. Grant applications shall be consistent with the goals outlined in the strategic plan developed by the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology and the statewide Health Information Technology Plan.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. E.306.1 18 V.S.A. § 9352(h) is amended to read:

(h) ~~Loan and grant programs. VITL shall solicit recommendations from the Secretary of Administration or designee, health insurers, the Vermont Association of Hospitals & Health Systems, Inc., the Vermont Medical Society, Bi-State Primary Care Association, the Council of Developmental and Mental Health Services, the Behavioral Health Network, the Vermont Health Care Association, the Vermont Assembly of Home Health Agencies, other health professional associations, and appropriate departments and agencies of State government, in establishing a financing program, including loans and grants, to provide electronic health records systems to providers, with priority given to Blueprint communities and primary care practices serving low income Vermonters. Health information technology systems acquired under a grant or loan authorized by this section shall comply with data standards for interoperability adopted by VITL and the State Health Information Technology Plan. An implementation plan for this loan and grant program shall be incorporated into the State Health Information Technology Plan.~~ [Repealed.]

Sec. E.306.2 18 V.S.A. § 706(c) and (d) are amended to read:

(c)(1) The Blueprint payment reform methodologies shall include per-person per-month payments to medical home practices by each health insurer and Medicaid for their attributed patients and for contributions to the shared costs of operating the community health teams. Per-person per-month payments to practices shall be based on the official National Committee for Quality Assurance's Physician Practice Connections–Patient Centered Medical

Home (NCQA PPC-PCMH) score to the extent practicable and shall be in addition to their normal fee-for-service or other payments.

(2) Consistent with the recommendation of the Blueprint expansion design and evaluation committee, the director of the Blueprint may ~~implement~~ recommend to the Commissioner of Vermont Health Access changes to the payment amounts or to the payment reform methodologies described in subdivision (1) of this subsection, including by providing for enhanced payment to health care professional practices which operate as a medical home, including primary care naturopathic physicians' practices; payment toward the shared costs for community health teams; or other payment methodologies required by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for participation by Medicaid or Medicare.

* * *

(d) An insurer may appeal a decision ~~of the director~~ to require a particular payment methodology or payment amount to the ~~commissioner of Vermont health access~~ Commissioner of Vermont Health Access, who shall provide a hearing in accordance with 3 V.S.A. chapter 25. An insurer aggrieved by the decision of the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner may appeal to the ~~superior court~~ Superior Court for the Washington district within 30 days after the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner issues his or her decision.

Sec. E.306.3 VERMONT HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE RULES

(a) The Agency of Human Services may adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to conform Vermont's rules regarding operation of the Vermont Health Benefit Exchange to federal guidance and regulations implementing the provisions of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148, as amended by the federal Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, Pub. L. No. 111-152. The Agency may use the emergency rules process pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 844 prior to June 30, 2017, but only in the event that new federal guidance or regulations require Vermont to amend or adopt its rules in a timeframe that cannot be accomplished under the traditional rulemaking process. An emergency rule adopted under these exigent circumstances shall be deemed to meet the standard for the adoption of emergency rules required pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 844(a).

Sec. E.306.4 [DELETED]

Sec. E.306.5 33 V.S.A. § 1901e(c) is amended to read:

(c) ~~At the close of the fiscal year~~ Annually, on or before October 1, the Agency shall provide a detailed report to the Joint Fiscal Committee which describes the managed care organization's investments under the terms and conditions of the Global Commitment for Health Medicaid Section 1115

waiver, including the amount of the investment and the agency or departments authorized to make the investment.

Sec. E.306.6 33 V.S.A. § 1901h is amended to read:

§ 1901h. PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT; HOME HEALTH SERVICES

(a) On or before ~~July 1, 2016~~ July 1, 2017 and upon approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall modify reimbursement methodologies to home health agencies, as defined in section 1951 of this title, in order to implement prospective payments for the medical services paid for by the Department under the Global Commitment to Health waiver, and to replace fee-for-service payment methodologies. The Department shall determine an appropriate schedule for determining a revised base calculation for the payment.

* * *

Sec. E.306.7 33 V.S.A. § 1908 is amended to read:

§ 1908. MEDICAID; PAYER OF LAST RESORT; RELEASE OF INFORMATION

(a) Any clause in an insurance contract, plan, or agreement which limits or excludes payments to a recipient is void.

(b) Medicaid shall be the payer of last resort to any insurer which contracts to pay health care costs for a recipient.

(c) Every applicant for or recipient of Medicaid under this subchapter is deemed to have authorized all third parties to release to the Agency all information needed by the Agency to secure or enforce its rights under this subchapter. The Agency shall inform an applicant or recipient of the provisions of this subsection at the time of application for Medicaid benefits.

(d) ~~At the Agency's request, an insurer shall provide the Agency with the information necessary to determine whether an applicant or recipient of Medicaid under this subchapter is or was covered by the insurer and the nature of the coverage, including the member, subscriber, or policyholder information necessary to determine third party liability and other information required under 18 V.S.A. § 9410(h). The Agency may require the insurer to provide the information electronically~~ On and after July 1, 2016, an insurer shall accept the Agency's right of recovery and the assignment of rights and shall not charge the Agency or any of its authorized agents fees for the processing of claims or eligibility requests. Data files requested by or provided to the Agency shall provide the Agency with eligibility and coverage information that will enable the Agency to determine the existence of third-party coverage for Medicaid recipients, the period during which Medicaid recipients may have

been covered by the insurer, and the nature of the coverage provided, including information such as the name, address, and identifying number of the plan.

(e)(1) Upon request, to the extent permitted under the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and other federal privacy laws and notwithstanding any State privacy law to the contrary, an insurer shall transmit to the Agency, in a manner prescribed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or as agreed between the insurer and the Agency, an electronic file of all of the insurer's identified subscribers or policyholders and their dependents.

(2) An insurer shall comply with a request under the provisions of this subsection no later than 60 days following the date of the Agency's request and shall be required to provide the Agency with only the information required by this section.

(3) The Agency shall request the data from an insurer once each month. The Agency shall not request subscriber or policyholder enrollment data that precede the date of the request by more than three years.

(4) The Agency shall use the data collected pursuant this section solely for the purposes of determining whether a Medicaid recipient also has or has had coverage with the insurer providing the data.

(5) The Agency shall ensure that all data collected and maintained pursuant to this section are collected and stored securely and that such data are stored no longer than necessary to determine whether Medicaid benefits may be coordinated with the insurer, or as otherwise required by law. Insurers shall not be liable for any security incidents caused by the Agency in the collection or maintenance of the data.

(f)(1) Each insurer shall submit a file containing information required to coordinate benefits, such as the name, address, group policy number, coverage type, Social Security number, and date of birth of each subscriber or policyholder and each dependent covered by the insurer, including the policy effective and termination dates, claims submission address, and employer's mailing address.

(2) The Agency shall adopt rules governing the exchange of information pursuant to this section. The rules shall be consistent with laws relating to the confidentiality or privacy of personal information and medical records, including the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

(g) From funds recovered pursuant to this subchapter, the federal government shall be paid a portion equal to the proportionate share originally provided by the federal government to pay for medical assistance to a recipient or minor.

Sec. E.306.8 33 V.S.A. § 111(a) is amended to read:

(a)(1) The names of or information pertaining to applicants for or recipients of assistance or benefits, including information obtained under section 112 of this title, shall not be disclosed to anyone, except for the purposes directly connected with the administration of the Department or when required by law.

(2) Names of or information pertaining to applicants for or recipients of Medicaid shall be subject to the confidentiality provisions set forth in section 1902a of this title.

Sec. E.306.9 33 V.S.A. § 1902a is added to read:

§ 1902a. CONFIDENTIALITY OF MEDICAID APPLICATIONS AND RECORDS; DISCLOSURE TO AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

(a) All applications submitted and records created under the authority of this chapter concerning any applicant for or recipient of Medicaid are confidential and shall be made available only to persons authorized by the Agency, the State, or the United States for purposes directly related to plan administration. In addition, the Agency shall maintain a process to allow a Medicaid applicant or recipient or his or her authorized representative to have access to confidential information when necessary for an eligibility determination and the appeals process.

(b) Applications and records considered confidential are those that disclose:

(1) the name and address of the applicant or recipient;

(2) medical services provided;

(3) the applicant's or recipient's social and economic circumstances;

(4) the Agency's evaluation of personal information;

(5) medical data, including diagnosis and past history of disease or disability; and

(6) any information received for the purpose of verifying income eligibility and determining the amount of medical assistance payments.

(c) A person found to have violated this section may be assessed an administrative penalty of not more than $1,000.00 for a first violation and not more than $2,000.00 for any subsequent violation.

(d) As used in this section:

(1) "Authorized representative" means any person designated by a Medicaid applicant or recipient to review confidential information about the

Medicaid applicant or recipient pertaining to the eligibility determination and the appeals process.

(2) "Purposes directly related to plan administration" means establishing eligibility, determining the amount of medical assistance, providing services to recipients, conducting or assisting with an investigation or prosecution, and civil or criminal proceedings, or audits, related to the administration of the State Medicaid program.

Sec. E.306.10 33 V.S.A. § 2001 is amended to read:

§ 2001. LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT

(a) In connection with the Pharmacy Best Practices and Cost Control Program, the Commissioner of Vermont Health Access shall report for review by the ~~Health Care Oversight Committee, prior to initial implementation, and~~ House Committees on Appropriations, on Health Care, and on Human Services and the Senate Committees on Appropriations and on Health and Welfare prior to any ~~subsequent~~ modifications:

(1) the compilation that constitutes the preferred drug list or list of drugs subject to prior authorization or any other utilization review procedures;

(2) any utilization review procedures, including any prior authorization procedures; and

(3) the procedures by which drugs will be identified as preferred on the preferred drug list, and the procedures by which drugs will be selected for prior authorization or any other utilization review procedure.

(b) The ~~Health Care Oversight Committee~~ Committees shall closely monitor implementation of the preferred drug list and utilization review procedures to ensure that the consumer protection standards enacted pursuant to section 1999 of this title are not diminished as a result of implementing the preferred drug list and the utilization review procedures, including any unnecessary delay in access to appropriate medications. The ~~Committee~~ Committees shall ensure that all affected interests, including consumers, health care providers, pharmacists, and others with pharmaceutical expertise have an opportunity to comment on the preferred drug list and procedures reviewed under this subsection.

(c) The Commissioner of Vermont Health Access shall report annually on or before ~~August 31~~ October 30 to the ~~Health Reform Oversight Committee~~ House Committees on Appropriations, on Health Care, and on Human Services and the Senate Committees on Appropriations and on Health and Welfare concerning the Pharmacy Best Practices and Cost Control Program. Topics covered in the report shall include issues related to drug cost and utilization;

the effect of national trends on the pharmacy program; comparisons to other states; and decisions made by the Department's Drug Utilization Review Board in relation to both drug utilization review efforts and the placement of drugs on the Department's preferred drug list.

* * *

Sec. E.306.11 PRESCRIBING PRACTICES; DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW BOARD; REPORT

(a) The Drug Utilization Review Board in the Department of Vermont Health Access shall analyze data from prescriptions dispensed to Medicaid beneficiaries, including prescriptions written to treat mental health conditions, to determine whether health care providers routinely follow the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's recommended dosage amounts. On or before January 15, 2017, the Drug Utilization Review Board shall report its findings and any recommendations to the House Committees on Appropriations, on Health Care, and on Human Services and the Senate Committees on Appropriations and on Health and Welfare.

Sec. E.306.12 APPROPRIATION; AMBULANCE PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATES

(a) Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Vermont Health Access, $2,300,000 in fiscal year 2017 shall be allocated for the purpose of increasing emergency and non-emergency reimbursement rates to ambulance agencies beginning on July 1, 2016 for services provided to Medicaid beneficiaries.

(b) As part of the fiscal year 2017 budget adjustment the, Department shall report on the impact of this reimbursement change and status of implementation and collection of the ambulance provider tax enacted in fiscal year 2017.

Sec. E.306.13 PRIMARY CARE REALLOCATION

(a) Beginning in hospital budget year 2017, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall use up to $4,000,000 to increase reimbursement rates to Medicaid participating providers for Medicaid primary care services delivered on or after October 1, 2016. The purpose of the increase shall be to restore in part the primary care rate increase that was provided with federal funds through the Affordable Care Act and that expired on December 31, 2014.

(b) To offset the increases required by subsection (a) of this section within the resources appropriated to the Department of Vermont Health Access by this act, the Department is authorized to adjust as needed the rates of payments for inpatient care, outpatient care, professional services, and other

Medicaid-covered services at academic medical centers providing tertiary care beginning on October 1, 2016.

(c) On or before November 1, 2016, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall provide a report on its implementation of this section to the Health Reform Oversight Committee and the Joint Fiscal Committee.

Sec. E.306.14 APPLIED BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS

(a) The Department of Vermont Health Access shall, in consultation with interested parties, examine its current network of providers of Applied Behavior Analysis (ABA) services to Vermonters with autism spectrum disorders and determine if the reimbursement rates currently in place are sufficient to sustain a provider network large enough to allow access to all Medicaid enrollees eligible to receive ABA services.

Sec. E.306.15 MEDICAID NON-EMERGENCY TRANSPORTATION

(a) In fiscal year 2017, when the General Assembly is not in session, prior to executing a contract to provide Medicaid Non-Emergency Transportation services, the Department of Vermont Health Access shall provide to the Joint Fiscal Committee for review and approval a detailed analysis that executing such a contract shall not compromise any State policy, including the coordinated delivery of transportation services of the Elderly and Disabled program and the Medicaid Non-Emergency Transportation program, that there will be no degradation of service to eligible individuals, and that the financial stability of the State's public transportation systems will be maintained. The analysis shall also include the impact of the Agency of Transportation investments in vehicles, technology, and other capital investments in the coordinated care delivery model.

Sec. E.307 GROUP THERAPY ANALYSIS

(a) The Department of Vermont Health Access shall, in consultation with interested parties, analyze utilization trends of individual and group psychotherapy to determine if the reimbursement rates currently in place for group therapy are sufficient to sustain access to cost-effective and appropriate psychotherapy services to all Medicaid enrollees eligible to receive services.

Sec. E.307.1 MEDICARE SUPPLEMENTAL PLANS FOR DUAL ELIGIBLE MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES; REPORT

(a) The Department of Vermont Health Access, in collaboration with the Department of Financial Regulation, shall explore the use of State or Global Commitment funds to purchase Medicare supplemental insurance plans for individuals eligible for both Medicare and Medicaid, including:

(1) the feasibility of federal financial participation;

(2) the estimated savings to the State with and without federal financial participation;

(3) a comparison of the benefits of providing Medicare supplemental plans to the entire population of dual eligible individuals and of providing the plans to only a subset of the highest utilizers of all or a specific set of services; and

(4) the projected impact of purchasing Medicare supplemental plans for dual eligible individuals on the premium rates for other purchasers of the plans.

(b) The Department of Vermont Health Access shall provide its findings and recommendations as part of its fiscal year 2018 budget presentation to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations.

Sec. E.307.2 MENTAL HEALTH PARITY; MEDICAID

(a) The Department of Vermont Health Access shall ensure its clinical utilization review practices with respect to mental health services are consistent with State and federal mental health parity laws.

Sec. E.307.3 2013 Acts and Resolves No. 79, Sec. 53(d), as amended by 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. E.307, as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. E.307, is further amended to read:

(d) Secs. 31 (Healthy Vermonters) and 32 (VPharm) shall take effect on January 1, 2014, except that the ~~Department of Vermont Health Access~~ Agency of Human Services may continue to calculate household income under the rules of the Vermont Health Access Plan after that date if the system for calculating modified adjusted gross income for the Healthy Vermonters and VPharm programs is not operational by that date, but no later than December 31, ~~2016~~ 2017.

Sec. E.308 CHOICES FOR CARE; SAVINGS, REINVESTMENTS, AND SYSTEM ASSESSMENT

(a) In the Choices for Care program, "savings" means the difference remaining at the conclusion of fiscal year 2016 between the amount of funds appropriated for Choices for Care, excluding allocations for the provision of acute care services, and the sum of expended and obligated funds, less an amount equal to one percent of the fiscal year 2016 total Choices for Care expenditure. The one percent shall function as a reserve to be used in the event of a fiscal need to freeze Moderate Needs Group enrollment. Savings shall be calculated by the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living and reported to the Joint Fiscal Office.

(1) It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living only obligate funds for expenditures approved under current law.

(b)(1) Any funds appropriated for long-term care under the Choices for Care program shall be used for long-term services and supports to recipients. In using these funds, the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall give priority for services to individuals assessed as having high and highest needs and meeting the terms and conditions of the Choices for Care program within the Global Commitment waiver.

(2)(A) First priority for the use of any savings from the long-term care appropriation after the needs of all individuals meeting the terms and conditions of the waiver have been met shall be given to home- and community-based services.

(B) Savings either shall be one-time investments or shall be used in ways that are sustainable into the future. Any unexpended and unobligated State General Fund or special fund appropriation remaining at the close of a fiscal year shall be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

(C) As part of its fiscal year 2017 budget adjustment presentation, the Department shall make recommendations regarding the allocation of any savings between home- and community-based provider rates, base funding to expand capacity to accommodate additional enrollees in home- and community-based services, and equitable funding of adult day providers, including whether some amount, up to 20 percent of the total savings, should be used to increase provider rates.

(D) Savings may also be used for quality improvement purposes in nursing homes but shall not be used to increase nursing home rates under 33 V.S.A. § 905.

(E) The Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall not reduce the base funding needed in a subsequent fiscal year prior to calculating savings for the current fiscal year.

(c) The Department, in collaboration with Choices for Care participants, participants' families, and long-term care providers, shall conduct an assessment of the adequacy of the provider system for delivery of home- and community-based services and nursing home services. On or before October 1, 2016, the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall report the results of this assessment to the House Committees on Appropriations and on Human Services and the Senate Committees on Appropriations and on Health and Welfare in order to inform the reinvestment of savings during the budget adjustment process.

(d) On or before January 15, 2017, the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall propose reinvestment of the savings calculated pursuant to this section to the General Assembly as part of the Department's proposed budget adjustment presentation.

(e) Concurrent with the procedures set forth in 32 V.S.A. § 305a, the Joint Fiscal Office and the Secretary of Administration shall provide to the Emergency Board their respective estimates of caseloads and expenditures for programs under the Choices for Care program.

Sec. E.308.1 CHOICES FOR CARE; HOME DELIVERED MEALS PLAN

(a) The Secretary of Human Services shall determine the amount of existing non-federal dollars currently expended by Area Agencies on Aging to provide home-delivered meals to Choices for Care recipients that could be matched with federal Medicaid dollars without adversely affecting other Choices for Care recipients or individuals receiving home-delivered meals who are not in Choices for Care.

(b) On or before February 1, 2017, the Secretary of Human Services shall submit to the Chairs of the House Committees on Appropriations, Human Services, and Health Care and the Senate Committees on Appropriations and Health and Welfare a plan for seeking an amendment to the Choices for Care Waiver and the anticipated fiscal impact after offsetting the non-federal funds referenced in subsection (a) of this section.

Sec. E.311 RULEMAKING

(a) The Commissioner of Health shall amend the Department's rules pertaining to food service establishments pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to define "occasional" as it pertains to registered charitable nonprofit organizations to mean not more than:

(1) four days in a month;

(2) two consecutive days at a time; and

(3) 12 days total in any calendar year.

Sec. E.312 Health – public health

(a) AIDS/HIV funding:

(1) In fiscal year 2017 and as provided in this section, the Department of Health shall provide grants in the amount of $475,000 in AIDS Medication Rebates special funds to the Vermont AIDS service and peer-support organizations for client-based support services. The Department of Health AIDS Program shall meet at least quarterly with the Community Advisory

Group (CAG) with current information and data relating to service initiatives. The funds shall be allocated according to an RFP process.

(2) Ryan White Title II funds for AIDS services and the Vermont Medication Assistance Program (VMAP) shall be distributed in accordance with federal guidelines. The federal guidelines shall not apply to programs or services funded solely by State general funds.

(3)(A) The Secretary of Human Services shall immediately notify the Joint Fiscal Committee if at any time there are insufficient funds in VMAP to assist all eligible individuals. The Secretary shall work in collaboration with persons living with HIV/AIDS to develop a plan to continue access to VMAP medications until such time as the General Assembly can take action.

(B) As provided in this section, the Secretary of Human Services shall work in collaboration with the VMAP Advisory Committee, which shall be composed of no less than 50 percent of members who are living with HIV/AIDS. If a modification to the program's eligibility requirements or benefit coverage is considered, the Committee shall make recommendations regarding the program's formulary of approved medication, related laboratory testing, nutritional supplements, and eligibility for the program.

(4) In fiscal year 2017, the Department of Health shall provide grants in the amount of $100,000 in general funds to Vermont AIDS service organizations and other Vermont HIV/AIDS prevention providers for community-based HIV prevention programs and services. These funds shall be used for HIV/AIDS prevention purposes, including syringe exchange programs, improving the availability of confidential and anonymous HIV testing; prevention work with at-risk groups such as women, intravenous drug users, and people of color; and anti-stigma campaigns. No more than 15 percent of the funds may be used for the administration of such services by the recipients of these funds. The method by which these prevention funds are distributed shall be determined by mutual agreement of the Department of Health and the Vermont AIDS service organizations and other Vermont HIV/AIDS prevention providers.

(5) In fiscal year 2017, the Department of Health shall provide grants in the amount of $150,000 in general funds to Vermont AIDS service organizations and other Vermont HIV/AIDS prevention providers for syringe exchange programs. The method by which these prevention funds are distributed shall be determined by mutual agreement of the Department of Health, the Vermont AIDS service organizations, and other Vermont HIV/AIDS prevention providers. The performance period for these grants will be State fiscal year 2017. Grant reporting shall include outcomes and results.

(b) The funding for tobacco cessation and prevention activities in fiscal year 2017 shall include funding for tobacco cessation programs that serve pregnant women.

Sec. E.318 CHILD CARE SERVICES PROGRAM; WAITLIST

(a) The Department for Children and Families shall report at the November 2016 meeting of the Joint Fiscal Committee on the status of the Child Care Financial Assistance Program (CCFAP) caseload, the caseload projection, and available funding. The Department shall report on the number and size of programs accepting child care subsidies in each AHS region and on the number of children residing in each AHS region participating in child care subsidies.

Sec. E.321 HOUSING ASSISTANCE BENEFITS; FLEXIBILITY PROGRAM

(a) For State fiscal year 2017, the Agency of Human Services may continue a housing assistance program within the General Assistance program to create flexibility to provide these General Assistance benefits. The purpose of the program is to mitigate poverty and serve applicants more effectively than they are currently being served with General Assistance funds. The program shall operate in a consistent manner within existing statutes and rules and policies effective on July 1, 2013, and any succeeding amendments thereto, and may create programs and provide services consistent with these policies. Eligible activities shall include, among others, the provision of shelter, overflow shelter, case management, transitional housing, deposits, down payments, rental assistance, upstream prevention, and related services that ensure that all Vermonters have access to shelter, housing, and the services they need to become safely housed. The Agency may award grants to homeless and housing service providers for eligible activities. The assistance provided under this section is not an entitlement and may be discontinued when the appropriation has been fully spent.

(b) The program may operate in up to 12 districts designated by the Secretary of Human Services. The Agency shall establish goals and procedures for evaluating the program overall, including performance measures that demonstrate program results, and for each district in which the Agency operates the program, it shall establish procedures for evaluating the district program and its effects.

(c) The Agency shall continue to engage interested parties, including both statewide organizations and local agencies, in the design, implementation, and evaluation of the General Assistance flexibility program.

Sec. E.321.1 GENERAL ASSISTANCE HOUSING

(a) Funds appropriated to the Agency of Human Services in the General Assistance program in fiscal year 2017 may be used for temporary housing in catastrophic situations and for vulnerable populations, as defined in rules adopted by the Agency. The cold weather exception policy issued by the Department for Children and Families' Economic Services Division dated October 25, 2012, and any succeeding amendments to it, shall remain in effect.

Sec. E.321.2 2013 Acts and Resolves No. 50, Sec. E.321.2(c), as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. E.321.2, is further amended to read:

(c) On or before ~~January 31 and~~ July 31 of each year beginning in ~~2015~~ 2016, the Agency of Human Services shall report statewide statistics related to the use of emergency housing vouchers during the preceding ~~calendar half-year~~ State fiscal year, including demographic information, deidentified client data, shelter and motel usage rates, clients' primary stated cause of homelessness, average lengths of stay in emergency housing by demographic group and by type of housing, and such other relevant data as the Secretary deems appropriate. When the General Assembly is in session, the Agency shall provide its report to the House Committee on General, Housing and Military Affairs, the Senate Committee on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs, and the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations. When the General Assembly is not in session, the Agency shall provide its report to the Joint Fiscal Committee.

Sec. E.323 33 V.S.A. § 1108(d) is amended to read:

(d) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, a participating family that does not have a qualifying deferment under section 1114 of this title and that has exceeded the cumulative 60-month lifetime eligibility period set forth in subsection (a) of this section shall qualify for a hardship exemption that allows the adult member of the participating family to receive:

(1) a wage equivalent to that of the participating family's cash benefit under the Reach Up program for participation in ~~community service employment~~ any of the work activities listed in subdivision 1101(28) of this title, with the exception of subdivision (28)(L); or

* * *

Sec. E.323.1 33 V.S.A. § 1134 is amended to read:

§ 1134. PROGRAM EVALUATION

On or before January 31 of each year, the Commissioner shall design and implement procedures to evaluate, measure, and report to the Governor and the General Assembly the Department's progress in achieving the goals of the

programs provided for in sections 1002, 1102, and 1202 of this title. The report shall include:

* * *

(7) a description of the current basic needs budget and housing allowance, the current maximum grant amounts, and the basic needs budget and housing allowance adjusted to reflect an annual cost-of-living increase; ~~and~~

(8) a description of the families, during the last fiscal year, that included an adult family member receiving financial assistance for 60 or more months in his or her lifetime, including:

(A) the number of families and the types of barriers facing these families; and

(B) the number of families that became ineligible for the Reach Up program pursuant to subsection 1108(a) of this title, and the types of income and financial assistance received by those families that did not return to the Reach Up program within 90 days of becoming ineligible; and

(9) a description of the families in the postsecondary education program pursuant to section 1122 of this title, including the number of participating families and any barriers to their further participation.

Sec. E.323.2 33 V.S.A. § 1103(c) is amended to read:

(c) The Commissioner shall adopt rules for the determination of eligibility for the Reach Up program and benefit levels for all participating families that include the following provisions:

* * *

(9) The amount of ~~$125.00~~ $115.00 of the Supplemental Security Income payment received by a parent excluding payments received on behalf of a child shall count toward the determination of the amount of the family's financial assistance grant.

Sec. E.323.3 33 V.S.A. § 1106 is amended to read:

§ 1106. REQUIRED SERVICES TO PARTICIPATING FAMILIES

(a) The Commissioner shall provide participating families case management services, periodic reassessment of service needs and the family development plan, and referral to any agencies or programs that provide the services needed by participating families to improve the family's prospects for job placement and job retention, including the following:

* * *

(3) Career counseling, education, and training, ~~and~~ job search assistance, and postsecondary education consistent with the purposes of this chapter.

* * *

Sec. E.324 HOME HEATING FUEL ASSISTANCE/LIHEAP

(a) For the purpose of a crisis set-aside, for seasonal home heating fuel assistance through December 31, 2016, and for program administration, the Commissioner of Finance and Management shall transfer $2,550,000 from the Home Weatherization Assistance Fund to the Home Heating Fuel Assistance Fund to the extent that federal LIHEAP or similar federal funds are not available. An equivalent amount shall be returned to the Home Weatherization Fund from the Home Heating Fuel Assistance Fund to the extent that federal LIHEAP or similar federal funds are received. Should a transfer of funds from the Home Weatherization Assistance Fund be necessary for the 2016–2017 crisis set-aside and for seasonal home heating fuel assistance through December 31, 2016 and if LIHEAP funds awarded as of December 31, 2016 for fiscal year 2017 do not exceed $2,550,000, subsequent payments under the Home Heating Fuel Assistance Program shall not be made prior to January 30, 2017. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, payments authorized by the Department for Children and Families' Economic Services Division shall not exceed funds available, except that for fuel assistance payments made through December 31, 2016, the Commissioner of Finance and Management may anticipate receipts into the Home Weatherization Assistance Fund.

Sec. E.324.1 EXPEDITED CRISIS FUEL ASSISTANCE

(a) The Commissioner for Children and Families or designee may authorize crisis fuel assistance to those income-eligible households that have applied for an expedited seasonal fuel benefit but have not yet received it, if the benefit cannot be executed in time to prevent them from running out of fuel. The crisis fuel grants authorized pursuant to this section count toward the one crisis fuel grant allowed per household for the winter heating season pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 2609(b).

Sec. E.324.2 LIHEAP AND WEATHERIZATION

(a) Notwithstanding 33 V.S.A. §§ 2603 and 2501, in fiscal year 2017, the Secretary of Administration may, upon recommendation of the Secretary of Human Services, transfer up to 15 percent of the federal fiscal year 2017 federal Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) block grant from the federal funds appropriation in Sec. B.324 of this act to the Home Weatherization Assistance appropriation in Sec. B.326 of this act to be used for weatherization in State fiscal year 2017. An equivalent appropriation transfer shall be made to Sec. B.324 of this act, Low Income Home Energy

Assistance Program, from the Home Weatherization Assistance Fund in Sec. B.326 of this act to provide home heating fuel benefits in State fiscal year 2017. At least three days prior to any such transfer being made, the Secretary of Administration shall report the intended transfer to the Joint Fiscal Office and shall report any completed transfers to the Joint Fiscal Committee at its next meeting.

Sec. E.325 Department for children and families – office of economic opportunity

(a) Of the General Fund appropriation in Sec. B.325 of this act, $1,092,000 shall be granted to community agencies for homeless assistance by preserving existing services, increasing services, or increasing resources available statewide. These funds may be granted alone or in conjunction with federal Emergency Solutions Grants funds. Grant decisions shall be made with assistance from the Vermont Coalition to End Homelessness.

Sec. E.326 Department for children and families – OEO – weatherization assistance

(a) Of the Special Fund appropriation in Sec. B.326 of this act, $750,000 is for the replacement and repair of home heating equipment.

Sec. E.335 ELECTRONIC MONITORING

(a) The Commissioner of Corrections may expend funds to contract for electronic monitoring in fiscal year 2017 in any region of the State where an electronic monitoring program is operational and would result in concurrent savings to the Department that at a minimum are sufficient to offset the costs of the contracts to the Department.

Sec. E.337 28 V.S.A. § 120 is amended to read:

§ 120. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS EDUCATION PROGRAM; INDEPENDENT SCHOOL

(a) Authority. An education program is established within the Department of Corrections for the education of persons who have not completed secondary education or are assessed to have a moderate-to-high criminogenic need by one or more corrections risk assessments and who are committed to the custody of the Commissioner.

(b) Applicability of education provisions. The education program shall be approved by the State Board of Education as an independent school under 16 V.S.A. § 166, ~~shall comply with the education quality standards provided by 16 V.S.A. § 165,~~ and shall be coordinated with adult education, special education, and career technical education.

(c) Program supervision. The Commissioner of Corrections shall appoint a ~~Director of Corrections Education, who shall be~~ licensed ~~as an~~ administrator under 16 V.S.A. chapter 51~~,~~ to serve as the ~~Superintendent of the Community High School of Vermont~~ Headmaster of Correction Education and coordinate use of other education programs by persons under the supervision of the Commissioner.

(d) Curriculum. The education program shall offer a minimum course of study, as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 906, and special education programs ~~as required in 16 V.S.A. chapter 101 at each correctional facility and Department service center, but is not required to offer a driver training course or a physical educational course~~ in accordance with the program description used for independent school approval.

(e) [Repealed.]

(f) Reimbursement payments. The provision of 16 V.S.A. § 4012, relating to payment for State-placed students, shall not apply to the Corrections education program.

(g) [Repealed.]

(h) Required participation. All persons under the custody of the Commissioner who are under the age of 23 and have not received a high school diploma, or are assessed to have a moderate-to-high criminogenic need and are within 24 months of reentry shall participate in an education program ~~unless exempted by the Commissioner~~. The Commissioner may approve the participation of other students, including individuals who are enrolled in an alternative justice or diversion program.

Sec. E.338 Corrections - correctional services

(a) The special funds appropriation of $146,000 for the supplemental facility payments to Newport and Springfield shall be paid from the PILOT Special Fund under 32 V.S.A. § 3709.

Sec. E.338.1 CALEDONIA COUNTY WORK CAMP; ELIGIBILITY

(a) The Department will seek to reach an agreement with the community in which:

(1) the Department of Corrections continues to utilize the North Unit of the Caledonia County Work Camp (CCWC) for offenders who are work camp eligible under 28 V.S.A. § 817; and

(2) the Department of Corrections achieves full utilization of the facility by assigning no more than 50 beds in the South Unit for offenders who:

(A) are classified as minimum custody as scored by the Department's custody level instrument;

(B) have completed their minimum sentence and are eligible for furlough or parole, but lack appropriate housing; and

(C) an offender who is serving time for a sex offense conviction shall not be deemed to satisfy the criteria set forth in this section unless the offender is a resident of St. Johnsbury.

(3) there are mutually acceptable resolutions to community concerns regarding:

(A) security cameras and fencing;

(B) the annual community facility hosting payment from the State; and

(C) the educational and training programs for inmates at the facility who will be reentering the community. Such programs may include high school completion studies, ServSafe kitchen certification, lead abatement training, OSHA certification, and a partnership with the Agency of Transportation for a transportation academy.

Sec. E.342 Vermont veterans' home – care and support services

(a) The Vermont Veterans' Home will use the Global Commitment funds appropriated in this section for the purpose of increasing the access of quality health care to uninsured persons, underinsured persons, and Medicaid beneficiaries.

(b) The Chief Executive Officer shall provide a written report to the Joint Fiscal Committee in November 2016 that provides information on the overall census, the call out rate, use of overtime for State employees, and the use of temporary employees and contractors for State fiscal year 2016 compared to fiscal year 2015, and a status update on these issues for fiscal year 2017 to date.

Sec. E.345 Green mountain care board

(a) The Green Mountain Care Board shall use the Global Commitment funds appropriated in this section to encourage the formation and maintenance of public-private partnerships in health care, including initiatives to support and improve the health care delivery system.

Sec. E.345.1 GREEN MOUNTAIN CARE BOARD; ALL PAYER MODEL AGREEMENT

(a) In the event that an agreement is reached with the federal government for an All Payer Model (APM) for the State of Vermont prior to the 2017

legislative session, the Emergency Board is authorized to transfer General Funds of up to $293,192 to the Green Mountain Care Board or Agency of Human Services. If sufficient matching funds are transferred, excess receipts of up to $533,670 in Global Commitment funds and $124,775 in special funds may be authorized by the Commissioner of Finance and Management for additional analysis and contracting necessary to create the additional regulatory infrastructure required to ensure consumer protection and to comply with the terms of the agreement. The amount of general funds transferred shall be restored as needed in the budget adjustment process.

* * * LABOR * * *

Sec. E.400 WORKFORCE EDUCATION AND TRAINING REPORT

(a) 2013 Acts and Resolves No. 81, Sec. 1 created a Workforce Development Work Group charged with the duty to research, inventory, and collect certain data concerning workforce education and training programs and activities in Vermont. Representing the Administration on that work group were: the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development, the Secretary of Education, and the Commissioner of Labor. The purpose of this section is to require a report which will inform the General Assembly on the status of this and other similar efforts being carried out by the Administration.

(1) The Secretary of Commerce and Community Development, the Secretary of Education, the Secretary of Human Services, and the Commissioner of Labor shall jointly report, on or before December 15, 2016, to the House Committees on Commerce and Economic Development and on Appropriations and to the Senate Committees on Economic Development, Housing and General Affairs and on Appropriations the following:

(A) A summary of the work product of the 2013 Workforce Development Work Group referenced in this subsection (a);

(B) A detailed report on the follow-up to that effort, including the resulting work product; and

(C) Summaries of all other related initiatives and activities taking place in the State in which these four agencies are involved, including: the joint agency employer workforce needs assessment; the 10 V.S.A. § 540(1)(B) requirement that the Commissioner of Labor, in consultation with the State Workforce Development Board, create and maintain an inventory of all existing workforce education and training programs in the State; and the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) requirements which include the Unified State Plan and the development of common intake and common performance evaluations.

Sec. E.400.1 21 V.S.A. § 487 is added to read:

§ 487. RULES

The Commissioner may adopt rules to implement the provisions of this subchapter.

* * * K–12 EDUCATION * * *

Sec. E.500 Education – finance and administration

(a) The Global Commitment funds appropriated in this section for school health services, including school nurses, shall be used for the purpose of funding certain health-care-related projects. It is the goal of these projects to increase the access of quality health care to uninsured persons, underinsured persons, and Medicaid beneficiaries.

Sec. E.502 Education – special education: formula grants

(a) Of the appropriation authorized in this section, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed $3,566,029 shall be used by the Agency of Education in fiscal year 2017 as funding for 16 V.S.A. § 2967(b)(2)–(6). In distributing such funds, the Secretary shall not be limited by the restrictions contained within 16 V.S.A. § 2969(c) and (d). In addition to funding for 16 V.S.A. § 2967(b)(2)–(6), up to $192,805 may be used by the Agency of Education for its participation in the higher education partnership plan.

Sec. E.503 Education – state-placed students

(a) The Independence Place Program of the Lund Family Center shall be considered a 24-hour residential program for the purposes of reimbursement of education costs.

Sec. E.504.1 Education – flexible pathways

(a) Of this appropriation, $4,000,000 from the Education Fund shall be distributed to school districts for reimbursement of high school completion services pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 943(c). Notwithstanding 16 V.S.A. § 4025(b), of this Education Fund appropriation, the amount of:

(1) $600,000 is available for dual enrollment programs consistent with 16 V.S.A. § 944(f)(2), and the amount of $30,000 is available for use pursuant to Sec. E.605.1(a)(2) of this act; and

(2) $100,000 is available to support the Vermont Virtual Learning Collaborative at the River Valley Regional Technical Center School District.

Sec. E.505 Education - adjusted education payment

(a) Of this appropriation, up to $15,000 shall be used to provide grants to K-12 public schools in the Caledonia Central Supervisory Union which are initiating programs through the International Baccalaureate program in an effort to maintain the viability of its educational programs and to enhance enrollment. Grants under this subsection may be made only for professional training and necessary materials.

Sec. E.513 16 V.S.A. § 4025(a)(2) is amended to read:

(2) For each fiscal year, the amount of the general funds appropriated ~~or~~ and transferred to the Education Fund shall be $~~277,400,000.00~~ $305,900,000.00, to be increased annually beginning for fiscal year 2018 by the ~~most recent New England economic project cumulative price index, as of November 15, for state and local government purchases of goods and services from fiscal year 2012~~ consensus Joint Fiscal Office and Administration determination of the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) Implicit Price Deflator for State and Local Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis through the fiscal year for which the payment is being determined, plus an additional one-tenth of one percent.

Sec. E.513.1 Appropriation and transfer to education fund

(a) Pursuant to Sec. B.513 of this act and 16 V.S.A. § 4025(a)(2) as amended by Sec. E.513 of this act, there is appropriated in fiscal year 2017 from the General Fund for transfer to the Education Fund the amount of $305,902,634.

Sec. E.514 State teachers' retirement system

(a) In accordance with 16 V.S.A. § 1944(g)(2), the annual contribution to the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS) shall be $82,659,576, of which $78,959,576 shall be the State's contribution and $3,700,000 shall be contributed from local school systems or educational entities pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 1944c.

(b) In accordance with 16 V.S.A. § 1944(c)(2), of the annual contribution, $8,327,249 is the "normal contribution," and $74,332,327 is the "accrued liability contribution."

Sec. E.514.1 16 V.S.A. § 1944(c) is amended to read:

(c) State contributions, earnings, and payments.

* * *

(4) It is the policy of the State of Vermont to liquidate fully the unfunded accrued liability to the System. ~~Until~~ Beginning on July 1, 2008, until the unfunded accrued liability is liquidated, the accrued liability contribution shall be the annual payment required to liquidate the unfunded accrued liability over a closed period of 30 years ~~from July 1, 2008,~~ ending on June 30, 2038, provided that:

(A) From July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019, the amount of each annual basic accrued liability contribution ~~after June 30, 2009,~~ shall be determined by amortization of the unfunded liability over the remainder of the closed 30-year period in installments increasing at a rate of five percent ~~greater than the preceding annual basic accrued liability contribution~~ per year.

(B) Beginning on July 1, 2019 and annually thereafter, the amount of each annual basic accrued liability contribution shall be determined by amortization of the unfunded liability over the remainder of the closed 30-year period in installments increasing at a rate of three percent per year.

(C) Any variation in the contribution of normal or unfunded accrued liability contributions from those recommended by the actuary and any actuarial gains and losses shall be added or subtracted to the unfunded accrued liability and amortized over the remainder of the closed 30-year period.

* * *

Sec. E.515 Retired teachers' health care and medical benefits

(a) In accordance with 16 V.S.A. § 1944b(b)(2), $22,022,584 will be contributed to the Retired Teachers' Health and Medical Benefits plan.

* * * HIGHER EDUCATION * * *

Sec. E.600 University of Vermont

(a) The Commissioner of Finance and Management shall issue warrants to pay one-twelfth of this appropriation to the University of Vermont on or about the 15th day of each calendar month of the year.

(b) Of this appropriation, $380,326 shall be transferred to EPSCoR (Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research) for the purpose of complying with State matching fund requirements necessary for the receipt of available federal or private funds, or both.

(c) If Global Commitment Fund monies are unavailable, the total grant funding for the University of Vermont shall be maintained through the General Fund or other State funding sources.

(d) The University of Vermont will use the Global Commitment funds appropriated in this section to support Vermont physician training. The

University of Vermont prepares students, both Vermonters and out-of-state, and awards approximately 100 medical degrees annually. Graduates of this program, currently representing a significant number of physicians practicing in Vermont, deliver high quality health care services to Medicaid beneficiaries and to uninsured or underinsured persons, or both, in Vermont and across the nation.

Sec. E.600.1 REPEAL; UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT 40 PERCENT RULE

(a) 16 V.S.A. § 2282 (limit on tuition for Vermont students) is repealed on July 1, 2016.

Sec. E.600.2 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT REPORTING

(a) The University of Vermont will include in its Annual Report to the General Assembly specific information on the impact of repealing 16 V.S.A. § 2282, the 40 percent tuition requirement. The University shall report changes to its in-state and out-of-state tuition rates, the rationale for those changes, and the impact on student admissions and revenues, and shall include a comparison to relevant national and regional tuition metrics and relevant information from the U.S. Department of Education College Affordability and Transparency Calculator.

(b) The University shall submit a comprehensive multi-year tuition review as part of its Annual Report to the General Assembly on or before January 1, 2022. This report shall include the information required by subsection (a) of this section, as compiled over the relevant period.

Sec. E.602 Vermont state colleges

(a) The Commissioner of Finance and Management shall issue warrants to pay one-twelfth of this appropriation to the Vermont State Colleges on or about the 15th day of each calendar month of the year.

(b) Of this appropriation, $427,898 shall be transferred to the Vermont Manufacturing Extension Center for the purpose of complying with State matching fund requirements necessary for the receipt of available federal or private funds, or both.

Sec. E.602.1 Vermont state colleges – supplemental aid

(a) Of this appropriation, $700,000 shall be used to increase need-based aid for Vermont students. The Community College of Vermont shall use funds allocated to them from this appropriation for a college Step Up program. The Chancellor shall provide a written report to the Joint Fiscal Committee in November 2016 on how these funds are to be used for this purpose for the 2016–2017 school year and the plan to continue use of these funds for this purpose in future years.

Sec. E.603 Vermont state colleges – allied health

(a) If Global Commitment fund monies are unavailable, the total grant funding for the Vermont State Colleges shall be maintained through the General Fund or other State funding sources.

(b) The Vermont State Colleges shall use the Global Commitment funds appropriated in this section to support the dental hygiene, respiratory therapy, and nursing programs which graduate approximately 315 health care providers annually. These graduates deliver direct, high quality health care services to Medicaid beneficiaries or uninsured or underinsured persons, or both.

Sec. E.605 Vermont student assistance corporation

(a) Of this appropriation, $25,000 is appropriated from the General Fund to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation to be deposited into the Trust Fund established in 16 V.S.A. § 2845.

(b) Of the appropriated amount remaining after accounting for subsections (a) and (d) of this section, not less than 93 percent of this appropriation shall be used for direct student aid.

(c) Funds available to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation pursuant to Sec. E.215(a) of this act shall be used for the purposes of 16 V.S.A. § 2856. Any unexpended funds from this allocation shall carry forward for this purpose.

(d) Of this appropriation, not more than $200,000 may be used by the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation for a student aspirational pilot initiative to serve three or more high schools.

(e) The Vermont Student Assistance Corporation shall conduct a review of the Non-Degree Grant program utilizing the Results Based Accountability approach. This review shall be submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations as part of the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation fiscal year 2018 budget submission.

(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 45, Secs. 2-4, in part codified at 16 V.S.A. chapter 87, subchapter 8, the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation shall not be required to establish the Vermont Universal Children's Higher Education Savings Account Program until sustainable sources of annual funding have been identified and secured in amounts sufficient to provide meaningful initial and matching deposits for eligible families to open and make ongoing contributions to a children's savings account.

Sec. E.605.1 NEED-BASED STIPEND FOR DUAL ENROLLMENT AND EARLY COLLEGE STUDENTS

(a) The sum of $60,000 shall be transferred to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation (VSAC) as follows:

(1) $30,000 from Sec. B.1100(a)(3)(C) (Next Generation funds appropriated for dual enrollment and need-based stipend purposes).

(2) $30,000 pursuant to Sec. E.504.1(a)(1) (flexible pathways funds appropriated for dual enrollment and need-based stipend purposes).

(b) The sums transferred to VSAC in this section shall be used to fund a flat-rate, need-based stipend or voucher program for financially needy students enrolled in a dual enrollment course pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 944 or in early college pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 4011(e) to be used for the purchase of books, cost of transportation, and payment of fees. VSAC shall establish the criteria for program eligibility. Funds shall be granted to eligible students on a first-come, first-served basis until funds are depleted.

(c) VSAC shall report on the program to the House and Senate Committees on Education and on Appropriations on or before January 15, 2017.

Sec. E.605.2 EARLY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

(a) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 45, Sec. 1 in fiscal year 2017, should the Vermont Academy of Science and Technology enroll fewer than 60 Vermont students, that number of available student enrollment fewer than 60 may, as determined by the Chancellor of the Vermont State Colleges, in consultation with the President of the Vermont Technical College, be enrolled in early college programs at Castleton University , Johnson State College, and Lyndon State College, which may result in the total early college enrollment among these three institutions exceeding 54 students.

* * * NATURAL RESOURCES * * *

Sec. E.701 32 V.S.A. § 3708 is amended to read:

§ 3708. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES FOR LANDS HELD BY THE AGENCY OF NATURAL RESOURCES

(a) ~~All ANR land, excluding buildings or other improvements thereon, shall be appraised at fair market value by the Director of Property Valuation and Review and listed separately in the grand list of the town in which it is located. Annually, the State shall pay to each municipality an amount which is the lesser of:~~

~~(1) one percent of the Director's appraisal value for the current year for ANR land; or~~

~~(2) one percent of the current year use value of ANR land enrolled by the Agency of Natural Resources in the Use Value Appraisal Program under chapter 124 of this title before January 1999; except that no municipality shall receive in any taxable year a State payment in lieu of property taxes for ANR land in an amount less than it received in the fiscal year 1980.~~

~~(b) "ANR land" in this section means lands held by the Agency of Natural Resources.~~

~~(c) "Municipality" in this section means an incorporated city, town, village, or unorganized town, grant or gore in which a tax is assessed for noneducational purposes.~~

~~(d) "Fair market value" in this section shall be based upon the value of the land at its highest and best use determined without regard to federal conservation restrictions on the parcel or any conservation restrictions under a state agreement made with respect to the parcel.~~

~~(e) The Selectboard of a town aggrieved by the appraisal of property by the Division of Property Valuation and Review under this section may, within 21 days after the receipt by the town listers of notice of the appraisal of its property by the Division of Property Valuation and Review, appeal from that appraisal to the Superior Court of the district in which the property is situated~~ As used in this subchapter:

(1) "ANR land" means lands held by the Agency of Natural Resources.

(2) "Fair market value" shall be based upon the value of the land at its highest and best use determined without regard to federal conservation restrictions on the parcel or any conservation restrictions under a State agreement made with respect to the parcel.

(3) "Municipality" means an incorporated city, town, village, or unorganized town, grant, or gore in which a tax is assessed for noneducational purposes.

(b) The State shall annually pay to each municipality a payment in lieu of taxes (PILOT) that shall be the base payment as set forth herein, for all ANR land, excluding buildings or other improvements thereon, as of April 1 of the current year.

(c) The State shall establish the base payment for all ANR land, excluding buildings or other improvements thereon, as follows;

(1) On parcels acquired before April 1, 2016, 0.60 percent of the fair market value as appraised by the Director of Property Valuation and Review as of April 1 of fiscal year 2015;

(2) On parcels acquired on or after April 1, 2016, the municipal tax rate of the fair market value as assessed on April 1 in the year of acquisition by the municipality in which it is located.

(d) Beginning in fiscal year 2022, and thereafter in periods of no less than three years and no greater than five years, the Secretary of Natural Resources shall recommend an adjustment to update the base payments established under subsection (c) of this section consistent with the statewide municipal tax rate or other appropriate indicators. For years that the Secretary of Natural Resources recommends an adjustment under this subsection, a request for funding the adjustment shall be included as part of the budget report required under section 306 of this title.

(e) Any adjustment to the acreage of any existing ANR parcel will result in the change of the base payment for the year in which the change occurs. A per acre payment will be determined for the parcel. This per acre payment will be either added or subtracted from the base payment as necessary for the number of acres that need to be adjusted.

(f) The selectboard of a town aggrieved by the appraisal of property by the Division of Property Valuation and Review under subdivision (c)(1) of this section may, within 21 days after the receipt by the town listers of notice of the appraisal of its property by the Division of Property Valuation and Review in fiscal year 2017 only, appeal that appraisal to the Superior Court of the district in which the property is situated.

Sec. E.701.1 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. E.701.2 is amended to read:

Sec. E.701.2. PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES FOR AGENCY OF NATURAL RESOURCES LANDS IN FISCAL YEARS 2017, ~~AND~~ 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021

(a) Notwithstanding the requirements of 32 V.S.A. § 3708(c)(1) to the contrary, for purposes of payment in lieu of taxes (PILOT) for lands ~~held~~ acquired by the Agency of Natural Resources before April 1, 2016, the State shall pay to each municipality:

(1) in fiscal year 2017, the PILOT amount received by the municipality in fiscal year 2016 plus or minus ~~one-third~~ one-fourth of the difference between the PILOT amount the municipality received in fiscal year 2016 and the PILOT amount the municipality would receive under 32 V.S.A. ~~§ 3708, as amended by Sec. E.701.1 of this act~~ § 3708(c)(1); and~~;~~

(2) in fiscal year 2018, the PILOT amount received by the municipality in fiscal year 2016 plus or minus ~~two-thirds~~ one-half of the difference between the PILOT amount the municipality received in fiscal year 2016 and the PILOT amount the municipality would receive under 32 V.S.A. ~~§ 3708, as amended by Sec. E.701.1 of this act~~ § 3708(c)(1); and

(3) in fiscal year 2019, the PILOT amount received by the municipality in fiscal year 2016 plus or minus three-fourths of the difference between the PILOT amount the municipality received in fiscal year 2016 and the PILOT amount the municipality would receive under 32 V.S.A. § 3708(c)(1).

(b) If the Agency of Natural Resources acquires land in a municipality on or after April 1, ~~2015~~ 2016, the State shall make a PILOT payment on the newly acquired land to the municipality under ~~Sec. E.701 .1 of this act~~ 32 V.S.A. § 3708(c)(2), and the newly acquired land shall not be subject to this section.

(c) If the PILOT amount to be received by a municipality under 32 V.S.A. § 3708(c)(1), as of April 1, 2016, is:

(1) more than $25,000 less than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive an additional payment of $3,000 in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(2) between $25,000 and $20,000 less than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive an additional payment of $2,500 in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(3) between $19,999 and $15,000 less than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive an additional payment of $2,000 in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(4) between $14,999 and $10,000 less than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive an additional payment of $1,500 in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(5) between $9,999 and $7,500 less than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive an additional payment of $1,000 in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(6) between $7,499 and $5,000 less than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive an additional payment of $500 in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(7) more than $25,000 more than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive $3,000 less in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(8) between $25,000 and $20,000 more than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive $2,500 less in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(9) between $19,999 and $15,000 more than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive $2,000 less in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(10) between $14,999 and $10,000 more than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive $1,500 less in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(11) between $9,999 and $7,500 more than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive $1,000 less in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021;

(12) between $7,499 and $5,000 more than that municipality's PILOT payment in fiscal year 2016, the municipality will receive $500 less in fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021.

Sec. E.701.2 REPEAL

(a) 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. E.701.1 is repealed.

Sec. E.704 Forests, parks and recreation - forestry

(a) This Special Fund appropriation shall be authorized, notwithstanding the provisions of 3 V.S.A. § 2807(c)(2).

Sec. E.706 Forests, parks and recreation – lands administration

(a) This Special Fund appropriation shall be authorized, notwithstanding the provisions of 3 V.S.A. § 2807(c)(2).

Sec. E.709 AUTHORIZATION FOR EXPENDITURES AT ELIZABETH MINE SUPERFUND SITE

(a) Notwithstanding the $100,000 limitation on the expenditure of funds from the Environmental Contingency Fund established pursuant to 10 V.S.A. § 1283, the Secretary of Natural Resources may expend funds to accomplish activities authorized under 10 V.S.A. § 1283(b)(9) at the Elizabeth Mine Superfund Site.

Sec. E.709.1 AUTHORIZATION FOR EXPENDITURE RELATED TO PFOA DRINKING WATER CONTAMINATION

(a) Notwithstanding the $100,000 limitation on the expenditure of funds from the Environmental Contingency Fund established pursuant to 10 V.S.A. § 1283, the Secretary of Natural Resources may expend funds to accomplish

activities authorized under 10 V.S.A. § 1283(b) to address PFOA drinking water contamination.

Sec. E.709.2 24 V.S.A. § 4753(a) is amended to read:

(a) There is hereby established a series of special funds to be known as:

***

(5) The Vermont Drinking Water Planning Loan Fund which shall be used to provide loans to municipalities and privately owned, nonprofit community water systems, ~~with populations of less than 10,000,~~ for conducting feasibility studies and for the preparation of preliminary engineering planning studies and final engineering plans and specifications for improvements to public water systems in order to comply with State and federal standards and to protect public health. The Secretary may forgive up to $50,000.00 of the unpaid balance of a loan made from the Vermont Drinking Water Planning Loan Fund to municipalities after project construction is substantially completed. The Secretary shall establish amounts, eligibility, policies, and procedures for loan forgiveness in the annual State Intended Use Plan (IUP) with public review and comment prior to finalization and submission to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

***

Sec. E.712 AUTHORIZATION FOR EXPENDITURES; CONNECTICUT RIVER VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL COMMISSION

(a) Notwithstanding 10 V.S.A. § 1158, the Department of Environmental Conservation may make payment up to $2,500 in any one year to the Connecticut River Valley Flood Control Commission for the purposes set forth in 10 V.S.A. § 1158.

* * * COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT * * *

Sec. E.800 BENNINGTON COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; APPROPRIATION

(a) In fiscal year 2017, the amount of $50,000 is appropriated from the General Fund to the Bennington County Regional Commission, which the Commission shall use to:

(1) identify Bennington County region businesses, institutions, individuals, and resources that are critical for building a partnership with the Windham County region;

(2) establish a steering committee of interested parties, consistent with guidelines established by the U.S. Economic Development Administration for Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy steering committees, to serve

as the foundation for economic development work in the Bennington County region;

(3) focus the steering committee, the private sector, and municipalities on the process required for developing a Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy, and solicit commitments, as appropriate, from these parties for performing the work;

(4) publicize the initiative to build support for performing regional economic development work; and

(5) partner with the Windham County region to host a Southern Vermont Economic Development Summit to share economic success stories from southern Vermont and present the steps needed to develop the Southern Vermont Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy.

Sec. E.800.1 REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT

(a) Included in this appropriation is $3,000 which shall be granted to the City of Rutland for refugee resettlement support. The funds shall be made available for educational materials and training of those involved in facilitating the resettlement effort.

Sec. E.801 2014 Acts and Resolves No. 179, Sec. G.100(b), as amended by 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 51, Sec. G.9, is further amended to read:

(b) Sec. E.100.6 (wood products manufacture incentive) shall take effect retroactively on January 1, 2014 and apply to tax years 2014, ~~and~~ 2015, and 2016.

Sec. E.804 Community development block grants

(a) Community Development Block Grants shall carry forward until expended.

Sec. E.807 VERMONT LIFE MAGAZINE DEFICIT AND OPERATIONAL REVIEW

(a) The Vermont Life Magazine Fund deficit was reported at $2,840,146 in the June 30, 2015 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The deficit is projected to grow during the 2016 and 2017 fiscal years. The Secretary of Administration and the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development shall submit a joint review of Vermont Life, which will include other operational models and a plan relative to the magazine's future which will address the growing shortfall of the enterprise.

(b) If the proposal envisions a continued operating deficit, the Agency of Commerce and Community Development shall propose a plan to eliminate the operating deficit within two fiscal years.

(c) The operating deficit plan and any proposals shall be submitted to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations as part of the fiscal year 2018 budget.

Sec. E.808 Vermont council on the arts

(a) Notwithstanding 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 26, Sec. 23, the Department of Buildings and General Services may continue to charge the Vermont Council on the Arts a below-market rent provided that the Council continues to receive a federal match for value between the rent charged and the market rate.

(b) This provision shall take effect on passage and continue through June 30, 2019.

Sec. E.811 10 V.S.A. § 325b is added to read:

§ 325b. STATE OF VERMONT EXECUTORY INTEREST IN EASEMENTS

(a) As used in this section:

(1) "Qualified organization" shall have the same meaning as in section 6301a of this title; and

(2) "State agency" shall have the same meaning as in section 6301a of this title.

(b) The Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets may hold an executory interest in agricultural conservation easements acquired by the Board under chapter 155 of this title when the acquisition of an interest in the agricultural conservation easement was financed by monies expended, in whole or in part, from the Housing and Conservation Trust Fund.

(c) An agricultural conservation easement acquired by the Board under chapter 155 of this title with monies expended, in whole or in part, from the Fund shall be subject to a memorandum of understanding between the Board, the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets, and any other co-holder of the agricultural conservation easement regarding oversight, performance, and enforcement of the agricultural conservation easement.

(d) The Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets may exercise its executory interest in an agricultural conservation easement interest acquired under chapter 155 of this title if:

(1) the Board ceases to exist and its interest in the agricultural conservation easement is not otherwise released and conveyed in accordance with law;

(2) the Board releases and conveys its agricultural conservation easement interests, in whole or in part, to a State agency, municipality, qualified holder, or qualified organization in accordance with the laws of the State of Vermont; or

(3) a significant violation of the terms and conditions of an agricultural conservation easement is not resolved in accordance with the memorandum of understanding required under subsection (c) of this section for the agricultural conservation easement.

(e) The Board annually shall monitor or cause to be monitored a conserved property subject to an agricultural conservation easement for compliance with the terms and conditions of the agricultural conservation easement. The Board shall report a significant violation of the terms and conditions of an agricultural conservation easement to the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets. The Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets may recommend to the Board or the Attorney General a course of action to be taken to address a violation of the terms and conditions of an agricultural conservation easement in accordance with the memorandum of understanding required under subsection (c) of this section.

* * * TRANSPORTATION * * *

Sec. E.909 Transportation – central garage

(a) Of this appropriation, $7,390,351 is appropriated from the Transportation Equipment Replacement Account within the Central Garage Fund for the purchase of equipment as authorized in 19 V.S.A. § 13(b).

Sec. E.915 Transportation – town highway aid program

(a) This appropriation is authorized, notwithstanding the provisions of 19 V.S.A. § 306(a).

PAY ACT

* * * Exempt Employees in the Executive Branch * * *

Sec. F1. COST-OF-LIVING ADJUSTMENTS

(a) Exempt employees in the Executive Branch may receive cost-of-living increases not to exceed 3.7 percent in fiscal year 2017 and not to exceed 3.95 percent in fiscal year 2018.

Sec. F2. RATE OF ADJUSTMENT

(a) For purposes of determining annual salary adjustments, special salary increases, and bonuses under 32 V.S.A. §§ 1003(b) and 1020(b), "the total rate of adjustment available to classified employees under the collective bargaining

agreement" shall be 3.7 percent in fiscal year 2017 and 3.95 percent in fiscal year 2018.

Sec. F3. 32 V.S.A. § 1003 is amended to read:

§ 1003. STATE OFFICERS

(a) Each elective officer of the Executive Department is entitled to an annual salary as follows:

	~~Annual Salary as of July 13, 2014~~	~~Annual Salary as of July 12, 2015~~	Annual Salary as of July 10, 2016	Annual Salary as of July 09, 2017
Governor	~~$155,019~~	~~$160,135~~	$166,060	$172,619
Lieutenant Governor	~~65,803~~	~~67,975~~	70,490	73,274
Secretary of State	~~98,296~~	~~101,540~~	105,297	109,456
State Treasurer	~~98,296~~	~~101,540~~	105,297	109,456
Auditor of Accounts	~~98,296~~	~~101,540~~	105,297	109,456
Attorney General	~~117,674~~	~~121,557~~	126,055	131,034

(b) The Governor may appoint each officer of the Executive Branch listed in this subsection at a starting salary ranging from the base salary stated for that position to a salary which does not exceed the maximum salary unless otherwise authorized by this subsection. The maximum salary for each appointive officer shall be 50 percent above the base salary. Annually, the Governor may grant to each of those officers an annual salary adjustment subject to the maximum salary. The annual salary adjustment granted to officers under this subsection shall not exceed the average of the total rate of adjustment available to classified employees under the collective bargaining agreement then in effect. In addition to the annual salary adjustment specified in this subsection, the Governor may grant a special salary increase subject to the maximum salary, or a bonus, to any officer listed in this subsection whose job duties have significantly increased, or whose contributions to the State in the preceding year are deemed especially significant. Special salary increases or bonuses granted to any individual shall not exceed the average of the total

rate of adjustment available to classified employees under the collective bargaining agreement then in effect.

(1) Heads of the following Departments and Agencies:

	~~Base Salary as of July 13, 2014~~	~~Base Salary as of July 12, 2015~~	Base Salary as of July 10, 2016	Base Salary as of July 09, 2017
(A) Administration	~~$93,740~~	~~$96,833~~	$100,416	$104,382
(B) Agriculture, Food and Markets	~~93,740~~	~~96,833~~	100,416	104,382
(C) Financial Regulation	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(D) Buildings and General Services	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(E) Children and Families	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(F) Commerce and Community Development	~~93,740~~	~~96,833~~	100,416	104,382
(G) Corrections	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(H) Defender General	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(I) Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(J) Economic Development	~~79,492~~	~~82,116~~	85,154	88,518
(K) Education	~~93,740~~	~~96,833~~	100,416	104,382
(L) Environmental Conservation	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(M) Finance and Management	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(N) Fish and Wildlife	~~79,492~~	~~82,116~~	85,154	88,518
(O) Forests, Parks and Recreation	~~79,492~~	~~82,116~~	85,154	88,518
(P) Health	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582

(Q) Housing and Community Development	~~79,492~~	~~82,116~~	85,154	88,518
(R) Human Resources	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(S) Human Services	~~93,740~~	~~96,833~~	100,416	104,382
(T) Information and Innovation	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(U) Labor	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(V) Libraries	~~79,492~~	~~82,116~~	85,154	88,518
(W) Liquor Control	~~79,492~~	~~82,116~~	85,154	88,518
(X) Lottery	~~79,492~~	~~82,116~~	85,154	88,518
(Y) Mental Health	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(Z) Military	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(AA) Motor Vehicles	~~79,492~~	~~82,116~~	85,154	88,518
(BB) Natural Resources	~~93,740~~	~~96,833~~	100,416	104,382
(CC) Natural Resources Board Chairperson	~~79,492~~	~~82,116~~	85,154	88,518
(DD) Public Safety	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(EE) Public Service	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(FF) Taxes	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(GG) Tourism and Marketing	~~79,492~~	~~82,116~~	85,154	88,518
(HH) Transportation	~~93,740~~	~~96,833~~	100,416	104,382
(II) Vermont Health Access	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582
(JJ) Veterans' Home	~~87,634~~	~~90,525~~	93,874	97,582

(2) The Secretary of Administration may include the Director of the Office of Professional Regulation in any pay plans ~~which~~ that may be established under the authority of subsection 1020(c) of this title, provided the minimum hiring rate does not fall below a base salary, as of ~~July 13, 2014, of $67,392.00~~ July 10, 2016, of $72,192.00 and as of ~~July 12, 2015, of $69,616.00~~ July 09, 2017, of $75,044.00.

* * *

* * * Judicial Branch * * *

Sec. F4. 32 V.S.A. § 1003(c) is amended to read:

(c) The officers of the Judicial Branch named below shall be entitled to annual salaries as follows:

	~~Annual Salary as of July 13, 2014~~	~~Annual Salary as of July 12, 2015~~	Annual Salary as of July 10, 2016	Annual Salary as of July 09, 2017
(1) Chief Justice of Supreme Court	~~$149,200~~	~~$154,124~~	$159,827	$166,140
(2) Each Associate Justice	~~142,396~~	~~147,095~~	152,538	158,563
(3) Administrative judge	~~142,396~~	~~147,095~~	152,538	158,563
(4) Each Superior judge	~~135,369~~	~~139,837~~	145,011	150,739
(5) [Repealed.]				
(6) Each magistrate	~~102,068~~	~~105,436~~	109,337	113,656
(7) Each Judicial Bureau hearing officer	~~102,068~~	~~105,436~~	109,337	113,656

Sec. F5. 32 V.S.A. § 1141 is amended to read:

§ 1141. ASSISTANT JUDGES

(a)(1) Each assistant judge of the Superior Court shall be entitled to receive compensation in the amount of ~~$156.49 a day as of July 13, 2014 and $161.65 a day as of July 12, 2015~~ $167.63 a day as of July 10, 2016 and $174.25 a day as of July 09, 2017 for time spent in the performance of official duties and necessary expenses as allowed to classified State employees. Compensation under this section shall be based on a two-hour minimum and hourly thereafter.

* * *

Sec. F6. 32 V.S.A. § 1142 is amended to read:

§ 1142. PROBATE JUDGES

(a) The Probate judges in the several Probate Districts shall be entitled to receive the following annual salaries, which shall be paid by the State in lieu of all fees or other compensation:

	~~Annual Salary as of July 13, 2014~~	~~Annual Salary as of July 12, 2015~~	Annual Salary as of July 10, 2016	Annual Salary as of July 09, 2017
(1) Addison	~~$53,368~~	~~$55,129~~	$57,169	$59,427
(2) Bennington	~~67,465~~	~~69,692~~	72,271	75,126
(3) Caledonia	~~47,327~~	~~48,889~~	50,698	52,701
(4) Chittenden	~~112,590~~	~~116,305~~	120,608	125,372
(5) Essex	~~13,221~~	~~13,658~~	14,163	14,722
(6) Franklin	~~53,368~~	~~55,129~~	57,169	59,427
(7) Grand Isle	~~13,221~~	~~13,658~~	14,163	14,722
(8) Lamoille	~~37,257~~	~~38,487~~	39,911	41,487
(9) Orange	~~44,305~~	~~45,767~~	47,460	49,335
(10) Orleans	~~43,299~~	~~44,728~~	46,383	48,215
(11) Rutland	~~95,660~~	~~98,817~~	102,473	106,521
(12) Washington	~~73,506~~	~~75,932~~	78,741	81,851
(13) Windham	~~59,410~~	~~61,370~~	63,641	66,155
(14) Windsor	~~80,555~~	~~83,214~~	86,293	89,702

* * *

* * * Sheriffs * * *

Sec. F7. 32 V.S.A. § 1182 is amended to read:

§ 1182. SHERIFFS

(a) The sheriffs of all counties except Chittenden shall be entitled to receive salaries in the amount of ~~$72,508.00 as of July 13, 2014 and $74,901.00 as of July 12, 2015~~ $77,672.00 as of July 10, 2016 and $80,740.00 as of July 09, 2017. The Sheriff of Chittenden County shall be entitled to an annual salary in the amount of ~~$76,732.00 as of July 13, 2014 and $79,264.00 as of July 12, 2015~~ $82,197.00 as of July 10, 2016 and $85,444.00 as of July 09, 2017.

* * *

* * * State's Attorneys * * *

Sec. F8. 32 V.S.A. § 1183 is amended to read:

§ 1183. STATE'S ATTORNEYS

(a) The State's Attorneys shall be entitled to receive annual salaries as follows:

	~~Annual Salary as of July 13, 2014~~	~~Annual Salary as of July 12, 2015~~	Annual Salary as of July 10, 2016	Annual Salary as of July 09, 2017
(1) Addison County	~~$98,078~~	~~$101,315~~	$105,064	$109,214
(2) Bennington County	~~98,078~~	~~101,315~~	105,064	109,214
(3) Caledonia County	~~98,078~~	~~101,315~~	105,064	109,214
(4) Chittenden County	~~102,539~~	~~105,922~~	109,841	114,180
(5) Essex County	~~73,560~~	~~75,987~~	78,799	81,912
(6) Franklin County	~~98,078~~	~~101,315~~	105,064	109,214
(7) Grand Isle County	~~73,560~~	~~75,987~~	78,799	81,912
(8) Lamoille County	~~98,078~~	~~101,315~~	105,064	109,214
(9) Orange County	~~98,078~~	~~101,315~~	105,064	109,214
(10) Orleans County	~~98,078~~	~~101,315~~	105,064	109,214
(11) Rutland County	~~98,078~~	~~101,315~~	105,064	109,214
(12) Washington County	~~98,078~~	~~101,315~~	105,064	109,214
(13) Windham County	~~98,078~~	~~101,315~~	105,064	109,214
(14) Windsor County	~~98,078~~	~~101,315~~	105,064	109,214

* * *

Sec. F9. SERGEANT AT ARMS; COMPENSATION

(a) In recognition of the enhanced security responsibilities of the Sergeant at Arms, the compensation for the Sergeant at Arms shall be increased by $7,500 in addition to the salary set for fiscal year 2017. The increased compensation shall be funded from the fiscal year 2017 Pay Act funds for the General Assembly.

* * * Appropriations * * *

Sec. F10. PAY ACT APPROPRIATIONS

(a) Executive Branch. The two-year agreements between the State of Vermont and the Vermont State Employees' Association for the Defender General, nonmanagement, supervisory, and corrections bargaining units for the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2018; the collective bargaining agreement with the Vermont Troopers' Association for the period of July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2018; and salary increases for employees in the Executive Branch not covered by the bargaining agreements shall be funded as follows:

(1) Fiscal Year 2017.

(A) General Fund. The amount of $8,520,586 is appropriated from the General Fund to the Secretary of Administration for distribution to departments to fund the fiscal year 2017 collective bargaining agreements and the requirements of this act.

(i) The Secretary of Administration shall reduce fiscal year appropriations and make transfers to the General Fund for a total of $300,000 within the Executive Branch as a result of savings by reducing overtime payments to offset the cost of the State employees' contract.

(B) Transportation Fund. The amount of $1,850,000 is appropriated from the Transportation Fund to the Secretary of Administration for distribution to the Agency of Transportation and the Department of Public Safety to fund the fiscal year 2017 collective bargaining agreements and the requirements of this act.

(C) Other funds. The Administration shall provide additional spending authority to departments through the existing process of excess receipts to fund the fiscal year 2017 collective bargaining agreements and the requirements of this act. The estimated amounts are $13,309,670 from special fund, federal, and other sources.

(D) With due regard to the possible availability of other funds, for fiscal year 2017, the Secretary of Administration may transfer from the various appropriations and various funds and from the receipts of the Liquor Control Board such sums as the Secretary may determine to be necessary to carry out the purposes of this act to the various agencies supported by State funds.

(2) Fiscal Year 2018.

(A) General Fund. The amount of $10,119,579 is appropriated from the General Fund to the Secretary of Administration for distribution to departments to fund the fiscal year 2018 collective bargaining agreements and the requirements of this act.

(B) Transportation Fund. The amount of $1,850,000 is appropriated from the Transportation Fund to the Secretary of Administration for distribution to the Agency of Transportation and the Department of Public Safety to fund the fiscal year 2018 collective bargaining agreements and the requirements of this act.

(C) Other funds. The Administration shall provide additional spending authority to departments through the existing process of excess receipts to fund the fiscal year 2018 collective bargaining agreements and the requirements of this act. The estimated amounts are $16,122,510 from special fund, federal, and other sources.

(D) With due regard to the possible availability of other funds, for fiscal year 2018, the Secretary of Administration may transfer from the various appropriations and various funds and from the receipts of the Liquor Control Board such sums as the Secretary may determine to be necessary to carry out the purposes of this act to the various agencies supported by State funds.

(3) This section shall include sufficient funding to ensure administration of exempt pay plans authorized by 32 V.S.A. § 1020(c).

(b) Judicial Branch.

(1) The Chief Justice of the Vermont Supreme Court may extend the provisions of the Judiciary's collective bargaining agreement to Judiciary employees who are not covered by the bargaining agreement.

(2) The two-year agreements between the State of Vermont and the Vermont State Employees' Association for the judicial bargaining unit for the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2018 and salary increases for employees in the Judicial Branch not covered by the bargaining agreements shall be funded as follows:

(A) Fiscal Year 2017. The amount of $938,216 is appropriated from the General Fund to the Judiciary to fund the fiscal year 2017 collective bargaining agreement and the requirements of this act.

(B) Fiscal Year 2018. The amount of $1,125,224 is appropriated from the General Fund to the Judiciary to fund the fiscal year 2018 collective bargaining agreement and the requirements of this act.

(c) Legislative Branch. For the period July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2018, the General Assembly shall be funded as follows:

(1) Fiscal Year 2017. The amount of $239,000 is appropriated from the General Fund to the Legislative Branch.

(2) Fiscal Year 2018. The amount of $266,000 is appropriated from the General Fund to the Legislative Branch.

* * * Administration; Optimization of Workforce * * *

Sec. F11. ADMINISTRATION; REPORT; STREAMLINING OF GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS

(a) Annually, on or before January 15, 2017 until January 15, 2019, the Secretary of Administration shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and on Appropriations regarding the identification of programs or functions within the Executive Branch through which the use of results-based accountability analysis and process analysis techniques such as LEAN may lead to streamlining, reduction in scope, or discontinuance of those programs or functions.

Sec. F12. ADMINISTRATION; REPORT; ELIMINATING SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS; USE OF PERMANENT EMPLOYEES

(a) Annually, on or before January 15, 2017 until January 15, 2019, the Secretary of Administration shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations and on Appropriations regarding:

(1) senior level positions in the Executive Branch, including managerial and supervisory positions, that do not have direct service responsibility and which may be eliminated as a result of the process described in Sec. F11 of this act; and

(2) any recommendations regarding State functions that should be performed using permanent State employees, rather than with temporary employees or through contracting.

* * * EFFECTIVE DATES * * *

Sec. G.100 EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section and Secs. C.100 (technical correction, PSAP, transition funding), C.101 (VIT surplus property), C.102 (fiscal year 2016 grant to Vermont Law School, legal clinic support), C.103 (fiscal year 2016 budget adjustment, AHS-Secretary's office–Global Commitment), C.104 (fiscal year 2016 budget adjustment, Human Services function total), C.105 (fiscal year 2016 budget adjustment, Education-adjusted education payment), C.106 (fiscal year 2016 budget adjustment, General Education function total), C.107 (fiscal year 2016 budget adjustment, General Fund transfers), C.108 (fiscal year 2016 General Fund reversions), C.109 (fiscal year 2016 contingent General Fund appropriations), C.110 (contingent Transportation Fund appropriations), C.111 (VSAC, reallocation of funds authorization), C.112 (Dr. Dynasaur expansion study, report), D.102 (Tobacco Litigation Settlement Fund balance), E.100(c)

(Secretary of State, conversion of limited service position), E.106, E.108, E.108.1, E.108.2, and E.108.3 (transfer for payroll duties from the Department of Finance and Management to the Department of Human Resources), E.126.1 (legislative dental coverage, buy in), E.208(b) (continuation of 911 call-taking), E.308 (Choices for Care), E.311 (Health Department rulemaking clarification), E.338.1 (Caledonia County Work Camp, eligibility), E.605(f) (Higher Education Savings Account postponement), E.701 and E.701.1 (PILOT payments), E.701.2 (Repeal of 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 58, Sec. E.701.1), E.709 (Elizabeth Mine superfund site expenditure), E.709.1 (authorization for expenditure related to PFOA drinking water contamination), E.709.2 (removal of population cap on Vermont Drinking Water Planning Loan Fund), and E.808 (Vermont council on the arts) shall take effect on passage.

(b) Secs. E.126.2 (Speaker and President Pro Tempore compensation and expense reimbursement), E.126.3 (General Assembly compensation and expense reimbursement), and E.400.1 (Department of Labor, rulemaking) shall take effect on January 1, 2017.

(c) All remaining sections shall take effect on July 1, 2016.

And by renumbering all of the sections of the bill to be numerically correct (including internal references) and adjusting all of the totals to be arithmetically correct.

M. JANE KITCHEL
RICHARD W. SEARS
RICHARD A. WESTMAN

Committee on the part of the Senate

MITZI JOHNSON
PETER J. FAGAN
CATHERINE B. TOLL

Committee on the part of the House

Thereupon, the question, Shall the Senate accept and adopt the report of the Committee of Conference?, was decided in the affirmative.

Joint Senate Resolution Adopted on the Part of the Senate

J.R.S. 55.

Joint Senate resolution of the following title was offered, read and adopted on the part of the Senate, and is as follows:

By Senator Campbell,

J.R.S. 55. Joint resolution to provide for a Joint Assembly to hear the 2016 adjournment message of the Governor.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives:

That the two Houses meet in Joint Assembly on Friday, May 6, 2016, at ten o'clock in the evening to receive the adjournment message of the Governor.

Joint Senate Resolution Adopted on the Part of the Senate

J.R.S. 56.

Joint Senate resolution of the following title was offered, read and adopted on the part of the Senate, and is as follows:

By Senator Campbell,

J.R.S. 56. Joint resolution relating to final adjournment of the General Assembly in 2016.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives

That when the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives adjourn their respective houses on the sixth day of May, 2016, they shall do so to reconvene on the ninth day of June, 2016, at ten o'clock in the forenoon if the Governor should fail to approve and sign any bill and should he return it to the house of origin with his objections in writing after such adjournment, but if the Governor should *not* so return any bill to either house, to be adjourned *sine die*.

Rules Suspended; Joint Resolutions and Bill Messaged

On motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended, and the following joint resolutions and bill were severally ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

J.R.S. 55, J.R.S. 56, S. 230, H. 875.

Recess

On motion of Senator Campbell the Senate recessed until the fall of the gavel.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Rules Suspended; Bill Messaged

On motion of Senator Campbell, the rules were suspended, and the following bill was ordered messaged to the House forthwith:

H. 853.

Recess

On motion of Senator Campbell the Senate recessed until fall of the gavel.

Called to Order

The Senate was called to order by the President.

Senate Resolution Adopted

Senate resolution of the following title was offered, read and adopted, and is as follows:

By Senators Starr and Rodgers,

S.R. 14. Senate resolution honoring former Representative, Senator, and Sergeant at Arms Kermit A. Smith on the naming of Bridge #64 on Vermont Route 105 in Derby as the Kermit A. Smith Memorial Bridge.

Whereas, Kermit Smith of Derby, known to all his friends and colleagues as Kerm, has a long and illustrious history of local and State civic leadership, and

Whereas, Kerm Smith was born on February 28, 1928 in Newport, graduated from Orleans High School, and has resided in Derby for over 60 years, and

Whereas, he sat on the Derby Academy School Board and served as its chair for nine years, and

Whereas, he was an active member of the Derby Lions Club, including serving as its president, and area youngsters appreciated Kerm Smith's guidance as the coach of the club-sponsored Little League team, and

Whereas, Kerm Smith served as president of the local Border Jaycees and as a vice president of the Vermont Jaycees, and

Whereas, for many years, he was a director of the Orleans Northern Essex Home Health Agency, and

Whereas, for five terms (1971–1980), Kerm Smith served as the member from Derby in the Vermont House, and, as a State Representative, sat on the Committees on Agriculture, on Appropriations, and on Ways and Means, and

Whereas, Kerm Smith's Senate tenure (1980–1988) included membership on the Committees on Appropriations, on Transportation, and on Administrative Rules (which he chaired), and

Whereas, as a senator, Kerm Smith was honored to serve a term as assistant minority leader and, subsequently, two terms as majority leader, and

Whereas, his legislative colleagues recognized Kerm Smith's wise judgment, electing him to serve as a University of Vermont Trustee (1977–1983), and

Whereas, Kerm Smith's public service concluded with his election as Sergeant at Arms in 1988, and he held that post through 1992, and

Whereas, in recognition of his civic leadership, the General Assembly is naming Bridge #64 on Vermont Route 105 in Derby in his honor, a decision the Derby Selectboard supports unanimously, as do approximately 200 petition signers, *now therefore be it*

Resolved by the Senate:

That the Senate of the State of Vermont honors former Representative, Senator, and Sergeant at Arms Kermit A. Smith on the naming of Bridge # 64 on Vermont Route 105 in Derby as the Kermit A. Smith Memorial Bridge, *and be it further*

Resolved: That the Secretary of the Senate be directed to send a copy of this resolution to Kerm Smith.

Secretary Directed to Inform the House of Completion of Business

On motion of Senator Campbell, the Secretary was directed to inform the House that the Senate has completed the business of the session and is ready on its part to adjourn to a day certain, June 9, 2016, if necessary, or, if not necessary, then to be adjourned *sine die*, pursuant to the provisions of J.R.S. 56.

Message from the House No. 78

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House proposal of amendment to Senate bill of the following title:

S. 116. An act relating to rights of offenders in the custody of the Department of Corrections.

And has concurred therein.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House proposal of amendment to Senate bill of the following title:

S. 183. An act relating to permanency for children in the child welfare system.

And has concurred therein.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House proposal of amendment to Senate bill of the following title:

S. 212. An act relating to court-approved absences from home detention and home confinement furlough.

And has concurred therein.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House proposal of amendment to Senate bill of the following title:

S. 55. An act relating to creating a flat rate for Vermont's estate tax and creating an estate tax exclusion amount that matches the federal amount.

And has concurred therein.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 84. An act relating to Internet dating services.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 533. An act relating to victim notification.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 571. An act relating to driver's license suspensions, driving with a suspended license, and DUI penalties.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 853. An act relating to setting the nonresidential property tax rate, the property dollar equivalent yield, and the income dollar equivalent yield for fiscal year 2017, and other education changes.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 859. An act relating to special education.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 868. An act relating to miscellaneous economic development provisions.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 869. An act relating to judicial organization and operations.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 872. An act relating to Executive Branch fees.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 873. An act relating to making miscellaneous tax changes.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 875. An act relating to making appropriations for the support of government.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 876. An act relating to the transportation capital program and miscellaneous changes to transportation-related law.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on House bill of the following title:

H. 877. An act relating to transportation funding.

And has adopted the same on its part.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House proposal of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to the following House bills:

H. 95. An act relating to jurisdiction over delinquency proceedings by the Family Division of the Superior Court.

H. 858. An act relating to miscellaneous criminal procedure amendments.

And has severally concurred therein.

The House has considered Senate proposals of amendment to the following House bills:

H. 562. An act relating to professions and occupations regulated by the Office of Professional Regulation and to the review of professional regulation.

H. 577. An act relating to voter approval of electricity purchases by municipalities and electric cooperatives.

And has severally concurred therein.

The House has considered joint resolutions originating in the Senate of the following titles:

J.R.S. 55. Joint resolution to provide for a Joint Assembly to hear the 2016 adjournment message of the Governor.

J.R.S. 56. Joint resolution relating to final adjournment of the General Assembly in 2016..

And has adopted the same in concurrence.

Message from the House No. 79

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that the House has on its part completed the business of the second half of the Biennial session and is ready to adjourn *sine die*, pursuant to the provisions of J.R.S. 56.

Joint Assembly

The hour having arrived for the meeting of the two Houses in Joint Assembly pursuant to:

J.R.S. 55. Joint resolution to provide for a Joint Assembly to hear the 2016 adjournment message of the Governor.

The Senate repaired to the hall of the House.

Having returned therefrom, at twelve o'clock and twenty-five minutes, the President resumed the Chair.

Message from the House No. 80

A message was received from the House of Representatives by Mr. Jeremy Weiss, its Second Assistant Clerk, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed to inform the Senate that:

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to House proposal of amendment to Senate bill of the following title:

S. 250. An act relating to alcoholic beverages.

And has concurred therein.

The House has considered Senate proposal of amendment to the following House bill:

H. 857. An act relating to timber harvesting.

And has severally concurred therein.

The House has adopted House concurrent resolutions of the following titles:

H.C.R. 379. House concurrent resolution designating May 8–14, 2016 as Women's Lung Health Week in Vermont.

H.C.R. 380. House concurrent resolution recognizing the environmental awareness of the participants in the 1st Annual Youth Rally for the Planet Day at the State House.

H.C.R. 381. House concurrent resolution congratulating Mehuron's Supermarket in Waitsfield on its 75th anniversary.

H.C.R. 382. House concurrent resolution recognizing the role of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws in the enactment of Vermont State law and welcoming the organization to Vermont for its 125th annual meeting.

H.C.R. 383. House concurrent resolution honoring Ken and Nancy Johnson for their civic and religious community service roles in the town of Jamaica.

H.C.R. 384. House concurrent resolution congratulating the 2015 Burr and Burton Academy Bulldogs Division II championship football team.

H.C.R. 385. House concurrent resolution congratulating Stowe Performing Arts on its 40th anniversary.

H.C.R. 386. House concurrent resolution in memory of University of Vermont professor and debate coach extraordinaire, Alfred Charles Snider III.

H.C.R. 387. House concurrent resolution thanking Diane Martin and Rita Buglass for their combined creative efforts in composing and arranging our State Song, "These Green Mountains".

H.C.R. 388. House concurrent resolution honoring Elaine Dufresne on her career accomplishments at Vermont Arts Council.

H.C.R. 389. House concurrent resolution honoring House Journal Clerk Cathleen M. Cameron for her extraordinary dedication to the people's house.

H.C.R. 390. House concurrent resolution honoring the Vermont youth baseball team on its historic journey to Havana, Cuba.

H.C.R. 391. House concurrent resolution honoring the ideal committee staffer, Shirley Adams.

H.C.R. 392. House concurrent resolution congratulating Katie Thompson of Franklin on being named the 2016 Vermont Mother of the Year.

H.C.R. 393. House concurrent resolution honoring public educator and Marlboro Town Moderator Dr. Steven John.

H.C.R. 394. House concurrent resolution honoring Allen Gilbert in recognition of his notable career roles in journalism, education, public service, and civil liberties advocacy.

H.C.R. 395. House concurrent resolution thanking State House cafeteria assistant manager Bernadette Babin Canas for a decade of friendly service.

H.C.R. 396. House concurrent resolution congratulating Joshua Kocis on winning the 2016 New England regional Elks Hoop Shoot in the boys' 10–11 years of age group.

H.C.R. 397. House concurrent resolution expressing appreciation for Evolve Rutland's honoring of accomplished Rutland area women.

H.C.R. 398. House concurrent resolution congratulating Milton Rescue on its 50th anniversary.

H.C.R. 399. House concurrent resolution honoring the dedicated volunteers who are central to the success of Camp Daybreak.

H.C.R. 400. House concurrent resolution congratulating Lucinda Storz on winning her second consecutive Vermont Scripps Spelling Bee championship.

H.C.R. 401. House concurrent resolution honoring Anthony Otis on his outstanding legal career and for his community leadership.

H.C.R. 402. House concurrent resolution honoring Robert Lee Hull for his career of public service in the town of Royalton.

H.C.R. 404. House concurrent resolution congratulating and extending best wishes to Elle Purrier of Montgomery on her quest for a place on the 2016 U.S. Summer Olympics team.

H.C.R. 405. House concurrent resolution congratulating the Walking Stick Theatre on winning the 2016 Vermont State Drama Festival.

H.C.R. 406. House concurrent resolution congratulating the Northfield Observances on their 40th anniversary.

H.C.R. 407. House concurrent resolution honoring Rob Reiber for his creative and innovative video production leadership at the Center for Media and Democracy in Burlington.

H.C.R. 408. House concurrent resolution honoring Green Mountain Valley School Headmaster and former U.S. Olympic Ski Coach Dave Gavett.

H.C.R. 409. House concurrent resolution congratulating the Castleton Village School team on winning the 2016 3D Vermont Architecture and History Olympiad's middle school division's first-place award.

H.C.R. 410. House concurrent resolution congratulating Proctor Gas, Inc. on its 50th anniversary.

H.C.R. 411. House concurrent resolution honoring Peter Deslauriers for his civic, educational, and athletic leadership.

H.C.R. 412. House concurrent resolution honoring the Center for the Advancement of the Steady State Economy for its important work.

H.C.R. 413. House concurrent resolution congratulating the 2015 Mt. Anthony Union High School Patriots Division I championship softball team.

H.C.R. 414. House concurrent resolution commemorating the centennial anniversary of Pierce Hall in Rochester.

H.C.R. 415. House concurrent resolution congratulating the Collective-the art of craft gallery in Woodstock on its 10th anniversary.

H.C.R. 416. House concurrent resolution honoring Polly Nichol for her exemplary leadership in regional, State, and municipal housing and community development.

In the adoption of which the concurrence of the Senate is requested.

The House has considered concurrent resolutions originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S.C.R. 44. Senate concurrent resolution congratulating the 2016 Vermont Planners Association's honorees from central Vermont.

S.C.R. 45. Senate concurrent resolution honoring Joel D. Cook for his four decades of exemplary legal advocacy and administrative leadership in the nonprofit and public sectors.

S.C.R. 46. Senate concurrent resolution congratulating Good Beginnings of Central Vermont on its 25th anniversary.

S.C.R. 47. Senate concurrent resolution honoring April D. Hensel for her exemplary service as the District 2 Environmental Commission Coordinator.

And has adopted the same in concurrence.

The Governor has informed the House that on the May 4, 2016, he approved and signed a bill originating in the House of the following title:

H. 580. An act relating to conservation easements.

Senate Concurrent Resolutions

The following joint concurrent resolutions, having been placed on the consent calendar on the preceding legislative day, and no Senator having requested floor consideration as provided by the Joint Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives, were adopted on the part of the Senate:

By Senators Doyle, Cummings and Pollina,

By Representatives Grad and Greshin,

S.C.R. 44.

Senate concurrent resolution congratulating the 2016 Vermont Planners Association's honorees from central Vermont.

By Senators Sirotkin, Ashe, Baruth, Campion, Cummings, Degree, Doyle, Lyons, MacDonald, McCormack, Mullin, Riehle and Zuckerman,

By Representative Davis and others,

S.C.R. 45.

Senate concurrent resolution honoring Joel D. Cook for his four decades of exemplary legal advocacy and administrative leadership in the nonprofit and public sectors.

By Senators Doyle, Cummings and Pollina,

S.C.R. 46.

Senate concurrent resolution congratulating Good Beginnings of Central Vermont on its 25th anniversary.

By Senators White and Balint,

By Representative Burke and others,

S.C.R. 47.

Senate concurrent resolution honoring April D. Hensel for her exemplary service as the District 2 Environmental Commission Coordinator.

House Concurrent Resolutions

The following joint concurrent resolutions having been placed on the consent calendar on the preceding legislative day, and no Senator having requested floor consideration as provided by the Joint Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives, were adopted in concurrence:

By Representative Fields and others,

By Senators McCormack and Sirotkin,

H.C.R. 379.

House concurrent resolution designating May 8–14, 2016 as Women's Lung Health Week in Vermont.

By Representatives Sullivan and Pearson,

H.C.R. 380.

House concurrent resolution recognizing the environmental awareness of the participants in the 1st Annual Youth Rally for the Planet Day at the State House.

By Representatives Grad and Greshin,

H.C.R. 381.

House concurrent resolution congratulating Mehuron's Supermarket in Waitsfield on its 75th anniversary.

By Representatives Pugh and Lalonde,

H.C.R. 382.

House concurrent resolution recognizing the role of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws in the enactment of Vermont State law and welcoming the organization to Vermont for its 125th annual meeting.

By Representatives Olsen and Branagan,

H.C.R. 383.

House concurrent resolution honoring Ken and Nancy Johnson for their civic and religious community service roles in the town of Jamaica.

By Representative Olsen and others,

By Senators Balint, Campbell, Campion, McCormack, Nitka and Sears,

H.C.R. 384.

House concurrent resolution congratulating the 2015 Burr and Burton Academy Bulldogs Division II championship football team.

By Representative Scheuermann,

By Senator Westman,

H.C.R. 385.

House concurrent resolution congratulating Stowe Performing Arts on its 40th anniversary.

By Representative Young and others,

By Senators Ashe and Baruth,

H.C.R. 386.

House concurrent resolution in memory of University of Vermont professor and debate coach extraordinaire, Alfred Charles Snider III.

By All Members of the House,

H.C.R. 387.

House concurrent resolution thanking Diane Martin and Rita Buglass for their combined creative efforts in composing and arranging our State Song, "These Green Mountains".

By Representative Clarkson and others,

By Senators Balint, McCormack, Nitka, Sirotkin and Zuckerman,

H.C.R. 388.

House concurrent resolution honoring Elaine Dufresne on her career accomplishments at Vermont Arts Council.

By All Members of the House,

H.C.R. 389.

House concurrent resolution honoring House Journal Clerk Cathleen M. Cameron for her extraordinary dedication to the people's house.

By Representative Pearson and others,

H.C.R. 390.

House concurrent resolution honoring the Vermont youth baseball team on its historic journey to Havana, Cuba.

By the Committee on Commerce and Economic Development,

H.C.R. 391.

House concurrent resolution honoring the ideal committee staffer, Shirley Adams.

By Representative Branagan and others,

By Senator Degree,

H.C.R. 392.

House concurrent resolution congratulating Katie Thompson of Franklin on being named the 2016 Vermont Mother of the Year.

By Representative Long and others,

By Senators Balint and White,

H.C.R. 393.

House concurrent resolution honoring public educator and Marlboro Town Moderator Dr. Steven John.

By All Members of the House,

By Senators Ashe, Ayer, Balint, Baruth, Benning, Bray, Campbell, Campion, Collamore, Cummings, Degree, Doyle, Flory, Kitchel, Lyons, MacDonald, Mazza, McCormack, Mullin, Nitka, Pollina, Riehle, Rodgers, Sears, Sirotkin, Starr, Westman, White and Zuckerman,

H.C.R. 394.

House concurrent resolution honoring Allen Gilbert in recognition of his notable career roles in journalism, education, public service, and civil liberties advocacy.

By All Members of the House,

H.C.R. 395.

House concurrent resolution thanking State House cafeteria assistant manager Bernadette Babin Canas for a decade of friendly service.

By Representative Lefebvre and others,

By Senators Benning, Rodgers and Starr,

H.C.R. 396.

House concurrent resolution congratulating Joshua Kocis on winning the 2016 New England regional Elks Hoop Shoot in the boys' 10–11 years of age group.

By Representative Russell and others,

By Senators Collamore, Flory and Mullin,

H.C.R. 397.

House concurrent resolution expressing appreciation for Evolve Rutland's honoring of accomplished Rutland area women.

By Representative Turner and others,

H.C.R. 398.

House concurrent resolution congratulating Milton Rescue on its 50th anniversary.

By Representative Klein,

By Senators Cummings, Doyle and Pollina,

H.C.R. 399.

House concurrent resolution honoring the dedicated volunteers who are central to the success of Camp Daybreak.

By Representative Lawrence and others,

By Senators Benning and Kitchel,

H.C.R. 400.

House concurrent resolution congratulating Lucinda Storz on winning her second consecutive Vermont Scripps Spelling Bee championship.

By Representatives Kitzmiller and Hooper,

H.C.R. 401.

House concurrent resolution honoring Anthony Otis on his outstanding legal career and for his community leadership.

By Representative Buxton,

H.C.R. 402.

House concurrent resolution honoring Robert Lee Hull for his career of public service in the town of Royalton.

By Representative Dame,

H.C.R. 403.

House concurrent resolution congratulating Prevent Child Abuse Vermont on its 40th anniversary and recognizing its essential contribution to the improvement of family life in Vermont.

By Representative Fiske and others,

H.C.R. 404.

House concurrent resolution congratulating and extending best wishes to Elle Purrier of Montgomery on her quest for a place on the 2016 U.S. Summer Olympics team.

By Representatives Shaw and Carr,

By Senators Collamore, Flory and Mullin,

H.C.R. 405.

House concurrent resolution congratulating the Walking Stick Theatre on winning the 2016 Vermont State Drama Festival.

By Representatives Donahue and Lewis,

By Senators Cummings, Doyle and Pollina,

H.C.R. 406.

House concurrent resolution congratulating the Northfield Observances on their 40th anniversary.

By Representative O'Sullivan and others,

By Senators Sirotkin and Zuckerman,

H.C.R. 407.

House concurrent resolution honoring Rob Reiber for his creative and innovative video production leadership at the Center for Media and Democracy in Burlington.

By Representative Jewett and others,

H.C.R. 408.

House concurrent resolution honoring Green Mountain Valley School Headmaster and former U.S. Olympic Ski Coach Dave Gavett.

By Representative Canfield and others,

By Senators Collamore, Flory and Mullin,

H.C.R. 409.

House concurrent resolution congratulating the Castleton Village School team on winning the 2016 3D Vermont Architecture and History Olympiad's middle school division's first-place award.

By Representative Burditt and others,

By Senators Collamore, Flory and Mullin,

H.C.R. 410.

House concurrent resolution congratulating Proctor Gas, Inc. on its 50th anniversary.

By Representative Parent and others,

By Senator Degree,

H.C.R. 411.

House concurrent resolution honoring Peter Deslauriers for his civic, educational, and athletic leadership.

By Representative McCormack,

H.C.R. 412.

House concurrent resolution honoring the Center for the Advancement of the Steady State Economy for its important work.

By Representative Morrissey and others,

By Senators Campion and Sears,

H.C.R. 413.

House concurrent resolution congratulating the 2015 Mt. Anthony Union High School Patriots Division I championship softball team.

By Representative Haas,

H.C.R. 414.

House concurrent resolution commemorating the centennial anniversary of Pierce Hall in Rochester.

By Representative Clarkson,

H.C.R. 415.

House concurrent resolution congratulating the Collective-the art of craft gallery in Woodstock on its 10th anniversary.

By Representatives Kitzmiller and Hooper,

H.C.R. 416.

House concurrent resolution honoring Polly Nichol for her exemplary leadership in regional, State, and municipal housing and community development.

Final Adjournment

On motion of Senator Campbell, at twelve o'clock and twenty-six minutes in the morning, on May 7, 2016 the Senate adjourned to a day certain, June 9, 2016, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, if necessary to attend to any bills returned by the Governor to the House or to the Senate, or, if not so necessary, then to be adjourned *sine die*, pursuant to the provisions of J.R.S. 56.

Messages Received After Final Adjournment

After final adjournment, the following messages were received by the Secretary:

Message from the Governor

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the Senate that on the fifteenth day of May, 2016 he approved and signed a bill originating in the Senate of the following title:

S. 66. An act relating to persons who are deaf, DeafBlind, or hard of hearing.

Message from the Governor

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the Senate that on the seventeenth day of May, 2016 he approved and signed bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S. 176. An act relating to disclosure of compliance with accessibility standards in the sale of residential construction.

S. 189. An act relating to foster parents' rights and protections.

S. 256. An act relating to extending the moratorium on home health agency certificates of need.

Message from the Governor

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the Senate that on the twenty-third day of May, 2016 he approved and signed bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S. 10. An act relating to the State DNA database.

S. 91. An act relating to procedures of the Judicial Nominating Board and qualifications of candidates for the positions of Justice, judge, magistrate, and Chair and member of the Public Service Board.

S. 198. An act relating to the Government Accountability Committee and the annual report on the State's population-level outcomes.

S. 212. An act relating to court-approved absences from home detention and home confinement furlough.

S. 257. An act relating to residential rental agreements.

Message from the Governor

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the Senate that on the twenty-fourth day of May, 2016 he approved and signed a bill originating in the Senate of the following title:

S. 114. An act relating to the Open Meeting Law.

Message from the Governor

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the Senate that on the twenty-fifth day of May, 2016 he approved and signed bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S. 40. An act relating to the creation of a Vulnerable Adult Fatality Review Team.

S. 62. An act relating to surrogate decision making for do-not-resuscitate orders and clinician orders for life-sustaining treatment.

S. 116. An act relating to rights of offenders in the custody of the Department of Corrections.

S. 132. An act relating to the prohibition of conversion therapy on minors.

S. 157. An act relating to breast density notification and education.

S. 171. An act relating to eligibility for pretrial risk assessment and needs screening.

S. 190. An act relating to maintaining prescription drugs outside the original prescription container.

S. 224. An act relating to warranty obligations of equipment dealers and suppliers.

S. 245. An act relating to notice to patients of new health care provider affiliations.

S. 250. An act relating to alcoholic beverages.

Message from the Governor

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the Senate that on the twenty-sixth day of May, 2016 he approved and signed a bill originating in the Senate of the following title:

S. 55. An act relating to Vermont's estate tax.

Message from the Governor

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the Senate that on the thirty-first day of May, 2016 he approved and signed bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S. 123. An act relating to standardized procedures for permits and approvals issued by the Department of Environmental Conservation.

S. 214. An act relating to large group insurance.

S. 255. An act relating to regulation of hospitals, health insurers, and managed care organizations.

Message from the Governor

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the Senate that on the second day of June, 2016 he approved and signed bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S. 20. An act relating to establishing and regulating dental therapists.

S. 154. An act relating to stalking, criminal threatening, and enhanced penalties for assault.

S. 174. An act relating to a model State policy for use of body cameras by law enforcement officers.

S. 215. An act relating to the regulation of vision insurance plans.

S. 216. An act relating to prescription drugs.

Message from the Governor

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the Senate that on the sixth day of June, 2016 he returned without signature and *vetoed* a bill originating in the Senate of the following title:

S. 230. An act relating to improving the siting of energy projects.

Text of Communication from Governor

The text of the communication to the Senate from His Excellency, the Governor, whereby he vetoed and returned unsigned **Senate Bill No. 230** to the Senate is as follows:

Message from the Governor

The Governor has informed the Senate that on the sixth day of June, 2016, he returned a bill originating in the Senate of the following title without his signature and veto:

S. 230. An act relating to improving the siting of energy projects.

The Governor provided the following explanation:

"I have carefully reviewed S. 230, which is a bill designed to give communities more say as we plan for our renewable energy future together. The core of this bill is something I strongly support and desire to see move forward. S. 230 was finalized very late in the legislative session, and unintended changes were made at the last minute. After consulting with legal experts at the Public Service Department and the Public Service Board, I have determined that in a few critical instances the language in the bill does not match what I understand to be the intent of the Legislature.

"There are four issues with the bill that need to be fixed. First, in seeking temporary rules for new wind sound standards the bill unintentionally invokes a provision in 3 V.S.A. § 844(a) that would make Vermont the first state in the country to declare a public health emergency around wind energy, without peer-reviewed science backing that assertion up. Second, in setting a ceiling for new temporary wind sound standards, the bill unintentionally relies on a standard used in a small 150 kilowatt project as the standard for all wind, large and small, going forward. That standard, a complex and variable formula that would require no sound higher than 10 decibels above ambient background, could have the clearly unintended effect of pushing wind

projects closer to homes where the background noise is higher. In addition to these two problems, a third concern is a provision in the bill requiring notice of certificates of public good to be filed with land records, which could create problems for residential solar customers when they go to sell their home. Finally, $300,000 in planning funds for communities was unintentionally left out of the bill.

"I believe that taken together, the emergency declaration and the restrictive sound standards will make it impossible to continue to sensibly site renewable wind power in Vermont.

"Through the policies passed by this Legislature, we have made great progress on building renewable energy. We have created 17,700 clean energy jobs which represents 6 percent of the Vermont workforce and makes us the highest per capita on clean energy jobs in the nation.

"Signing S. 230 as drafted would take us backwards and take an important renewable energy technology off the table. I cannot support that action, and therefore I am vetoing S. 230. I believe, however, the limited number of issues identified in the bill can and should be remedied by the Legislature during a veto session scheduled for June 9. My Administration will do whatever we can to assist the Legislature to make the fixes necessary to produce a bill that I can sign.

June 6, 2016

SA/jd"

Message from the Governor

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Susan Allen, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Mr. President:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the Senate that on the sixth day of June, 2016 he approved and signed bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

S. 14. An act relating to amendments to the marijuana for medical symptom use statutes.

S. 155. An act relating to privacy protection and a code of administrative rules.

S. 183. An act relating to permanency for children in the child welfare system.